



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

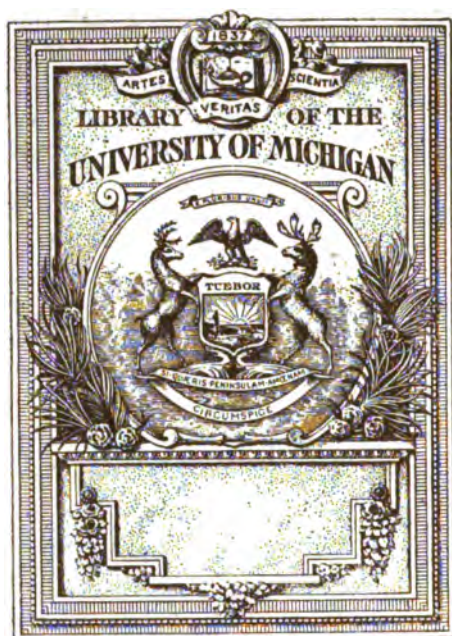
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B50171 4



HJ
43
-A2

SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF

THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF H.M. TREASURY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE DEPUTY CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

ACCOUNTS
OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER
OF SCOTLAND.

Scotland, Treasury

COMPOTA
THESAURARIORUM REGUM SCOTORUM.

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

EDITED BY

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, LL.D.,

F.S.A., Scot., LORD LYON KING OF ARMS.

VOL. VIII.

A.D. 1541-1546.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF
HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE,
EDINBURGH.

1908.

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS LIMITED
AT THE "CITIZEN" PRESS, GLASGOW.

CONTENTS.

PREFACE, pp. xi.-lxxxix.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER.

I.—ACCOUNT BY JAMES KIRKCALDY OF GRANGE of his receipts and expenses from 7th September 1541 to 16th August 1542.

CHARGE.—Receipts from Sheriffs; Compositions for charters; of wards, reliefs, marriages, and non-entries, escheats, etc., 2-20.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses on the King's and Queen's persons, stables, messengers, liveries, etc., 21-141; Expenses after the King's death, 141-151; the accounts in connection with the New Haven, 151-155; the King's wines, 155-157; Shipping accounts, 157-162.

II.—AN ACCOUNT OF DISCHARGE FOR GENERAL EXPENSES OF THE LORD GOVERNOR from January 1542-3 to June 1543, 163-194.

III.—ACCOUNT BY JOHN, BISHOP OF DUNKELD, from 13th August 1543 to 1st October 1546.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions for charters, of wards, reliefs, marriages, non-entries, escheats; Moneys received, etc., 195-222.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses on the person of the Lord Governor and his family ; on messengers, gunners, supplies, munitions, pensions, etc., 223-489.

	PAGE
GLOSSARY, - - - - -	493-504
INDEX, - - - - -	507-623

PREFACE.

PREFACE.

THE present volume includes a more interesting series of accounts than did the last, though, as might be expected from the unsettled state of the country at the period dealt with, there are several blanks, some of these unfortunately occurring just at the very times they would have been of value. At the opening of the volume Kirkcaldy of Grange is still in office as Treasurer, an appointment which he had held since 1538. He gives up the first account, which extends from 7th September 1541 to 16th August 1542. After this the accounts have been lost, but a few loose leaves which have been found in a bundle of miscellaneous papers in the Register House supply details for the months of November and December of the last mentioned year, up to the date of the King's death, which occurred on 14th December 1542. We get some glimpses of the funeral expenses and mourning habits, but the accounts are evidently far from complete. Then follows the disbursement on wine for the King and sundry costs for the outfit and provisioning of ships. After this is the discharge side of another account of Kirkcaldy, the charge side being amissing, which begins in January
b

1542-3 and goes down to the beginning of the June following. There is then another blank for the space of two months, but the story is taken up by an account which begins in 3rd August 1543 and extends to 1st October 1546, an unusually long period of time for one account to cover. Kirkcaldy had fallen from power owing to the enmity of Cardinal Beaton, and John Hamilton, a natural son of James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, had been appointed in his place. He was at the time of his appointment only thirty-three years old, and though he is, in the preamble to the account, designated Bishop of Dunkeld, he had not when he became Treasurer attained to that rank, but was Commendator and Abbot of Paisley. His career is a matter of history, as he was one of the leading men of his time. Made Archbishop of St. Andrews, after Beaton's death, he incurred the enmity of the Protestant party, and having been taken prisoner by them at Dumbarton was hanged at Stirling, 7th April 1571. With his first account, which is, as above mentioned, a very long one, the volume closes.

On the 18th October 1541, shortly after the first account in this volume opens, Queen Margaret Tudor, the mother of King James V., expired at Methven, the residence of her third husband, Henry Stewart, who had been created Lord Methven, 17th July 1528. So ended a troubled, stormy, and passionate life. Leaving her English home when

she was little more than out of the nursery, she had spent thirty-eight years in Scotland—years which had not redounded to her credit either in the way of her private character or public acts. She had latterly wished to divorce her latest husband, and it was only the influence and decision of the King himself which prevented such a scandal. There is not much notice of her death in the accounts: habits of black satin and black velvet were delivered to the King on 25th October, and on the 30th a “dule gown” was provided for him, with a hood and coat, probably to wear at the funeral, which took place at the Carthusian monastery in Perth. Summonses for attendance at the ceremony were issued on 1st and 5th November to the Earls of Huntly, Marischal, and Moray, and other gentlemen in the north; the Abbots of Newbattle and Melrose, Lord Yester, and the nobles and lairds of the Lothians, the inhabitants of Fife, Strathearn, and Menteith, the Earl of Cassillis, the Lords Semple and Ross, and others in the west. Beyond numerous entries for mourning attire for the King, the Queen, and the Court, there is no other mention of the decease of one who played such a prominent part while she lived in the history of Scotland.

The next few months were historically uneventful, though matters were shaping themselves which were to culminate in the tragedy of Solway Moss. The borders were, as usual, troublesome:

the Provost of Selkirk had been slain by the Kers, and the King evidently intended to go to the south country himself in November, though it is uncertain if the expedition was actually carried out. Meanwhile things went on peacefully enough, so far as the Treasurer's department was concerned. There are the usual lengthy entries month by month in connection with the dresses of the King and Queen. These, though not so elaborate as in the previous reign, were sufficiently magnificent and costly. In November 1541, John Mossman, the goldsmith, got £326 for gold chains and other gold work which had been purchased in France. In the following month there is a curious item of £3 2s. in payment of a clam shell of silver for the King to put his tooth-powder in, which is probably the earliest notice of this toilet luxury in Scotland. A case for toothpicks is mentioned later.¹ A similar, though much more expensive, clam shell was provided at the same time for holding the hawks' meat.²

There is an interesting entry in January 1541-2 of a payment of £400 to Sir David Murray of Balvaird "in recompance of his landis of Dudingstoune tane in to the new park besyde Halyrudehous".³ The credit of the inception of the King's Park must be given to James, and for this cause alone, if for nothing else, his name should be

¹P. 57.²P. 44.³P. 55.

kept green in the memory of the inhabitants of Edinburgh.

There is nothing in the accounts of the opening months of 1542 to presage the misfortune that was hanging over the country. James, influenced by French interests, had failed to meet with the English King at York the summer before, as had at one time been arranged; and Henry was now preparing to strike. But things at the Court seem to have gone on the even tenour of their way. There are the usual entries for dresses, for building expenses, and miscellaneous items. The Queen is evidently, woman-like, fond of sumptuous apparel, and in May the large sum of £67 10s. is paid for fifteen ells of Venetian crimson damask to be a gown for her, while at the same time she gets a kirtle of yellow velvet, and had two chairs covered with red velvet.¹ In June, also, there was a considerable addition made to both the Crowns of the King and Queen, the former having 41½ ounces of Scottish gold added to it and the latter 35 ounces. It is singular that these additions should have been considered necessary, seeing that the King's Crown had been entirely re-made, and the Queen had got a new Crown altogether only two years previously.² At this time considerable amounts were spent upon jewellery and goldsmith's work for the King and Queen. In July the King got no less than four rings,

¹P. 75.

| ² See vol. vii., xlix., l.

one with a pointed diamond, one with a ruby, another with three emeralds and a diamond, and a fourth with a large sapphire. The first two together cost £9 18s., an exactly similar sum being paid for the one with the emerald and diamond setting, while the sapphire ring alone cost upwards of £16. In addition to these there were some plate for the table, two dozen gold buttons for the King, and apparently the clam shell for the hawks' meat previously mentioned was re-made into a new and bigger receptacle.

In July there is little indication in the accounts that the peace of the country was so soon to be disturbed. On the 26th of that month £33 were paid to the laird of Swinton in order that he might make redress for the value of a horse that he had taken from Sir William Ewers, the English Warden, the Commissioners for the Borders having found him liable. But no overt act of hostility had as yet been committed. There were, however, an extra number of letters sent to nobles and lairds both in the south and north, which seem to point to the summoning of an array. Early in August gunners, ammunition, and artillery were sent to the Hermitage Castle, that grim Liddesdale stronghold to which four-and-twenty years after this date James's daughter galloped furiously from Jedburgh to pay a visit of two hours to the severely wounded Bothwell, who was lying there. The inhabitants of the Merse, who had upon warning of danger fled

from their homes, were ordered to return to their dwellings and help to defend their country. By the 10th of August matters were getting more acute. John Cob, the messenger, was sent throughout East Lothian to charge the carters, the substitute of the day for the Army Transport Department, to be ready with their horses at twenty-four hours' notice. Letters, too, were sent throughout the land as far west at least as Kyle and Cunningham, and as far north as Aberdeen and Banff. And men were swept in from far further afield : in the west, Dumbarton, Glasgow, Ayr, Irvine, and Whithorn were charged to send boats to bring over the Islanders, who would thus not only swell the ranks of the Scottish army but be kept from the chronic state of rebellion in which they seemed to live at home.¹ Urgent letters were sent to many noblemen, and on 15th August all the tenants and freeholders in Coldingham were ordered to remain there for the defence of the place. Such were the local preparations for the invasion which the Scots must have known was now imminent.

But apart from the mere summoning of men, there is more in the accounts to show that James was not neglecting other measures for the defence of the country. For some time back, as may be seen from the last volume of accounts, much attention had been paid to the preparation and manufacture of artillery. And in the first of the

¹ P. 114.

present accounts there is ample evidence to show that much effort was made during the year preceding the King's death to get this branch of the service into a satisfactory state. A Dutchman of the name of William Fandyk seems to have been employed in the casting of guns.¹ But a considerable number were already on hand: in November 1541 no less than four hundred and thirteen hagbuts of the smaller size and eight culverins, together with gunpowder, bullet moulds, and other accessories, were lodged in Edinburgh Castle.² In the following March the ship *Mary Willoughby* brought home from Flanders a large double cannon with its carriage, but without wheels, and two large culverins of the medium size, with suitable ammunition. The former was so heavy that the team of horses provided for the purpose was unable to drag it up from Leith to the Castle, and the services of a gang of labourers had to be employed in addition.³ What the actual calibre of the double cannon might be it is impossible, except, perhaps, for an artillery expert, to say; but if conditions remained the same about half a century later we find that a cannon royal had a bore of $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, weighed 8000lbs., and fired a shot of 66lbs. with a charge of 30lbs. of powder. It could only shoot point blank 16 yards, but the "shot randome," as it was called, could

¹P. 119.²P. 120.³P. 123.

carry a distance of 1930 yards. The demi-culverins were only about half the size, and, of course, carried a much lighter bullet, weighing only 9½lbs. Their range, however, was considerably more than the heavier weapon, and they could throw their shot as far as 2500 yards.¹ Not only were guns imported but creditable efforts were made to manufacture them in Edinburgh. For nearly six weeks five men worked under Paris, the gunner, in making a clay mould and running metal into it for the making of a gun. Their first attempt was unsuccessful: the mould proved defective and "the pece felzeit." Not to be baffled, they set to again, and nine men worked for two months at a fresh effort. Again they were doomed to disappointment: "at the quhilk melting the pece failzeit, becaus of the rysing of the spindill efter the metell wes all run." This probably means that something went wrong with the bore, but with true Scottish determination the task was once more tackled. This time the superintendence was not entrusted to Paris, but John de Lyoun, and four men worked strenuously at it for the space of two months and eighteen days. At last success crowned their efforts: the new piece was dragged to the "Cragheid," probably the west part of the Castle rock, to be tested and shot. It passed its

¹See an interesting table of the weight and shooting of great ordnance in Captain John Smith's Travels. (Maclehose, Glasgow 1907), ii., 295.

trials triumphantly and was dragged back again to the "munitione hous".¹ It may be noted that the cost of the drawing of this gun and another to the place of trial was five shillings, while for bringing them home again only three shillings is put down, the explanation probably being that in one case it was uphill and in the other downhill. The new piece was evidently highly thought of—£13 6s. 8d. was paid for the engraving of the Royal arms, "with unicornis, thrissilis, and flour de lyies" upon it and other pieces. It was mounted upon a carriage of elm wood, which was cut at the "brig of Halis."² This is the last record before the King's death of the actual manufacture of guns in Edinburgh; but on 23rd May sixteen small hagbuts and nine culverins were taken into the Castle, a number augmented in July by the addition of forty-two hagbuts. There are several entries for olive oil used for the preservation in good order of all these guns, a precaution which was undoubtedly needed, as there is reference made to "the auld culveringis quhilkis wer fund in the castell roustit and the rammes brokin," a state of matters not very creditable to the superintendence of the master of artillery.

Besides the guns, several other munitions of war are mentioned. Many stands of harness or armour were provided, some of these being brought home from the Low Countries. James Henderson had

¹ Pp. 125, 127.| ² P. 127.

also brought from the same locality a lot of pikes on trial. They were of various lengths: there were twenty-three of the length of twenty feet, five of fifteen feet, a dozen of twelve feet, and eight of eight feet. These, however, were but specimens, and did not amount to much: a larger supply was taken in in November, consisting of 3000 pikes of white ash, and 500 of Spanish ash, together with 500 halberts. These were all stored in a house at the gate of Holyrood Abbey, belonging to "the preist of St. Leonards," whose chapel stood on an eminence not far off to the south of the Pleasance, but of which not a vestige remains at the present day. In addition to these there were some old and faulty weapons, consisting of 3500 pikes and 466 halberts, for the repair of which a thousand "takettis" were provided. These had been stored in a house belonging to Sir Alexander Boyd, near the Abbey, and for which a rent of £5 was paid. On the first and second days of March 1541-2, however, they were all collected and taken up to the Castle: there were fifty-nine cartloads of them altogether, and it may be imagined that the progress up the steep slope of the Canongate and High Street was not very rapid. About the same time, too, William Smythberd, the armourer, received from Flanders two large cases full of armour, fifty stands, all with "pissantis" or gorgets of mail. The use of mail as armour for the tilting lists had by this time disappeared, the armourer's

art in making of plate armour having made knights fully equipped as secure as a lobster in his shell, but for campaigning work no doubt mail was found still useful, as being less cumbrous. Some corselets and a few javelins were also brought in from Dunbar. It must, of course, be borne in mind that the comparatively small number of these pikes and staves (for it was the day of fighting with such weapons) is accounted for by the fact that they were not intended for the whole Scottish army, but only for the more immediate followers of the King himself. The multitude of pikemen and halberdiers which came from the country districts were each under their own leader, and every man was expected to bring his own weapons: there was nothing like an imperial force provided out of a general armoury. But it was the King alone who provided the artillery, and it has been shown what efforts were made to make this branch of the service efficient. Not only were guns manufactured or purchased out of the Royal revenues, but there was a powder mill in the Castle which supplied the pieces with gunpowder. From a modern point of view its output was but feeble. Charcoal was made from wood cut in the Dalhousie domains, and a sufficient quantity of saltpetre was provided, though there is no mention of the purchase of sulphur. Five men, working from the 27th March to the fifth of August, seem to have turned out eighteen large barrels of powder, each barrel

containing fifteen stone weight.¹ But home manufacture was not entirely depended on, as more than one purchase is mentioned of “Duchepulder.”² When it is stated that a considerable quantity of ropes, traces, horse and ox harness, shovels and ox goads were made, the preparations of the munitions of war at this period are exhausted.

To return to history : in August 1542 Sir Robert Bowes, accompanied by the Earl of Angus and his brother, Sir George Douglas, invaded Teviotdale at the head of a force of 3000 men. But their attempt was not successful: met by the Earl of Huntly at Hadden-rig, on the 24th of the month, they suffered a crushing defeat, and Bowes and six hundred of his men were taken prisoners, Angus and his brother only escaping with difficulty. The English King was much incensed, and another expedition was despatched under the Duke of Norfolk: Roxburgh, Kelso, and about twenty villages were burned, but the English Commander was forced to withdraw, and James found himself in the month of November at the head of a large army in Fala Moor, prepared to invade England in chase of the retreating Norfolk. His nobles, however, refused to follow him out of their own country, and the King, to his great chagrin, was compelled to disband his army. The next month another effort was made: messengers were sent

¹P. 130.| ²Pp. 120, 122.

post haste throughout the country. With some effort a force of 10,000 men was raised, and marched toward the Western Border. On the 23rd November it was at Langholm and Merton Kirk: the next day it had crossed the Border and commenced to raid the country. But they were speedily met by the English deputy warden, Sir Thomas Wharton, at the head of a considerable following, though far short of the number of the Scottish troops. The King's favourite announced that he had a commission as leader of the army, an appointment which did not make for contentment in an already discontented army. The engagement commenced between the Leven and the Esk, and the Scots were gradually driven back. They reached a narrow ford on the Esk, their only way of escape, and then the retreat degenerated into a panic. Only twenty men were slain, not many were drowned, but 1200 were taken prisoners, including Oliver Sinclair, with the Royal standard. James heard the fatal news at Lochmaben, and covered with shame and humiliation he fled north, first to Edinburgh and then to Falkland, perhaps, as may be inferred from an undated entry in December, paying a hasty visit to the Queen at Linlithgow by the way.¹ There on 6th December he took to that bed from which he was never to rise. Tidings of the birth of his daughter were carried to him on the 8th of the month. "It came with a lass and it will go with

¹P. 138.

a lass" were the memorable words which he is said to have uttered on receipt of the news. This last disappointment of not leaving a male heir to his throne was the culminating point of his misfortunes, and heartbroken he expired within a week. The exact date of his death is generally stated to have been the 14th of December 1542, but the Treasurer's accounts give the 16th as the date.¹

So passed away one of the most unfortunate of Scottish Kings. With all his faults, largely due to a very bad upbringing, he was a very popular King, though he fell far short of the administrative capacity of his father. He made himself, however, beloved by his people, and tradition yet records how freely he mingled with them—sometimes in disguise—and made himself acquainted with their wants and aspirations. He, too, inherited all that charm of personal manner which was so characteristic of his race, and which in the case of his daughter has made itself felt centuries after her death, and has raised her to the position of a heroine of romance. Once more it was the destiny of Scotland to be deprived of its Sovereign in the full vigour of his years. But the accounts of the Treasurer, as may be imagined, do not reflect the national feeling about the national disaster. The last item of expenditure during the King's life is

¹See Sir Archibald Dunbar's *Scottish Kings* for a critical examination of the point. He comes to the conclusion that the 14th is the correct date.

dated 12th December. There is a little break, and then they go prosaically on. They state that they will firstly deal with the expenditure involved "upoune the suffrage done for our said Soverane Lord as follows," and then comes an entry on the 21st December "deliverit to the tapischer to be ane claytht of stait, ~~xxx~~ elnis of blak velvet" at a cost of £83.¹ This cloth of state had a cross of white satin, and was probably used to drape the scaffolding or platform on which the coffin was placed. It was not the pall which covered the coffin, as there is a separate entry for that. It also was made of black velvet, measuring $23\frac{1}{2}$ ells, and was heavily fringed with black silk. There was probably an effigy of the King, dressed in his royal robes, laid on the top of the coffin, though there is no detailed account for this, the only indication of its having been made being an entry of a sum paid to the "tapischare," or tapestry man, for a cushion or mattress of canvas "to lay the effisy on," and another entry of a sum allowed the painter "for the collouring and painting of the effesay, crown, and septur."² It is possible, of course, that the "effesay" may not refer to a full-length effigy of the King himself, but only to a painted model of the crown and sceptre to lay on the coffin. It must be remembered that the death took place at Falkland, that the actual regalia were in Edinburgh, and it may have been considered too great a risk

¹P. 141.| ²P. 142.

to bring them to Falkland for the lying in state. There was the usual heraldic display : cloth of gold and crimson cloth were delivered from the Royal wardrobe to make the red lion of Scotland on its golden field, and the achievement was lined with purple taffety of Genoa. There was also a banner of red taffety, fringed with red and gold, on which was painted the armorial bearings of the King, and according to the custom of the period there was an immense quantity of "greit and small armes," to the number of 1648 altogether. These must have been mostly of small size, seeing that they were painted at a cost of nine shillings a dozen. Many of them were, no doubt, mere repetitions of the Royal arms, which could be reproduced almost mechanically, while others may have been the various families from which the King traced his descent. There was a *chapelle ardente* which was funereally decorated with clubs, spears, chandeliers, &c., all in black. This was executed by Robert Denys, painter, at the cost £4. The tomb at Holyrood, with the necessary work for the preparation of the church for the burial, and sixteen feet "casting lead," probably for wrapping the body in, cost, according to an account rendered by William Paterson and certified by Lyon, £27 13s. 1d.¹ Andrew Mansioun, a carver, who has been previously mentioned in the accounts of the Treasurer, was employed in making the figure of a

¹P. 142.

lion set above the crown, probably the lion sejant affrontée of the royal crest, and to engrave the superscription on the tomb in Roman letters, an inscription measuring altogether eighteen feet: the very moderate sum of fifty shillings was paid for this work. The arrangements for the interment were completed by January 1542–3, and some time after the fourth of that month¹ the body of the King was brought from Falkland to Edinburgh, and laid to rest in Holyrood. One other glimpse was had of James: in 1683 the vault appears to have been opened in presence of the Earl of Forfar and others. They say—"We viewed the body of James V. It lyeth within ane wodden coffin, and is coverit with ane lead coffin. There seemed to be hair upon the head still. The body was two lengths of my staff with twa inches more, which is twae inches and more above twae Scots elnes, for I measured the staff with an ellwand afterward. The body was coloured black with ye balsam that preserved it, and which was lyke melted pitch." On the coffin was the inscription *Illustris Scotorum Rex Jacobus, ejus Nominis V.*, with the dates of his age and his death. After this rather unnecessary disturbance the royal remains seem to have been left in peace for some time. Apparently they escaped to some extent the wanton desecration which the Abbey suffered in 1688, though it is said that the lids of the coffin in the Royal vault

¹P. 143

were then carried off. With culpable carelessness the church was allowed to fall into ruins in 1768, and it remained open to all prowlers and pillaging ruffians for years. No thought of their great historical past animated the souls of the people of Edinburgh at that time. Still, the body of the King remained in its tomb till, at all events, 1776, in which year Grose, the antiquary, expressly says he saw it. Grose again visited it before 1788, and by that time the royal bodies were no longer shown; it is, indeed, doubtful whether they were there to show.

At this point of the accounts, after describing the carving of the inscription on the Royal tomb, there is an unfortunate and irritating blank. Two pages of the original are wanting, and it is probable that these very two pages would have given us some interesting details as to the expenses connected with the funeral. As it is, the first entry after the hiatus is one of a rose noble (53 shillings) given to the Earl of Arran, who had been appointed Governor of the Kingdom on the 22nd December, to offer as a poll penny. This poll penny, or pow penny, as it has been called in previous accounts, is always mentioned in connection with royal funerals, but what its precise significance was has not yet been elucidated. The Eleemosinar, George Cook, rural dean, and the Collector of St. Giles got a certain (unspecified) sum of money for distribution to

the poor and for the chaplains and others that were present at the masses said for the soul of the King. The Heralds got mourning habits according to their degree. That of Lyon consisted of $10\frac{3}{4}$ ells French black costing 38 shillings an ell; Rothesay Herald, for some unexplained reason, got ten ells of the same stuff costing 31 shillings an ell, while four other heralds, Snowden, Ross, Albany, and Marchmont, while getting as much cloth, got it of slightly inferior quality, their habits only costing 30 shillings an ell. The pursuivants, six in number, Carrick, Bute, Dingwall, Ormond, Kintyre, and Unicorn, had similar mourning, but in their case and in that of the macers the material only cost 28 shillings an ell.

No accounts are extant to show whether the Royal Household was put into mourning. The fashion of wearing mourning had not been long in use in Scotland, and it is very doubtful whether such an expense as clothing all the servants in "dule weids" would have been authorised. But the Queen and her immediate attendants were given 246 ells of Paris or French black, this being delivered to her Comptroller, besides Holland cloth, black velvet, white satin, and other stuffs. In her stable she had foot mantles—a kind of long saddle cloth—and harnessings of black, and the "chair" within her "cheriot" was also lined with black, an interesting entry as showing that possibly

wheeled vehicles may not have been unknown in Scotland at that period, though it may be pointed out that the entry may perhaps refer to a horse litter, consisting of a box-like structure with a seat inside which was slung on poles, the ends of which rested on the backs of horses.

The only other matter in connection with the King's death which need be mentioned here is an interesting entry of £200 paid to "Maister Michael Durahame, Doctour in Medecyne," for his services to the King and for the rest of his fees. This may mean that he had been retained at a salary as Household physician and that he got payment of this salary, with an added sum, for his special attention to the King on his death-bed, but nothing definite on this point can be stated.¹ He may have been of the family of Durham of Grange, but his name does not appear in any of the accounts previous to this period.

Before referring to the accounts which deal with the Regency, there are one or two matters which may conveniently be mentioned here. One of them had given great distress to James, and was a very real grievance to him on his death-bed. John Ponde, Somerset Herald, had been with Sir Robert Bowes at the engagement of Hadden-rig. Somehow or other, although it is stated² he was actually in his tabard, he was killed. It is probable that the affair was either an accident or

¹ He also got from the Queen a yearly pension of £400—*Reg. Sac. Sig.*, xvii. | ² Noble's *College of Arms*, 124.

an action of private revenge. Certainly no combatant, as Society was then constituted, would have dared to lift his hand against such a sacred person as a herald in his official costume. As a matter of fact, the deed was not committed by a Scotsman, but by two fugitive Englishmen—Leach, “bailiff of Lowth” (probably Leith)—Edward Leach, his brother, and a priest. Of course the circumstance created great consternation. Henry sent peremptory messages demanding reparation. All was done that possibly could be done. Rothesay Herald and Dingwall Pursuivant were sent to England with Somerset’s servant and a sum of £143 was given them, partly for their own expenses and partly for a gratuity to the servant. Not only so, but the suspected culprits were apprehended; one of them was sent to Dunbar in February, 1542-3, but they were all ultimately delivered up to the English. One of them—the “bailie of Leith”—was executed at Tyburn as a traitor, 8th May, 1543, and the other two on 12th June following.

There are some entries relating to the week before the King’s death which show that Beaton or some person in authority was taking measures to prevent the further invasion of the country by the English. On the 8th of December the Roxburgh men were charged to rise with the Warden of the East Marches; it was also proclaimed that all Scotsmen might “buy” or redeem their horses

and arms and such like effects which had been "tint be aventur at this last raid," and were in the hands of the English soldiery. The lairds of Berwickshire, Selkirkshire, and elsewhere were charged to have their strongholds put on a proper defensive footing, and all men "baith on hors and on fute" were to be ready "at the heicht of this next mone be skry, bale or uther sing to pass forwart for resisting of the Inglesmen"; in other words, that there was to be a forward movement at the time of the next full moon, or whenever a summons might be made by proclamation, beacon fire, or other signal. And on 19th December letters were sent to the sheriffs and noblemen throughout Scotland south of the Tay to "ressave wappinschawingis," that is, to muster all their men capable of bearing arms, while the Provosts of Ayr, Dumbarton, and Irvine were to arrest all the ships in their respective ports. On the same date there was a sum of 22 shillings given to John Hamilton "to pas with my lord governor" to Tantallon, which seems to indicate that Arran had been chosen governor rather earlier than the date usually given, the 22nd December.¹

Before the accounts dealing with the period of the Arran Regency actually open, there are several miscellaneous accounts which may be briefly referred to. The first is entitled "The Compt of the New Hevin," but as a matter of fact

¹ Cf. Dunbar's *Scottish Kings*, p. 247, and authorities there quoted.

it has nothing to do with the construction of that harbour, being the expenses connected with the purchase of copper and gunpowder in Denmark. In 1538 the Treasurer sent several sums, amounting in all to £2520, to that country, and they were expended. Nearly £800 were spent on the purchase of copper of different qualities. It is curious to note that a woman was sent from Copenhagen to Elsinore to weigh the metal and received 15 shillings for her trouble.¹ In addition to this there was purchased 13,446 lbs. weight nett of gunpowder at a cost of £1008, and at the same time 709 lbs. of powder for the culverins were bought, besides 405 pounds of saltpetre for the manufacture of powder at home. A Danish horse was also bought for the King which cost £39.

The next account is for wine, and relates to the period when the King was in France wooing his first wife. Unfortunately, while the names of the sellers are all carefully given, the kind of wine is never mentioned; once only it is indicated to be red, and once white, but the great bulk of it was probably what is now known as claret. Altogether some 107 tierces of wine were purchased at prices varying from 8 to 14 crowns of the sun, coins which were current at about 19 shillings. If a tierce of wine consisted then, as now, of thirty-five gallons, the total amount of wine imported for the

¹ P. 152.

Royal cellars must have amounted to 3745 gallons, a very considerable quantity.

The last accounts in connection with the expenses of the King refers to the furnishing and provisioning of the ships in 1538. They are of no special interest, though a few items are worth mentioning. Between two and three hundred men seem to have received wages. There were at least four trumpeters, besides other musicians, in the fleet. The sailors drank cider when on the French coast, 162 francs being expended on that liquor. The window of the Queen's cabin cost the comparatively large sum of 22 shillings to glaze, while the sum of eighteen shillings and sixpence for four "horologis" and a compass seems wonderfully little. The other items are connected with provisioning and outfit, and do not call for any special remark.

In the next account which follows in this volume, and which was also given up by Kirkcaldy of Grange, the charge side is missing. The precise day of its commencement is not stated, it being merely said to be from the — day of December 1542, and it extends down to the month of June in the following year, after which there is a blank for nearly two months. It may be presumed, however, to begin from the date of Arran being declared Governor of the Kingdom, though there is no date earlier than January 1542-43. The first item relates, not to the

Governor himself, but to his wife, Margaret, the eldest daughter of James Douglas, third Earl of Morton. Her first procedure on attaining her new dignity was to get provided for her a “dule caip of stait” of Paris black, but, to do her justice, she does not appear to have been extravagant in the matter, as it only cost 40 shillings per ell, while that provided for the Queen Dowager cost 70 shillings. The household of the Governor had to be duly supplied with mournings. Five ladies-in-waiting got black gowns and kirtles, while John Hamilton, a brother of the Governor's, got a very elaborate set of clothing. The Governor had two half-brothers called John, both illegitimate sons of his father, but from one of the items being for “ane gounne of the clarkis fassoun,” it is probable that he was that John Hamilton who at this period was Commendator and Abbot of Paisley and afterwards Bishop of Dunkeld and St Andrews successively. He was the leading ecclesiastic of the day after Beaton's death, and was a strong opponent of the Protestant party, by whom he was ultimately hanged in 1571. The late King's servants were not forgotten in the distribution of mourning and money. An Edward Stewart, who may be the “familiaris regis” who got a grant of lands in Ayrshire on 13th September 1538,¹ got a suit comprising a dule gown, coat and hood, while the master cook, Thomas Marshall, got a

¹ *Reg. Mag. Sig.*

somewhat similar outfit. The King's foster mother, Margaret Kynnynmouth, got a present of £22, while two of his lackeys got £20 apiece. There is also an entry for a payment of £4 6s. to Mr James Haliburton's wife owing to her for the expenses of Sir Robert Lowis and the English prisoners the first night they were brought to Edinburgh and for the cost of sending the news to the King. Lowis is here an evident mistake for Bowes, and the entry refers to the capture of the English leader and his men at the battle of Hadden-rig in the previous August. Two other items in the January account are worth mentioning: one is for 54 shillings which was disbursed by Alexander Durham, a gentleman in the service of the Queen Dowager, for white Genoa taffety for the baptism of the recently-born Princess Mary: the other is a very belated laundress's account of £6 for the washing of the clothes of Lady Jane Stewart, the illegitimate daughter of the late King, and who was afterwards to become Countess of Argyll.

In February 1542-3, there seems to have been considerable negotiations with the English King, who had already begun to prosecute his scheme of a marriage between his son Edward and the infant Queen of Scots. Harry Ray, Berwick Pursuivant (an office which he held for a long time, certainly up to 1565) was twice in Scotland this month, once with dispatches from Lord Lisle

(afterwards Duke of Northumberland) Warden of the English Marches, and again from the Duke of Suffolk. Another messenger from the latter nobleman also came in the person of Richmond Herald; this was Gilbert Dethick, a very trusted Herald of several English Sovereigns, and who was afterwards knighted and became Garter King of Arms. It will be remarked that while Suffolk sent an English herald with his dispatches, the answer, which related to a period of truce till the next June, was not sent by Richmond but by a Scottish herald, Rothesay, an office at this time filled by Robert Hart. At the same time letters were sent to the Wardens of the East and Middle Marches and the inhabitants within their bounds charging them to keep good rule, or, in other words, not to provoke any aggression on the part of their English neighbours.¹ Not the least interesting among the general items of expenditure in February is a payment of 40 shillings to Henry Wardlaw for making an inventory of the late King's clothing, jewels, and other effects. And another entry gives the information that on 13th February Carrick Pursuivant was sent to St. Andrews and Cupar to proclaim "the Act tuicheing the doing of Devyne Service, and letters rasis thairupone." As Parliament did not sit till 12th March, this must relate to the series of acts passed by the Parliament of 1540 in support of the old religion, one of which

¹ P. 171.

called on the clergy to see that the churches were kept in proper repair "to the honour of God Almighty, the blessed sacrament and devine service."¹ As to the meeting of Parliament in March, at which important business was done, there is not much said in the accounts. A dress for the Governor was, however, provided for the occasion of the opening, consisting of a cape of state and a kirtle, made of $13\frac{3}{4}$ ells of "French brown of the seill." It was lined in front with white taffety and had a purple belt of the same stuff. When Parliament did actually meet the first question it had to consider was the proposed marriage of the infant Queen to Henry's son, and English interests being at the time in the ascendant it was decided to appoint three ambassadors to treat with Henry on the subject. A notable act was also passed making it lawful for any person to have and read the Old and New Testaments in the vulgar tongue, but no man was to dispute or "hold opinions" thereanent.² This act was sent by a messenger on the 28th March to be proclaimed at Dunfermline and Perth.

But it is only here and there in the accounts that glimpses are got into public affairs: they concern themselves rather with the chronicling of domestic details. The family of Hamilton, in general, was, as might be expected, not neglected by the Governor during his term of office. Some

¹*Acta. Parl. Scot.*, ii. 370. | ²*Ibid.* 415.

of them, such as David Hamilton of Broomhill and Matthew Hamilton, evidently held offices in the household, while others were provided for or had gifts made them from the funds at Arran's disposal. Two of his Grace's sisters were furnished with riding cloaks in April, and his son, the Master of Arran, who must then have been only a child of five or six years, got what must have been a very voluminous coat for his size, consisting as it did of six ells of purple velvet; a costly coat, too, as no less than £21 were paid for it, exclusive of £5 2s. for gold trimming to it. A very complete equipment of clothing, also, though a much less costly one, was given to James Hamilton, the son of the Governor's eldest half-brother, Sir James Hamilton of Finnart, who had met with an unfortunate end more than two years previously. An Isobel Hamilton got about this time a gown of tanny velvet: she may have been that half-sister of the Governor who married John Bannatyne of Corehouse. It may be observed that in April the young Queen's Great and Privy Seals were made by Patrick Lindsay, goldsmith, at a cost of £31.¹

In May, Arran appears to have gone to Hamilton, as ten carriage loads of tapestry were sent there. It was, of course, quite common to dismantle a room of its hangings and put them up in the next house to which their owner went. Besides the

¹P. 184.

tapestry, two standing beds were purchased and sent to Hamilton. Standing beds were probably beds with hangings, not merely *lits de camp*. How long Arran remained in the west is not specified in the accounts, but during his stay there he had the services of Rothesay Herald at his disposal, probably for the carrying of any important despatches he might have to send off. At all events, it may be supposed that he escaped the May east winds of the Metropolis, but as the accounts come to an abrupt end in the early part of June no definite information is afforded.

On the 3rd of August a new account opens, given up by a new Treasurer in the person of James Hamilton, the Governor's brother. Kirkcaldy had fallen from power, and a man who was to show himself a very powerful politician had taken his place, probably owing his elevation to power to the secret influence of the great Cardinal. In the interval, which is not dealt with in the accounts, Beaton had made an attempt to carry off the infant Queen from Linlithgow, and had so far succeeded that it was agreed that she should be removed to Stirling, so as to be out of the way of the English King, of whose marriage projects the Cardinal was a determined opponent. This was accordingly done on 26th July, and Mary was placed in the custody of four persons, two being named by Arran and two by Beaton. The expenses of the Queen's stay at Holyrood had been defrayed by Lord

Livingston, her guardian, and in the end of August £143 was paid to him by way of re-imbusement.¹ There are also entries at this time of the payment of sums of £46, £10, and £600 for "certane men of weir" in the westland "the tyme of the taking of the Quenis grace furth of Linlithgow." It is not quite clear whether these "men of weir" were a body raised to defend the Queen and to prevent her being carried off by Beaton, or whether the latter had so exercised his increasing influence over Arran as to induce the vacillating and weak-kneed Governor to pay for the troops which had been collected for the very purpose of counteracting the English designs which Arran was still supposed to support.

Two items of personal expenditure may be noted in this month of August. Thomas Menzies, comptroller, got £300 for the support of his office (whatever that may mean) and for the furnishing of the Governor's house. This probably refers to the house of Hamilton, as the official residence at Holyrood must have been in a state of absolutely good repair as to furniture, seeing the late King must have had it put in good order before he brought home his wife. It is only fair, however, to say that Arran does not appear to have been extravagant in his personal tastes, and that the wardrobe and such like expenses compare very favourably with those in the reigns of the last two

¹ P. 224.

Kings. But he was evidently very fond of horses : the stable accounts testify to his equipages being kept in excellent order, and in this month of August he paid to the Master of Semple what must have been a very high price for a horse in those days, no less a sum than £105 12s. Not only is the price of the horse given but also its name : it was called "Gray Storye," though what the origin was of this not very suggestive appellation is difficult to imagine. In addition to the purchase of Gray Story, more horses were bought within a very few weeks. On 12th October the laird of Johnston, John Johnston, the Warden of the West Marches, received £165 "to by hors" for the Governor. How many were bought is not told, but the number cannot have been great, as two servants were sufficient to bring them home, while a brother of the laird (probably John, who got £24 to buy a horse for himself in December following) got £3 6s. as "kepar of the foresaid hors."

The little Queen was crowned at Stirling on Sunday, 9th September, and Beaton's victory over the Governor was complete. But there is no hint about the ceremony in the accounts, which is rather surprising, as it would be imagined that some at least of the expenses in connection with it would have been paid out of the funds in the hands of the Treasurer. Nothing is said at all either about the Queen or the coronation, but there is an increased expenditure upon "men of
d

weir." One band of 400 get £1200, being at the rate of £3 a month each, while their officers divide £100 amongst them. There was another smaller band commanded by Hew Hommyll on which £46 is spent. Evidently these were raised as a bodyguard to the Queen. Her expenses, it may be remarked, from the 23rd September, when she was removed from Linlithgow to Stirling, down to the 31st of October, amounted to £180, which was duly paid to Lord Livingston.

Meanwhile the English party in the State was giving trouble. The feeling of the country in general was undoubtedly with the interests of France. So strong was it that Sadler, the English ambassador, was forced to take refuge in Tantallon, the stronghold of the Douglasses, who were the friends of his master. On the 3rd of the month Rothesay Herald was sent there with despatches to him, but their nature is not mentioned. Angus and his adherents assembled their forces hoping to make some movement in favour of Henry's designs before the meeting of the Parliament which had been summoned for December, but Beaton anticipated them and induced the King to seize upon the castles of Dalkeith and Pinkie, both Douglas houses. Of the latter there is no direct mention in the accounts, but there is considerable detail as to what is called the "siege" of the first. On the 7th November fourteen horses were hired at the rate of 3s. 6d. a day each to draw a

cannon to Dalkeith, while twenty-three horses were employed in the carts which took the small artillery and the ammunition to the same place. A few days later more guns were taken from Edinburgh Castle down to the port of Leith. These are stated to be "lent" to the Earl of Huntly, who was doubtless keeping watch over any attempted invasion of the country by the English. Two letters were sent within a month to Angus, who was then at Douglas in Lanarkshire. The contents of the first are not disclosed, but the second was a peremptory demand that he would dismiss Sadler from his refuge at Tantallon.¹

However important the incidents of December 1543 may have been to the fortunes of Scotland, there is little echo of them in the accounts, which are peaceable in the extreme. It might be thought that the most exciting incident that took place was the gilding of a chalice for the chapel of Hamilton, or that the Governor was furnished with £160 to play at cards with the Queen at Christmas time. The reference must be to the Queen Dowager and not to her little daughter, then little more than a year old. The one sign of impending trouble is a summons for the lieges of Haddington, Lauder, Jedburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles to appear at Edinburgh on the 28th, and another charging the barons of Fife, Forfar, and Kincardine to come to Stirling on 7th January.

¹ Pp. 237, 244.

Robert Forman, afterwards Lyon, at present Ross Herald, was sent to London for a safe conduct for ambassadors to Henry, but the year closed without any overt act of war.

In January 1543-4 more stirring events occurred. The English lords, Angus, Lennox, Glencairn, and Cassillis, raised a considerable force and marched on Stirling. Artillery was hurriedly sent up by water to that place, while Hans Cochran and seven ordinary gunners, together with thirty gunners extraordinary, were despatched by road. Fifty-four cart horses were also sent to receive the guns on their arrival. But the artillery was unfortunate: hardly had got embarked at Leith when a storm arose in the Firth and the boats were "seperat be ane gret wound."¹ A Leith seaman, with his boat and servants, had to be sent to collect the scattered fleet together. Further measures of resistance were taken, and three hundred men were enrolled into a company under the command of James Dog. But this, as will be seen, was a mere temporary expedient. Meanwhile, what of the artillery? Did it come into collision with Lennox's force or not? It certainly did not remain at Stirling long, for on the 6th of January £3 is paid for the expense of its return. But the entry is significant, and may be quoted in full. "For ane boittis fraucht quha brought down agane the rest of the said artalze unspulzeit be the

¹ P. 249.

Erll of Levinax at Striviling agane to Leith." Does this mean that the Earl had "spulzeit" some and that it was the saved remainder that was brought home? Certainly some colour is lent to this interpretation by the fact that while it took three boats to transport the artillery from Leith to Stirling, one boat sufficed to bring it back again. On the other hand, it may be that the other boats had been lost or blown away by the "gret wound" and were not collected by the mariner who went to look for them. Whatever may have happened, the guns that returned did not get home too soon. On the 10th of January the watchers at the Castle saw the wintry sun gleaming on the white tents of Lennox's array as they lay before the town of Leith. The Cardinal, for it was probably he and not the Governor who took the most active measures in the way of preparation for resistance, at once raised a new band of 525 "men of weir"; it, and the band previously raised, had four principal quarter masters who got 40s. in addition to their ordinary monthly pay of £3; twelve "servandes" (? serjandis) of the bands got 20s. additional to their monthly wage; three "playarris upon the swesche," or, in modern parlance, drummers, got 22s. extra; the lieutenant and the provost (provost-marshal) were each paid 40s. more than their £3; while the pay of the "captain of the ensign" of the last raised band is stated to have been in all £9 monthly. These

rates of pay are interesting and show that while the services of men-at-arms may not have been required for any lengthened period they were sufficiently, even generously, requited while they did last. By the 24th of the month three hundred of this force had been disbanded, but the remaining 500 were still kept under arms. Meanwhile, on the 10th, as above mentioned, the English Lords are lying at Leith. Energetic measures were taken by the Governor, and messengers were sent riding night and day throughout the surrounding country to collect horses and men.¹ The ferrymen at Kinghorn and Queensferry were specially charged to pass over all lieges coming to the assistance of Arran, "upoun ane reasonable fraucht," that is, that they were not to take advantage of their haste by demanding extortionate fares. Careful observation was made of the doings of Lennox's troops, nine shillings being paid to a spy who kept the Governor informed of their movements.² It was evidently the intention of the Lords to entice the Edinburgh garrison out into the open and try conclusions with them there, as they had no siege artillery with them and could not hope to be successful in an attack upon the Castle. But Arran knew too well the advantage which he had. Some of the guns which he had, both great and small, were drawn out of the Castle down the ridge of the

¹ Pp. 254, 255.| ² P. 246.

High Street and placed "before my lord Borthwellis logeings," where probably they could command any attack on the city with better effect. The Governor's cannon had a fair enough range, but it is a curious commentary on the artillery of the period to find 4s. given to some poor men who found "foure bullates quhilkis war schot furth of the Castell of Edinburgh to the toun of Leith," and brought them up to the fortress, where they were in all probability used a second time. The English Lords' attempt came to nothing; an "aggreance" was made whereby they seem to have given up their case, but in these days of sordid intrigue men seem to have said and promised what at the moment was most convenient for them. Hardly had this matter been concluded when Arran and Beaton started on a heresy hunt to Perth and Dundee, an occupation congenial, no doubt, to the Cardinal, but for which poor Arran had probably no great enthusiasm. They did not go unsupported: perhaps they feared a rising, but not only had they a guard of 500 men, but a certain amount of artillery was taken with them. The punishments inflicted by the Cardinal were not only savage but stupid, for by his ferocity the tide of popular opinion, which, from the natural distaste to an English alliance, had hitherto been rather in his favour, was now turned against him, and the success of the new doctrine was decidedly hastened instead of

hindered. This, however, does not concern the accounts, which merely show that the Governor, after visiting Perth, Dundee, and perhaps Forfar, Montrose, and Brechin, was back in Edinburgh by the end of February, in time to make arrangements for the marriage of his half-sister Elizabeth (called Barbara in the accounts by some mistake) to the young Master of Semple. There is an entry of the payment of £1000 to him in name of the lady's tocher : she is also called his "spouse," which might indicate that the marriage had already taken place ; but the marriage contract was dated at Hamilton on 27th May following. Another marriage in the Hamilton family was also imminent at this time. The Governor's niece Margaret, daughter of his half-brother, John Hamilton of Samuelston, married James Johnston younger of that ilk. The bride's brother Gavin (he is called "cousin" of the Governor in the accounts, but this only connotes relationship) also got a present of £22, while many others of the family got tokens of the Governor's generosity.

Not only are givings in marriage alluded to in the accounts, but the dissolutions of unions are occasionally hinted at. Thus, in the beginning of March 1542-3, his Grace's sister, "the maistres of Kelmawaris," gets £6 12s. for her own and her servants' expenses. This seems to indicate that she was not being supported by her husband at this period. Janet Hamilton had been married in 1526

to Alexander Cunningham, then Lord or Master of Kilmaurs, who became, after his father's death in 1548, fourth Earl of Glencairn. It is certain that they were divorced before 15th July 1545, and it seems likely that they were separated even at the date of this entry. A more mysterious allusion is that to the Governor's own wife. He had been married in 1532 to Margaret, eldest daughter of James Douglas, third Earl of Morton. No Peerage writer has mentioned any serious disagreement between them, and it is certain that she survived her husband and was alive as his widow in 1579. It is surprising, therefore, to find that, on 22nd March 1542-3, a payment of £12 was made to Mr. John Hamilton of Mylnburne in part payment of the expenses disbursed by him in the plea and cause of divorce between his Grace and his spouse.¹ The case appears to have been then going on—there are further references to it: on 13th April, Patrick Stewart, "servand to his grace's spouse," got £10 11s. And on the 23rd of the same month Mr. George Strang, "procurator for his grace's spous," got £50 in part payment of the taxed expenses in the action of divorce, from which we may infer that the lady had successfully defended the action.

The Leith attempt of the English Lords having failed, Lennox retired to his castle in Glasgow, and the chief interest of the March accounts is in the

¹P. 269.

details of the expedition made against him by Arran, Beaton, and their party. In the first place, letters were sent throughout the country forbidding all persons to assist Lennox, and calling on the lairds and noblemen to assemble at Stirling, with eight days' victuals, "to pas forward with his grace aganis the Erll of Levenax."¹ At the same time a hundred men-at-arms were ordered to go to Glasgow with artillery and a cannon, and two culverins of different sizes and some smaller guns were taken out of the Castle of Edinburgh. This siege train must have been of considerable strength, as 153 horses were hired for their conveyance to the west; there were besides four cart loads of ammunition, each drawn by four horses, two horses with paniers full of extra harness, while 60 labourers with pick and shovel accompanied the train in order to come to its assistance when the roads proved too bad for the passage of such heavy guns. With no permanent establishment of horses it must have been no small labour getting together the number required for the work. They were drawn from the districts within easy reach of the capital, Musselburgh, Prestoun, Tranent, Dalkeith, Newbattle, Lasswade, and Leith: and, of course, those in the city itself did not escape the impressment, the horses of Potterrow, the Canongate, and the West Port being all requisitioned for the service. It is but fair to say that the owners

¹P. 274.

were liberally enough dealt with, each horse receiving for the day three shillings, though whether this included the services of its master is not mentioned. If a horse was lost due recompense was made, £5 being given to "ane of the pure men cartaris that had his hors slane at the assage of Glasgw,"¹ and the owners of those horses which were not fit to be used got some remuneration for their trouble. Twenty-five horses were found to be in such poor condition that they "mycht not indure travell" with the ammunition cart, so they were despatched home again with two days' wages in their masters' pockets.

The siege of Glasgow proved no child's play. It was well defended, and the accounts clearly show what strenuous efforts were made by the Governor for its capture. But by the 18th of April, Lennox had surrendered, and eighteen of his followers were hanged as traitors.² Thirty-two shillings were spent in the erection of a gallows which was erected opposite the Tolbooth of Glasgow, and the ropes which hung the unfortunate victims who "tholit deid" there cost fifteen shillings. The castle was not apparently given up to be plundered, or, if it was, the spoil was redeemed by the Governor from the men composing his force for a sum of £373. What Arran's loss was is not stated, but it was probably not very serious: one poor woman got forty-four shillings as compensa-

¹ P. 278.| ² *Hamilton Papers*, ii., 250.

tion for the loss of her husband, who was killed with a culverin shot¹: she would have got much more had he been a horse. It is difficult to know on what principle compensation was made: a "wageour," or soldier, who got daily pay received twenty-two shillings for being shot through the cheeks. But, as a rule, everyone who had helped to make the expedition a success were liberally rewarded. The only other casualty mentioned on Arran's side is the breaking of two drums, in compensation of which the owners got forty-four shillings. Macfarlane and Macgregor, probably two of the Highland chiefs who had been imprisoned by the late King, now took the opportunity of proving their loyalty, and they each received the not inconsiderable present of £22. The ordinary gunners received a similar sum amongst them, while Roquenow and Schouffene, two foreigners who took charge of the heavy artillery at Dunbar, but who had been summoned to the siege, got £6 12s.

Mixed up with all those entries of dealing with affairs of war are many domestic and homely concerns. The Governor's sister Elizabeth gets quantities of clothing, evidently in connection with her marriage to the Master of Semple; while his daughter Jean, or Gene, gets a very handsome gown and kirtle on the occasion of her departing to the Abbey of Haddington. This may have

¹P. 281.

been for purposes of safety, as she was one of the younger children and cannot have been very old in 1544; she was not married to the Earl of Eglinton for ten years after this. But how it took eleven ells of camlet to make a gown for a child like this, besides an ell and three-quarters of taffety for a kirtle, passes masculine comprehension.

But more serious matters were about to happen. Henry, furious at the failure of his plans about the marriage, and at the vacillating conduct of Arran, let slip the dogs of war. He brought his troops up by sea from Tynemouth, thus avoiding all chance of interception on the borders. The English fleet of about 200 sail arrived in the Forth on the 3rd of May. They burned St. Monans and took with them thence some boats which were useful to them afterwards in effecting a landing. They anchored under the lee of Inchkeith, and the next day the troops landed apparently without opposition, the disembarkation being completed in four hours at Granton. The Governor, with the Cardinal and some of the nobles, waited their arrival, according to an English account,¹ in the valley of the Water of Leith with 5000 or 6000 horsemen, besides a good

¹ The late Expedition in Scotland made by the King's Highness's Army, under the conduct of the Right Honourable the Earl of Hertford, 1544, sent to the Right Honourable the Earl of Russell, Lord Privy Seal, from the King's Army there, by a friend of his.

number of foot, but it is unlikely that nearly so large a force had been assembled by the defenders, though news of the mobilising of the English ships must have reached Scotland some time before, as on 23rd of April all the east coast towns were warned to entrench their bounds "for resisting of the Inglesche mennis navye."¹ Be this as it may, the defence failed, and some guns were lost. Arran and the Cardinal retired to Linlithgow. The English took the town of Leith, brought in their ships, or some of them, to the Newhaven and landed their heavy artillery and stores without difficulty; the two Scottish ships of which such frequent mention has been made in the accounts, the *Salamander* and the *Unicorn*, being made prizes. On the 5th, after the Provost had refused to surrender the town, an attack was made on Edinburgh. Some days before a hasty summons had been sent ordering all men between 60 and 16 years of age in the counties of Fife, Forfar, Kincardine, Stirling, Clackmannan, and Kinross to muster on the burgh moor of Edinburgh on the 5th May. Whatever may have been the result of that levy, it was powerless to prevent the victorious entry of the English. Hot fighting took place at the Netherbow, but the gate was ultimately carried by the English with some loss. The guns which had been posted in the High Street for the defence of the town were hurriedly

¹ P. 286.

withdrawn into the Castle. The fortress itself was too strong for Hertford's forces, though they made a vigorous assault on it. The shot from the Castle guns, however, "did continually beat along the High Street, and struck and dismounted one of the English pieces." The invaders found they had had enough of it for one day, and after setting fire to the town in three or four places retired to Leith again. It is needless to continue the tale of Hertford's wanton and cruel spoliation. It is sufficient to say that after burning Edinburgh and some forty villages and castles, besides destroying all the shipping in the Forth, the English army evacuated Leith on the 15th May and retired to Berwick, having lost, according to their own account, only forty men altogether. It is only with the reflection of this—the most dreadful experience that Edinburgh ever passed through—in the accounts that concerns the present pages. It is strange that more efficient measures were not taken for the defence of the town. Probably there was little idea that the invasion would be so sudden and from such a quarter. On the 23rd of April, as has been shown, the intention of the English leader to come by sea was known, but this was all too little time in which to prepare an effective resistance. Probably many men-at-arms were still at Glasgow after the siege of the castle there. Arran himself was not well, a "doctour of medecyne" having been summoned

to him on the 21st April, though, no doubt, the general direction of affairs was in the hands of the more capable and energetic Cardinal. The accounts chiefly deal, so far as they touch the incidents of Hertford's invasion at all, with the defence of the castle. The gunners are frequently mentioned: £110 was distributed among certain gunners of Leith and others, and for furnishing other necessaries to the castle. Four artillery men came in from Kinfauns, and, besides the ordinary gunners who were on receipt of monthly pay, there is mention of a good many men who were engaged in a similar capacity. We get the names of two of the quarter-masters, William Forester and John Bruce, and there is a curious entry of a payment of £4 8s. to a priest and two other men for helping to bring victuals from the town to the castle during the siege. There were both a drummer and a trumpeter in the castle, the former getting £3 8s. for his services, while the latter had to be content with 33s. Two barbers unnamed were also there, but they probably acted more in the capacity of surgeons than that of "tonsoial artists." Another person of the same profession, called Andrew Mylne, certainly did, as he got £11 12s. in payment of drugs "for curing of the hurt men quhilkis war within the castle of Edinburgh,"¹ and John Brown, probably another "barber," got 43s. for

¹ P. 390.

the same purpose. Of hurt men there were no doubt many, but few are specially mentioned. Blair, a gunner, was "brunt with pulder," and cost 22s. to mend; and Andrew Mansioun, one of the ordinary gunners, seems to have been more seriously hurt, as his doctor's bill came to 43s.

In addition to actual combatants, there were other persons in the castle during the siege. The Governor took care to get most of his valuable effects removed from Holyrood in time and sent to the castle, from which they were ultimately sent to Hamilton, £11 being paid to certain "pure men" who assisted in carrying them up the High Street, while another "pure man" got 10s. for saving fifty pieces of the Governor's plate which would otherwise have fallen into the hands of the English. Faithful Malcolm Gourlay, too, whose name so often occurs in the accounts, stuck to his post and remained in the castle to take care of the tapestry and certain of the Governor's "coffaris and otherris geir."

Hardly had the smoke from the towns devastated by the English blown away when Arran found himself compelled to take the field again. By this time Angus and the Douglas party had joined forces with the Governor and the Cardinal, but Lennox and Glencairn entered into an agreement with the English King to support his cause. A large force was speedily gathered together, amongst which were at least twenty-sx gunners, and the

e

rebel lords were encountered near Glasgow, and after a sanguinary conflict, in which Glencairn's second son Andrew was slain, were completely defeated. But there were many casualties on both sides: Hamilton of Colmskeith, the Governor's Master of Household, also fell. There is an entry of £5 6s. given at this time to his son, perhaps as some compensation for his father's death. But the greatest inconvenience caused by the loss was, if the Treasurer's Accounts only are to be considered, in connection with the Governor's supper on the evening of the battle. Perhaps Colmskeith was responsible for its preparation, or at all events for the arrangements concerning it, and he not being there a sum of 33s. had to be paid, though for what, or to whom, is not specifically stated.¹ Mylne, the barber surgeon, was busily employed in the care of the wounded, his charges amounting to £4 8s.; while a professional brother of Glasgow got 22s. for similar services.

It may be said that the accounts for May are almost wholly taken up with expenses in connection with the fighting that was going on in the country at the time; but more prosaic matters had also to be attended to, and among the most interesting of these pacific entries, as they may be called, is one relating to the payment of £27 9s. for the feeding of the Governor's horse Gray Story for a period of six months. This is at the

¹P. 292.

rate of a little more than one pound a week, which, considering that it presumably is confined to feeding alone and does not include either stable rent or grooms' wages, shows how high the price of fodder was in those days compared with the present. Of course, the pound Scots was intrinsically worth much less than a pound sterling, but the purchasing power was so much the greater.

For some time the country continued in a most unsettled state. There were raids and counter-raids on the Borders. On 27th June, Home of Cowdenknowes sent news to the Governor of a foray which had been made by himself, Buccleuch, and Mark Ker upon the English, but the advantage lay with the other side, and the country was continually devastated by bodies of English soldiery. The Queen Mother, too, was at this time in favour of the English alliance, and she made every effort to thwart Arran, and even to remove him from his office of Governor. She was, however, on 3rd of June, at a meeting of nobles at Stirling, put under a council of twelve lords and four bishops, and on the 22nd 43s were paid to James Lindsay, macer, for carrying a letter to Stirling "dischargeing the Quene of hir authorite." But whether this applies to the Queen Mother or to the infant Mary herself, now apparently in the hands of the Douglas faction, is not clear. Each party were desirous to hold a Parliament in Edinburgh at an early date, and Arran was determined

to prevent this being done on the part of the Queen Mother. He took care to supply the Castle with fresh ammunition, and there is an important entry in the accounts which shows that however much damage Hertford had done in the capital he had not succeeded in so destroying Holyrood as to make it utterly uninhabitable. On 13th July six barrels of beer were furnished for the palace, which was then garrisoned by certain "men of weir . . . because it was understood be my lord governour that the quene and lordis being with hir, suld have cumyn to Edinburgh to have haldin ane Parliament there."¹ Not only so, but the very churches seem to have been garrisoned. Six barrels of beer were bought and "laid in the steppill" for the use of certain men of the Governor that remained there for the same cause. It was probably the steeple of St. Giles that was so provisioned. The Holyrood men who served as a bodyguard to the Governor were composed of 62 "hagbuttarris," who received the usual wage of £3 per month.² The party in the steeple consisted of eighteen hagbuters, besides other servants of the Governor. Their stay there was not apparently at first expected to be a lengthy one, as on the 15th June 36s. was paid for their dinner and supper. After that the number seems to have been reduced to twelve, but these remained on in their elevated position for seventeen days at

¹P. 304.| ²P. 307.

a cost of £10 4s. for their entertainment. Now this was only at the rate of a shilling a day, while, when there were eighteen there, the cost had been at the rate of two shillings. Evidently there was room for discontent here; and there is a quaint entry of a payment of 15s. to the three principal gunners "to caus the laif be contentit of xiid. on the day." It is difficult to see how the payment of three of them on a higher scale satisfied the demands of the others. The men-at-arms got food, no doubt, but whether they got beds is another matter. 13s. 8d. were paid for bedding "of certane servandis of my lord governours" during the time they were in the steeple; but it is not mentioned if the gunners were included in these "servandis." The steeple garrison, indeed, was not altogether withdrawn till the 7th August. As to Holyrood, not only was it full of men-at-arms, but artillery was brought down from the Castle, and was also ready to be placed in the High Street. Meanwhile fulminations were issued against the Queen Mother and her adherents. They were forbidden to come to Edinburgh to hold a Parliament on the last day of July, and all officials were warned against making any proclamations against the authority of the Governor. The Queen Mother appears to have coined some "bawbees" on her own account, and these were now repudiated.¹

For some weeks there is nothing specially worthy

¹P. 308.

of note in the accounts. Arran's wife was living in the Castle, as Holyrood, though habitable, was not very fit for a lady's residence after the treatment it had received at the hands of the English. Her expenses there from the 12th to the 26th September amounted to upwards of £30. The *Salamander* and the *Unicorn* having been carried off by the English, the ship *Lyon* was put on commission at an expense of £840, and a body of culverin men were sent aboard of her at least for some days. But the purpose for which she was going to be used was the conveyance of an embassy, probably to France.¹

In the beginning of November the Governor held a Parliament, in which Angus, Bothwell, and George Douglas were forfeited.² Towards the end of the month an expedition was undertaken to recover the Castle of Coldingham, then held by the English. Six cartloads of artillery were taken out of Edinburgh Castle and duly despatched on the road. Messengers were also sent to the towns on the route Arran's army of seven thousand men were to take, ordering them to thrash their corn and prepare victuals for the troops. In many of the towns nearer the Border there cannot have been much corn left by the English raiders to thrash. A standard of taffety of three ells in length was provided for the Governor, and many messengers were sent

¹ P. 319.| ² P. 320.

throughout the country both to summon the nobles, lairds and other men, and also to raise a sum of £26,000 for the expenses of the expedition.¹ The army arrived at Coldingham, but suspicion and treason rendered the attempt abortive, and a much inferior body of Englishmen succeeded in driving the Scottish army northwards again. Two gunners, John Crawford and Theobald Roquenow, were injured during the siege, but not apparently very seriously, as they were able to ride home in two days. If the *Lyon* had set sail with an embassy in October she must have returned by this time. She had probably taken the Governor's Secretary to France and Flanders, as there is a payment of £300 for his expenses at the end of December. She may have brought back a French ambassador, La Croix, of whom mention is made at this time, and for whom a gold chain was made very hurriedly, the artificers working all night at it, probably in view of his early departure. At this period, too, Alexander Guthrie, Snowdon Herald, was sent to the Secretary, who was still in France, with a collar from the Emperor Charles V. It is not stated of what order of chivalry the collar was, nor the reasons why it was bestowed on the Secretary.

Much is said in the accounts about the preparation for expeditions against the English, but

¹ P. 337.

little can be gathered, as the reader may readily understand, about their result. In February 1544-5 another force was got together to try conclusions with the English on the Borders. Arran and Angus, the latter now relieved from his forfeiture, proceeded southwards to Lauder with 200 horse from Edinburgh, besides a fair proportion of light artillery. They started on 23rd February, and met the English force, consisting of 3000 men under the leadership of Sir Ralph Eure, at Lilluart's Cross, or, as it is more usually called, Ancrum Moor. This time the expedition was completely successful, and the Scots inflicted a crushing defeat on the English force. Eure himself, with many of his English leaders, was killed, and Arran and Angus, it is said, fell weeping into each other's arms in an excess of joy. The Scottish losses were but slight: the only casualty mentioned in the accounts is the broken arm of a servant of "the maister of entres," for which he got 40s. One of the carters lost a horse, for which he was paid £8.¹ Besides many prisoners (as to the ransom of one of which Pringle of Yair was summoned to come to Edinburgh), several of the English guns were captured, a smith in Melrose getting 4s. 2d. for mending one of the wheels of an English gun, and an English standard was taken by Robert Hamilton of Garen, for which he was rewarded with £5 10s.

¹ P. 385.

The country was, however, still in an unsettled state, and there are indications in the accounts of a summons for troops to assemble at Edinburgh on 23rd March,¹ and again in May there was evidently another English invasion feared.² In April there was a convention held in Edinburgh, at which, through the influence of Beaton, Henry's attempts at conciliation, made through the Earl of Cassillis, one of the Solway prisoners, were rejected. In May a large force of 3000 foot and 400 horse arrived from France under the command of Lorges de Montgomery, who brought two French chargers as a present to the Governor.³ The French expedition seems to have come up the west coast and to have disembarked near Greenock. Besides men and horses, the French ships brought guns and other munition of war. Two culverins were brought up from Greenock to Glasgow in lighters and put in the castle there, together with hagbuts, upwards of 600 pikes, besides a large quantity of bullets and powder. The whole made 108 cartloads, each of which was drawn by two horses from Glasgow Bridge to the castle. Most of this was sent through to Edinburgh by land, but twenty cartloads of cannon bullets were sent "doun the watter" in boats and transhipped on board the *Lyon*, which carried them round the north of

¹ P. 362.² P. 374.³ P. 377.

Scotland to Leith. It is not unlikely that some of the munition, having made the journey by land so far, were put on board a vessel on the Forth and taken down the river to Leith, for it is said that on the 21st of June 46 barrels of powder, 403 culverins, about 27 dozen pikes, and other stores were conveyed from Leith to Edinburgh Castle. It is difficult to understand the mention of so many culverins, as they cannot possibly have been the heavy guns which culverins were; it is more likely that by a clerical error the word "bullets" has been omitted from the entry. The reason for supposing that these must have come down the river is that the *Lyon*, and two other vessels which were chartered with her, did not arrive with their freight till late the following month. They brought a "moyane" which took 13 horses to drag up to the castle,¹ 386 cannon bullets, twelve barrels full of "bastard" and "moyane" bullets, besides horse harness and other stores. These filled 180 "sleddis and creillis," in which they were put for conveyance to the castle.²

The two culverins "moyane" first mentioned were taken from Glasgow by land, this not without difficulty. A large force of the Bishop of Glasgow's tenants and horses were employed in their carriage.

¹ It is stated that it was brought from Linlithgow, but the context seems to infer that this is an error for Leith.

² P. 392.

Twelve labourers attended them with shovels and picks to make the roads passable for them, and Andrew Littlejohn, wright, and two of his men were detailed to accompany them so as to make any repairs which might be necessary. Nor was this a superfluous precaution: dreadful weather was experienced, and it took three days to reach Linlithgow "becaus we mycht nocht compleit our journey na sonar be resoun of the gret storme and spait quhilk was the tyme of our vayneage."¹ The wheels of one of the culverins had to be patched up, while the axle tree of another got broken, testifying to the exceeding badness of the road. The rain came down in torrents, and the streams which had to be crossed were in full flood. Two of the men forming the train "had thair clothis tane frae thame with the watter," and altogether it must have been a very drenched and battered company that found themselves at last at Linlithgow, after starting at four o'clock in the morning from Glasgow Castle gates three days before. The newly-arrived Frenchmen themselves cannot have had a high opinion of the amenities of a Scottish summer from their first experience of it. The carriage of two culverins moyane from Linlithgow to Edinburgh was undertaken free by "the hors of the Schyre"—the journey, with the help of ten labourers to smoothe the way, seems to have been made without incident.

¹P. 380.

These, however, were not the only pieces of artillery brought to Scotland by Monsieur Lorge Montgomery. The "granitor" of the Abbey of Paisley was paid, in July, £12 16s. 6d. for the carriage of two culverins "bastard" from Greenock to Glasgow. A "bastard" was a slightly smaller gun than a "moyane." The tenants of the Bishop of Glasgow were again impressed to bring these guns and their ammunition as far as Linlithgow. This time the transit does not appear to have been so arduous as before, though it was not unattended with accident. The first stage is said in the accounts to have been to "Kirkcubrycht," but this is evidently a mistake of the scribe for some other place, probably Kirkintilloch. There one of the wheels of the guns broke, and a smith had to work all night to repair it.¹ By the time they had got to the "Inche Wod" one of the axle trees had given way, and a new one had to be cut then and there from the wood itself. Kilsyth was the next stage, and from there the train proceeded to a place called the "Holene bus," or holly bush, and so to Linlithgow. Before arriving there, however, a nasty accident had happened. Andrew Littlejohn, the wright, who had superintended the transit of the previous guns, had in his anxiety for the safety of his charges been run over by one of the "bastards," with the result of broken bones. Messengers were despatched to "the Falkirk" and

¹P. 390.

other places for surgeons, and he was placed on a hastily-improvised litter and carried to Linlithgow. He apparently recovered, as there is an entry of a payment of 22s. to him in November.

The artillery train stayed one night at Linlithgow, where another of the wheels had to be patched up. But they did not manage to get to Edinburgh in one day. For some reason or other the supply of horses gave out, and the guns had to lie overnight at "the new brig," perhaps the bridge across the Almond, near Kirkliston, till oxen could be got to continue the journey.

So far the artillery ; meanwhile Monsieur Lorge and his staff, if not the whole of his troops, had made a more rapid transit. They were in Edinburgh early in July, Gavin Hamilton and James Dog, "commissiaris deput to my lord Governour and lordis of counsale," having been sent on to arrange about quarters. On the arrival of the Frenchmen in the capital they were entertained at the Castle with wine, spice, "manebreid" (a very light, savoury fancy bread), and other luxuries, or, as it is rather put in the accounts, "necessaris." But they were not allowed to remain inactive. Tidings of English incursions were brought, and Lennox, in company with Donald, Lord of the Isles, and a body of Irish, were reported to be meditating a descent on the West Coast. A summons of treason was issued against Donald, and the men of Ayr,

Irvine, and the adjacent country were charged to repair to the coast "for resisting of the Erll of Levinax and his cumpanye of Irland men being with him."¹ Meanwhile preparations were made for an advance south of the Scots and their French allies. Seven tents were sent off for the use of the Governor, and an array was summoned to meet him at Roslin Moor on the 28th July. Oxen were impressed for the carriage of the artillery, and the inhabitants *en route* were ordered to thrash their corn and prepare food for the army. The result of the expedition is matter of history. The brilliant and well-appointed host, of which so much was expected, was honeycombed with dissension and treachery, and the whole array returned discomfited, having only been a very few days on English soil. In September, Henry hurled Hertford and his troops on the Scottish borderland, and there they wrought fearful havoc. Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Roxburgh, Coldingham, were all given to the flames, and their ruins testify to this day to the thorough manner in which the English did their work. Efforts were, no doubt, made by Arran to stay this reckless harrying of the land, but without much success : it is only glimpses of the warfare that are had in the prosaic accounts of the Treasurer. Some effort must have been made to save the great and beautiful fane of Kelso, as 22s. was paid "to ane of the gunnaris that was

¹P. 395.

hurt within the Kirk of Kelso.¹ The burning of that town is repeatedly alluded to : a poor woman that had her husband “hangit be the Inlischemen at the burnyng of Kelso” got 22s. as some compensation. On 12th September reinforcements of artillery were sent from Edinburgh “toward the bordour with my lord Governour at the byrning of Kelso, etc., for resisting of the Inglischemen” ; and at the same time an urgent summons was sent to Dumbarton charging all men to repair to the Governor, with six days’ provisions, for resisting the English “instantlie byrnand Kelso.”² As days go on the summonses become more insistent, and on the 20th a pursuivant is sent to Stirling with “the fiery cross” to cause “the pepill cum fordwart to my lord Gouverneur for resisting of the Ingleschemen.” By that time, however, the trial which the Border counties had gone through was nearly over ; within a few days Hertford’s troops, sated with plunder, and probably weary of their work of wanton destruction, had been ordered south, and were soon disbanded. Arran called together a Parliament at Stirling on the last days of the month, Malcolm Gourlay being sent to Edinburgh for the sword of honour, crown, and sceptre to do due honour to the opening of the assembly.

At this Parliament Lennox and his brother, the Bishop of Caithness, were forfeited, and their lands

¹P. 405.

| ²P. 407.

were divided amongst the nobles, Argyll and Huntly coming in for the greater share. Meanwhile Lord Maxwell, who was a prisoner in England, had been prevailed upon to give up to Henry his Castles of Lochmaben, Caerlaverock, and Threave, but Arran lost no time in endeavouring to repair their loss. The barons of Nithsdale, Galloway, Cunningham, and Kyle were summoned on the last day of October to meet the Governor on the following Wednesday, the fourth of November, at Dumfries to pass to the siege of Caerlaverock.¹ On 2nd November two culverins "moyane" were taken out of the Castle of Edinburgh and sent south with their attendant ammunition. The train consisted of 35 horses and 12 labourers to make the roads passable, besides, of course, the requisite number of gunners. They seem to have made the journey quickly, and the recapture of the castle did not take long, as by the 8th of the month it is stated that Caerlaverock was "ouregevin," and the horses were ordered to Dumfries to await the arrival of further supplies from Hamilton. Five cartloads of bullets, powder, axles, shovels, and such like stores were sent from Edinburgh to Hamilton, and two cannons and a culverin "bastard" were sent from the latter place to Lochmaben for the siege of the castle there. This was evidently a large siege train. The 12 labourers who had come originally from Edinburgh

¹P. 414.

to Caerlaverock were sent to Hamilton to assist in bringing down the new artillery : they got "drinksilver" to the amount of 22s. in addition to their wages.¹ Besides them there were no less than 41 men hired in Hamilton, and seven wrights and masons. Three gunners "extraordinar," Anderson, Lowresoun, and Pettigrew, accompanied the guns ; one of the labourers met with an accident *en route*, and had his thigh bones broken by one of the guns, in compensation for which he received 44s., double the sum that was usually paid in such cases.² The first halt was at the water of Avon, where they stopped two nights : on the 18th they were at Corehouse Mill, and the officer of the nether ward of Clydesdale, who rejoiced in the curiously German name of Herman Gotter-soun, got 46s. to buy food for the oxen which were kept all night upon the field "to lift the artalze tymelie in the mornying." Their "gad men," or drivers, shared their nocturnal vigil, and got 57s. 4d. to buy themselves and their oxen food. One of the guns had to be left there for want of cattle to draw it, and next day, when the rest of the train had got to Lesmahagow, a man was sent back for it.³ The next stage from Lesmahagow was Douglas, and after that Coldchapel. By the next night they had reached Clydeshead, near Crawford, the captain of Crawford getting 43s. for

¹P. 418.²P. 420.

f

³P. 421.

food for the oxen. The day after, the 24th November, some of the cart wheels were mended in Moffat. At this place 18d. was paid to some one who found a "cannoun stane" which had been shot to warn the workmen to come and lift the artillery. One can hardly understand how a bullet came to be fired out of a signal gun.¹ The further progress of the guns is not so clear: they may have made a stop at Lochwood, but apparently they had arrived at their destination by the 26th of the month. That night was spent in making gabions, a shilling being disbursed for candles. But the Castle seems to have surrendered to the besiegers very soon, as by the end of November the artillery was homeward bound again. They were detained at Ericstane for a week for want of oxen, the men sleeping in the fields, which cannot have been a pleasant experience among the Dumfriesshire hills in the end of November. The return home was made by way of Crawford, Cont, and Carnwath. It was always an object to vary the route as much as possible in order that the people of the district who supplied the oxen and horses for the guns might be as little distressed as possible. The casualties during the expedition do not appear to have amounted to much. There is no reference to any fatality amongst the men, though it is more than probable that more than one humble "pyonar" may have succumbed to the

¹P. 422.

hard work and exposure. A march through the uplying districts of Dumfriesshire in December must have been very trying for all concerned; and yet there is mention made of only two tents which, with their furniture and bedding, were sent from Edinburgh. These were presumably for the Governor's own use; the other officers either lay in the open or billeted themselves in any shelter that might be at hand. The cattle did not escape so easily; nine oxen belonging to the laird of Johnston were either "tint or slain," and he got compensation to the extent of £27. At this time of year, proper winter feeding being unknown in Scotland in the sixteenth century, the oxen would be in poor condition and unable for very heavy work. One horse only is recorded to have been slain, the cause being "ane our sair charge," or, in other words, overwork.¹

The accounts for January 1544-5 contain a few entries illustrative of the state of the country at the time. From them it may be gathered that the artillery which had accompanied the abortive raid into England, after the coming of the French troops, had been left at Hume Castle, and £3 was paid to a gunner to go there and make an inventory of it. For the young Queen's expenses at Stirling, from 24th April to the beginning of January, Lord Livingston was paid the sum of £482. In February little of note occurs: the

¹P. 430.

Governor had his cloak stolen from "Maister Henry Lauderris logeing," and had to get a new one at a cost of £4 10s. Cardinal Beaton, now nearing his end, get £600 repaid him which he had advanced for the despatch of artillery in one of the recent raids, and Arran's eldest son, the Master of Hamilton, now at the University of St. Andrews, had two books (the only books, except service books, mentioned in the volume) sent him, the *Rudimenta Despauterii*, and *Æsop's Fables*, in Latin.¹ Hardly a word in the accounts reflects what must have been the great sensation of the day, the burning of George Wishart at St. Andrews on the 1st of March. Only once is his name mentioned: he had been apprehended at Ormiston, and Cockburn, the laird of that place, together with Sandilands of Calder, had been also taken and lodged in the Castle of Edinburgh. Cockburn had succeeded in making his escape, and on the 10th of March a pursuivant was sent to summon him "to underly the law in Edinburgh the xiii day of Aprile nyxt to cum, for resetting of Maister George Wischeart, he being at the horne, etc., and for breking of the waird within the Castle of Edinburgh."² The lords and barons of East Lothian and other counties were summoned to his assise on that day.³

There is hardly a trace in the accounts of the

¹P. 440. John Despauter or Van Panteren, grammarian, born in Flanders in the latter part of the 15th Century, and died 1520.	Styled the Priscian of the Netherlands. ²P. 445. ³P. 445.
--	--

great tragedy in May, the assassination of the Cardinal. The arch-plotter and determined enemy of Beaton, Crichton of Brunston, had been served with a summons for treason on the 16th, and on the 28th there is an important entry of 8s. being paid to a boy with a letter of the Governor to Argyll "to schaw the slauchter of the Cardinall." It may be noted that most authorities give the date of the murder as the morning of the 29th; Leslye and Birrel make it the 30th, while Buchanan and Pitscottie say the 7th. The last date is clearly wrong, and unless the clerk who wrote the entry in the accounts has made a mistake the date must be taken to be either the 27th or 28th. Such important news would almost certainly arrive in Edinburgh by the evening of the day on which the event occurred, and Arran would lose no time in communicating with Argyll. It is probable, therefore, that Beaton was murdered on the 28th of April 1546. It was not till the 18th of June that a summons of treason was served on Norman Leslie and his accomplices in the deed.¹

Notwithstanding the stirring and epoch-making events which were going on in the country at this time, it is, as might be expected, with more domestic and peaceful matters that the accounts are principally concerned. Hardly had the excitement caused by the great Cardinal's death died away when the Governor is found assisting at the

¹P. 461.

baptism of one of his own children. Four torches were provided for the ceremony, which took place in the Castle of Edinburgh, and four candles weighing four lbs. each. The child whose "heving" was thus celebrated was probably Arran's fifth son, Claud, afterwards Commendator of Paisley, and the founder of the great house of Abercorn.

All parties now united in an attempt to restore public order in the distracted kingdom. On 23rd May the Privy Council met in Edinburgh, rejected all idea of the English alliance, and appointed the Earl of Huntly Chancellor in succession to Beaton. On 10th June the Estates met. On the 18th a summons of treason was issued against Norman Leslie and his accomplices in the murder of the Cardinal. At this time, too, the Bishop of Caithness, Lennox's brother, arrived from England with a few followers (nineteen according to Pitscottie), and took refuge in the Castle of Dumbarton. Arran, accompanied by Angus, Glencairn, and other nobles, at once set out to invest the fortress. A lad was sent from Paisley on the 29th "to espye quhat thai war doand in the toun and castell of Dunbertane,"¹ and pressing messages were sent to Argyll to hurry forward with some artillery he was bringing from the west. The siege did not last long; it was certainly over by the 20th July, and probably a good deal earlier. There was some resistance, no doubt, and a soldier was

¹P. 465.

wounded by a gun shot fired from the Castle, for which he got the usual solatium of 44s. By the 20th the Governor was back in Edinburgh again, and three days after Robert Hart, Ross Herald, was sent to London for a safe conduct for a projected embassy to the English King. Later in the month letters were sent to Fife charging the inhabitants not to molest, trouble, or make any impediment to Norman Leslie and his accomplices in their coming to Edinburgh to make their defence.¹ Of course Leslie and his friends had no intention of coming to Edinburgh; they shut themselves up in the Castle of St. Andrews, a strongly-fortified and well-provisioned place of defence, and prepared for eventualities. The Government took up the challenge forthwith. In the middle of August a summons was sent to the Earl of Rothes and many other nobles throughout Scotland to meet the Governor at St. Andrews on the 25th of the month under penalty of "tynsall of lyf, landis, and guidis."² On 9th September a summons was affixed to the gate of the Castle of St. Andrews, a "boy" getting 2s. for so doing. This must have been replied to by the garrison, as "ane of the fute band callit Blane" got a present of ten shillings for bringing the Governor certain writings that "wer castin owre the new castell wall."³ The siege, however, dragged, and a further summons

¹ P. 470.² P. 476.³ P. 480.

was sent to the north of Scotland charging the inhabitants there to come to the assistance of the Governor. All this time there was a certain nervousness as to what the "auld enemie" England might be doing. An attempted succour of the Castle by sea was quite on the cards, and the people of Linlithgow, Stirling, Strathearn, and Menteith were ordered to be in readiness on six hours' warning to come to St. Andrews "for resisting of the Inglesch shippis," and at the end of September Allan Turnour was sent to England "to espy the purpos thare of the Ingleschmen."

The accounts in this volume close in the middle of the siege of the Castle of St. Andrews, and it only remains now to notice a few points not hitherto referred to, so as not to interrupt the historical sequence of events.

Arran was no "kinless loon," and, as might be expected, many of the offices of the household were filled by members of his family, and his more immediate relatives were plentifully, though perhaps not excessively, supplied with clothing and other necessities from the funds at his disposal. His own expenditure seems to have been moderate enough. Matthew Hamilton of Binning, his Master of Household, gets in December 1545 an account paid him of £1712 "for the furneising of his gracis hous, payng of gentillmennis wages, and other necessaris," though what period this covers is not mentioned. It is probably

for a year. His eldest son, James, was only a boy of about nine years old at the conclusion of the accounts, and seems to have been at St. Andrews for his education, two Latin books having been sent to him there in February 1545. During the currency of the accounts he received from his father, besides a yearly allowance of £20, the sum of £195, chiefly for clothing. Another son, John, afterwards Marquess of Hamilton, gets £13 for clothes; he was, of course, a mere child at this time, and not above a "tip" of 11s. which he got in May 1544. The "youngest son," who got some white and gray dresses in April 1544 was David, then a mere infant. His eldest daughter, Barbara, got £117, including a trousseau costing £49, on the occasion of her marriage to the son of the Earl of Huntly in 1545. This points to the marriage having actually taken place, which has been doubted.¹ Her younger sister, Jean, got £72 for clothing, but some of this was shared with Barbara. Of Arran's half-brothers, the illegitimate sons of his father, there is frequent mention. The most famous, Sir James Hamilton of Fyngart, had played a conspicuous part in the political troubles of his day, and had fallen a victim on the scaffold to the machinations of his enemies in 1540. He left a son, James, the ancestor of the Hamiltons of Galkerscleugh, who appears to have been a special favourite of the Governor. He was rather

¹ Cf. *Scots Peerage*, iv., 370.

a delicate lad, and is frequently mentioned as "sick." He had a weekly allowance of £1 2s. for lodgings, &c., and had a taste for music, as on one occasion £1 2s. 4d. is paid for "lutes and a saddle" for him. Altogether, he was the recipient of money and clothes or other articles to the amount of £223. Andrew, Agnes, Elizabeth, and Cuthbert are other children of Fynnart who are mentioned. There is no allusion to John, the Commendator of Paisley, who was made Bishop of Dunkeld just at the period of the closing of the accounts, unless it was he and not the next mentioned John who got in January 1542-3 clothes to the value of £94. Another John, styled of Samuelston, and Sheriff of Lanark, is the recipient of £38. It was an illegitimate daughter of this John who got, as Margaret Hamilton, "his gracis brother douchter," a wedding outfit to the amount of £25 on her marriage in March 1543-4 to James Johnstone, younger of that ilk. She was afterwards the wife of David, seventh Earl of Angus, and, after his death, of Patrick Whitelaw of that ilk. Another brother of Arran, James, got in 1544 £33 for clothes. This may possibly be the James who married Marion, daughter of Patrick Hepburn of Fairnington, but there were two brothers of the name: the youngest of them had a monthly pension of £7 10s., besides getting considerable sums for clothing. There is also a payment of £336 to "Maister James Hammyltoun, his gracis

broder, in pairt of payment of his bygane pencion granttit to him be my lord Governour quhill he wer beneficitt." This was probably that James who became in 1553 Bishop of Lismore or Argyll, and also held the subdeanery of Glasgow. He joined the Protestant party in 1560. There is also mention made¹ of a brother styled Jacob, but nothing is known of his existence, and it may merely be a Latinisation of James.

The sisters of Arran who are mentioned were all probably illegitimate, like his brothers. The Isabella Hamilton, who got gifts of clothes in March and May 1542-3, may have been the wife of John Bannatyne of Corehouse, though her relationship to the Governor is not precisely stated. But as she received dresses to the value of upwards of £64 it is likely that she held a high place in the affections of Arran. A still more favourite sister was Jean, or Janet, generally referred to under the designation of the Mistress of Kilmaurs. She had been married in 1526 to Alexander Cunningham, Master of Glencairn or Kilmaurs, but was separated from him before 11th July 1545. She got frequent supplies of dress, amounting altogether to £201. Another sister, Elizabeth, who was married in May 1543 to Robert, Master of Sempill, was similarly provided to the extent of £81, and her dowry of £1000 was guaranteed by the Governor. The only other

¹P. 373.

lady mentioned as a sister of Arran is one designed "Lady Weems," but her identity has not been ascertained.

Apart from the Governor's own family, many other Hamiltons are to be met with in the preceding pages. John Hamilton of Raploch got £5 10s. for the expenses of his journey in September 1543, when carrying despatches to the Isles. There was at this time no laird of Raploch of the name, but it may be meant for the youngest son of James Hamilton of Raploch, who was afterwards known as of Neilsland, and under that designation had, in February 1543-4, a gift of clothing costing £5. Archibald Hamilton, his brother, who succeeded to Raploch, is also mentioned in the accounts. The John Hamilton of Bothwell, who got grants of clothing in May 1544 and July 1545, was in all probability the third son of David Hamilton of Bothwell; he afterwards became Prior of Blantyre. The Hamiltons of Milburne occur frequently. John of Milburne was Master of Works, and got a salary of £40 a year; Matthew, of the same place, was Captain of Blackness; and there is mention of a Walter Hamilton of Milburne in receipt of wages of 11s. a month. Andrew Hamilton of Letham was wounded at Leith in January 1543-4, and got a solatium of £6; in November 1545 he is designed Captain of Linlithgow, and gets £22. There is also a Robert of Letham mentioned in

May 1544. The James and David Hamilton, both designed as of Orbiston, were probably the sons of Gavin Hamilton of that place; David had grants of clothing to the extent of £45. Their father was the grandson of Gavin Hamilton, Provost of Bothwell, who was fourth son of Sir James Hamilton of Cadzow, the Governor's great grandfather. The Gavin Hamilton mentioned as Arran's "cousin," and who was the recipient of several grants amounting to £76, may have been the laird of Orbiston. Many of the castles in the country were put under the care of members of the family. Andrew Hamilton was Captain of Linlithgow in 1544; Robert Hamilton was Captain of Dalkeith in the same year, and in the following year he, or someone of the same name, is found as Captain of Dunbar. There were several persons of the name of Andrew. Andrew of Letham has been already referred to: he may possibly be identical with the Captain of Linlithgow. There was also, as has been shown, an Andrew, the son of Sir James of Finnart, and an Andrew Hamilton was "maister of entres" at a salary of £60 a year. There are many more of the clan who make an occasional appearance in these pages. The Lairds of Perdwie, Torrance, Shawton, Preston, Livingston, Haggs, Arniston, Humble, Turnbull, Bathgate, and some others are all met with as holding offices, carrying despatches, or making themselves useful in some way to their kinsman and patron

the somewhat weak, but evidently affectionate, Governor.

The only other matter which may be mentioned before concluding this introductory sketch is the expenses incurred in building or repairing a dwelling for Arran in Edinburgh Castle. This was probably what is now called the Royal Lodging, though it has been added to or repaired since Arran's day. Where "Craglyoun," where the Governor had a "chalmer," was is not certain. It must have been in the vicinity of Edinburgh, as timber was purchased in Leith to the value of £8 16s., and sent there in May 1545.¹ At the same time, too, a large amount of wood, consisting of fifty-three cartloads of planks, costing no less than £72, was sent up to the Castle. A great deal of work was going on there at this period. Sir Andrew Walker, the Master of Works, got £1074 for material and work done in the Castle between October 1544 and 31st August 1545. In the summer of 1546 there was evidently a great deal of work going on, and there are detailed accounts for the wages of wrights, masons, smiths, quarriers, barrowmen, &c. The lime seems to have come from Straiton and Cousland, both places in the vicinity of Edinburgh. The quarry used is not mentioned, though it was probably Ravelston, as given in the last volume. Where the Governor actually lived at this period is not to be gathered

¹P. 372.

from the accounts ; in all likelihood he had a house in the town itself, for there is no indication of his inhabiting Holyrood, which, indeed, had been nearly destroyed by the ravages of the English forces. He may have lodged in the house of Mr. Henry Lauder of St. Germain's. He certainly lost a cloak which was stolen out of that house, and it appears to have been a residence of some pretension, as four shillings was paid in December 1544 for the hanging of some tapestry "to the Quene" in it, which seems to infer that either the Queen Dowager or the infant Mary was accommodated there. Lauder's wife, too, got a handsome gift of material for dresses, which may have been in way of acknowledging her services as hostess.

The above remarks do not exhaust all the interesting matters which are contained in the accounts, but they may serve to show how much there is to reward a more detailed study of them by the student, both of the social and political life of the period.

I have once more to acknowledge the labours of Mr. Joseph Davidson in providing what is absolutely indispensable to the study of a book of this kind—a very full and complete index. The Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Historical Department in H.M. Register House, had added to that debt of gratitude which the present editor, in common with all historical students, owes him by his ungrudging assistance and advice.

J. B. P.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

7 SEPTEMBER 1541—16 AUGUST 1542.

COMPOTUM honorabilis viri Jacobi Kirkcaldy de Grange, thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis, redditum apud Edinburgh per eundem decimo sexto die mensis Augusti anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo secundo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, nonintroitus terrarum, maritagia, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas et per omnes alias et singulas compositiones per ipsum factas et intromissas dictum officium thesaurarie concernentes a die septimo mensis Septembris anni domini, etc., v^o quadragesimi primi usque in diem hujus compoti: auditoribus reverendissimis reverendisque in Cristo patribus Davide cardinale Sanctiandree; Willelmo, episcopo Abirdonensi; Roberto, episcopo Orchadensi; Roberto episcopo Rossensi; Johanne domino Erskin; Alexandro, abbate de Cambuskynneth; Thoma Erskin de Brechin, milite, secretario; Davide Wod de Craig, rotulatore; Olivero Sinclare de Petcarnys; Magistris Jacobo Foulis de Colintoun, clerico registri; Thoma Bellenden de Auchnoule, cancellarie direttore; Henrico Sinclare, rectore de Glasgw; Johanne Danielstoun, rectore de Disart; Georgeo Marschell, cancellario Abirdonensi; Willelmo Hammiltoun de Sanchquhar; Magistro Henrico Lauder,

A.D. 1541. advocato regis et domino Alexandro Scott, preposito de Corstorphin, per commissionem supream domini nostri regis specialiter constitutis.

[A VIC]ECOMITIBUS.

[Ide]m onerat se in primis de xx s., receptis a vicecomite de Selkirk in scaccario in anno domini, etc., v^o quadragesimo secundo. Et de viij l. xij s. iiij d., a vicecomite de Lanark. Et de viij l., a ballivo de Carrik. Et de iij l., a vicecomite de Wigtoun. Et de vij l. iiij s., a vicecomite de Abirdene. Et de iij l., a vicecomite de Renfrew. Et de xl s., a vicecomite de Dunbartane. Et de lix l., a vicecomite de Striveling. Et de xl s., a vicecomite de Edinburgh. Et de vj l., a senescallo de Stratherne. Et de xl s., a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra constabulariam de Hadingtoun. Et de xxvij l. vj s. viij d., a vicecomite de Narne. Et de xx s., a vicecomite de Kinros. Et de xliij l. ij s., a vicecomite de Peblis. Et de xl s., a vicecomite de Linlithqw. Et xl s., a senescallo de Kirkcudbrycht. Et de xiiij l., a vicecomite de Perth. Et de iij l., a ballivo de Cunynghame. Et de xx s. a vicecomite de Clakmannane. Et de iiij l., a vicecomite de Are. Et de vij l. a vicecomite de Forfare. Et de iij l., a ballivo de Kyle. Et de xlij l. ij s., a vicecomite de Banff. Et de xxix l. a vicecomite de Fyfe. Et de vj l. j d., a vicecomite de Kincardin. Et de iiij l., a vicecomite de Innernes. Et de iiij l., a vicecomite de Drumfreis. Et de j^oxxxvij l., a vicecomite de Roxburgh. Et de liij l. xiii s. iiij d., a vicecomite de Berwik.

Summa hujus oneris . iiij^olxxxvj l. xvij d.

Item idem onerat se vij l. x s. x d. obolo, de resta sui ultimi compoti ut patet in pede ejusdem.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti. A.D. 1541.

Item idem onerat se de ij^o II., in completam solutionem sexcentarum librarum compositionis carte nove infeodationis Archibaldi Simontoun de eodem omnium et singularum terrarum de Hesilheid et aliarum terrarum in dicta carta contentarum jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et de j^o II., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Georgii Craufurd de Fedderet omnium et singularum terrarum suarum de Fedderat, et aliarum terrarum in dicta carta contentarum jacentium infra vicecomitatus de Abirdene et Inuernes.

Et de liij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Grahame super carta alienationis sibi facta per Patricium Menteith de tertia parte terrarum de Calzemuk jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de vj II., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Davidsoun de terris de Craigheid, cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et de liij II., in completam solutionem compositionis litterarum regressus Jacobi Gordoun de Meithlik, pro redemptione terrarum de Blaklaw jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de iij II., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Gabrielis Simple et Jonete Sprewle, super carta alienationis ejusdem facta per Johannem dominum Lyle de viginti solidatis terrarum de Lady-mure, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de v II., vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Tyre, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Robertum Tyre, burgensem de Perth, omnium et singularum terrarum de estir Busby et westir Busby jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xiiij II., vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem com-

A.D. 1541.

positionis carte nove infeodationis Kentigerni Huntare de quinque marcatis terrarum jacentibus in parrochia de Kilbride infra balliam de Cunynghame et infra vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de xx s., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Jacobi Giffert super carta alienationis sibi facta per Willelmum Tyree, de terris de Westir Busby jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xx li., in completam solutionem carte conjuncte infeodationis Thome Fotheringhame de Powry et Alisone Charteris, ejus sponse, omnium et singularum terrarum de Haltoun de Inueraryte et Pethous, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Ricardi Maluile super carta alienationis sibi facta per Johannem Erskin de Dun de sua tercia parte terrarum de Baldouy infra vicecomitatum de Forfare jacentium.

Et de l li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Nicholai Ruthirfurd omnium et singularum terrarum suarum de Hundolie et aliarum terrarum in dicta carta contentarum jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh.

Ex de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Ogilvy de Inuerquharite de terris suis de Lowdinche cum suis pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

Et de xij li. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Niniani Crechtoun super carta alienationis sibi facta per Willelmum dominum Crechtoun de terris de Auchintagart, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Drumfreis.

Et de xij li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Andree Ker de Farnyhirst, super carta donationis per eundem facta altari Sancte Katherine situato infra ecclesiam monasterii de Jedburgh.

- Et de liij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum regressus Finlaij Pitscottie de Loncardy de quarta parte terrarum suarum de Loncardy, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum licentie concessarum Alexandro Ogilvy de eodem ad alienandum terras suas de Hauchlaw (*l. Bauchlaw*), jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Banff.
- Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Hugonis domini Louett et Jonete Ross ejus sponse de terris suis de Fanellane cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.
- Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis dicti Johannis Were de duabus marcatis terrarum de Litilclyde cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.
- Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis dicti Johannis de terris suis de Nether Newtoun cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum antedictum.
- Et de liij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jonete Grahame super carta alienationis sibi facta in vitali redditu per David Ogilvy de eodem de terris de Mekle Kilmundy, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.
- Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Hoppringill de Wodhous super carta alienationis sibi facta per Johannem Erskin de Dwn de dimedietate terrarum de Glaskynnoch cum pertinentiis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.
- Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Walteri Hoppringill super carta alienationis sibi facta per Johannem Erskin d[e] Dwn, de tertia parte terrarum de Balnely, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

- A.D. 1541. Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum privilegii concessarum Thome Fothringhame de Powry et suis heredibus, pro terris suis de Wester Powry casu quo dominus suus superior dictarum terrarum fuerit in warda domini regis.
- Et de xxx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Carmichaell de Balmady de sex marcatis terrarum de Philphill, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.
- Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis literarum regressuum Duncani Kennedy pro redemptione terrarum de Dalquhorane secundum tenorem reversionis desuper confecte.
- Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Margarete Gordoun, super carta donationis in vitali redditu sibi facta per Johannem Hoppringill de Smalum de terris de Murehous, Blakchestar, et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Barwyk.
- Et de ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis a Johanne domino Drummond, in partem solutionis maioris summe pro carta nove infeodationis sibi facienda per supremum dominum nostrum regem, de certis terris suis.
- Et de iiij li. ix s., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Cocherane super carta donationis sibi facta per Johannem Ross de Lympetstane de tertia parte terrarum de Ganlesche jacentium infra vicecomitatem de Ranifrew.
- Et de lx li., in partem solutionis octuaginta librarum compositionis carte nove infeodationis Murdoci McGilleoun de terris de Moy et Lochboy, et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Tarbat; et restant xx li., onerandi in proximo.

Summa totalis onerationis hujusque,
x^mv^cij li. xiiij s. vij d., obolus.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, MARITAGIARUM, RELEVIVORUM A.D. 1541.
et NONINTROITUUM, per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de j^olx li., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus viginti septem marcatarum terrarum de Moydart et viginti quatuor marcatarum terrarum de Arislak, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Invernes, concesse Rannaldo Allansoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem centum librarum compositionis donationis nonintroitus viginti librarum terrarum de Skerich, jacentium in insula de Ewst, concesse Fergusio M^o Allestar M^o Allane, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj^olxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem mille librarum compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum et dominiorum de Luss concesse Johanni Colquhoun de Luss, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem triginta librarum compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Upsathlingtounscheis jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Berwyk, concesse Adam Cockburn, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^o li., in completam solutionem sexcentarum librarum compositionis donationis nonintroitus dimedietatis omnium et singularum terrarum de Kingcragie jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe, concesse Willelmo Gourlaw de Kingcragie, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^o li., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus viginti unius marcatarum terrarum de Eig cum pertinentiis, jacentium in dominio insularum borialium infra vicecomitatum de Invernes, concesse Eugenio Allansoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^o li., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Anstrother, jacen-

A.D. 1541.

tium infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe, concessa Johanni Anstrother de eodem suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Willelmi Sinclar filii et heredis quondam Alexandri Sinclare de Dunbeth concessa Olivero Sinclar de Pitcarles, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de ij^m xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et dominiorum de Erroll, etc., unacum maritagio Jehenne Hay filii (l. filie) et heredis quondam Willelmi comitis de Erroll, concessa Georgio Hay de Logyamond nunc comiti de Erroll, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^o lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus quinque librarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Knokmaid cum pertinentiis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew concessa Willelmo Mwre, fratri Johannis Mwre, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Goddingis cum pertinentiis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth, concessa Thome Blair de Bathiok, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus duorum terminorum terrarum de Pladis, et aliarum terrarum in dicta donatione contentarum, concessa Thome McCulloch de Plaidis, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus officii constabularie de Abirdene, existentis in manibus regis per decessum quondam Willelmi Kempti, unacum maritagio Johannis Kempti, ejus filii et heredis, concessa Patricio Chene de Essilmont, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem com-

positionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Pet- A.D. 1541.
forky, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, con-
cesse Thome Cullace, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de iij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis donationis nonintroitus decem libra-
tarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Conra et Strade
cum pertinentiis et aliarum terrarum in dicta dona-
tione contentarum, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de
Air, concesse Duncano Craufurd et Issobelle Fargu-
soun, ejus sponse, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl li., in partem solutionis centum librarum com-
positionis maritaglii Andree Hamiltoun nepotis
quondam Johannis Hammyltoun de Newtoun, concesse
Archibaldo Hammyltoun de Lethane, suis heredibus
et assignatis.

Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis
donationis warde relevii et nonintroitus tertie partis
quinque librarum terrarum de Purvescheilhill, jacen-
tium infra vicecomitatum de Peblis, existentis in
manibus regis ratione decessus quondam Willelmi
Lauerrokstanis, concesse Willelmo Stewart de Trak-
quar, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de j^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de
Blantyre, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Lanark,
concesse Johanni Dunbar, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl li., in completam solutionem compositionis
donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Rouchane et
aliarum terrarum in dicta donatione contentarum,
jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Peblis, concesse
Johanni Flemyng filio Malcolmi domino Flemyng,
suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xxx li., in completam solutionem compositionis
donationis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de
Tarcastell et Edinquheill, jacentium infra vicecomita-
tum de Elgin et Fores, existentium in manibus regis
ratione decessus quondam Helene Fordyce, concesse
Alexandro Cuming de Alter, suis heredibus et
assignatis.

- A.D. 1541. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Burnbank, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth, concessa Jacobo Chesholm, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de ij^olxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Hatoun, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh, concessa Roberto Kar, fratri Gilberti Kar de Prymsydloch, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis nonintroitus ville et terrarum de Rattray, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, concessa Arthuro Pantoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Johannis Sprewle, concessa Matheo Sprewle ejus patri, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de j^oxx li., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis relevii omnium et singularum terrarum in quibus quondam Hector Monro de Fowlis obiit ultimo vestitus et sasitus, concessa Roberto Monro, ejus filio, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de ij^o li., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus decem libratarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Auchincloch cum pertinentiis, existentium in manibus regis per decessum quondam Johannis Houstoun de eodem, concessa Elizabeth Blair et Gilberto Kennedy, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de j^olx li., in completam solutionem compositionis donationis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum proprietatis dominii de Houstoun, existentium in manibus regis per decessum dicti quondam Johannis, concessa Magistro Jacobo Houstoun, subdecano Glasguensi, etc.
- Et de l li., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Bowhill, existentium in manibus regis per decessum dicti quondam

Johannis concessa Willelmo Sellar, suis heredibus A.D. 1541.
et assignatis.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis donationis nonintroitus terrarum de
Howpaslay, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Rox-
burgh, concessa Roberto Scott de Howpaslay, suis
heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxxx li., in completam solutionem compositionis
donationis nonintroitus terrarum de Prestifeild,
jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Ranfrew per
annexionem, concessa Alexandro Young et Jacobo
Bannatyne, burgensibus de Edinburgh, suis heredibus
et assignatis.

Et de jc li., in completam solutionem compositionis
donationis nonintroitus quinquaginta solidatarum
terrarum de Pennyfodzeane, jacentium in baronia de
Cumno, infra vicecomitatum de Air, concessa Egedie
Craufurd, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Lochtullo,
jacentium in baronia de Bathcatt, infra vicecomitatum
de Renfrew, concessa Jonete Lyddale et Willelmo
Hwme ejus sponso, suis heredibus et assignatis

Et de l li., in completam solutionem compositionis
donationis relevii terrarum de Ardblare et Baldowry
cum pertinentiis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de
Forfar, concessa Thome Blair de Balthiok, suis heredibus
et assignatis.

FIRME WARDATARUM TERRARUM DE CRAGYEWALLACE.

Item idem onerat se de xl li., receptis a Johanne Hep-
burn, pro firmis bine partis terrarum de Furstoun de
terminis Sancti Martini et Penthecostes infra hoc
comptum eidem Johanni assidate durante warda.

Et de lxiiij li. vj s. viij d., receptis a Johanne Wallace
ballivo de Cragy de firmis tenandriarum ejusdem de
dictis terminis ad comptum et ratiocinum.

- A.D. 1541. Et de xx li., receptis a Joneta Stewart, domina de Caldwell, pro firmis bine partis tenandriarum de Hunt-hall et Auchindonan de duobus annis ultime elapsis, eedem assidate pro decem libris annuatim durante warda.
- Et de xj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis a Johanne Cunynghame de Caprintoun, pro firmis terrarum de Quhiteryggis et Knokechogill de tribus annis et uno termino ultime elapsis extendentibus annuatim ad quinque marcas.
- Summa totalis onerationis vj^mij^cxiiij li.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM, REMISSIONUM ET
RESPECTUATIONUM, per tempus compoti.

- Item idem onerat se de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis quingentarum marcarum eschaetorum assedationis fructuum ecclesie de Abercorn pertinentis domino regi ratione forsi-facture quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Fynnart militis, concessa Olivero Sinclar et Johanni Tenent et suis assignatis.
- Et de xxx li., in completam solutionem sexaginta librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum viz., firmarum terrarum de Crauchlaw pertinentium domino regi ratione quod Malcolmus M^cKe de Crauchlaw fuerit ad cornu regis per annum et diem, concessorum eidem Malcolmo, suis heredibus et assignatis post relaxationem.
- Et ij^c li., in completam solutionem quadringintarum librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Archibaldi Douglas de Casschogill et Willelmi Douglas ejus filii, fugitivorum et ad cornu regis existentium pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Magistri Hectoris Sinclar, concessorum Roberto domino Maxwell, suis heredibus et assignatis.

- Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem a.d. 1541. ducentarum marcarum compositionis litere presentationis tenendrie terrarum de Unthank pertinentis domino regi ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammyltoun de Finnart militis, concessa Georgio Trottar de Prentonane, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de xl li., in completam solutionem centum marcarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Gilberti Lindsay ad cornu regis existentis, concessorum Olivero Lindsay ejus filio, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de xxv li., in completam solutionem quinquaginta librarum compositionis remissionis, concessa David Lindsay de Edzell et suis servitoribus pro certis oppressionibus in eadem specificatis.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaete assidationis fructuum ecclesie parochialis de Clesche pertinentis domino regi ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Colvill de Estwemis, militis, concessa Alexandro Orrok de Sillebawbe, suisque assignatis.
- Et de ij^c li., in completam solutionem compositionis concessa Nigello Montgummery de Langschaw et suis collegis pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.
- Et de j^cxiiij li., in completam solutionem compositionis litere presentationis Cuthberti Hammyltoun terrarum de Overwode et Quhitehill, existentium in manibus regis ratione forisfacture quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Finnart, militis.
- Et de liij li. vj s. viiiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi M^cGe de Balmage et Gilberti M^cCarrell ad cornu regis existentium, concessorum Allano Patersoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Willelmi Davidsoun, filii naturalis domini Georgii Davidsoun, capellani.
- Et de vj li., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Roberti Lugtoun, filii naturalis quondam Lugtoun.

- A.D. 1541. Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Issobelle Dene bastarde concessorum Patricio Dunlop, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Broun, fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentis pro crudeli interfectione quondam Thome Finlaisoun, concessorum Georgio Ormstoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de v li., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaetorum firmarum quatuor marcatarum terrarum de Camquhard pertinentium Malcolm M^cKe, ad cornu regis existenti, concessorum Patricio Dunbar, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Wauch, bastardi, concessorum domino Andree Wauch, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de vj li., litere legittimationis Johannis Menzeis, filii naturalis, Roberti Menzeis, Johannis Menzeis et Donaldi Menzeis.
- Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Jacobi Robertsoun, bastardi, concessorum Georgio comiti de Erroll, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de iiij li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Edintoun, fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentis pro interfectione quondam Johannis Donaldsoun, concessorum Jasparo Graden, suis heredibus et assignatis,
- Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Nicholaio Moffett in Auldhous et Thome Moffett, ejus filio, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.
- Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legittimationis Willelmi Thomsoun, filii naturalis quondam Andree Thomsoun.
- Et de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem

compositionis respectuationis concessa Johanni Forsith a.d. 1541.
de Dykis, Malcolmo Corsbie, Johanni Stoute et aliis
in eadem specificatis.

Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis
bonorum eschaetorum David Jamesoun, convicti pro
deforciamiento facto super Petrum Thomsoun, Bute
signiferum, concessorum dicto David, etc.

Et de viij li., in completam solutionem compositionis
bonorum eschaetorum quondam Donaldi Burgo, seip-
sum suspendentis, concessorum Jacobo Stewart, suis
heredibus et assignatis.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis
respectuationis concessa Johanni Morysoun, pro inter-
fectione quondam Jacobi Betoun.

Et de vj^llxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis remissionis concessa Jacobo Hadden de
Glennegeis et suis collegis, pro certis criminibus in
eadem specificatis.

Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis litere
legitimationis Murdoci Johnistoun, filii naturalis
quondam domine Johnistoun.

Et de lxxvj li. xii s. iij d., in completam solutionem com-
positionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis McNaucht
de Kilquhinnite, fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentis
pro crudeli interfectione quondam Willelmi Sinclare,
concessorum Johanni Sinclar et Willelmo Sinclar,
suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis
remissionis concessa Johanni Ethintoun pro inter-
fectione quondam Johannis Donaldsoun.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis
remissionis concessa Andree Bair, pro interfectione
quondam Georgii Brown.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem com-
positionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam domini
Willelmi Anguissoun, bastardi, concessorum Malcolmo
Mowa, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem

A.D. 1541.

compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni Dawling, pro interfectione quondam Patricii Bancate.

Et de xlij li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum existentium in teilbow super terris de Overtoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark, pertinentium quondam Jacobo Hammiltoun de Fynnart militi, concessorum Jacobo comiti de Arane, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Finnakarlich, fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentis pro interfectione quondam Johannis M^cConalte, concessorum Alexandro Cristesoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Willelmo Greg et Thome Chalmer, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de lxxx li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Bonkill, Jacobi Bonkill, et collegarum, fugitivorum et ad cornu regis, existentium pro crudeli interfectione quondam Johannis Thomsoun, concessorum Roberto Hendersoun, burgensi de Edinburgh, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de iiij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Andree Murray de Blakbarony, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de l li., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Willelmo Haliburtoun et Richardo Edzar, pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Boyde.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Willelmo Wod, Georgio Edzar et suis collegis, pro arte et parte interfectionis dicti quondam Alexandri.

Et de iiij li., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Georgii Edzar, fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentis pro interfectione dicti quondam Alexandri, concessorum Roberto Edzar de Wedderlie, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de l li., in completam solutionem compositionis ^{A.D. 1541.}

remissionis concessa Roberto Frenche de Thornidykis
et suis servitoribus pro oppressione facta super
Willelmum Haliburtoun in Wilstrothir, et suos tenentes.

Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis respectuationis concessa Waltero
Ramsay, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis litere legitimationis David Gardin, filii
naturalis Magistri Johannis Gardin.

Ed de j^elxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem
compositionis eschaete officii balliatus de Carstaris
pertinentis domino regi ratione forisfacture quondam
Jacobi Hammyltoun de Fynnart, militis, concessa
Hugoni domino Somervill, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xl li., in completam solutionem compositionis
remissionis concessa Waltero Jhonistoun in Kirkin-
schang, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de iiij^o li., in completam solutionem compositionis
bonorum eschaetorum quondam Johannis Houstoun
de eodem seipsum voluntarie interficientis, concessorum
Agneti Hoppringill, ejus sponse, suis heredibus et
assignatis.

Et de ij^elxxv li. x s., in partem solutionis quingentarum
marcarum de resta mille marcarum compositionis
remissionis concessa M^cCloid de Harich
et suis collegis, pro certis criminibus in eadem
specificatis; et restant lxxij li. xvj s. viij d.,
onerande in proximo.

Et de v li., in completam solutionem compositionis
bonorum eschaetorum Jonete Watsoun et Johannis
Broun seipsos suspendentium, concessorum Waltero
Barclay de Gartuly, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de xx li., receptis a Petro Thomsoun scutifero in
partem solutionis amerchiametorum pro libro curie
Patricii quondam domini Gray vicecomitis de Forfare
pro tempore.

Et de lxxij li. ij s. ij d. obolo, receptis a Phillippo Qubite-

A.D. 1541.

- heid restantibus in pede sui compoti facti in skacario anno, etc., quadragesimo primo de firmis per eundem intromissis pertinentibus quondam Jacobo Hamiltoun.
- Et de ij^e H., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concessa Roberto Simsoun, et suis collegis, pro certis oppressionibus in eadem specificatis.
- Et de x H., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concessa Florentio Fraser, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Thome Fraser.
- Et de l H., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concessa Georgio Diksoun, pro certis criminibus in eadem contentis.
- Et de l H., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concessa Roberto Diksoun, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.
- Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis domini Roberti Robertsoun, filii naturalis domini Jacobi Robertsoun.
- Et de xl s., in completam solutionem compositionis litere legitimationis Johannis Atkin, filii naturalis Wilhelmi Atkin.
- Et de vj H. xij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concessa Johanni Murdauch-soun, pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.
- Et de xx H., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Drummond, fugitivi et ad cornu regis existentis, pro interfectione quondam Colini Grwar, concessorum Thome Stevinsoun, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de liij H. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Calderwode, Willelmi Humnyll, Mathei Craufurd, Walteri Dunlope et Margarete Mwre, convictorum de deforciamiento facto super Robertum Cunynghame clavigerum in executione sui officii, concessorum Nigello Montgomery de Langschaw, suis heredibus et assignatis.
- Et de lxxvj H. xij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concessa Roberto Cowtis,

burgensi de Abirdene, et Andree Cowtis ejus fratri, A.D. 1541.
pro certis criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de viij li., in completam solutionem compositionis
remissionis concessa Alexandro roy M^cAllane
M^cReynald, Innes M^cAllane M^cRenald, pro certis
criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Et de xl li., in completam solutionem compositionis
octo celdrarum avenarum existentium super terris de
Cochnoch in teilbow pertinentium quondam Johanni
Houstoun de eodem et venditarum Willelmo
Douchall pro dicta summa.

Et de iij^lxxxxiiij li. v s. ij d., receptis a Jacobo Akin-
soun de pretio sex magnarum tassiarum argenti
cum uno coopertorio, una crathera argentia cum coo-
pertorio, una olla aquina, duobus uteribus argentiis et
sex quadris argentiis ponderantibus, in toto triginta
libras et quatuor uncias lie troyis wecht bonorum
eschaetorum quondam Jacobi Hammiltoun de Fynnart,
militis, venditorum dicto Jacobo ad cudendum,
uncia stante ad xvj s. iij d. obolo.

Et de xl li., in completam solutionem compositionis
remissionis concessa Johanni Chesholm, pro certis
criminibus in eadem specificatis.

Summa iij^liiij^lxlviij li. xvij s. iiij d. obolus.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM ITINERUM.

Item idem onerat se de xliij li. xvij s. viij d., in partem
solutionis septuaginta octo librarum duorum solidorum
de resta compositionum itineris justiciarie de Dun-
britane, tenti ibidem in mense Octobris anno Domini
millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo nono; et sic
restant xxxv li. iij s. iiij d.

Et de j^c xliij li. xvij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis quad-
ringentarum octuaginta septem librarum de resta
compositionum itineris justiciarie de Drumfreis et

A.D. 1541.

senescallatus vallis Annandie tenti apud Drumfreis in mense Aprilis anno Domini, etc., quadragesimo; et sic restant iij^cxliij ℥. ij s. viij d.

Et de l s., in partem solutionis octo librarum de resta compositionum itineris justiciarie de Kirkcudbrith, tenti ibidem in mense Octobris anno, etc., quadragesimo; et sic restant v ℥. x s.

Et de iij^cxxj ℥. xvj s. vj d., in partem solutionis quadringentarum triginta quatuor librarum septemdecem solidorum et quinque denariorum de resta compositionum itineris justiciarie de Roxburgh, tenti apud Jedburgh in mense Maii anno Domini etc., quadragesimo primo; et sic restant j^c xiiij ℥. xj d.

Et de iij ℥. iiij s., in completam solutionem centum quadraginta duarum librarum voluntatum et convictorum in dicto itinere et minime deliberatarum vicecomiti in extractu itineris.

CONA.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^mv^cxxxvj ℥. xis s. vj d., provenientibus libere de cona domini regis receptis a Jacobo Akinsoun a die sexto mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo primo usque in diem hujus compoti omnibus oneribus concernentibus dictam conam et officarios ejusdem deductis.

Et de iiij^clxxviij ℥. x d., receptis a dicto Jacobo provenientibus libere de centum quinquaginta novem uncis auri Scotici cudati in ducatis per tempus predictum.

Et de xxv ℥. x s., provenientibus libere de triginta octo uncis auri communis empti per dictum Jacobum receptis similiter ab eodem omnibus oneribus deductis.

Summa totalis onerationis,

xxv^mvij^c xx ℥. viij s. x d.

DISCHARGE.

SEPTEMBER.

Heir followis the expensis maid and debursit at the ^{A.D. 1541.}

Kingis command and utheris wayis tuicheing the office
of Thesaurie be James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, Thesaurar
to our Soverane Lord fra the . . . day of September
the zere of God j^mv^e and xlj zeris to the day of this
compt monethlie as eftir followis.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis persone the
said moneth.

In the first, the xij day of September, deliverit to Thomas
Arthur to be ane cassok to the Kingis grace, and the
stokkis of ane pair of hois, ix elnis half elne blak
velvet, price of the elne liiij s.; summa . . . xxv li. xiiij s.
Item, gevin to the said Thomas for Inglis freis to lyne
the bodyis and talis of the cassok, . . . xxiiij s.
Item, gevin for bukrein to stuff the slevis, and be ane
pouche to it, ... vj s.
Item, gevin for thre unces pasmentis of gold and silk
to it, price of the unce xxx s.; summa . . . iiij li. x s.
Item, for ane quarter teffites to lyne the breistis and
sewing silk to sew une the pasmentis, . . . iiij s. vj. d.
Item, gevin for xij buttonis to it, ... xij s.
Item, deliverit to him to be ane doublet to his grace,
thre elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij s.;
summa v li. ij s.
Item, for two elnis half elne teffites to draw it with,
price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxxv s.

- A.D. 1541. Item, for twa elnis half elne teffites to draw the foresaid
hois of blak velvet with, price of the elne xiiij s.;
summa xxxv s
- Item, for Frenche reid to lyne thame with, ... x s.
- Item, for ane elne Mauchlyne blak to be twa pair of
schankis to thame, price thair of, ... xl s.
- Item, gevin for twa elnis half elne bukrem to be sokkis
to his grace, price thair of vij s. vj d.
- Item for ane tulet to thir clathis quhilkis wer deliverit be
Thomas Arthuir to the Kingis grace in Falkland the
xxviiij day of this moneth ij s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin for grene velvet to walt ane cote of collour-
drayk, deliverit furth of the wardrop in Falkland,
xl s. vj d.
- Item, for gray freis to lyne the talis and slevis of it,
xij s.
- Item, for bukrem to stuff the slevis and be ane pouche
to it, ... iiij s.
- Item, gevin to Johnue Mosman for making of ane ring
weyand ane croune of the sone, quhilk wes of the rest
of the gold of the bedis, ... x s.

The expensis debursit upon the Kingis stabill the said
moneth.

- In the first, the viij day of September, deliverit to
Patrick Sklater to cover twa sadillis to the Kingis
grace, thre quarteris furreis gray and thre quarteris
collour de roy, price of thame xxviiij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to bordour thame with, ane
quarter gray velvet and ane quarter tanny velvet,
price thair of xxxij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him, thre elnis Frenche gray to be
howsis thairto, price of the elne, xiiij s.; summa
xlij s.
- Item, deliverit to Walter Moncurris servand xxiiij
fawdome cord to bynd the Quenis cofferis, and

thre elnis cammes to mend the pannellis of the ^{A.D. 1541.}
 sadillis, price of all viij š.
 Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be powsettis to the
 grete hors, xvij elnis cammes, price of the elne xvj đ.,
 and foure skenze pakin threid, price xij đ. ; summa
 xxv š.
 Item, the ix day of September, deliverit to Robert Gyb,
 for expensis debursit be him upone the furnesing of
 the paigeis in sarkis, schone, mending of thair clathis,
 and weacheing thairof fra the penult day of Maii last
 bypast, and omittit unenterit in the last chakkar, as
 his buke of compt beris, ... vj li. xij đ. obolus.

The expensis debursit upone cariage the said moneth.

In the first, the ix day of September, gevin to Jakkis,
 tapescher, for cariage of the tapescherie to sindry
 places, as his compt subscrivit with the clerk of
 expensis hand beris, ... iij li. ix š. vj đ.
 Item, gevin to Thomas Troupe, servand to Lady Jane,
 for expensis debursit be him upone the cariage of hir
 cofferis, as his compt beris, ... xxj š.
 Item, gevin to Malcolm Gourlaw for x hors cariage
 with the buirdis, treseis, palzeonis, and uther hunting
 gair furth of Striveling to Edinburgh, ... l š.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said
 moneth.

In the first, the xiiij day of September, gevin to Williame
 Straithern for his expensis passing with twa clos
 wittingis to Walter M^cFarlane and M^cGregour with
 deligence, ... xliij š.
 Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for his expensis
 passing to the Westland for inbringing of dettis,
 xxij š.

A.D. 1541. The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of September, gevin to Robert Robertstone in complete payment of ane contract maid with him for biging of ane dyke, and casting of the fowseis of the ward of Striveling, as in the said contract and precept directed thairupone at mare lenth is contenit, ... ij^o li.
 Item, gevin to Williame Blakye for ane irn gun deliverit to the maister of artelgerie, ... xiiij li. xiiij s.
 Item, the ix day of September, gevin to James Scrymgeour at his passing to France, ... j^o x li.
 Item, deliverit to him to geve the falconaris that passit with the halkis in France, ... lxxvj li.
 Item, gevin to the Quenis grace maister houshold and his wyffe at thair departing to France, ... ij^o xx li.
 Item, the xiiij day of September, gevin to Marioun Henrysone, wedo in Linlythqw, for certane dettis awing to her, ... xxxv li.
 Item, the xvj day of September, given to Maister William Douglas, ... j^o li.
 Item, gevin to David Heryot, falconer, and thre utheris falconeris with him for hame bringing of the halkis furtht of Orknay, ... vj li. ix s. viij d.
 Item, gevin to Jakkis, armorar, be ane precept to pay for his hous mayall this gere bygane, ... iiij li.
 Item, deliverit to Williame Hill, smyttht, and Peris, gunner, to be thame gounis, x elnis of Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa xvij li.
 Item, deliverit to thame twa elnis uteris fyne to be thame hois, price of the elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa liij s. iiij d.
 Item, deliverit to thame to be thame dowblettis, v elnis thre quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lv s.; summa xv li. xvj s. iiij d.
 Item, deliverit to Robert Simsone, burges of Edinburgh, quhilk he debursit at the Kingis command to Robert Wod, ... xx li.

Item, the xv day of September, deliverit to Malcolm A.D. 1541.

Gourlaw to be twa doublettis to twa allokayis, vj
elnis blak fustiane, price of the elne vj s.; summa

xxxvj s.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame twa pair of hois,
twa elnis Frenche gray, price of the elne xiiij s. iiij d.;

summa xxvj s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame coittis, foure skynnis,
price of the pece ix s. vj d.; summa . . . xxxviij s.

Item, deliverit to the said Malcolm for making of thir
clathis, and furnesing of lynyng thairto, xxiiij s. viij d.

OCTOBER.

The expensis debursit apone the King and Quenis
personis the said moneth.

In the first, the second day of October, deliverit to
Thomas Arthuir, twa elnis half elne blak teffites of
Janis to draw ane pair of hois of Mauchlyne black
tane furtht of the wardrop, price of the elne xiiij s.;

summa xxxv s.

Item, for blew to lyne thame witht, ... v s.

Item, the ferd day of October, deliverit to Thomas
Arthuir, xj quarteris collour de roy to be ane cloke to
the Kingis grace, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa

xxxviij s. vj d.

Item, for tanny velvet to lyne the collar, and walt it with,

xxxv s.

Item, deliverit to him foure elnis ane quarter Inglis
freis to be ane ryding cote to his grace, price of the
elne iiij s.; summa xvij s.

Item, for ane quarter and ane naill velvet to it,

xvij s. vj d.

Item, for twa unce pasmentis of silk to ane auld ledder
cote of the Kingis graces, price of the unce viij s.;

summa xvj s.

- A.D. 1541. Item, gevin for ane dusan buttonis of silk to it, and silk to sew thame un, ... iiij s. viij d.
- Item, the xv day of October, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw to be skalbertis to the Kingis grace swerdis, v quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lv s.; summa iiij li. viij s. ix d.
- Item, deliverit to him to be salf skalbertis, ane blak cordwall skyn, price thair of x s. vj d.
- Item, the xxj day of October, deliverit to Henry Kempt to be gartennis to the Kingis grace, ane elne quhyte teffites of cord, price thair of xvij s.; and ane elne blak teffites of cord, price thair of xvij s.; summa xxxvj s.
- Item, deliverit to the Kingis grace in the abbay, xv elnis blak velvet of Janis, quhilk wes send to the Quenis grace, price of the elne iiij li.; summa xlv li.
- Item, the xxv day of October, delivered to Thomas Arthuir to be ane cote with slevis to the Kingis grace, viij elnis half elne half quarter blak velvet, price of the elne iiij li.; summa xxv li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to be his grace ane doublet, thre elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa v li. ij s.
- Item, deliverit to him, v elnis blak teffites of Janis, to draw the doublet and lyne ane pair of hois of blak, tane furtht of the wardrop, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, gevin for blew to lyne thame with, ... v s.
- Item, the penult day of October, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be the Kingis grace ane dule goun, huid and cote, xj elnis half elne Parys blak, price of the elne l s.; summa xxvij li. xv s.
- Item, for twa dule bonettis to his grace, price of the pece xx s.; summa xl s.
- Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir, to be his grace ane ryding cote, four elnis Parys blak, price of the elne l s.; summa x li.
- Item, gevin for ix elnis of Inglis freis to lyne the said cote with, price of the elne iiij s.; summa xxxvj s.

Item, for pasmentis of silk and buttonis of silk to it, A.D. 1541.

xxx s.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis quarter half quarter
Parys blak to be his grace ane ryding cloke, price of
the elne xlv s.; summa . vij li. xj s. x d. obolus.

Item, gevin for walting pasmentis of silk to the said
cloke, ... xxij s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Mereleyis to be schone to his
grace, ane quarter half quarter blak, price thairof

xxj s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw to be skalbertis to his
grace raperis, quarter half quarter blak, price thairof

xviiij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be lyaris, and
twa cuschonis to his grace, viij elnis Frenche blak,
price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa . xj li. iiij s.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin with, xj
quarteris blak bukrem, price of the elne iij s.; summa
viiij s. iij d.

Item, deliverit to the said Malcolm for making of the
lyar and cuschonis, ... iij s.

The expensis debursit upone the King and Quenis
stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the xv day of October, deliverit to Patryk
Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, thre
quarteris carcasyne gray, price thereof x s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin with, ane
quarter gray velvet, price thairof . . . xvj li. iiij s.

Item, deliverit to him ix elnis Frenche gray to be vj
riding howsis to the Kingis geldingis, price of the
elne xiiij s.; summa vj li. vj s.

Item, deliverit to him to be standing howsis to vij
mulettis, viij maris, ane soume hors, and ane silver
veschell hors, xxv elnis half elne braid gray, price of
the elne v s.; summa vj li. vij s. vj d.

A.D. 1541.

- Item, deliverit to David Hay to cover the soume sadillis and the mulettis sadillis, xxiiij elnis cammes, price of the elne xvij d. ; summa . . . xxxvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him xvj skenze pakin threid to mend the pannellis thairof, price . . . iiij s.
- Item, deliverit to Patryk Sklater to be send to Striveling, Craufurd Johne, Sanctandrois, Falkland, and Halyrudehous, to be standing howsis to the Kingis grace hors, lxxxiiij elnis thre qnarteris braid gray, price of the elne v s. ; summa xxj li. iiij s. ix d.
- Item, deliverit to Walter Moncur to be standing howsis to the Quenis hawknays and uther hors in hir stabill, xlvij elnis braid gray, price of the elne v s. ; summa xij li.
- Item, deliverit to him to dicht thame witht, xij elnis cammes, price of the elne xvj d. ; summa xvj s.
- Item, deliverit to Patryk Sklater to bynd the grete hors in Craufurd Johnne, Striveling, Sanctandrois, Falkland, and the maris in Dunfermeling and Lundoris, four stane half stane grete towis, price of the stane xiiij s. ; summa . . . iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be powsettis to dicht thame witht, xxx elnis cammes, price of the elne xvj d. ; summa . . . xl s.

The expensis debursit upon the childer of the stabill the said moneth.

- In the first, the xxv day of October, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be coittis to xv childrin in Robert Gybis stabill, four childrin in Johne Charterhous stabill, and twa that kepis the maris, xvij elnis half elne dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s., and xvij elnis half elne zallow, price of the elne xvij s. ; summa . . . xxxvj li. xv s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, xxj elnis Frenche gray, price of the elne xij s. ; summa xij li. xij s.

- Item, deliverit to thame xxj reid bonettis, price of the ^{A.D. 1541.}
 pece xiiij s.; summa xiiij li. xiiij s.
 Item, deliverit to be Templiltoun ane cote, ane elne
 dymmegrane, price thairof xxiiij s., and ane elne
 zallow, price thairof xvij s.; summa xliij s.
 Item, deliverit to be him ane doublet, thre elnis quhite
 fustiane, price of the elne v s.; summa xv s.
 Item, gevin for ane blak bonet to him, ... xiiij s.
 Item, deliverit to him ane elne gray, to be him ane pair
 of hois, price thairof xij s.
 Item, deliverit to the four muletteris to be thame
 coittis, thre elnis half elne dimmegrane, price of the
 elne xxiv s., and thre elnis half elne zallow, price of
 the elne xvij s.; summa vij li. vij s.
 Item, deliverit to be thame hois, four elnis gray, price
 of the elne xij s.; summa xlvij s.
 Item, deliverit to thame four reid bonettis, price of the
 pece xiiij s.; summa lvj s.
 Item, deliverit to him to be ane haill cote, and four half
 cottis to v childrin in the Quenis stabill, and v pair
 of hois to thame, x elnis half elne Frenche brown,
 price of the elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa xiiij li.
 Item, deliverit to them v bonettis, price of the pece
 xiiij s.; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, deliverit to Patryk Sklater to pay to ane Duche-
 man for xxxvj grete bittis, vj pair of juncturis, and
 xxiiij mouth bittis, xj pair of spurris, and ane
 mvsall for ane byteand hors, all deliverit to the said
 Patryk, as his byll of compt gevin thairupoun bers,
 xiiij li. iij s.

The expensis debursit upone cariage the said moneth.

In the first, the xvj day of October, gevin to David
 Sybbald, in parte of payment of his bill of compt for
 the Quenis cariage, to compt and rekkenyng sen the
 last Chakkar, ... xj li.

A.D. 1641.

Item, gevin to David Hardy, be ane tykket of George Stelis for hinging of the tapescherie in Halyrudehous, and dountakin of the samin, . . . vij s.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of October, gevin to Patryk Wemys for his loveray clathis, the zere of God ^{j^m}vcxxxvij zereis, quhilkis wer nocht tane allowance in the chakkar and now ansuerit to him be ane precept, at the Kingis command, . . . l. li.

Item, gevin to ane Ducheman for twa pyssanis of mailze, twa pansis of mailze, twa pair of cressenis of mailze, fourtene crounis of the sone, x halkrynggis but heid gair and tesslottis, ten crounis of the sone, twa halkrynggis with heid gair and teslottis, four crounis of the sone, twa stand of harnes, with gluvis and hogingis, ane collar of steill, and ane pyssane of melze, fourtene crounis of the sone, all this gair deliverit to Williame Smitberd; summa

xlvj li. iiij s.

Item, the x day of October, gevin to Adam Logane, sone to Robert Logane, to by him ane hors, and to furneis him clathis, passing to the King of Ingland with halkis, . . . xxij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Caldwellis, falkconer, quhilk passit with the samyn halkis, to by him ane hors, and furnesing of his clathis, . . . xxij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for furnesing of clathis of reid and zallow to twa futemen that passit with the halkis foresaid, . . . vij li. vij s. j d.

Item, gevin to Caldwellis for thre monethis wageis to him, his servandis, and x halkis, at the Kingis grace command, . . . xix li. xj s.

Item, gevin to thame to mak thair expensis to the King of Ingland with the saidis halkis, . . . xxxiiij li.

Item, gevin to ane Ducheman for thre schorte culveringis, A.D. 1541.

ane swerd, ane lang culvering and ane sadill, deliverit
to the Kingis grace, ... xxij li.

Item, the xv day of October, deliverit to David Blytht
to pas in Ingland for ane conduct to the Inbas-
satouris, ... xx li.

Item, gevin to ane servand of the Cardynallis quhilk
brocht writtingis to the Kingis grace furth of France,
xxij li.

Item, the xxij day of October, gevin to Hary Ra, Inglis-
man, ... xiiij li. iiij s.

Item, deliverit to the Kingis grace in the abbay, to be
gevin quhare his grace plesit, ... xliiij li.

Item, deliverit to Maister Patryk McClane, ... xj li.

Item, gevin to Alexander Kempt to help him to plenys
ane steding, ... x li.

Item, gevin to Johnne Leslye, broder to my lord of
Roths, to by him clathis to his mariage, ... l li.

Item, gevin to the maister cuke to be him ane dule
weid, ix elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij s. ;
summa xliij li. viij s.

Item, gevin to George Cokburne, in Leith, for ane hun-
dredth sawin dalys and xxiiij akin sparris, deliverit to
Robert Robertsons to the Kingis werk in Striveling,
and for cariage of thame to the schore, xxij li. viij s.

Item, gevin for twa reid bonettis to the twa futemen
that passit in Ingland with the halkis, ... xxxij s.

Item, gevin to ane Frencheman callit Howesone for v
dusan halk hudis, xx pair halk bellis, and twa gluvis,
xxxv crounis of the sone ; summa xxxviij li. x s.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said
moneth.

In the first, the vj day of October, gevin to ane officiar
for passing to Annanderdale and remmanyng thair
upone the relescheing of certane men fra the horne
and for inbringing of dettis, ... iiij li. vj s.

A.D. 1541.

- Item, gevin to Alexander Hirtoun, for passing with ane writting to the lord Maxwell the viij day of October, ... xxij s.
- Item, the x day of October, gevin to David Blytht for passing witht writtingis to Abirdene to the Kingis grace witht diligence, that Hary Ra, Inglisman, brocht, ... xliij s.
- Item, the xv day of October, gevin to Johnne Patersone to pas fra Abirdene to the Wardennis of the West, Myddil, and Eist Marcheis, witht lettres to proclame that nane ryde in England, and witht utheris chargeis to the Wardennis, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, for his expensis passing witht ane clos writting to the laird of Fernyhirst the xxij day of October, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to ane officiar that passit to the lord Maxwell witht ane clos writting, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, gevin to Alexander Hirtoun, messingere, for his expensis passing witht twa clos writtingis to the lairdis of Fernyhirst and Cefurd, and to summond the laird of Greneheid and Mark Ker, and to poind for dettis awing in that cuntre, ... xliij s.
- Item, gevin to Peter Buntynne for his expensis passing witht lettres to charge the laird of Lawmont, Walter McFarlane, and utheris for dettis, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Williame Straithern for his expensis passing to Perth and Angus for inbringing of dettis, xxxij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of October, gevin to ane officiar that passit witht ane writting fra the Justice Clerk to the lord Maxwell for continuation of ane Court of Justiciarie, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone for his expensis passing to the lord Lovat, McLoyd, and utheris for inbringing of dettis, ... iiij li.
- Item, gevin to Robert Hart for his expensis passing to the laird of Capringtoun, and utheris in the Westland for inbringing of dettis, ... xl s.

Item, the penult day of Octobris, given to Robert Blak a.d. 1541.
to pas and proclame ane Justice Courte in Jedburght.
to be holdin the xxij day of November next to cum.
xxij s.

NOVEMBER.

The expensis debursit upon the Kingis persone the said
moneth.

In the first, the xij day of November, deliverit to Jakkis
Leschender, armorar, to lyne the teslotts of harnes
maid to his grace, vij quarteris blak sating, price of
the elne xxxij s.; summa lvj s.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the nek of the said harnes,
half quarter blak velvet, price vj s. x d. obolus.

Item, the xix day of November, deliverit to Thomas
Softlaw to be frengeis and cordis to the Kingis grace
sward handis, vj unces half unce blak hank silk, price
of the unce vj s.; summa xxxix s.

Item, gevin for ane ryding hat to his grace, ... v s.

Item, the xxvj day of November, deliverit to Thomas
Arthure to be his grace ane doublet, thre elnis blak
fustiane, price of the elne viij s.; summa xxij s.

Item, the xxviiij day of November, deliverit to Thomas
Arthuir, four elnis Parys blak to be the Kingis
grace ane ryding cote, price of the elne l s.; summa

x li.

Item, gevin for pasmentis of silk to the said cote and
silk to sew thame une, ... xxvij s. iiij d.

Item, deliverit to him twa elnis half elne blak teffites,
to draw ane pair of hois of blak, tane furtht of
the wardrop, price of the elne xv s.; summa

xxxvij s. vj. d.

Item, for blew to lyne thame with, ... v s.

A.D. 1541. The expensis debursit upone the Quenis persone and hir ladyis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to hir grace the vij, ix, and the xj dayis of November respective, xij elnis fyne Parys blak, price of the elne iij li. ; summa . . . xxxvj li.
 Item, deliverit to hir grace for the ladyis of honour, lxiiij elnis thre quarteris of rowane blak, price of the elne xxxvj s. ; summa j^cxxvj li. xj s.
 Item, deliverit to hir xix elnis of siclyk blak, price of the elne xxxv s. ; summa xxxiiij li. v s.
 Item, deliverit to hir grace xlj elnis quarter Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxij s. ; summa lxxvj li.
 Item, deliverit to hir grace viij elnis Frenche blak, to be lyaris and cuschonis, price of the elne xxx s. ; summa xij li.
 Item, deliverit to hir grace xiiij elnis small holland clayt, price of the elne xx s. ; summa xiiij li.
 Item, deliverit to hir grace xvij elnis crysp, price of the elne viij s. ; summa vij li. iiij s.
 Item, deliverit to hir grace twa elnis thre quarteris crysp, woving with thredis of silver, price of the elne xx s. ; summa lv s.
 Item, gevin for ix elnis grete cammes, pakin threid, and cordis to pak all this gair in, and cariag thair of to Falkland, and for Maister David Balfouris expensis, and the servandis that passit thairwith thre sindry tymes, as the bill of compt beris, ... iij li. xij d.
 Item, gevin to Patrik Bell, furrour, for furringis and warkmanschip furnesit to the Quenis grace and the dwle wedis, foresaid, as her compt beris xxx li. iij s.
 Item, deliverit to Archibald Leyche for furringis delivered be him to the Quenis grace to the effectis foresaid, as his compt beris, ... xxiiij li.
 Item, the xvj day of November, deliverit to Thomas Ahannay to be ane pair of clokis to the Queenis grace, four elnis half elne Parys blak, price of the elne iij li. ; summa xij li. x. s.

Item, deliverit to him to be v clokis to v ladyis of honour, A.D. 1541.

xxij elnis half elne Frenche blak, price of the elne
xxxvj š.; summa xl li. x s.

Item, deliverit to him to be viij clokis to the uther ladyis,
xxiiij elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxx š.;
summa xxxvj li.

Item, gevin to Maister James Bonar quhilk he debursit
in Perth for twa clokis to twa of the Quenis servandis
extending to viij elnis Scottis blak, price of the elne
xxij š.; summa viij li. xvj š.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for making of xv clokis to
the Quenis grace and her ladyis, ilk cloke iiij š.; summa
iiij li.

The expensis debursit upon the Kingis stabill the said
moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Patrik Sklater the xv day of
November, four elnis thre quarteris Frenche blak, to
be ane fute mantill, harnessing, and cover ane sadill to
his grace, price of the elne xxxij š.; summa
vij li. xij š.

[And other expenses for saddles, horse housings,
and ropes.]

The expensis debursit upone the Quenis stabill and hir
ladyis the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of November, deliverit to Patrik
Sklater to be twa fute mantillis to the Quenis grace,
x elnis Parys blak, price of the elne xxxvj š. summa
xviiij li.

Item, deliverit to him to be fute mantillis to the ladyis
of honour, and harnessingis, xxx elnis Frenche blak,
price of the elne xxxij š.; summa xlviiij li.

Item, deliverit to him to be vj fute mantillis to uther
ladyis, xxvij elnis Scottis blak, price of the elne
xviiij š.; summa xxiiij li. vj š.

- A.D. 1541. Item, deliverit to him to lyne all the foresaidis fute mantillis, lvij elnis thre quarteris blak bukrem, price of the elne iij s. iiij d. ; summa . . . ix li. xv s. x d.
- Item, gevin to Helene Ros for twa pair renzeis of silk weyand xvj unces, half unce, quarter unce, to the Quenis grace, and xij renzeis of worst deliverit to Patrik Sklater, as hir compt beris, vij li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to complete the fute mantillis with, viij elnis blak bukrem, price of the elne iij s. iiij d. ; summa . . . xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, deliverit to Williame Forrest for twa hundreth and x bukellis, and ij^x pendessis, deliverit to Patrik Sklater, to xiiij harnessingis to the Quenis grace and hir ladyis, all blak vernesit, as his compt subscrivit with Walter Moncurris hand beris, xiiij li. xv s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to cover the Quenis cheriot, xj elnis half elne Frenche blak, price of the elne, xxvij s. ; summa . . . xvj li. ij s.
- Item, deliverit to aue sadillar of Dundie for gair furnesit be him to the Quenis sadillis, harnessingis, and mending thair of, as ane bill of compt gevin be him thair-upoun beris . . . iiij li. xvij s. vij d.
- Item, deliverit to Andro Lorymar for mulet bittis, juncturis and uther gair furnesit be him to the Quenis stabill, and deliverit to Walter Moncur fra the secunde day of September last bipast to the secund day of this moneth, as his compt beris . . . xij li. xij s.
- Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater, in complete payment of his comptis for making of the Quenis fute mantillis and sadillis for the dule and hir ladyis, and for gair furnesit be him to hir stabill fra the secund day of September last bypast to the xvj day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit with Walter Moncurris hand beris, l li. xiiij s.

The expensis debursit upone cariag the said moneth.

Item, gevin to David Sybbald, for cariage of the Quenis gair fra the xxj day of September last bypast to the

v day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit witht the ^{A.D. 1541.}
 clerk of expensis hand beris, in complete payment of
 xlj li. xvj s. xxx li. xvj s.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the
 Kingis command, the said moneth.

In the first, the first day of November, gevin to Hallont,
 page, to by him ane doublet and hois, . . . xliij s.
 Item, gevin to Henry Kempt, to caus do suffrage for
 Quene Magdalyne quham God assolge, . . . xj li.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Charterhous, at the Kingis grace
 command, be ane precept, . . . ij^c li.
 Item, the viij day of November, gevin to Maister Andro
 Quhytelaw, ... x li.
 Item, the x day of November, gevin to Alexander
 Ryddoche, smytth, in Linlythqw, for ane irn wyndo
 tane to the warke of Striveling be umquhill Schir
 James Hammylton, ... xlvij s. viij d.
 Item, the xj day of November, gevin to David Orrok
 for ane monethis wage for kepeing of the castell of
 Nathan eftir the chakkar before Gawyne Guferdis
 enteres thairto, and for his fee the haill gere precedand,
 xxvj li. xij s. iiij d.
 Item, the xix day of November, gevin for ane dule of
 Scottis blak to Johnne Leslye, sone to the Erle of
 Rothes, ... iiij li. ix s. iij d.
 Item, for ane dule of blak doublet, hois, bonet, and all
 furnesing, to Johnne Blunt, and making of his clathis
 and lynyng thairto, ... iiij li. vij s.
 Item, gevin for ane dulecoit, hois, and doublet to
 M^cClellane, and all furnesing thairto, iiij li. v s. viij d.
 Item, the xxij day of November, gevin to Andro
 Dalglesche, ... xxiiij s.
 Item, gevin to Maister James Bonar, quhilk he debursit
 for twa dule habitis to Alexander Quhitelaw and
 Chesman, falconar, as the compt gevin thairupoun
 beris, ... xv li. iij s. iiij d.

A.D. 1541.

Item, the xxv day of November, gevin to Williame Galbraitht be ane precept, ... xl li.

Item, the xxvj day of November, deliverit to James Edmonstoune to be him ane goune, v elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxix s.; summa . . . ix li. xv s.

Item, deliverit to him to begary the samin witht, twa elnis half elne blak velvet, price of the elne lv s.; summa vj li. xvij s. vj d.

Item, the penult day of November, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be ane coit and hois lynit witht the self to Johnne Forbes, falconar, thre elnis, quarter, half quarter Scottis blak, price of the elne xvij s.; summa . . . iij li. ix d.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the said cote witht, thre elnis blak gray, price of the elne ij s. viij d.; summa viij s.

Item, deliverit to him to be his doublet, ane elne half quarter cammes, price thairof iij s.

Item, deliverit to him vij quarteris quhyte lynyngis to lyne it witht, price ij s. xj d.

Item, gevin for half ane elne half quarter Scottis blak, to be twa pair of schankis of hois to him, price xj s. iij d.

Item, gevin for twa bonettis to him and M^cClellane, ... xxviij s.

Item, gevin to Malcolm Gourlaw for making of his clathis, ... vj s. iiij d.

Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be the Turk ane cote, v quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s. and v quarteris half quarter gallow, price of the elne xvij s.; summa . . . lvij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to be his doublet, twa elnis blak fustiane, price of the elne iiij s.; summa viij s.

Item, deliverit to be him hois, thre quarteris Scottis gray, price thairof ix s.

Item, gevin to him for making lynyng, and furnesing to his clathis, ... xvij s. j d.

Item, the last day of November, gevin to Robert Robertstone, in Striveling, in complete payment of his

comptis for mending of the stabill and cornehouis, as A.D. 1541.
 his compt beris, ... xix li. viij s. xj d.
 Item, gevin to Thomas Ahannay for his expensis
 passing to Pertht witht the Quenis ladyis clokis, xj s.
 Item, gevin to James Akinsone for twa fiddir of laid
 furnesit be him to the warkis of Linlythqw and
 Striveling, and deliverit to Robert Murray, plumber,
 price of ilk fydder xxij li.; summa xliiij li.
 Item, deliverit to Johnne Mosman for chengeis of gold,
 and uther gold wark brocht furtht of France be him
 and deliverit to the Quenis grace, as the precept
 directed thairupone beris, ... iij^exxvj li.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said
 moneth.

In the first, the first day of November, gevin to Alex-
 ander Hutoun to pas and warne the Erles of Huntlie,
 Marschell, Murray, and utheris lordis and gentilmen
 in the northt, to cum to the quenis tyrement, xliiij s.
 Item, gevin to Robert Blak for passing witht siclyke
 lettres to the abbottis of Newbottill, Melros, Lord
 Jester, and utheris lordis and gentilmen in Lothyane,
 xxvj s. viij d.
 Item, the v day of November, gevin to Ormond, purse-
 want, for passing with siclyke lettres to Fyffe,
 Straitherne and Menteith, ... xliiij s.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Cob for passing witht siclyke
 lettres to the Erle of Cassillis, Lord Sympull, and
 Ros and uther gentilmen in the westland, ... xliiij s.
 Item, the xj day of November, gevin to ane man that
 passit witht ane clos writting of the Kingis to the
 laird of Farnyhirst, ... xliij s.
 Item, gevin to Williame Hardy for passing witht ane
 clos writting to the lord Maxwall, ... xxij s.
 Item, gevin to Williame Straitherne for summonyng of
 ane assys to Williame Hammyltoun for the slaughter
 of Mongo Straitherne, ... x s.

- A.D. 1541. Item, the xiiij day of November, gevin to him for passing witht lettres to Dunbertane, Renfrew, Irwin, and Air to charge the gentilmen of the schyris pas witht the Erle of Glenkarne to Kyntyre, . xliij s.
- Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for passing to Macgregour and Allane Stewart of Baquhedder witht twa clos writtingis, ... iij li.
- Item, gevin to Archibald Heryot for passing witht lettres to Selkirk to bring in certane eschete gudis of the Kerrys that slew the provost thairof, . xx s.
- Item, the xix day of November, gevin to Ormond pursewant to pas witht lettres to warne the Brownys to ryde witht the Kingis grace to the bordouris, xliij s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone the samyne tyme for passing witht siclyk lettres, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of November, gevin to Archibald Hoge and Archibald Heryot for thair expensis remanyng upone the preving of certane deforcementis, ... xl s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of November, gevin to Archibald Heryot for passing witht lettres to the wardane of the myddill marcheis of England, ... iij li. vj s.

DECEMBER.

The expensis debursit upone the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, send to Striveling the thrid day of December, to be sarkis to the Kingis grace, xxxj elnis half elne holland clayt, price of the elne xij s. ; summa xviiij li. xviiij s.

Item, the samin tyme send to the Quenis grace, v elnis Parys blak, price of the elne lv s. ; summa xiiij li. xv s.

Item, send to hir grace ane pund wecht fyne blak sewing silk, price of the unce vij s. vj d. ; summa vj li.

- Item, gevin for twa pound wecht small sewing gold A.D. 1541.
 contenand xxiiij dowbill hankis, to be deliverit quhare
 his grace commandit, price of the hank xxiiij s.;
 summa xxviiij li. xvj s.
- Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be his grace ane
 doublet, thre elnis blak fustiane, price of the elne
 viij s.; summa xxiiij s.
- Item, gevin for bukrem to be the Kingis grace ane
 pair of sokkis, ... iiij s.
- Item, the ferd day of December, deliverit to Henry
 Kempt to be gertennis to his grace, ane elne blak
 teffites of cord, price thair of xvij s.
- Item, the v day of December, deliverit to Williame
 Smythtberd to lyne ane pyssane of melze to his
 grace, half ane elne blak velvet, price thair of
 xxviiij s. vj d.
- Item, gevin for four elnis holland claitht to be breist
 qurches till his grace, price of the elne xj s.; summa
 xliiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of December, deliverit to Thomas
 Arthuir to be ane doublet to his grace, thre elnis
 blak fustiane, price of the elne viij s.; summa
 xxiiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of December, deliverit to Patrik
 Sklater to cover ane chair to his grace, twa elnis
 quarter elne Parys blak, price of the elne xliiiij s.;
 summa iiiij li. xix s.
- Item, the xj day of December, deliverit to Maus Akin-
 sone to lay betuix the faldis of [the] Kingis gounis, x
 quair gray paper, price ij s. vj d.
- Item, the xv day of December, deliverit to the tapescher
 to cover the stavis of ane bed to the Kingis grace
 and hing aboute the samin, xiiij elnis quarter elne
 crammessye velvet, price of the elne vij li. x s.; summa
 lxxxix li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to [be] frengeis to the said bed,
 ix grete hankis sewing gold, price of the hank
 xxij s.; summa ix li. xviiij s.

A.D. 1541.

Item, given to the tapescher for his warkmanschip and making of the frenzeis to the said bed and making of the clathis of stayt eftir following, as his compt beris, ... vj li.

Item, the xx day of December, deliverit to Thomas Ahannay to be ane cote witht taslettis and twa doublettis to the Kingis grace, x elnis quarter elne blak sating, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa

xviiij li. ix s.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the twa doublettis witht, v elnis blak teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa iij li. x s.

Item, the xxj day of December, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane dule goun, cote, and huid to the Kingis grace xj elnis half elne Parys blak, price of the elne lv s.; summa xxxj li. xij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ix elnis Inglis freis to lyne the cote all throucht, price of the elne iiij s.; summa xxxvj s.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane pair of hois to his grace, x quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lviiij s.; summa vij li. v s.

Item, for reid to lyne thame witht, ... x s.

Item, deliverit to him to draw thame witht, and ane pair of hois of Mauchlyne blak tane furtht of the wardrop, v elnis teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa iij li. x s.

Item, for Lundyne pointis to the saidis hois, ... vj s.

Item, for twa tulettis to thir clathis at Zule, v s. vj d., and for blew to lyne thame witht, ... v s.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent to be ane boyster, and eyk furtht ane pair of blankettis to the Kingis grace, ix elnis, quarter half quarter quhite fustiane, price of the elne iiij s.; summa xxxviiij s.

Item, deliverit to him to cover the said boister abone the fustiane, v elnis quarter holland claytht price of the elne vj s. viij d.; summa xxxv s.

Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for making of the said boister and blankettis, ... ij s.

Item, gevin for twa stane of fedderis deliverit to Maus A.D. 1541.

Akinsone to fyll the said boister witht, xvij s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Mereleyis to be schone to the Kingis grace, quarter half quarter Parys blak, price thairof xx s. vij d. obolus.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw to be skalbertis to the Kingis raperis, half ane elne Parys blak, price xxv s.

Item, the xiiij day of December, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane chair to the Kingis grace, twa elnis quarter Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxviij s.; summa iiij li. v s. vj d.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, deliverit to Cristiane Baxtar to be curcheis to Lady Jane for hir dule, four elnis half elne small holland claytth, price of the elne xiiij s., and four elnis half elne round holland claytth, price of the elne vij s.; summa

iiij li. xiiij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to the tapescher to be four clathis of stait to hing [in] the chapell and the King and Quenis chalmeris, xlvij elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxx s.; summa lxxij li.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Young, brodester, to be pendykillis and frontellis to the King and Quenis altar, vij elnis half elne Frenche blak, price of the elne xxx s.; summa xj li. v s.

Item, deliverit to him to be cuveringis to the lettronis in the chapell xij elnis blak birge sating, price of the elne x s.; summa vj li.

Item, gevin for ane elne bukrem to lyne the said cuveringis witht, ... ij s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Young for twa cruetixis of silk browdery work and twa imageis of our Lady and Sanct Johnne, for making of the cuveringis of the lettronis witht fassis of silk, and furnesing thairto, and making of all the foresaid chapell gair, as his compt beris, ... xvij li. vij s.

Item, gevin to him for four hand towellis to the chapell, and making thairof, ... v s.

A.D. 1541.

Item, gevin for waving of vj unces, half unce, blak silk,
 deliverit to Thomas Softlaw to bind the Kingis swerd
 handis witth, ... ix s. ix d.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman, for ane clamb schell of
 silver to put tuithe pulder in, weyand thre unces,
 price of the unce xvj s., and for the warkmanschip
 xiiij s.; summa iij li. ij s.
 Item, gevin to him for ane uther clamb schell to put
 halk meit in, weyand vij unces, half unce, groce
 wecht, price of the unce xvj s., and for the warkman-
 schip xx s.; summa vj li. xiiij s.
 Item, gevin to him for making of silver wark to the
 Quenis grace, mending of auld wark, and gilting
 thair of fra the xiiij day of Januar, the gere of God
 j^mv^cxxxviiij zenis, to the last day of this moneth, as
 his compt gevin thairupone beris, xlj li. xix s. vj d.

The expensis debursit upon the King and Quenis stabill
 the said moneth.

In the first, the viij day of December, deliverit to
 Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis
 grace, thre quarteris Frenche blak, price xxij s. vj d.
 Item, gevin to him to be ane self cover to the Quenis
 sadill, vj quarteris utir fyne, price of the elne
 xxvj s. viij d.; summa xl s.
 Item, gevin to Patrik, sadillar in Dundie, for ane
 furneist sadill to the kingis grace, as his compt beris,
 iij li. v s. vj d.
 Item, gevin to Daniel Hay to by flokkis to stuff the
 pannellis of the mulettis sadillis, ... xxxvij s.
 [And other expensis for shoeing, etc.]

The expensis debursit upone the grumes of the stabill
 and pageis the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Malcome Gourlaw to be coittis
 and v pair of hois to v grumes in the Quenis stabill,

- x elnis half elne Frenche broun, becaus ane of thame A.D. 1541.
 hes his cote haill broun, price of the elne xxvij s.,
 and thre elnis half elne dimmegrane to be the uthir
 half of thair coittis, price of the elne xxvj s. ; summa
 xvij li. xiiij s. vj d.
- Item, gevin to him for lynnyng and making of the
 saidis cottis and hois, ... lvij s. vj d.
- Item, gevin to xv childrin under Robert Gib, four
 childer under Johnne Charterhous, twa that kepis the
 maris, Tempiltone, and the four muletteris for thair
 loveray clathis at Jule of ordinar, ilk ane iij li. x s. ;
 summa lxxxvj li.
- Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw the xv day of
 December, to be coittis and hois to v pageis, xxj
 elnis Scottis blak, price of the elne xvij s. ; summa
 xvij li. xvij d.
- Item, deliverit to him to be thame dowblettis, xiiij elnis
 quarter elne blak fustiane, price of the elne v s. ;
 summa iij li. xj s. iij d.
- Item, deliverit to thame v blak bonettis, price of the
 pece xiiij s. ; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to Malcolme Gourlaw to be Robysone
 and Weddell, allokayis, twa doublettis, vj elnis blak
 fustiane, price of the elne vj s. ; summa xxxvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be thame coittis, four skynnis,
 price of the pece ix s. , summa xxxvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois and twa pair
 schankis, thre elnis quarter elne gray, price of the
 elne xij s. ; summa xxxix s.
- Item, given for twa bonettis to thame, ... xxvij s.

The expensis debursit upone cariage the said
 moneth.

In the first, gevin to ane servand of George Stelis the
 secund day of December, for cariage of the
 tapescherie, dichting, and hinging thairof, as his bill
 of compt beris, ... iij li. xv s. iij d.

- A.D. 1541. Item, gevin to Schir Alexander Patersone for cariage of the chapell gair, as his bill of compt beris, iij li. xij s.
 Item, gevin to Jakkis, tapescher, for expensis debursit be him upoun the hinging of the tapescherie, as his compt beris, ... xxxix s.
 Item, the xxvij day of December, gevin to David Sybbald for expensis debursit be him upone the cariage of the Quenis gair, fra the xvj day of November last bypast to the xxiiij day of this moneth, as his compt beris, ... xij li. x s. vij d.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the Kingis command the said moneth.

[Liveries or gifts of clothing were granted to the following persons:—Thomas Touche; James Aytoun and Malcolm Gilleis 'doggeris'; Snowdon Herald and his brother; Agnes Scott, servant to the lady Arroll (a gown and kirtle); John and Hector Souter, falconers; Margaret Tulloch and Bessie Druppis (gowns and kirtles); Alexander Cochrane; John Gilchrist; James McKesone; John Corbet; Thomas Softlaw; Alexander Barclay; Mr. Andrew Whitelaw; Robert Logan, the young laird of Restalrig; Robert Fogo's two sons; Robert Denogent; George Baird (a dule habit); John Lewis; four trumpeters; two Todds, players on the tabour; four players on the viols; Jakkis Collumbell; Anthon; Cunninghame the lutar; Moryce Drummond.]

- Item, gevin to Charlis Murray and Johnne Reid for lvij culveringis and half haggis, deliverit to the munitioun hous, price of the pece, xiiij s.; summa
 xl li. xij s.
 Item, deliverit to the said Charlis for ane hundreth

- half haggis brocht furtht of Flanderis be him, and A.D. 1541.
 deliverit of before to Johnne Drummond, ... j^cx li.
 Item, gevin to the said Charlis in parte of payment of
 the rest of his comptis of the last munitioun brocht
 hame be him, ... j^c li.
 Item, deliverit to David Blytht to by him ane dule cote,
 huid, and hois, and to mak his expensis passing witht
 the Embassatouris in Ingland xx li. iiij s.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone for thre kaissis
 deliverit be him to the maister houshold for the
 Kingis silver veschell, ... l s.
 Item, gevin to James Nesbit, ... xxxiiij li.
 Item, gevin to Robert Murray, plumber, for the theking
 of the tufall of the Quenis chalmer in Striveling
 witht leid, ... x li.
 Item, gevin to Peter Quhite, gunner, ... x li.
 Item, gevin to Schir Johnne Kene, chapellane, for his
 expensis cuming furtht of Glasquow to produce his
 prothocoll buk before the lordis, ... xiiij s.
 Item, gevin to George Leslye, sone to the Erle of Rothies,
 to by him clathis agane Zule, ... xx li.
 Item, gevin to Maister James Bonar, quhilk he gave for
 cedronis and garnettis to the Kingis grace, iij li. vj s.
 Item, gevin to the men that brocht the gyr falconis
 to the Kingis grace, ... xliiij s.
 Item, deliverit to Robert Purves, ... iiij li. viij s.
 Item, gevin to Chesman, falconer, ... iij li. vj s.
 Item, gevin to Gybsone, servand to Henry Kempt,
 xxiij s.
 Item, gevin to the twa lavenderris, ... xliiij s.
 Item, to the herroldis for thair dewite at Zule, ... x li.
 Item, the xxix day of December, gevin to Petir Thome-
 sone for his expensis passing to Lundyne to the
 Embassatouris witht diligence, ... xxiij li.
 Item, gevin to the laird of Torwodheid for expensis
 debursit be him upoun the biging of ane stabill to
 the Kingis maris in the Torwod, as his compt beris,
 xxv li. ix s. iiij d.

A.D. 1541.

Item, deliverit be Thomas Arthuir to the Lady Cragy to be hir dule gowne, kirtill, and huid, vij elnis Parys blak, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . xij li. xij s.

Item, deliverit to him to be hir ane riding cloke, four elnis, half elne Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxvij s.; summa . . . viij li. xj s.

Item, deliverit to be hir dule qwurcheis, viij elnis holland claytth, price of the elne xj s.; summa . . . iiiij li. viij s.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to be hir ane fute mantill, and harnessing thairto, four elnis Scottis blak, price of the elne xvij s.; summa . . . iij li. xij s.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin, four elnis bukrem, price of the elne iij s.; summa . . . xij s.

Item, gevin to Patrik Bell, furroure, for armyng to lyne hir huid and the taill of hir gowne, as his compt beris, . . . vj li.

Item, gevin to George Inglis, . . . x li.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Petir Buntyne for his expensis passing to Glasquow and Ruglyne to charge certane notaris for thair prothocollis bukis, and to inbring dettis in Cliddisdale, . . . xx s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge for his expensis passing to the Mers to summond certane witnes to prove ane deforcement, and to summond certane personis for the making of ane uthir deforcement, . . . xxiij s.

Item, the xiiij day of December, gevin to him for his expensis, passing witht ane clois writting to the lord Hume, and to summond certane gentilmen in the Mers for ane deforcement, . . . xx s.

Item, gevin to Petir Thomsone for his expensis passing witht ane clois writting to the laird of Fernyhurst, and to summond the laird of Greneheid and uthiris for ane deforcement, . . . xxx s.

Item, the last day of December, gevin to Williame A.D. 1541-2.
 Straitherne for passing witht lettres to point in
 Angus and Straitherne for certane unlawis and for
 inbringing of dettis, ... xliij s.

JANUAR.

The expensis debursit upone the King and Quenis
 personis the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas
 Arthuir to be ane nycht goune to the Kingis grace,
 xiiij elnis tanny dames, price of the elne xxxiiij s.;
 summa xxij li. xvj s.
 Item, deliverit to him to walt the samin, thre quarteris
 half quarter tanny lukis velvet, price thairof,

ij li. x s.

Item, for bukrem to lyne the taill of it, ... v s.

Item, for reid bukrem to be ane tulet to it, ij s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane cote and cloke to his
 grace, the ix day of Januar, v elnis half elne Spange
 freis, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa ix li. vij s.

Item, for Inglis freis to lyne the cote all throught,

xxxij s.

Item, for pasmentis of blak silk to it, ... xxviij s.

Item, for buttonis, sewing silk and pointis to it, iiij s.

Item, for bukrem to stuff the slevis, and be ane pouche
 to it, ... ij s.

Item, for pasmentis of silk to the cloke, ... xx s.

Item, deliverit to Henry Kempt to be gartennis to the
 Kingis grace, ane elne teffites of cord, price thairof

xviij s.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Young to cover ane buke to
 the Kingis grace, and to be ane poke thairto, thre
 quarteris half quarter purpur velvet, price thairof

lvj s. x d.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the said poyk witht, half
 ane elne purpure dames, price thairof xx s.

D

- A.D. 1541-2. Item, gevin to him for gold to be pasmentis to the cover and poyk, and knoppis witht fassis, and for silk to be stringis to the poyk, and for making of all, as his comptis beris, ... vj li.
- Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane auld bonet cais to the Kingis grace, ane cordwall skyne, price thair of viij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin, half ane elne blak bukrem, price thair of xx d.
- Item, deliverit to him to cover the samin abone the ledder, thre quarteris tanny velvet, price thair of xlv s.
- Item, the xxj day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane ryding cote to the Kingis grace, four elnis collar de roy, price of the elne xvij s.; summa iij li. viij s.
- Item, for pointis to it, and ane uther cote, and ane pouche, ... xiiij d.
- Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for ix elnis Inglis freis to lyne ane cote of blak velvet, deliverit of before the xxvij day of October, and unmaid quhill now, price of the elne iij s.; summa xxxvj s.
- Item, for teffites to lyne the breistis within the cuttis, ... x s. vj d.
- Item, for vj unces half unce goldin pasmentis to the said cote, price of the unce xxxv s.; summa xj li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, for golding buttonis to it, ... xij s.
- Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir the xxvj day of Januar, to be ane clok to the Kingis grace, x quarteris half quarter Spanze freis, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa iij li. ix s. iij d.
- Item, gevin for twa unces half unce half quarter pasmentis of gold to it, price of the unce xxxv s.; summa iij li. xj s. x d. obolus.
- Item, gevin for twa unces half unce pasmentis of gold to ane reid skin cote witht syde taslettis, price of the unce xxxv s.; summa iij li. vij s. vj d.

- Item, for xij buttonis of gold to it, ... xxiiij s. A.D. 1541-2.
- Item, the last day of Januar, deliverit to Thomas
 Arthuir to be ane doublet to the Kingis grace, thre
 elnis blak sating of Venys, price of the elne xliij s.;
 summa vj li. xij s.
- Item, for ane unce pasmentis of gold to it, ... xxxv s.
- Item, for buttonis of gold to it, ... xij s.
- Item, deliverit to him x quarteris blak velvet to be ane
 pair of hois to his grace, price of the elne lv s.;
 summa vj li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for reid to lyne thame witht, ... x s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Tennent, the xvj day of Januar,
 to furneis the Kingis purs, ... ij^cxx li.
- Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir v elnis teffites to
 draw ane pair of hois and doublet abone writting,
 price of the elne xiiij s.; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, for schankis to the said hois, ... xx s.
- Item, gevin to James Bassentyne for ane hat of blak
 velvet deliverit to the Kingis grace at Peasche last
 wes, and nocht put in compt quhill now, ... iij li.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone for ane kais to ane
 sey pece, ane kais to ane toysting pan, and for ane
 kais to four ladillis, and thre coveris, ... xxix s.
- Item, gevin for ane bonet kais to his grace, ... iij s.
- Item, gevin to Patrick Bell, furroure, for furring of ane
 cote of blak sating and haring of the goune of
 tanny dames, ... iij li. ij s.
- Item, gevin for ane blak basan skin to be ane cover to
 ane mes buke in the chapell, ... v s. iij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, deliverit to the Kingis
 grace in the abbay of Halyrudehous, ... xliij li.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman for the garnessing of
 ane pyssane of mailze, weyand ane unce silver, price
 thairof xvj s., and for the warkmanschip vij s.;
 summa xxij s.
- Item, gevin to him for thre swerd beltis of velvet
 broderie wark brocht furtht of France be him to the
 Kingis grace, ... vj li. x s.

A. D. 1541-2. The expensis debursit upone the King and Quenis
stabil the said moneth.

- In the first, the thrid day of Januar, deliverit to
Patrik Sklater to mend the Quenis cheryot, vj elnis
quarter elne blak velvet, price of the elne liij s.;
summa xvj li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, gevin for v quarteris auld crammessy sating to
mend the lynyng of the samin, ... iij li.
- Item, deliverit to Helene Ross to mak frenzeis to the
said cheryot, viij unces blak hank silk, price of the
unce vj s. viij d., and gevin to hir for waving of the
samin xij s.; summa iij li. v s. iij d.
- Item, gevin for ane renze of worset to the lady Crageis
brydill, ... iij s.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, gevin for x elnis half elne
braid gray to be standing howsis to hors cuming of
new, deliverit to Robert Gyb, price of the elne
iij s. iij d.; summa xlv s. vj d.
- Item, gevin to Andro Lorymer for gair furnesit be him
to the mulettis and soume hors, fra the xx day of
December to the vij day of this moneth, as his
compt beris, ... iij li. v s.
- Item, deliverit to Robert Gyb to be ane ryding hous to
ane new sadill of the Kingis graces, vj quarteris
Scottis blak, price of the elne xx s.; summa
xxx s.
- Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater to cover ane sadill to
the Kingis grace, thre quarteris collar de roy, price
thairqf xij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to walt the samin witht, ane
quarter tanny velvet, price thairof xv s.
- Item, gevin to him to bynd on the coveris on twa
sadillis of the Quenis, ane dusane silkin pointis, price
thairof ij s.
- Item, deliverit to him till the Quenis chariot, xij elnis
cappidoun cord, price of the elne vj d.; summa
vj s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to dicht the samyne, ane sponge, A.D. 1541-2.
ane rubbour, and ane elne bontecloitht, price thair of

iiij s.

Item, deliverit to David Hay to turs the mulettis
harnesingis and thair gair into, xij elnis cammes,
price of the elne xx d.; summa . . . xx s.

[And other sundries, ropes, combs, bits, shoeing,
etc.]

The expensis debursit upone the cariage the said
moneth.

In the first, the viij day of Januar, gevin to Maister
Andro Quhitelaw for expensis debursit be him upone
the cariage of the Kingis silver veschell fra Sanctan-
drois to Edinburght, as his compt beris, xxij s. iiij d.

Item, to Schir Alexander Patersone for cariag of
the chapell gair fra Edinburght to Striveling, as his
compt bers xlj s.

Item, gevin to Schir Johne Afflek for expensis debursit
be him upone the feying of kartis for cariage of the
silver veschell fra Sanctandrois to Kingorne, as his
compt beris liij s.

Item, gevin to David Sybbald for cariage of the Quenis
gardrop fra Edinburght to Striveling the xj and xiiij
dayis of Januar, as his compt subscrivit witht the
clerk of expensis hand beris, . . . vij li. xj s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the
Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of Januar, gevin to James
Robertsons in Striveling for Robert Fogois twa sonis
buid fra the feist of Candilmes the zere of God
j^m v^c and xl zeris to the samyne feist, the zere of God
j^m v^c and xlj zeris, . . . xviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Archibald Campbell for his gromes loveray
this last zere, nocht tane allowance to the Chakkar,
x li.

- A.D. 1541-2 Item, gevin to Johnne Cranstoun for bringing of twa thevis to the Kingis grace, ... vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 [Liveries for Robert Lindsay, servant to Thomas Arthur; Schir Johnne Fechyis children that plays on the viols; George Heryot, warrander of the links of Elbottill.]
- Item, the x day of Januar, gevin to the maister cuke, xx li.
- Item, to the Hispanzert gentilman that is wicht Raphaell, ... x li.
- Item, to the said Raphaell, ... x li.
- Item, gevin to Alexander Wicht, cultellar, for v gilt quhingaris, ane Jedburgh staff, twa spair hedis ourgilt, and four duggeoun stokkis, as his precept beris, ... viij li. xvj s.
- Item, deliverit to Cristiane Baxstar, servand to Lady Jane, to be hir ane goune, v elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxvij s. ; summa ix li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill, thre elnis half elne dowbill worset, price of the elne xxvij s. ; summa
 iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, deliverit to hir four elnis blak velvet to hir huid, partlet, and goune, price of the elne liiij s. ; summa
 x li. xvj s.
- Item, deliverit to hir to lyne hir goune witht, vj elnis dymme hostage, price of the elne iiij s. vj d. ; summa
 xxvij s.
- Item, gevin for twa elnis reid to lyne hir kirtell, price of the elne vj s. ; summa xij s.
- Item, deliverit to hir for expensis debursit be hir upone small necessaris to Lady Jane, as hir compt gevin thairupone beris, ... vij li. iiij s. ij d.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, gevin to Jakkis and his collegis, armoraris, for ane lycht harnes with doubill teslettis, and ane stele bonet to the Kingis grace, deliverit to Robert Gyb, as his precept and compt gevin thairupone beris, ... xiiij li. ix s.
- Item, gevin to David Hoppringill in parte of payment of xx li., ... x li.

- Item, gevin to Thomas Rogy to mak his expensis passing A.D. 1541-2.
to Irland witht writtingis of the Kingis graces, x li.
- Item, gevin to Robert Crag for ane collar of gold, sett
with perle, brocht hame be him to the Quenis grace,
xvij li. xij s.; and for bonettis, swerd beltis, sewing
silk, and uther gair, deliverit be him to the King and
Quenis graces, as his compt and precept gevin thair-
upoune beris, xiiij li. xij s.; summa . . . xxxij li. iiij s.
- Item, gevin to Williame Calderwood for ane pair of
organis deliverit to the chapell in Halyrudhous, lx li.
- Item, gevin to George Tod for ane monethis wage, eftir
the chakar, and before Gawyne Gyffertis entres to
the place of Cragnethane, ... xl s.
- Item, the xix day of Januar, deliverit to be twa coittis
to Jakkis Columbellis twa sonis, vj elnis russet, price
of the elne xij s.; summa iij li. xij s.
- Item, deliverit to thame twa blak bonetis, price of the
pece xv s.; summa xxx s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, gevin to Richard Ward-
law to support him, at the Kingis command,
vj li. xij s.
- Item, gevin to Schir David Murray of Balvaird, knycht,
in recompance of his landis of Dudingstoune tane in
to the new park besyde Halyrudehous, as the precept
directed thairupone beris iiij^c li.
- Item, gevin to William Johnnestoun of Gretno for ane
hors to be deliverit to the Kingis grace and utheris
caus moving his grace, ... lx li.
- Item, gevin to Edward Lytallis wyffe for irne, tymmer
and uther stuff, furnesit be hir to the wark of
Striveling, and restand awing to hir be deces of
umquhill Schir James Hammiltoune as the precept
beris, ... iiij^clxxxvij li. vj s. ix d.
- Item, gevin to Williame Lauder in Dunbar for ane
gray hawknay nayg, send in France of before, x li.
- Item, gevin to Dame Mayne in the Cannogait for
dettis awing to hir be Barbara Stewart, ... l li.
- Item, the last day of Januar, gevin to Peter Thomsone

- new bed, xx elnis half elne cammes, price of the A.D. 1541-2.
 elne ij s. ij d.; summa . . . xliij s. v d.
 Item, the xvj day of Februar, deliverit to Maus
 Akinsone to be codberis to the Kingis grace, x
 quarteris holland claytth, price of the elne vj s. viij d.;
 summa . . . xvj s. viij d.
 Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for cammes to be the
 uter half of ane doublet to the Kingis grace the
 xxiiij day of Februar, . . . iiij s. vj d.
 Item, gevin for stemmyng to be the Kingis grace ane
 pair of hois, . . . xx s.
 Item, for twa elnis of teffites of cord to draw thame
 witth, price of the elne xvij s.; summa xxxvj s.
 Item, for quhite to lyne thame witth, . . . v s.
 Item, for pointis to thame, . . . ij s. iiij d.
 Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent, four unces sewing gold,
 price of the unce xxvj s.; summa . . . v li. iiij s.
 Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent, twa unces sewing
 silver, price of the unce xxvj s.; summa . . . lij s.
 Item, gevin to Thomas Arthure for stemmyng of
 Melane to be the Kingis grace ane pair of hois,
 . . . xxxv s.
 Item, for twa elnis teffites of cord to thame, xxxvj s.
 Item, for quhite to lyne thame witth, and pointis to
 thame, . . . vij s. iiij d.
 Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for ane doublet of
 cammes lynit witth fustiane, and caddessit, witth all
 furnesing thairto, as his compt beris, . . . xxij s. ij d.
 Item, the xv day of Februar, gevin to Johnne Mosman
 for twa halk bellis of gold to the Kingis grace,
 weyand xiiij unicorne wecht, $\frac{1}{2}$ unicorne wecht,
 price of the unce viij li.; summa . . . xiiij li. x s.
 Item, gevin to him for making of thame, . . . xxij s.
 Item, gevin to him for ane pennare of silver to keip
 pyke teith in, to the Kingis grace, weyand ane unce
 thre quarteris, price of the unce xvj s.; summa
 . . . xxvij s.
 Item, gevin to him for making of it, . . . xiiij s.

A.D. 1541-2.

PURS.

Item, the vij day of Februar, send with Maister Andro
 Quhitelaw to Johnne Tenent tyl furneis the Kingis
 purs, ... ij^cxx li.

The comptis gevin in be Johnne Mosman and Thomas
 Rynd for gold wark furnesit be thame to the
 Kingis grace at Zule, and gevin in New Zere
 gyftis.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Mosman for chengeis,
 tabullattis, tergattis, braselattis, ringis, stanis, and
 perles, furnesit thairto, as his compt particularie gevin
 thairupone beris, ... iiij^clxxxvij li. iiij s.

Item, gevin to Thomas Rynd for siclyke gold wark
 furnesit be him the samyn tyme to the Kingis grace,
 as said is, as his compt particularie gevin thairupone
 beris, ... ij^cxlx li. v s.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis stabill the said
 moneth.

In the first, the vj day of Februar, deliverit to Patrik
 Sklater till send to Craufurd Johnne to bynd the
 grete hors witth, ane stane towis, price xiiij s.
 [And other ordinary expenses of saddles, horse
 housings, shoeing, etc.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the
 Kingis command, the said moneth.

In the first, the second day of Februar, gevin to Inner-
 rugy to furnish him clathis, ... vj li. xij s. ix d
 Item, gevin to Gylzem that makis un the fyris, to by
 him clathis, ... vj li. xiiij s.

- Item, gevin to Helene Ros for ane purs to putt iij^c A.D. 1541-2.
 crownis in, quhilk wes gevin to the French Embas-
 satouris, ... xiiij s.
 Item gevin to James Hendersone for certane exemplis
 of munitionis brocht hame be him furtht of Flanderis
 and deliverit to James Dog, as the compt and precept
 gevin thairupon beris, ... j^c l^j li. xix s.
 Item, the vj day of Februar, gevin to Gilbert Logane for
 twa zenis male of his luggeing in the Canongate
 occupiit be Quene Magdalenis servandis, quham God
 assolze, ... liij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, the xiiij day of Februar, gevin to Johnne Mont,
 quhilk wes awing him be unquhill James Colvill the
 tyme he wes comptrollar, as the extract of the rollis
 and precept directed thairupone beris, ... v li.
 Item, gevin to the Quenis paintour to by colouris to
 paint witht in Falkland, ... xj li.
 Item, the xvj day of Februar, gevin to be coittis to vij
 falconerris under James Lindsay, xxvij elnis color de
 roy, price of the elne xv s. ; summa xxj li.

The expensis debursit upone messengeris the said
 moneth.

- In the first, the x day of Februar, gevin to Williame
 Champnay to pas and summond ane assys to the
 regratouris, ... xxij s.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Cob for passing witht lettres to
 Teviotdale for inbringing of dettis, ... xx s.
 Item, the xxij day of Februar, gevin to Peter Buntynne
 for passing to the Westland for inbringing of dettis,
 xxij s.
 Item, the xxv day of Februar, gevin to Hary Ra,
 Inglisman, ... xliij s.
 Item, gevin to Archibald Heryot for passing witht clois
 writtingis to the lairdis of Fernyhirst and Aytoun,
 and witht the extract of the airis to the Shireff of
 Roxburght, ... xxx s.

A.D. 1541-2. Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for passing witht ane clois writting to the lord Maxwell, . . . xxij s.

MARCHE.

The expensis debursit upone the King and Quenis personis the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Marche, send to Sanctandrois witht Williame Smyththerd to be ane gounne to the Quenis grace, xv elnis blak velvet, price of the elne iij li. v s. ; summa xlvij li. xv s.

Item, the xij day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas Arthure to be ane doublet and ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, v elnis half elne blak velvet, price of the elne iij li. ; summa xvj li. x s.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the hois and doublet witht, v elnis blak teffites of Janis, price of the elne xv s. ; summa iij li. xv s.

Item, gevin to him for Frenche reid to lyne the hois, and pointis to thame, ... xij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him the xxij day of Marche, to be ane uther pair of hois and doublet to his grace, v elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne purple crammesye velvet, price of the elne vij li. ; summa xxxvij li. x s.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the saidis doublet and hois, v elnis quarter elne purple teffites, drawin witht thredis of gold, price of the elne xx s. ; summa v li. v s.

Item, gevin for ane unce quarter unce pasmentis of gold to the said doublet, price of the unce xl s. ; summa l s.

Item, for buttonis of gold to it, ... xij s.

Item, for Frenche blew to lyne the hois, ... xiiij s.

Item, gevin for ane elne claitht of Mauchlyne to be twa pair of schankis to the hois of blak velvet xls s., and

for quhite stemmyng of melane to be twa pair of A.D. 1541-2.
 schankis to the hois of purpure velvet xxxv s.; summa

iiij li. xv s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur to be ane riding cote
 to his grace, thre elnis Inglis claytth, variant hew,
 price of the elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa iiiij li.

Item, deliverit to him to walt the samin, ane elne tanny
 velvet, price thair of iiij li. v s.

Item, for gray to lyne the talis and bodyis of it and
 schering of the claitth, ... xiiij s.

Item, for bukrem to the slevis, and be ane pouche to it, v s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Mereleis to be schone and
 pantonis to his grace, ane elne quhite velvet, price
 thair of iiij li. x s., and v quarteris blak velvet, price of
 the elne, lv s.; summa vj li. xviiiij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the pantonis, quarter half
 quarter dimmegrane, price thair of ix s. ix d.

Item, the xxix day of Marche, deliverit to John Tenent
 to be gartennis to his grace, ane elne blak teffites of
 cord, price thair of xvij s.

Item, the penult day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas
 Tullocht to be tepettis to the Kingis grace, vj
 quarteris blak teffites of cord, price of the elne xvij s.;
 summa xxvij s.

Item, the last day of Marche, deliverit to Maus Akinsone
 to be stringis to the Kingis grace sarkis, twa unces
 quhite and blak rubenne silk, price of the unce vij s.;
 summa xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to hir, twa unce groce wecht quhite and
 blak sewing silk, price of the unce vj s.; summa
 xij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthur for waltung pasmentis
 and buttonis to ane ledder cote, furnesit be him in
 Sanctandrois to the Kingis grace, ... xiiij s.

Item, the penult day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas
 Troup, servand to Lady Jane, to be hir ane gounne, vj
 elnis quarter $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter crammessy sating, price of
 the elne iiiij li.; summa xxv li. x d.

A.D. 1541-2. Item, deliverit to him to be hir ane kirtell, thre elnis
thre quarteris half quarter quhite dames, price of the
elne xxxvij s.; summa . . . vij li. vij s. iij d.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis stabill the said
moneth.

In the first, the ferd day of Marche, deliverit to Patrik
Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, thre
quarteris skarlet, price thairof . . . iij li.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin, ane quarter
reid velvet, price thairof . . . xvij s. vj d.

Item, the vj day of Marche, deliverit to him to be clos
coveris to the steill sadillis, v dusane and four basane
skynnis, price of the dusane xxxij s.; summa viij li. x s.

Item, the vij day of Marche, deliverit to him to cover ane
sadill to his Kingis grace, thre quarteris furreis gray,
price thairof . . . xiiij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to him to cover uther twa stok sadillis,
vj quarteris Frenche pylie gray, price of the elne
xiiij s.; summa . . . xxj s.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the saidis thre coveris,
thre quarteris gray velvet, price thairof xlvij s. ix d.

Item, the viij day of Marche, gevin to Maister James
Bonar, quhilk he gave to Patrik, sadillar in Dundie, for
ane furnesit sadill coverit witht claytht and bordourit
witht velvet, and for mending of the soume sadill

iij li. xvij s. iij d.

Item, the xxix day of Marche, deliverit to Patrik
Sklater to cover ane sadill to his grace, thre quarteris
Frenche quhit, price thairof . . . xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin, quarter elne
blak velvet, price thairof, . . . xiiij s. vj d.

Item, gevin to Robert Gyb for expensis debursit be him
for furnesing of the paigeis in sarkis, schone, wescheing
of thair clathis, and utheris small expensis fra the last
day of August to the last day of this moneth, as his
compt beris, . . . xiiij li. xj s. ij d.

The expensis debursit upone the childerin of the Kingis A.D. 1541-2.
and Quenis stable the said moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Malcolme Gourlaw the xxvj day
of Marche, to be schort cottis with slevis to xix
childerin in the stabill under Robert Gyb and
Johnne Charterhous, and Tempiltone, that .callis
the soume hors, xvij elnis thre quarteris dimme-
grane, price of the elne xxv s., and xvij elnis
thre quarteris gallow, price of the elne xvij s.;
summa xxxviiij li. iiij s. iiij d.

[Liveries also given to four muleteers, two men
who kept the mares, five men in the
Queen's stable, Mackesone and Robesone,
lacqueys, and six pages.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the
Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the x day of Marche, gevin for clathis furnesit
to Thomas Dury, cuke to Lord James, x li. vij s. j d.
Item, gevin for clathis furnesit to Williame Hammyl-
toun, servand to the said lord, ... vj li. iiij s. ix d.
Item, gevin for clathis furnesit to Janet, lavender to the
said lord, ... vj li. x s.
Item, the xiiij day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas
Arthuir to be ane nycht gounne to Maistres Margarete,
sister to the Erle of Levinax, ix elnis lylis worset,
price of the elne xiiij s.; summa vj li. xiiij s.
Item, gevin to Patrik Bell, furroure, for mertrykkis and
blak skynnis to lyne the said gounne witht, as his
compt beris, ... iiij li. x s.
Item, gevin to Thomas Arthure for bukrem to bordour
the talis of it, and making of the samin, ... x s.
Item, gevin to the tapescher for ane stekit matt to hir,
. xxxv s.
Item, gevin for v elnis braid quhite to be blankettis to
to hir bed, price of the elne vj s.; summa xxx s.

- A.D. 1541-2 Item, gevin for x elnis half elne lynng clytth to be
schetis to hir, price of the elne xxij d.; summa
xix s. iij d.
- Item, gevin for x quarteris quhyte fustiane to be ane
boyster to hir, ... x s.
- Item, gevin for xliij pund wecht fedderis to the said
boyster, ... ix s. viij d.
- Item, gevin for ane arres wark to cover ane bed to hir,
xxxij s.
- Item, gevin for v elnis cammes to lyne it witth, vj s. viij d.
- Item, gevin to Patrik, sadillar, for ane grete soume of
ledger to turs the bed, ... v li.
- Item, the xvij day of Marche, send to Sanctandrois to
Angus Canocht, viij elnis thre quarteris half quarter
uter fyne to be him ane cott and goun, price of the
elne xxv s.; summa xj li. xxij d. ob.
- Item, send to him x quarteris blak velvet to be him ane
doublet, price of the elne liiij s.; summa vj li. xv s.
- Item, send to him ane blak bonet, price xvij s.
- Item, the xxviij day of Marche, gevin to Hallot to by
him ane doublet, hois, bonet, and furnesing thairto,
iij li. ij s. vj d.
- Item, the xxix day of Marche, deliverit to Robert
Ormstoune, to be him ane Spange cloke and cote,
v elnis half elne Spange freys, price of the elne
xxxiiij s.; summa ix li. vij s.
- Item, deliverit to him thre quarteris half quarter uter
fyne, to be him ane pair of hois, price thairto
xxij s. ix d.
- Item, deliverit to him twa elnis blak teffites to draw
thame witth, price of the elne xliij s.; summa
xxviij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be him ane doublet, thre elnis
blak velvet, price of the elne lvj s.; summa
viiij li. viij s.
- Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonet, price xx s.
- Item, gevin to Gawayne Barbour, servand to lord James,
to furneis him clathis, ... x li. xvj s.

Item, the penult day of Marche, deliverit to Malcolme A.D. 1542.

Gourlaw to be twa clokis to M^cClellane and Johnne Blunt, v elnis half elne half quarter dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . vj li. xv s.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame doublettis, four elnis half elne blak fustiane, price of the elne v s.; summa . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, vj quarteris half quarter Scottis gray, price of the elne xij s.; summa . . . xix s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame cottis witht taslettis, thre skinnis, price of the pece ix s.; summa . . . xxvij s.

Item, deliverit to thame twa blak bonettis, price of the pece xiiij s.; summa . . . xxviiij s.

Item, gevin to Gud, the turnbroche in the Kingis kecheing, to by him ane cote and doublet, and furnesing thairto, . . . lij s.

Item, deliverit to Malcolme Gourlaw to be ane cote to Thomas Touche, thre quarteris half quarter dimmegrane, price xxj s., and thre quarteris half quarter gallow, price xv s. ix d.; summa . . . xxxvj s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to be him ane doublet, x quarteris quhite fustiane, price thairto . . . xij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him, ane elne Scottis gray, to be him ane pair of hois, price . . . xij s.

Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonet, price . . . xv s.

Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for making and lynnyng of the foresaidis clathis, and the claithis abone writtin furnesit to Johnne Blunt and M^cClellane, . . . xli s. viij d.

Item, gevin to Patrik Hendersone, servand in the Quenis hous, to by him clathis, . . . x li.

Item, gevin to Johnne Wallace, . . . x li.

Item, gevin to Adame Logane, sone to Robert Logane, . . . x li.

Item, gevin to Maister James Bonar quhilk he debursit to Schir Johnne Afflek for cariage of the cofferis witht the silver veschell fra Sanctandrois to Leitht, []

A.D. 1541-2. The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Marche, gevin to Alexander Hutoun to pas to the lord Maxwall witht the portuys of the Justice Courte of Annardale, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Hary Ra, Inglisman, quhilk brocht writtingis to the lordis fra the capitane of Biryke, ... xliij s.

Item, the ix day of Marche, gevin to Alexander Hutoun, for his expensis passing to serche and seyk the laird of Houstonis gudis xxij s.

Item, the xj day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Patersone for passing witht lettres to summond James Grant and his collegis to underlye the law for upbreking of the kist of Murray, and to summond ane assys thairto, ... iij li vj s.

Item, gevin Robert Hart for passing witht clos writtingis to the Erles of Arrane, Cassillis, and utheris lordis in the west to cum till Edinbwrgh, ... xliij s.

Item, the xij day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Cob for his expensis passing to the lord Flemyng with ane clos writting, and to Jedburgh for inbringing of the rest of the air silver, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge for passing witht clos writtingis to the Erles of Ergyle, Menteith, Bischope of Dunblane, and utheris, ... xxxvj s.

Item, the xvij day of Marche, gevin to Williame Champnay for passing to summond Neill Montgomery for ane deforcement, ... xxij s.

Item, the xxj day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Cob for passing to the lairdis of Aytoun and Swentoun witht twa chargeis and utheris besines, ... xx s.

Item, gevin to ane boy for passing to the laird of Fernyhirst witht ane writting of the lordis, vj s. viij d.

Item, the xxvj day of Marche, gevin to ane Inglisman quhilk brocht writtingis fra the wardane of the myddill marcheis of England, ... iij li. viij s.

APRYLL.

A.D. 1542.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis persone the
said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of Aprile, deliverit to Thomas
Arthuir to be ane cote and cloke to the Kingis
grace, vj elnis quarter elne narrow Spange freyis
price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa x li. xij s. vj d.
Item, gevin for pasmentis of silk to the said cloke, xx s.
Item, deliverit to him to be ane pair of hois to his
grace, twa elnis half elne blak velvet, price of the
elne iij li.; summa . . . vij li. x s.
Item, gevin for Frenche reid to lyne thame witht, x s.
Item, gevin for stemmyng of melane to be schankis to
thame, furnesit be Thomas Arthuir, . . . xx s.
Item, deliverit to him to be ane doublet to his grace,
thre elnis blak sating, price of the elne xxxvj s.;
summa . . . v li. viij s.
Item, deliverit to him to draw the said doublet and
hois witht, v elnis blak teffites, price of the elne
xiiij s.; summa . . . iij li. x s.
Item, for pasmentis of silk and buttonis to it, . . . xj s.
Item, deliverit to him ane elne quhite stemmyng of
melane to be ane uther pair of hois to his grace,
price thairof . . . xxxij s.
Item, the vij day of Aprile, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir
to be the uter half of ane cote to the Kingis grace,
viij elnis half elne blak lukis velvet, price of the
elne iij li. xiiij s., and viij elnis half elne blak velvet
of Janis to lyne the said cote all throught, price of
the elne lv s.; summa . . . liiij li. xvj s. vj d.
Item, gevin for xv elnis pasmentis of silk to it, xxx s.
Item, for bukrem to stuff the slevis and be ane pouche,
and buttonis of silk to it, . . . iij s. iij d.
Item, deliverit to him to lyne the said cote under the
velvet, vij elnis blak teffites, price of the elne xiiij s.;
summa . . . iij li. xvij s.

A.D. 1542.

Item, gevin for vij elnis pasmentis of silk to ane ledder
cote gottin fra Johnne Tenent furtht of the wardrop,
xiiij s.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for cammes to be the
uter half of ane doublet to the Kingis grace, and
cammes to stent the samin, ... vj s.

Thir clathis deliverit in the wardrop of Striveling the
vij day of Aprile to the Kingis grace and Johnne
Tenent, and gevin for ane hors cariage to turs ane
coffer witht thame, ... vj s.

Item, the x day of Apryll, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir
to be twa doublettis to the Kingis grace, v elnis half
elne half quarter ane naill droppit sating, price of the
elne xlij s.; summa xj li. xix s. iij d.

Item, gevin for twa elnis half elne bukrem to be twa
pair of sokkis to his grace in Striveling, price of the
elne iij s. vj d.; summa viij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to him thre elnis renzeit sating to be
ane doublet to his grace, price of the elne xxxij s.;
summa iiij li. xvj s.

Item, gevin for velvet to jeit this doublet and ane
uther doublet before writtin, ... vij s. vj d.

Item, the xvij day of Aprile, deliverit to Thomas
Arthuire to be ane cote to the Kingis grace, x elnis
Ingliis freis, price of the elne iiij s.; summa xl s.

Item, deliverit to him to jeit the samin, half elne half
quarter tanny velvet, price thair of xxxvj s. iiij d. ob.

Item, for Frenche reid to lyne ane pair of hois of blak
claytht of Mauchlyne, deliverit furth of the wardrop,
xij s.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the samin witht, twa
elnis half elne blak teffites of Janis, price of the
elne xiiij s.; summa xxxv s.

Item, deliverit to him to be pointis to twa jornayis of
the Kingis graces, twa elnis quhite armosy teffites,
price of the elne xxxv s.; summa iij li. x s.

Item, deliverit to him to be pointis to ane uther jornay,
v quarteris half quarter purpure armosy teffites, price
of the elne lv s.; summa iij li. xv s. vij d. ob.

- Item, deliverit to him four elnis quhite armosy teffites A.D. 1542.
to be the haille sydis of the jornayis, price of the
elne xxxij s.; summa vj li. viij s.
- Item, deliverit to him thre elnis purpure teffites of
Janis to buff thame aboute the talis, and ane elne
quhite teffites Jannis, price of the elne xiiij s.;
summa liij s.
- Item, gevin for v elnis half elne zallow bukrem to
lyne the jornayis abone writtin, price of the elne
ij s. iiij d.; summa xij s. x d.
- Item, the penult day of Aprile, deliverit to Thomas
Arthuir to be ane doublet to the Kingis grace, thre
elnis crammesey sating of Venys, price of the elne
iiij li.; summa xij li.
- Item, deliverit to him twa elnis reid teffites of cord
to draw the samin witht, price of the elne xvij s.;
summa xxxvj s.
- Item, gevin for ane unce quarter unce pasmentis of gold
to it, ... l s.
- Item, for vj buttonis of gold to it, ... xij s.
- Item, deliverit to Robert Spittall in Striveling to be
ane gowne to Lady Jane, vij elnis renzeit sating, price
of the elne xxxij s. summa xj li. iiij s.

Purs.

- Item, gevin to Johnne Tenent the xvj day of Aprile to
furneis the Kingis purs, ... ij^cxx li.

The expensis debursit upon the Baidmen the said
moneth.

- In the first, gevin for sex score twa elnis braid quhite to
be gounis to thame, price of the elne iiij s. iiij d.;
summa xxvj li. viij s. viij d.
- Item, gevin for litting of ilk elne xij d.; summa vj li. ij s.
- Item, gevin to Malcome Gourlaw for making of xxx

A.D. 1542.

gounis to thame, price of the pece making ij s.;
 summa iij li.
 Item, gevin for grathing of the samyne claitht eftir the
 litting, ... iiij s.
 Item, gevin to him for cariage of thair gair to Striveling,
 xij s.
 Item, gevin to thame be the Kingis grace in lytill
 pursis, ilk persoun xxx s.; summa xlv li.
 Item, gevin for the saidis pursis, ... ij s. vj d.

• Cariage.

Item, gevin to George Balglavy for twa draucht of
 cariage fra Edingburght to Striveling witht the
 Kingis wardrop and agane bringing of the samin fra
 Striveling to Edingburght, illk draucht xxxvj s.;
 summa iij li. xij s.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis stabill the said
 moneth.

In the first, the first day of Aprile, deliverit to
 Patrik Sklater to be ane ryding hous to the Kingis
 grace, vj quarteris Frenche gray, price of the elne
 xiiij s.; summa xxj s.
 Item, the ferd day of Aprile, deliverit to him to be ane
 ryding hous to ane sadill coverit witht dimmegrane
 to his grace, v quarteris half quarter dimmegrane,
 price of the elne xxvj s.; summa xxxv s. ix d.
 Item, the xxj day of Aprile, deliverit to Patrik Sklater
 to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, half ane elne
 Inglis grene, price thairof x s.
 Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin, ane quarter
 grene velvet, price thairof xv s.
 Item, deliverit to him to cover ane uther sadill, thre
 quarteris pylie gray, price thairof xj s. iij d.
 Item, deliverit to him to cover ane uther sadill, thre
 quarteris lycht gray, price thairof x s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour thame witht, half elne A.D. 1542.

gray velvet, price thairof xxxij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour ane sadill coverit
witht ranedere, ane quarter tanny velvet, price thairof
xvj s. iij d.

Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, deliverit to Patrik
Sklater to be ane saiff cover to the saddill coverit
witht randere, thre quarteris French gray, price
thairof x s. vj d.

Item, gevin for pointis to fessin une the said cover,
viiij d.

Item, gevin to Thomas Purves for twa furnesit quhin-
garris to the Kingis grace, as his compt bers, iij li.

[And sundry other minor expenses.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at the
Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the vij day of Aprile, deliverit to Malcolme
Gourlaw to be ane cote, hois, and huid to Johnne
Lowis, x quarteris dimmegrane, price of the elne
xxiiij s., and x quarteris zallow, price of the elne
xviiij s.; summa v li. v s.

Item, deliverit to him to be his doublet, xj quarteris
blak fustiane, price of the elne v s.; summa

xiiij s. ix d.

Item, gevin to him for lynnyng and making of his cote,
xviiij s. vj d.

Item, gevin to him for making of his doublet, stenting
and lynnyng thairto, ... vj s. vj d.

Item, to him for lynnyng and making of his hois,
iiij s. iiij d.

Item, the ix day of Aprile, gevin to Williame Galbraytht
to by his wyffe clathis, ... xiiij li.

Item, to the heraldis at Peax for thair dewite, x li.

Item, to the maister cuke for his dewite at Peax, x li.

Item, gevin to David Hoppringill in complete payment
of xx li. x li.

A.D. 1542.

- Item, to Williame Hammyltoun, falkconar, xx li.
- Item, gevin to Williame Danielstounne for expensis debursit be him upoune the fontane of Linlythtqu, as his compt gevin thairupone beris, ... iiij li. ij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, gevin to Robert Robert-sone in Striveling, in parte of payment of ane hundredreht and ten pundis for biging of twa kecheingis in the castell of Striveling, as the contracttis beris, lv li.
- Item, gevin to Williame Adamesone, burges of Eding-burght, for the fructis of the Forest kirk pertenyng to the said Williame in assidatioune and intronettit witht to our soverane lordis uys be umquhill James Colvyll of Estir Wemys, knycht, the tyme he wes comptrollar, ... ij^c li.
- Item, gevin to Charlis Murray for ane bardit harnessing to the Kingis grace hors, ... xxij li.
- Item, gevin to him for lxxxxix hagbusches, deliverit to the munitioun hous, price of the pece xiiij s.; summa lxix li. vj s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, deliverit to Malcolme Gourlaw to be ane doublet to Hallot, page, at his departing to France, thre elnis blak velvet, price of the elne liiij s.; summa viij li. ij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be him ane cote and cloke, v elnis thre quarteris Frenche freys, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa viij li. xij d.
- Item, gevin for making of his Spanze cloke, ... iij s.
- Item, deliverit to him, ane elne uterfyne to be him hois, price thairof xxvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him to draw the said hois, twa elnis blak teffites, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxviiij s.
- Item, gevin for ane blak bonet to him, ... xx s.
- Item, gevin to the said page to furneis his expensis to France, ... xxxiiij li.
- Item, gevin to the prothonoter, and ane uther servand of the Quenis, at thair passing to France, ... xxxiiij li.
- Item, gevin to Maister David Balfour, and twa officiaris of armes that passit to Drumlangryg and remanyng

thair upone the sercheing of his eschete gudis, making ^{A.D. 1542.}
of the inventour thairof, as the bill of compt beris,

vij li. vij s.

Item, the xx day of Aprile, deliverit to Malcolme Gour-
law to be cottis and hois to thre southland boyis,
four elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxiiij s., and
ix quarteris Frenche gallow, price of the elne xvij s. ;
summa vj li. xvj s. vj d.

Item, for thre bonettis to thame, ... xliij s.

Item, gevin to the parsones of Dysarte, to complete the
wark of the Blaknes, ... j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said
moneth.

In the first, the vj day of Aprile, gevin to Robert Blak
for passing witht lettres to summond the lairdis of
Wedderlye and Thornydykis to underlie the law for
certane termes, and summond ane assys thairto,

xliiij s.

Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, gevin to Johnne Patersone
for passing witht lettres to summond the laird of
Petur, and utheris lettres of proclamatioun to the
northland, ... iij li.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, gevin to Williame Forsytht
for his expensis passing witht lettres to Annardale to
summond ane assys to Johnne Johnestoune and James
Corre, ... xxiiij s.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun and Williame
Champnay for passing witht lettres of proclamatioun
for victualis and wapinschawing to Lothyane, Mers
and Teviotdale, ... xliiij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, gevin to Williame Champ-
nay, Williame Straithern, and Alexander Hutoun for
passing witht preceptis of the chakkar be southt
Fortht and for inbringing of dettis, ... v li. xvij s.

A.D. 1542.

MAII.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis persone the said moneth.

In the first, the ix day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane doublet to the Kingis grace, xj quarteris blak sating, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa iiij li. xix s.

Item, deliverit to him to walt ane nycht goun witht, ane elne blak velvet, price thair of lv s.

Item, the xiiij day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane pair of hois to his grace, ane elne Flanderis blak, price thair of xxxiiij s.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the said hois witht, twa elnis half elne blak teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxxv s.

Item, for Frenche reid to lyne thame witht, ... xij s.

Item, the xvj day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Softlaw, to cover the skalbertis of the Kingis swerdis, v quarteris blak velvet, price of the elne lvj s.; summa iiij li. x s.

Item, the xvij day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be [ane] nycht goun to the Kingis grace, xiiij elnis half elne pupure dames, quhilk wes of the rest of ane steik of pupure dames payit of before.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir, thre quarteris half quarter pupure velvet crammessy to walt the said goun witht; price thair of vj li. ij s. vj d.

Item, for bukrem to bordour and lyne the slevis of it, ... v s.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane cote and ane pair of hois of the Italien fassoun, and to jeit the cote witht thre vanis aboute the taill, xj elnis blak velvet of Janis, price of the elne iiij li.; summa xxxiiij li.

Item, deliverit to him to be underlyaris laid dowbill

- under the jeit of velvet, thre elnis blak sating, price A.D. 1542.
of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa v li. ij s.
- Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris half quarter blak
sating of Venice to be ane doublet to the Kingis
grace, price of the elne xliij s.; summa
. vj li. vj s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to draw the said doublet and hois
of blak velvet and cote before writtin, ix elnis half
elne blak teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.;
summa vj li. xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthure
xv elnis Inglis freis to be the Kingis grace ane gounne,
price of the elne iiij s.; summa iiij li.
- Item, deliverit to Katheryne Bellenden to be ane sleve
to put abone the Kingis harness, twa elnis purpure
teffites witht thredis of gold, price of the elne xx s.;
summa xl s.
- Item, for rubennis of silk thairto, ... ix d.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Tenent to the furnesing of the
Kingis purs, ... ij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, gevin to the Kingis grace to be gevin quhare his
grace plesit, ... xxiij li.

The expensis debursit upone the Quenis persone the
said moneth.

- In the first, the vj day of Maii, deliverit to Johnne
Tenent, in the abbay, the Kingis grace being present,
xv elnis crammessy dames of Venice to be hir grace
ane gounne, price of the elne iiij li. x s.; summa
. lxvij li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be send to hir grace to be ane
kirtill, vij elnis iiij quarteris zallow velvet, price of
the elne iiij li.; summa xxiiij li. v s.
- Item, the xxij day of Maii, deliverit to Patrik Sklater
to cover twa charis to the Quenis grace, four elnis
thre quarteris reid velvet, price of the elne iiij li. v s.,

A.D. 1542.

and foure elnis grene velvet, price of the elne iij li.;
 summa xxvij li. viij s. ix d.
 Item, gevin for xx elnis reid and grene silkin pasmentis
 thairto, ... xl s.
 Item, for four elnis quhite plaid to boustier the velvet
 witht, price of the elne iij s. vj d.; summa xiiij s.
 Item, deliverit to Johnne Tenent to be send to Sanct-
 androis to be clathis to Forat, the Quenis fule, thre
 elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxvj s., and thre
 elnis gallow, price of the elne xx s.; summa
 vj li. xviii s.

The expensis debursit upone the stabill the said
 moneth.

In the first, deliverit to Patrik Sklater the viij day of
 Maii, to be twa ryding housis to the Kingis grace,
 x quarteris sad grene, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa
 xxxv s.

Item, deliverit to him to bordour ane sadill coverit witht
 randere, quarter elne tanny velvet, price thair of
 xvj s. iij d.

Item, the x day of Maii, deliverit to him to cover twa
 sadillis to the Kingis grace, vj quarteris pylie gray,
 price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxj s.

Item, deliverit to him ane elne Inglis grene to be ane
 uther ryding hous to the Kingis grace, price thair of
 xx s.

[And other expenses of housings, halters, shoeing,
 etc.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at
 the Kingis command the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Maii, gevin to James Lyndsay
 to send in Orknay for halkis to the kingis grace. x li.

Item, gevin to the Maister Cuke to by him ane hors,
 xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

- Item, gevin to ane Frencheman for twa ringis witht^{A.D. 1542.}
 stanis bocht be the Queenis grace, at the Kingis
 command, ... xxxiiij li.
- Item, gevin to the Queenis paintour for ane monethis
 wage fra the thrid day of this moneth, to be pait to
 him monethtlye: as it cumis upone the day to
 ij s. vj d. for him and his servand, as the precept
 directed thairapone beris, ... iij li. x s.
- Item, gevin to Ros herold, at the Kingis command, for
 his laubouris awayting upone the Frenche Imbassa-
 tour the tyme he was heir, ... x li.
 [Gifts of clothing to Badman, William Bell,
 Robert Fogo's two sons, Rowe, Robert
 Denogent.]
- Item, the xij day of Maii, send to Sanctandrois to be ane
 goune to the Lady Erroll agane hir mariage, xiiij
 elnis reid velvet of grane, price of the elne iij li. v s.;
 summa xlv li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill, vij elnis half elne pur-
 pure sating, price of the elne iij li.; summa xxij li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to Thomas Mereleyis, maister condonar,
 to be him ane goune, becaus he gat never louteray of
 before, v elnis half elne Frenche blak, price of the
 elne xxxiiij s.; summa ix li. vij s.
- Item, deliverit to be him ane doublet, thre elnis tanny
 velvet, price of the elne iij li.; summa ix li.
- Item, deliverit to be him hois, ane elne uterfyne, price
 thair of xxvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him ane blak bonet, price xxij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Maii, gevin to ane cowpar in
 Leitht for viij dusane half dusane girthis putt upone
 the talloun punscheonis in Leitht, lyand in the
 Kingis wark, ... xxv s. vj d.
- Item, gevin to Peter Ross for tursing of lettres to the
 Duke of Pomer, ... vj li. xij s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Lyell for expensis and fraucht
 of vij halkis and thre men brocht furth of France in
 winter last bypast, ... vj li. xij s.

A.D. 1542.

- Item, gevin to Thomas Thomesone for droggis deliverit be him to the Kingis grace, . . . xij li. xvj s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, deliverit to Johnne Tenent to geve to the Quenis maister cuke at his departing to France, . . . liiij li.
- Item, deliverit to Archibald Hammyltoun of Lethame for the redemptioun of vj merk annuell of Carnduff, lyand within the barony of Avandale, and renunciatoun thair of in oure soverane lordis handis ad perpetuam remanentiam, . . . lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, dischargit to Charlis Mowat of Busby, at the Kingis grace command, quhilk he wes awand for ane charter of new infestment and chargeit be the comptur of before, . . . lx li.
- Item, gevin to ane Inglisman that brocht writtingis to the Embassatouris, at the lordis command, vj li. xij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Maii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane cote of the Italyene fassoun to Schir Michael Dysart, vij elnis grene dames, price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa . . . xiiij li. xj s.
- Item, for grene to lyne the talis of it, . . . x s.
- Item, gevin for zallow bukrem to lyne the bodyis and slevis of it, . . . vj s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be ane doublet and ane pair of hois to him, v elnis half elne grene velvet, price of the elne iiij li.; summa . . . xvj li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to him to draw the cote, doublet and hois, vij elnis grene teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa . . . iiij li. xviiij s.
- Item, for half elne half quarter dimmegrane to be schankis to the said hois, . . . xvj s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the thrid day of Maii, gevin to Johnne Patersone for passing witht lettres for wapin-

- schawingis and chargeis for wyld fowlis to the northland, and all partis be northt Fortht, . . . iij li. A.D. 1542.
- Item, gevin to ane servand man to pas to Sanctandrois witht writtingis fra my lord chancellor to the secretar, ... vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xij day of Maii, gevin to Archibald Hoge, messingere, for his expensis passing witht lettres to Striveling, Dumbartane, Irwyne, Air, Rainfrew, Lanark, and all uther places in the westland for proclamationis to be maid for selling of victualis and oppynyng of gyrenellis, ... iij li.
- Item, gevin to Williame Straitherne for passing witht siclyke lettres to Annardale, Nythisdale, Cliddisdale, and Galloway, ... l s.
- Item, gevin to Archibald Heryot for his expensis passing witht siclyke lettres to Fyffe, Pertht, Straithern, Canroschyre, and utheris places, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Bute, pursewan, for his expensis passing witht siclyke lettres to Angus, Kingcardin, Aberdene, Banff, Elgin and Fores, Innernes, and utheris places in the northland, ... iiij li.
- Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for passing witht siclyke lettres to the burghis and sheriffis of Lothiane, Berwyk, Roxburght, and utheris places adjacent thairto, ... lv s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Blak in contentatioune of his laubouris for summonyng of ane assys at diveris tymes to the lairdis of Thornydyke and Wedderlie, and for summonyng of ane assys to Patrik Crummy, ... xliij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Maii, gevin to ane Inglisman quhilk brocht writtingis fra the Capitane of Berwyk to the Counsell, ... xliiij s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Patersone for his expensis passing to Selkirk to summond witnes to preve ane deforcement agane the laird of Greneheid and utheris, ... xxij s.

A.D. 1542.

JUNII.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis persone the said moneth.

In the first, the vj day of Junii, deliverit to Katherine Bellenden to sew the Kingis grace beltis, half ane unce quhite sewing silk, price thair of . . . iij s. iiij d. And deliverit to hir the samin tyme ane double hank small sewing gold, quhilk wes bocht of before and chargeit in December last wes.

Item, the vij day of Junii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane pair of hois to the Kingis grace, twa elnis half elne quhite velvet, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa viij li. xv s.

Item, for Galloway quhite to lyne thame witht, ... vj s.

Item, deliverit to him xj quarteris half quarter quhite sating to be his grace ane doublet, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa iij li. xvij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the said doublet, twa elnis half elne quhite teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxxv s.

Item, deliverit to him to draw the hois of quhite velvet, twa elnis quhite armosy teffites, price of the elne xl s.; summa iij li.

Thir clathis deliverit to the Kingis grace in the abbay the xiiij day of Junii.

Item, the xij day of Junii, deliverit to Henry Kempt to be gartennis to the Kingis grace, ane elne quhite teffites of cord and ane elne blak teffites of cord, price of thame xxxvj s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane ryding cote to the Kingis grace, twa elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Inglis claitht, variant hewit, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa iij li.

Item, deliverit to him half ane elne licht tanny velvet to walt the samin witht, price thair of xxx s.

- Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme to be ane pair of ^{A.D. 1542.}
hois to his grace, twa elnis half elne tanny velvet,
price of the elne iij li; summa . . . vij li. x s.
Item, deliverit to him to draw the said hois witht, twa
elnis tanny armosy teffites, price of the elne
xxxij s.; summa . . . iij li. iiij s.
Item, for Frenche reid to lyne thame witht, . . . x s.
Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme to be ane doublet to
his grace, xj quarteris half quarter tanny sating, price
of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa . . . iiij li. xvij s. ix d.
Item, deliverit to him to draw the said doublet witht,
x quarteris tanny teffites of Janis, price of the elne
xiiij s.; summa . . . xxv s.
Item, for pasmentis of tanny silk to it, . . . vj s.
Item, for xij buttonis to it, and silk to be buttoun
holis, . . . iiij s. vj d.
Item, the xvj day of Junii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir
to be ane ryding cloke to his grace, thre elnis half
elne collar de roy, price of the elne xvj s.; summa
lvj s.
Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be gartennis to
the Kingis grace, vj quarteris tanny teffites of Janis,
price of the elne xiiij s.; summa . . . xxj s.
Item, deliverit to him the samin tyme, thre elnis Parys
blak to be ane ryding cote to his grace, price of the
elne xxxv s.; summa . . . v li. v s.
Item, deliverit to him vij quarteris Scottis blak to lyne
the talis of it, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa
xxiiij s. vj d.
Item, for fustiane to lyne the bodyis of it, . . . vj s.
Item, for bukrem to stuff the slevis and be ane
pouche, . . . ij s. iiij d.
Item, for pasmentis and buttonis of blak sylk to the
said cote, quhilk wes cuttit upone the breist,
xxviij s.
Thir clathis put upone the Kingis grace in the abbay
the xvj day of Junii.
Item, gevin for bukrem to lyne talis and slevis of ane

A.D. 1542.

- cote of freis, quhilk wes deliverit of before and
 nocht maid quhill now, ... x s.
 Item, for pasmentis of gold and silk to it, . . . iij li. x s.
 Item, for xij buttonis of gold to it, ... xx s.
 Item, the xvij day of Junii, deliverit to him to be ane
 doublet to the Kingis grace, xj quarteris blak sating,
 price of the elne xxxv s.; summa v li. vij d obolus.
 Item, deliverit to him to draw the samyn, and ane pair
 of hois of stemmyng tane furth of the wardrop, v elnis
 blak teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.;
 summa iij li. x s.
 Item, deliverit to him for pasmentis of gold and silk to
 it, ... xvj s.
 Item, for xij buttonis to it, ... xvij s.
 Item, the xxvij day of Junii, deliverit to Thomas
 Arthuir to be ane cote to the Kingis grace, thre elnis
 Parys blak, price of the elne l s.; summa vij li. x s.
 Item, for blew to lyne ane pair of hois of blak, deliverit
 furtht of the wardrop be Johnne Tenent, . . . v s.
 Item, deliverit to him x quarteris blak teffites of Janis
 to draw the said hois witht, price of the elne xiiij s.;
 summa xxxv s.
 Item, deliverit to him v quarteris bombatye fustiane to
 be the body of ane doublet to the Kingis grace,
 price of the elne viij s.; summa x s.
 Item, deliverit to Malcolme Gourlaw to mend the
 palegeonis, ane stane towis, price thairof xiiij s.
 Item, deliverit to him, vj elnis cammes, price of the
 elne xvj d.; summa viij s.
 Item, gevin to Alexander Wicht, cultellar, for ane
 quhingar and ane cais of carving knyvis, deliverit to
 the Kingis grace, ... iij li. vj s.
 Item, gevin to the Capitane of Craufurd, for fyve score
 xij unce quarter unce unmelting gold of mynd,
 price of the unce vj li. viij s., quhillk wes deliverit to
 Johnne Mosman, and disponit upon the King and
 Quenis graces crounis, weyand, the Kingis crowne
 xli unce quarter unce, the Quenis crowne xxxv

unce: and to eyk ane grete chenge to his grace,^{A.D. 1542.}
 weyand xvij unce, and ane belt to the Quene, weyand
 xix unce half unce, as the said Johnes compt at
 mare lentht proportis, . . . vij^oxviiij li. viij s.

The expensis debursit upone the stabill the said
 monetht.

In the first, the xxvij day of Junii, deliverit to Patrik
 Sklater to cover ane sadill to the Kingis grace, thre
 quarteris Frenche gray; price thair of, . . . x s vj d.
 Item, deliverit to him to bordour the samin, ane quarter
 gray velvet, price thair of, . . . xvj s. iiij d.
 Item, gevin to Williame Lychtharnes for schone and
 removis furnesit be him to the Kingis grace hors fra
 the xxij day of Aprile to the ix day of Junii
 inclusive, . . . xxiiij s. viij d.
 [And other expenses amounting to £63.]

The expensis debursit upone the pageis the said
 monetht.

In the first, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be
 doublettis to four pageis, xij elnis blak fustiane, price
 of the elne vj s.; summa . . . iiij li. xij s.
 Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, v elnis hosing
 quhite, price of the elne vj s.; summa . . . xxx s.
 Item, for thre elnis half elne quhite to lyne thame, price
 of the elne iiij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . xj s. viij d.
 Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for lynyng and making
 of thair saidis doublettis, and all furnesing thairto
 and making of thair claithis, . . . xxxij s.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the
 Kingis command the said monetht.

In the first, the first day of Junii, gevin to Thomas
 Wallace, telgour, for making of the Quenis grace
 dule gounis, and hir ladyis, and furnesing maid be

A.D. 1542.

- him thairto, as his compt and precept directed thair-
upone beris, ... x li. xj s. viij d.
- Item, the vij day of Junii, gevin to Johnne Caldwellis
for his expensis passing in Norroway for halkis to the
Kingis grace, ... xxij li.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Mure for his expensis passing
to gyd the said Johnne in Norroway, ... xj li.
- Item, gevin to Robert Robertsone in Striveling, in
complete payment of ane hundretht crounis of the
sone, for biging of twa kecheingis in the palace of
Striveling, ... lv li.
- Item, gevin to the laird of Bruntstoun for his expensis
passing to France, at the Kingis command, witht fowr
hors, ... j^ox li.
- Item, gevin to him to pay for the fraucht and furnesing
of the saidis hors, and boyis to kepe thame, ... xx li.
- Item, gevin to the laird of Stevinsoune for his expensis
passing to France the samin tyme, ... xxxij li.
- Item, dischargeit to George Ormstoune the composi-
tioune of Johnne Brownis aschaete, at the Kingis
command, becaus he maid grete expensis upone the
recovering thair of, ... x li.
- Item, the day of Junii, deliverit to Andro
Wod of Largow, at the Kingis command, be ane
precept to redeme landis, as his grace hes gevin him
command, as the precept and acquittance gevin
thairupone beris, ... ij^m li.
- Item, the xvij day of Junii, deliverit to the Frenche
Ipotygar, at his passing to France, ... xxxij li.
- Item, gevin to the Quenis paintour for his wageis fra
the last day of Maii to the xxvij day of this monetht,
ilk day ij s. vj d.; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Swan for claithis furnesit be him
to Johnne Lowis in Sanctandris at Witsonday last
bypast, as his compt beris, ... xij li. v s. ij d.
- Item, deliverit to Henry Dempstar to be him ane cote,
thre elnis thre quarteris collor de roy, price of the elne
xv s.; summa lvj s. iij d.

Item, deliverit to him x quarteris fustiane to be him A.D. 1542.

ane doublet, price of the elne v š.; summa xij š. vj đ.

Item, gevin for ane pair of hois and ane bonat to him,

xxix š.

Item, the xix day of Junii, deliverit to Barbara Falconar

to be hir ane gounne and kirtill to hir mariage, vij

elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxiiij š.; summa

xj li. xvij š.

Item, deliverit to hir twa elnis blak velvet, price of the

elne liij š.; summa v li. viij š.

Item, the last day of Junii, deliverit to Helene Ross to

be hir ane pair of klokis, four elnis Parys blak, price

of the elne xlv š.; summa ix li.

Item, deliverit to hir vj quarteris tanny dames to lyne

the samin, price of the elne xxxv š.; summa

lij š. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to hir half ane elne blak velvet to walt

the samin, price thairof xxvij š.

Item, the last day of Junii, gevin to ane Frenche

woman, ... xj li.

Item, gevin to Hary Ra, Inglisman, ... iiij li. viij š.

Item, gevin to Agnes Houstoun, syster to the laird of

Houstoun, of ane parte of the compositioun of hir

broderis aschaete gudis, becaus he haid intromittit

witht hir bairnis parte of gude and maid hir na

contentatioun of the samin, ... j^cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutone for passing to Hume

to bring Williame, Inglisman, to Sanctandrois, ... xl š.

Item, gevin to the lordis Erskin and Ruthven for

supporting of thair expensis passing to the bordouris,

ilk ane twa hundretht merkis, and to the Justice

Clerk ane hundretht merkis, as the precept directed

thairupone beris, ... iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, gevin to Murdo M^cKenze for the compositioun of

the landis of Overwod, quhilkis wer dispoit to the

rychtuis heritour thairof for ane hundretht threttene

pundis becaus the said Murdo gat ane signatour

thairof, and nocht sped thairfor the compositioun wes

A.D. 1542.

ordainit at the Kingis grace command to be payit to him, as the precept directed thairupone beris, j^cxiiij li.
 Item, deliverit to David Creichtoun, capitane of the castell of Edinburcht, for expensis maid upoun Mathew Hammyltoun, Ewyne M^cNeyllvane, Thomas Gray and Andro Hammyltoun, be the space of ane zere, as the precept directed thairupone beris, lx li.

The expensis debursit upon messengeris the said monetht.

In the first, the first day of Junii, gevin to James Geddes for his expensis passing with certane clos writtingis to the lordis to convene in Edinburcht,

xxij s.

Item, the v day of Junii, gevin to him for passing witht lettres to summond the laird of Balwery, and ane assys to him in Fyff, Angus and Straithern, xliiij s.

Item, the xj day of Junii, geven to Robert Blak at his cuming fra the commissionerris to the lordis witht writtings, ... xxij s.

Item, the xx day of Junii, gevin to the said Robert for cuming fra the bordouris witht siclyke writtingis to the lordis, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to William Straithern for passing with lettres to inbring dettis, ... xxvij s.

Item, the xxvj day of Junii, gevin to Peter Thomesoun for his expensis passing to summond certane gentilmen in Fyff, for being upoun ane assys of errour,

xxx s.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis persone the said monetht.

In the first, the ix day of Julii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir to be ane ryding cote to the Kingis grace, thre elnis thre quarteris uterefyne, price of the elne xxvj s.; summa iiij li. xj s. vj d.

- Item, for pasmentis of sylk to it, . . . xxviiij s. A.D. 1542.
 Item, for xiiij buttonis of silk to it, . . . iiij s.
 Item, for vj pointis and sewing silk, . . . xviiij d.
 Item, gevin for twa elnis Inglis gray to be the Kingis
 grace ane gyle cote, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa
 . . . xxvj s.
 Item, the xij day of Julii, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir
 to be ane doublet to the Kingis grace, twa elnis thre
 quarter half quarteris blak sating, price of the elne
 xxxvj s.; summa . . . v li. iiij s. vj d.
 Item, deliverit to him to draw the said doublet and ane
 pair of hois tane furth of the wardrop, v elnis blak
 teffites of Janis, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa
 . . . iiij li. x s.
 Item, for blew to lyne the foresaidis hois, . . . v s.
 Item, deliverit to Thomas Arthuir for silkis and claitht
 bocht be him and deliverit to R. at the Kingis grace
 command, as his comptis beris, . . . xliiiij li. iiij s. x d.
 Item, the xvij day of Julii, deliverit to Johnne Clerk to
 cover ane pair of brekatennis to the Kingis grace,
 thre elnis sad tanny velvet, price of the elne iiij li.
 x s.; summa . . . x li. x s.
 Item, gevin to Katheryne Bellenden for xj quarteris
 quhite teffites of cord, v quarteris half quarter
 quhite teffites of Janis, and ane hank sewing silver
 furnesit be hir to the Kingis grace rapperis beltis,
 and deliverit in Junii last bipast,
 . . . iiij li. xiiij d. obolus.
 Item, gevin to Patrik Bell, furroure, for ane beite of
 mertrikkis to ane nyctgounne of the Kingis graces,
 and for ane lynyng of quhite skinnis to ane uther
 gounne of Inglis freis, as his compt beris, . . . v li. ix s.
 Item, the xvij day of Julii, deliverit to Henry Kempt,
 ane elne blak teffites of cord to be gartennis to the
 Kingis grace, price thair of . . . xviiij s.
 Item, gevin to the Kingis grace in the abbay of Haly-
 rudehous to his awin purs the vij day of Julii,
 . . . lxxvj li.

A.D. 1542. , Johnne Mosmanis compt of furnesing to the Kingis grace, fra the ferd day of Marche to the xiiij day of this moneth, as efter followis.

In the first, deliverit be the said Johnne to the Kingis grace the ferd day of Marche in Falkland, twa ringis, ane witht ane pointit dyamant, and the uther witht ane ruby, price of the pece four crounis half croune; summa . . . ix li. xvij s.

Item, deliverit to his grace be the said Johnne the xxv day of Marche, ane chenge of gold, weyand fourty crounis of the sone, and for the warkmanschip of it iij li.; summa . . . xlvij li.

Item, gevin to the said Johnne for gilting of ane cowpe, ane seypece, and ane saltfatt deliverit in Striveling the xij day of Aprile, quhilk tuik to the gilting ane rois nobill, ane angell nobill, and half ane rois nobill, and for his warkmanschip ane croune of the sone; summa . . . vj li. xv s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to the said Johnne the xxv day of Maii, vij unicornne wecht, quarter unicornne les, gold of mynd, to be twa dusane buttonis to the Kingis grace, price of the unce vj li. viij s.; summa . . . v li. viij s.

Item, maid be the said Johnne of the foresaid gold, twa dusane buttonis weyand twa unce half unce unicornne half unicornne wecht, and sua weyand mare nor he ressavit ane unce thre quarteris of ane unce, three quarters of ane unicornne wecht, furnesit be the said Johnne, price of the unce ix li.; summa

xvj li. xj s. vj d.

Item, gevin to him for making of ilk buttoun iiij s.; summa . . . iiij li. xvj s.

Thir buttounis deliverit to the Kingis grace the last day of Maii.

Item, deliverit be the said Johnne to the Kingis grace in Sanctandros the first day of Junii, ane ring sett witht thre emmerottis and ane dyamant within thame, price thair of . . . ix li. xvij s.

Item, ressavit fra Alexander Quhitelaw, ane clam schell A.D. 1542.

of silver weyand vij unce half groce wecht to mak
ane new schell to keip the Kingis halk meit, and
ekit to the samyne twa unce thre groce wecht half
groce wecht, and to be ane stoppell to keip the
kingis grace twithe pulder, price of the unce xvj s.;
summa xxxix s.

Item, gevin to him for making of thame, ... xx s.

Item, deliverit to the Kingis grace in Peblis the xiiij
day of Julii, ane ring witht ane grete saphere; price
thair of xvj li. x s.

PURS.

Item, send to Peblis witht Johnne Sinclare the xij day
of Julii, to Johnne Tenent to the furnesing of the
Kingis purs, as the preceptis gevin thairupoune
beris, ... ij^c li.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bertoun for twa stekis of blak
brocht hame be him furtht of Flanderis, contenand
xxxj elnis thre quarteris Flemys, deliverit to the
wardrop this last gere, and nocht put in compt quhill
now becaus of the said Johnnis being in France, the
last chakar, price of thame xl li. xiiij s. vj d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Patersoune for ane kais for vj
grete peces xvj s., and for ane kais to four small peces
witht ane cover x s., and for twa kaiss to twa lawaris
of silver xx s.; summa xlvj s.

Item, gevin to Thomas Mereleyis for schone, buittis, and
pantonis furnesit be him to the Kingis grace, and
deliverit to Johnne Tenent fra the xviiij day of
September last bipast to the xviiij day of this
moneth inclusive, and for furnesing of the baidmen-
nis schone at Pasche, as his compt subscrivit witht
the said Johnnis hand beris, ... xxvij li. xv s.

Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater for dog lesches, brasis,
collarris, and irnis, rache cuppellis, swerd beltis, and

A.D. 1542.

making of four charis to the Quenis grace, and ane stule, and mending of beddis, and uther gair in the wardrop fra the vij day of October last bipast to the x day of this moneth, as his compt subscrivit witht Johnne Tenentis hand beris, . . . xvij li. xv. s.

The expensis debursit upone the stabill the said moneth.

[The stabill expenses this month were only for shoeing, etc.]

The expensis debursit upone cariage the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to Jakkis, tapescher, for expensis debursit be him upone the cariage of the tapescherie fra the vij day of Junii to the xv day of Julii inclusive, as his compt subscrivit witht Schir George Scottis hand beris, . . . iij li. vj s.

Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for cariage of the palgeonis to the hunting, and hors wage fra the vij day of this moneth to the xvj day of the samin, as his compt beris, . . . ix li.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Sklater for sadillis, bridillis, helteris, schakillis, girthis and uther gare furnesit be him to the Quenis stabill fra the xvj day of Januar last bipast to the xxvj day of this moneth inclusive, as his compt subscrivit be Walter Moncurris hand beris, . . . xvj li. xv s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him to be powsettis to the grete hors, four elnis half elne cammes, price of the elne xvj d.; summa . . . vj s.

Item, deliverit to Duche Thomas to bynd the grete hors that he hes in kepeing, half ane stane of towis, price thairof . . . vij s.

The Quenis derige the said moneth.

In the first, gevin to the tapischer for his laubouris

- upoune the hinging of the claithis and velvet in the A.D. 1542.
 Quere, dountaking and dichting of the samin, xxij s.
 Item, gevin to Schir Johnne Stark to distribute amang
 the chaplannis being at the derige and sawlmes,
xxij li.
 Item, gevin to the belman, iiij s.
 Item, gevin to Andro Watsoun, paintour, for furnesing
 of v dosane armes, iiij li.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at the
 Kingis command, the said moneth.

- In the first, gevin to Johnne Bertoun for expensis maid
 upoune the grete Unicorne the xj day of Julii, the
 zere of God j^mv^cxlj zeri, at hir passing to France
 witht the Cardinall, and paying of marynall wageis
 and utheris expensis concernyng hir furnesing in
 France and Scotland to hir returnyng, except hir
 victaling, as his comptis and precept directed thair-
 upoune beris, j^cxlx li. xxij d.
 Item, dischargeit to Williame Bell be ane precept of
 the Kingis graces for the compositioun of the non-
 entres of xij akeris of land callit Bissattis lands,
 quhilkis wes awing be the said Williame and chargeit
 in the last chakkar, xx li.
 Item, gevin to Maister David Balfour and Alexander
 Hutoun for thair expensis passing to Drumlanryg, to
 cause ane just rentall be maid, and remanyng upone
 the clipping of the scheip, and making of the beltane
 comptis thairof, fra the xvij day of Junii to the
 penult day of the samin, v li. ij s.
 Item, dischargeit to the laird of Drummelzare the
 compositioun of the charter of conjunct fee to him
 and Marioun Stewart, his spous, of ten pundis wortht
 of landis chargeit of before, xij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, deliverit to David Wod of the Crag, comptrollar.
 be ane precept at the Kingis command, x elnis velvet,
 to be him ane cote, price of the elne ij li. ; summa
xxx li.

- A.D. 1542. Item, the viij day of Julii, gevin to Thomas Ramsay, falconar, for his wageis remanyng in Edinburght upone the setting of the Kingis grace halkis, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, the ix day of Julii, send to the Kingis grace be ane precept to Peblis this gair efter folowing, to be gevin quhare his grace commandit, that is to say, four elnis half elne Parys blak, price of the elne xlv s.; thre elnis thre quarteris fyne blak dowbill worstit, price of the elne xlv s.; v elnis blak velvet, price of the elne lvj s.; v quarteris cammes, twa fawdome of cord to pak the saidis clathis in, and ane boyis wage to turs thame to Peblis iiij s. ij d.; summa xxxij li. xv s. v d.
- Item, the x day of Julii, gevin to ane pure woman in Dunbar quhillk haid hir husband deid in the Kingis service, be ane precept, ... vj li.
- Item, gevin to the Queenis paintour for his wageis, and his servandis, fra the thrid day of Julii to the first day of August nixt to cum, takand un the day for him and his servand ij s.; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotty, be ane precept of the Kingis grace, for his fee quhillk wes awing to him be umquhill James Colvill of Eist Wemis, the tyme he wes comptrollar, ... xvij li.
- Item, gevin to Williame Smythtberd for dighting of the Kingis grace justing harnes and gilt harnes, steill sadillis, roundellis for speris, schafironis for hors and all uther [gair] pertenyng to the Kingis grace sen the last chakkar, as the compt maid betuix him and Robert Gibb in Sanctandrois the thrid day of Junii last bipast beris, ... xx li.
- Item, the xij day of Julii, gevin to the capitane of Dunbar for sustenyng of Johnne Moydart in meit and drink fra the feist of Candilmes in the zere of God j^mv^exl zeris to the feist of Lammes the zere of God j^mv^e xlij zeris, takand in the zere be deliverance of the lordis auditouris of the chakar induring the Kingis will xxx li.; summa xlv li.

- Item, gevin to Jakkis Columbello for his twa sonis buird A.D. 1542.
 at the scwle in Striveling, at the Kingis command,
 fra the feist of Lammes anno, etc. xli^o to the samin
 feist anno, etc. xliij^o xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, gevin to the Justice Clerk quhilk he debursit to
 twa Inglismen and to Archibald Heriot, as his tikket
 gevin thairupoun beris, ... vij li. xiiij s.
- Item, gevin to my lord Secretar quhilk he debursit at
 the Kingis command to thre Inglismen and to Hary
 Ra ane uther tyme, as his tykket beris, ... x li. vi s.
- Item, gevin to Thomas Carmichaell, servand to lord
 Robert, to by him claithis, be ane precept at the
 Kingis command, ... xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julii gevin to Petir Thomesoun
 for his expensis passing to the Counsall of York
 witht diligence, ... xv li. viij s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Merlgoun in complete payment
 of the biging of the Register Hous in the castell
 of Edinburgh, abone the soume permittit him in the
 contracttis becaus the wark wes ekit, ... xxij li.
- Item, gevin to Frances Aykman for droggis furnesit be
 him to the Kingis grace and to Maisteres Margarete,
 at his grace command, as his compt and precept
 directed thairupoun beris, ... lxiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julii, deliverit to auld James
 Demstar to be him claithis be ane precept at the
 Kingis command, vj elnis collar de roy, price of the elne
 xv s. ; summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Spittall for making of the Quenis
 dule habytis, and hir ladyis, and furnesing maid be
 him thairto, as his bill of compt and precept directed
 thairupoun beris, ... xxij li. ix s. vij d.
- Item, gevin to Jonet Lawsoun, the relicte of umquhill
 Johnne Creichtoun, at the Kingis grace command be
 ane precept for sic causis as movis his grace, and
 alsua be deliverance of the lordis auditouris of the
 chakkar, ... j^ovj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin to Peter Mertyne for lvij half haggis witht

A.D. 1542.

thair calmes, but horn or lunt, deliverit to Johnne Drummond in the munitioun hous, price of the pece xiiij s.; and for ane lang culvering deliverit to Johnne Tenent at the kingis command v li. x s.;
 summa xlv li. viij s.

Item, gevin to David Wod, comptrollar, be ane speciall precept for ourgeving and renunciatioun in the Kingis grace handis of the young laird of Restalrygis mariage, quhilk pertenis to the said David, and that be assignatioun maid to the said David of the rest of fowre thousand merkis awing be the Erle of Erroll of the compositioun of the ward and mariage of Jane Hay, dochter of umquhill Williame, Erle of Errol,

j^mij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, gevin to Dene Williame Patersoun for theking and beting of the Kingis grace mulettis stabill, beting and pointing of the mekle sklait hous, at the abbay get to kepe the munitionis, as his compt beris,

vij li. vj s.

Item, gevin to Damiane Ahannay for bringing of ane fals cunzeare furth of Wigtoun at command of the lordis, ... xl s.

The expensis of the Brint Iland and the Kingis grace schippis, per tempus compoti.

In the first, bocht be Florence Cornitoun, fra ane Ducheman, xxiiij treis, price of the pece viiiij s.; and fra James Carvour lxxxx treis, price of the pece iiij s.; and fra ane Ducheman xxvij treis, price of the pece iiij s., all send to the Brint Iland in the Kingis grace bote callit the Lychtar the xxiiij and xxvj dayis of September last bypast, except four grete treis quhilkis wer disponit upoun the beting of the said Lychtar; summa xxxv li.

Item, bocht be the said Florence and deliverit to James Dog the xxvj day of October, thre dalis, price of the

- pece ij s. iiij d., and twa dusane fyrrin sparris, price of A.D. 1542.
 the dusan vij s.; summa xxj s.
- Item, debursit be the said Florence upone the cariage of
 the salis of the schippis furth of the Brint Iland to
 the kirk of Leitht, and having of thame furtht to dry
 and inlaying thairof, ... xvij s. iiij d.
- Item, debursit be him for casting of the schippis dokkis,
 irne wark and ane punscheoune, ... xxvj s. iiij d.
- Item, debursit be him upone the expensis of the Kingis
 grace lytill boit the xxj day of Januar, quhen sche
 passit witht Johnne Kar to seyke James Scrymgeour, as
 the particular bill of compt thairupone beris,
 v li. iiij s. ij d.
- Item, debursit be him upone the hichting of the Kingis
 grace bote, ane straik of buirdis, as the bill of compt
 thairupone beris, ... xlvij s. ij d.
- Item, debursit be him upone the beting and mending
 of the Lychtar of the Brint Iland, quhilk wes set
 upone the stokkis the viij day of Maii, as the compt
 particularie gevin thairupone beris,
 xxvij li. xvij s. xj d.
- Item, bocht be Johnne Bartoun be ane precept to tar
 the kabillis, thre lastis of tar, price of the last xij li.;
 summa xxxvj li.
- Item for expensis in drink and mennis wageis to await
 upoun the cabillis and small takill, and for colis and
 drinksilver, and for tarring of cabillis of the Brint
 Iland, and lx quhelis of the Kingis gunnys, ... xij li.
- Item, gevin to Thomas Thomsone for the mending of ane
 grete anker of the Lioun, quhilk wes lost in Yarmouth
 raid, and mendit and brocht hame be the said Thomas,
 ix li. iiij s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Orrok for paying of the werk-
 mennis wageis wirkand at the Brint Iland, and for
 irne bocht be him thairto fra the first day of Septem-
 ber last bipast to the xxix day of Julii instant, as his
 buke of compt beris, ... ij^cxlvi li. xix s.

- A.D. 1542. Item, the xix day of Julii, gevin to Johnne Ouchter, gardenar in Halyrudhous, to be him anegoun, v elnis half elne Frenche blak, price of the elne xxx s.; summa . . . vij li. v s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be him hois, thre quarteris half quarter uterfyne, price thair of . . . xxij s. ix d.
- Item, deliverit to him x quarteris half quarter lylis worset to be him ane doublet, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa . . . xxxvij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him ane bonet, price, . . . xvj s.
- Item, the xx day of Julii, deliverit to Malcolme Gourlaw to be ane cote to Johnne Blunt, twa elnis half elne Scottis pylie gray, price of the elne xij s.; summa xxx s.
- Item, deliverit to be him hois, thre quarteris Frenche grey, and twa elnis quhite fustiane to be him ane doublet, price of all . . . xx s. vj d.
- Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for lynyng and making of thir claithis, . . . xvj s.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . xiiij s.
- Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for lynyng, making and furnesing to ane doublet, hois and cloke to Gilzeam that dichtis the chalmer, xv s., and for lynyng, making and furnesing of ane doublet, hois and cote to Rowe that kepis the halkis, xvij s. vj d.; and for lynyng, making and all furnesing to ane doublet, hois and cote to Williame Bell that dichtis the veschell, xvij s. vj d.; and for lynyng, making and furnesing to ane mekle cote, hois and doublet to Henry Dempstar, xxvj s. ix d., as the said Malcolmis bill of compt gevin thairupoune beris; summa . . . iij li. xvij s. ix d.
- Item, the xxj day of Julii, gevin to Patrik Kingcaid in parte of payment of ane mare soume awin be umquhill James Colvill of Est Wemys the tyme he wes comptrollar, . . . x li.
- Item, gevin to Adam Grymislaw to furneis him ane hors to the Kingis grace xliij s., and at his returnyng agane furtht of Ergyle xliij s.; summa . . . iij li. viij s.

Item, gevin to Petir Thomsoun for his expensis passing a.d. 1542.
witht diligence efter the maister of houshald,

xxvj li. viij s.

Item, the xxvj day of Julii, gevin to the laird of
Swyntoun be deliverance of the lordis for ane hors
quhilk wes tane fra Schir Williame Everis, and he
wes causit to mak redres thairof be the lordis
commissioneris, ... xxxiiij li.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said
moneth.

In the first, the ferd day of Julii, gevin to Alexander
Hutoun for passing witht lettres to Annardale and
Teviotdale for inbring of dettis, ... xxij s.

Item, the vj day of Julii, gevin to James Geddes in
contentatioun of his laubouris for summonyng of ane
assys to the laird of Balwery, and remanyng in
Edinburcht upoun the calling thairof, ... xx s.

Item, gevin to Petir Thomsoun for his expensis
passing to Angus to arrest the Grayis gair and
inbringing of dettis, ... xxx s.

Item, the vij day of Julii, gevin to Alexander Hutoun
for passing witht ane clos writting to the lord
Maxwall, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Ormond, pursewant, for his expensis
passing to warne lairdis of Strivelingschyre and
Lothyane to ryde with the Quenis grace the tyme
sche passit furtht of Striveling to Peblis, ... xxij s.

Item, the xij day of Julii, to Williame Straithern for
his expensis passing witht ane clos writting to the
lord Maxwall, and inbringing of dettis in Annardale,
xxxiiij s.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun the samin tyme for passing
to Teviotdale for inbringing of the rest of the airis,
xxij s.

Item, the xvj day of Julii, gevin to Williame Hardy,
G

A.D. 1542.

- passing to Dunfermling witht ane clos writting to the bischoppis being thare to cum to Edinburcht to convoy the Quenis grace, and thairefter to pas in Fyffe for inbringing of dettis, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julii, gevin to ane boy to pas witht ane writting of my lord Secreteris to Dunfermling to the lordis being thare, ... iiij s.
- Item, the xx day of Julii, gevin to Robert Blak for passing witht lettres fra the lordis to Jedburght, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to William Straithern for his expensis passing witht clos writtingis to the bischoppis, prelattis and lordis throught all the westland, ... iij li.
- Item, gevin to Williame Hardy for passing witht siclyke lettres to all the partis of the northland, ... iij li. vj s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julii, gevin to Robert Blak for his expensis passing fra the lordis to the Kingis grace witht writtingis, ... xliij s.
- Item, gevin to Rothissay herold for his expensis passing fra the lordis to the lairdis of Cesfurd and Fairnyhirst, ... xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Julii, gevin to Johnne Cob for passing witht lettres to the lairdis and gentilmen of West Lowdiane for passing to Jedburght and Kelso for suppleing of the bordouris, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge for passing witht siclyke lettres to the lairdis and gentilmen of Est Lowdiane, ... xxviiij s.
- Item, gevin to Alexander Carmage for passing witht siclyke lettres to the lairdis and gentilmen of Lawderdale and Atryk forrest, ... xl s.
- Item, gevin to ane boy that passit witht ane writting of the lordis to Striveling to the maister of artelgerie, ... iiij s.
- Item, gevin to ane boy for passing witht ane clos writtin to Johnne Hume, ... viij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Julii, gevin to Cunnyngghame,

masar, for passing witht clos writtingis to the bischop A.D. 1542.
of Dunblane, Erle of Montrois, and lord Ruthven,

xxx s.

Item, to Rothissay herold for passing witht diligence
to the lairdis of Fernyhirst and Cesfurd witht clos
writtingis, ... xxxiiij s.

Item, gevin to Williame Scheves for passing witht
lettres to the lairdis of Eist Lowdiane, ... xxij s.

Item, to Kintyre pursewant for passing witht lettres to
the shereffis of Clakmannane, Striveling, Air, and
utheris in the westland, ... l s.

Item, to Robert Blak for passing witht writtingis to the
lordis, lairdis, and gentilmen in the Mers and Law-
derdale, ... xxxiiij s.

Item, to Johnne Cob for passing witht siclyke lettres
to the lairdis of West Lowdiane, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heriot for passing witht clos
writtingis to the Erles of Marschell, Huntlie, Erroll,
and the lordis Saltoun and Forbes, and to the bischop
of Brechin, and witht utheris lettres to the shereffis
of Fyffe, Kinroschyre, and Stewart of Straithern,
iiiij li. viij s.

Elimosina, per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to the Maister Elimosinar, per tempus
compoti, ... iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to the sisteris of the Senis, ... xxiiij li.

Item, to Jonet Brown, wedo, ... iiij li.

Item, to Agnes Toderyk, the relicte of the pure man
that blak [brak] his leg at Tamptalloun, be deliver-
ance of the lordis, ... xl s.

The expensis debursit upone the Ordinerris and Extra-
ordinerris of the King and Quenis housis, for
thair liveray claithis, per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to James Leremontht and Patryk

A.D. 1542.

Wemys, maisteris of houshald, ilk ane takand in the
 gere for thair loveray claithis l li.; summa j^c li.
 Item, gevin to James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, and
 Johnne Leslye, sewarris; Oliver Sinclare and Henry
 Kempt, copperris; David Wod of the Crag, and
 Andro Wod of Largo, carvouris; the laird of Cragy,
 ischer of the Inner Chalmer dur; Maister Johnne
 Colden, clerk of expensis; William Duchall and
 Archibald Campbell, maisteris in the wyne sellar;
 Steving Dudingstoun, maister of the silver veschell;
 Robert Gyb and Thomas Marschell, maister cuke, ilk
 persone takand in the gere for thair loveray claithis
 xx li.; summa ij^c lx li.

Item, gevin to Williame Baird and James Wode,
 ischeris of the uter Chalmer, Johnne Leslye, zongar,
 in Normond Leslyes place; Patrik Kirkcaldy, Johnne
 Guthrye, and James Watsoun, zemen in the chalmer;
 Johnne Tenent in the gardrop; Schir George Claper-
 toun, maister Elimosinar; Schir David Crystesoun,
 stewart; Schir George Scott, abbreviatour; Schir
 Johnne Jurdane, Elimosinar preist; Richard Car-
 michaell in Johnne Hayis place; Walter Moncur in
 the braid hous; James Murray in the aill sellar, and
 David Blantyre in the lairdnar, ilk ane takand in
 the gere for thair loveray claithis xij li. vj s. viij d.;
 summa ij^c li.

Item, gevin to Robert Murray, in the petty lardnar, in
 James Richardsonis place; Thomas Hammiltoun in
 the spicehous; and George Ogilvy, comptrollar clerk,
 ilk ane of thir personis for thair loveray claithis
 xij li. vj s. viij d.; summa xl li.

Item, gevin to James Edmestoun, Johnne Bog, Robert
 Purves, Andro Michelsoun, zemen in the stabill;
 Johnne Sprotty, smytht; Johnne Purves in the avery;
 David Hay, sumptourman; Johnne Lawsoun, colzear;
 George Gybsoun, baxter; James McClayne, courte
 maister cuke, and Petir Hamiltoun; Schir Johnne
 McCall, cartour; Johnne McCall, pultreman; Johnne

Duchall, botelman in his broderis place, and Maus A.D. 1642.
 Atkinsoun, lavendar, ilk ane of thir personis for thair
 loveray claithis xiiij li. vj s. viij d.; summa

j^clxxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Alexander Kempt, Alexander Quhitelaw,
 Murdo M^cKenze, and Andro Drummond, grumes in
 the chalmer, ilk ane of thame for thair loveray claithis
 xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.; summa lviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Gilbert, grume in the wyne sellar, Patrik
 Campbell thair, Robert Swan in the aill sellar,
 Williame Bell in the lairdnar, Kellis, keper of the
 powder veschell, Gawyne Wane, keper of the silver
 veschell, Murdo Striveling, patesar, Johnne Barbour
 in the gardrop, Thomas Tulloch thair, Troilus that
 servis the desertis, Patrik Clerk, his college, Malcolme
 Gourlaw, telgour, Williame Galbraytht, keper of the
 kecheing dur, Johnne Angus and David Kirkcaldy
 grumes in the kecheing, and Johnne Cliddisdale in
 the spicehous, ilk ane of thir personis for thair loveray
 claithis x li.; summa j^clx li.

Item, gevin to James Dunkane and Williame Nicholl,
 grumes in the court kecheing, Patrik Andersoun in
 the braidhous, Robert Carmichaell in the panantrie,
 Patrik Crummy and James Bog, porteris, ilk ane of
 thir personis x li., Andro Angus that dichtis the clos,
 and Innerrugy, ilk ane of thame v li., the twa turn-
 brochis in the Kingis kecheing liij s. iiij d., and the
 twa turnbrochis in the Courte kecheing, liii s. iiij d.
 summa lxxv li. vj s. viij d.

Item, gevin to Walter Scrymgeour for his loveray
 claithis this instant zere xx li., and for the rest of his
 loveray claithis thir twa zeris bygane xiiij li. vj s.
 viij d., becaus thair wes bott allowance tane of
 twenty merkis zerele, howbeit that it is ordanit
 to ansuer him zerele for his loveray claithis of xx li.
 conforme to the precept; summa xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Moncreiff, Gilbert Moncreiffe and
 Alexander Lindsay, ischerris in the Quenis chalmer,

- A.D. 1542. ... ilk ane of thame takand for thair loveray claithis
 xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. ; summa . . . xliiij li.
- Item, gevin to George Steill, the laird of Cammeskeitht,
 Schir Michael Dysart, the Persoun of Disart, the
 Frenche Ipotikar, Thomas Dudingstoun the young
 laird of Grange in Angus, Edward Stewart, Nycholl
 Clapane, Johnne Charterhous, Johnne Drummond,
 mayster wrycht, Williame Kirkcaldy, and Williame
 Wod of Bonytoun, ilk ane of thir personis takand
 for thair loveray claithis this gere xx li. ; summa
 ij^olx li.
- Item, gevin to George Baird and Johnne Mowatt new
 enterit this gere, Robert Ormstoun in Richard
 Carmichaellis place, George Ormstoun, James
 Scrymgeour, Chesman falconar, Nycholl Arth and
 Robert Hendersoun, flescheour, enterit this gere, ilk
 ane of thame takand for thair loveray clathis
 this gere xiiij li. vj s. viij d. ; summa
 j^ovj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin to Schir Williame Layng, chaplane, enterit
 this gere, be ane precept xx li., Johnne Mont enterit
 agane in the Kingis kecheing, quha wes maister cuke
 in the prince hous, x li., Thomas Troupe, servand to
 Lady Jane, x li., Johnne Richardsoun and Johnne
 Monteitht quha haid of before, ilk ane v li.,
 and enterit this gere to haiff ilk ane x li., Johnne
 Murray that servis the desertis v li., Williame
 Crummy, porter in the prince hous, and now enterit
 in the Kingis hous, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. ; summa
 lxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin to James Aytoun, Malcolme Gilleis, and
 Johnne Snawdoun, keperris of the doggis, in complete
 payment of xx li. for thair loveray claithis, ilk ane
 takand in the gere ten merkis, . . . viij li.
- Item, gevin to George Snawdoun, in complete payment
 of twenty markis for his loveray clathis this gere,
 vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit upone the menstrellis for thair
feis and loveray claithis. A.D. 1542.

In the first, gevin to the v Italianis for thair loveray
claithis this gere, ilk ane xiiij li.; the four that playis
un the veolis, for thair feis, ilk ane xl li.; the four that
playis un the trumpettis, ilk ane xx li., and the twa
Toddeis that playis un the taburne, ilk xx li.; summa
iiij^cxlvi li.

The expensis debursit upone officiaris and ordinar feis
per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to the comptur for supporting of his
office, be deliverance of the lordis maid thairupoune,
as the samin beris, ... iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item, to Henry, lord Methven, maister of artelgerie, for
his fee, ... j^c li.
Item, to Maister Johnne Scrymgeour, maister of wark,
for his fee and loveray claithis, ... lx li.
Item, gevin to the lord Maxwall, wardane of the west
marcheis, for his fee, ... j^c li.
Item, gevin to him and the laird of Fernyhirst, wer-
dennis of the myddell marcheis this gere, ilk ane
l li.; summa j^c li.
Item, to the lairdis of Aytoun and Swyntoun, warden
deputis of the eist marcheis, for thair fee, ... j^c li.
Item, to James Lindsay, maister falconar,
lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir, maister telgour,
lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin to Thomas Mereleis, cordonar, ... x li.
Item, to Johnne Young, brodister, ... x li.
Item, to Patryk Bell, furroure, ... xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item, to Williame Ra, cultellar, ... x li.
Item, to Patrik Sklater, sadillar, ... x li.
Item, to Thomas Softlaw, suerdslipper, for his fee and
warkmanschip, ... xx li.

A.D. 1542.	Item, to Robert Murray, plumber, ...	xx li.
	Item, to Johnne Burnhill, maister masoun, ...	xx li.
	Item, to Williame Purves, knokmakar, ...	xx li.
	Item, to Andro Lorymar, ...	x li.
	Item, gevin to Lowrence Cunynghame for uphalding of the park dykis of Striveling, ...	xx li.
	Item, to Charlis Murray for his fee, ...	liiij li.

The fealis debursit to thame that kepis the Kingis
grace schippis.

In the first, gevin to to Johnne Kar, maister of the Salamander, for his fee, ...	xl li.
Item, to Johnne Broun, maister of the Lioun, for his fee, ...	xl li.
Item, to Archibald Pennycuke, maister of the Mekle Unicorne, for his fee, ...	xl li.
Item, gevin to Florence Cornitoun for kepeing of the gair pertenyng to the saidis schippis, and cure takin thairof, for his fee, ...	xl li.
Item, gevin to Alexander Lun, keper of the Salamander, for his wage fra the first day of September last bipast to the last day of Julii instant, takand monethlie xl s.; summa	xxij li.
Item, gevin to Alexander Reid, keper of the Lioun for his wage be the said space, takand monethlie xxx s.; summa	xvj li. x s.
Item, gevin to Williame Baxstar, keper of the Mekill Unicorne, for his wageis be the said space, takand monethlie xxx s.; summa	xvj li. x s.

The gunnerris ordinar feis per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to Hanyis Cocherane, maister gunnar, for his fee this zere, ...	j ^c li.
Item, to Peris Rowane for his fee, ...	xl li.
Item, to James Law and Johnne Byris for thair fee, ilk ane x li.; summa	xx li.

Item, gevin to Cristopher, gunnar, for his wage fra the ^{A.D. 1542.}
 first day of September to the last day of Julii, takand

monethlie v li.; summa lv li.

Item, gevin to Johnne Cunynghame, gunnar, for his
 ordinar wage be the said space, quha had of before
 monethlie iij li., and ekit be ane precept at the
 Kingis command in October last, wes ilk moneth
 xl s., summa liij li.

Item, gevin to Robert Archear, enterit in August
 precededand the last chakar and nocht tane allowance
 quhill now, takand ilk moneth iij li.; summa

xxxvj li.

Item, gevin to Thomas Liddale, David Lumlie, Martyne
 Cunynghame, Hanis the Ducheman, Williame Dalg-
 lasche, Michael Gardnar, Johnne De Lyoun and
 Jakkis Leschander, armorar, ilk ane takand in the
 moneth fra the first day of September to the last
 day of Julii iij li.; summa ij^olxiiij li.

Item, gevin to Nichollace, servand to Hanis Cocherane,
 enterit in November last, wes takand ilk moneth
 iij li.; summa xxxvij li.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, crocebowmakar, fra the
 first day of September to the last day of Julii, takand
 ilk moneth iij li.; summa xliij li.

Item, gevin to Walter Howesoun, maister tymmerman
 of the schippis, takand ilk moneth for him and his
 twa servandis be the space foresaid xij li.; summa

j^exxxij li.

Item, to Johnne Drummond, maister wricht, enterit in
 ordinar in Januar last bipast, takand ilk moneth
 vj li.; summa xliij li.

Item, gevin to James Dog, keper of the pikkis, enterit
 in November, takand ilk moneth iij li.; summa

xxxvj li.

Item, gevin to the Frenche maister masoun fra the first
 day of September to the last day of Julii, takand ilk
 moneth v merkis; summa xxxvj li. xij s. iij d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Johnnestoun, gunnar, enterit this

A.D. 1542.

monetht in ordinar to pas witht the maister of Glenkarne to the castell of Donavertich, ... iij li.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Craufurd, wrycht, enterit in ordinar this instant moneth, takand ilk monetht iij li.
 iij li.
 Item, gevin to Thomas Richardsoun, keper of the Duche hors, for his wage fra the first day of September to the last day of Julii, takand ilk moneth xx s.;
 summa xj li.

The expensis debursit to the gerelie pensionarris per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to Maister Michael Durahame, doctour in medicyne, for the Witsonday term of his pensioune, takand in the gere ane hundretht pundis enterit before the last feist Witsonday, ... l li.
 Item, gevin to Maister Alexander Gordoun for his pensioune this instant zeir be ane precept of the Kingis graces, ... jc li.
 Item, gevin to Maister Henry Lauder, advocat to the Kingis grace, for his fee, ... xl li.
 Item, gevin to Maister Andro Blakstok, advocat for the pure, for his fee, ... xx li.
 Item, to James Bertoun and Hary Bertoun, sonis to Robert Bertoun, for thair pensioune, ilk ane takand in the gere xl li.; summa lxxx li.
 Item, gevin to Maister Andro Quhitelaw for his pensioune, ... xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, gevin to Maister David Bonar for his pensioune, ... xx li.
 Item, to Maister James Scott for his pensioune, ... xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, to Maister Williame Meldrum for his pensioune, ... xl li.
 Item, to Schir James Inglis for suffrage done be him in the abbay of Cambuskynnetht for the saule of King James the Third, ... xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to Jonet Logane, Lady Cragy, for hir pensioun, A.D. 1542.

xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, to Raphaell, Hispanzert, for his pensioun, xx li.

Item, to George Balglavy, keper of the palace of Haly-
rudehous, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to the Chaplane of Sanct Leonardis for the
male of ane. tymmerhous occupiit be Johnne
Drummond to the Kingis behuff, l s.

Item, gevin to James Bannatyne and Maister Thomas
Kene, writteris of the casualteis, ilk ane v li.; summa
x li.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bannatyne, writer in the criminal
causis, v li.

The Dictaris of the Rollis and Clerkis of the Chakkar.

In the first, gevin to the clerk of register for his
laubouris and claithis, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to Maister Thomas Bellenden, justice clerk, for
his laubouris, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to the provest of Corstorphin for his laubouris,
xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to the thesawrar clerk for his fee,
xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to Maister James Scott, vij li.

Item, to George Gud, vij li.

Item, to Maister Williame Mowbray, v li.

Item, to Johnne Wallace, v li.

Item, to Thomas Sinclare, v li.

Item, to Adam Broune, v li.

Item, to Schir George Rychardsoun, v li.

Item, to Johnne Perdovene, v li.

Item, to Robert Blak, v li.

Item to William Foulis, keper of the Chakkar hous dur,
l s.

Item, gevin to the capitane of Dunbar be deliverance of
the lordis, in complete payment of thre score ten
merkis for the zerelie sustentatioun of Johnne

A.D. 1542.

- Moydart in mait and drink and claithis; and in complete payment of thre score ten pundis for the said sustentatioun fra the feist of Candilmes the zere of God j^mv^cxl zenis to the feist of Lammes, the zere of God j^mv^cxlij zenis, ... xxv li.
- Item, gevin to Andro Lorymar for spurris furnesit be him to the Kingis grace, and deliverit to Johnne Tenent fra the xiiij day of September last bipast to the third day of Maii, as his compt subscrivit witht the said Johnes hand beris, ... xlvij s.
- Item, the xxix day of Julii, gevin to Alexander Orrok of Sillibawbe in tochir gude witht Barbara Falconar, dochter to umquhyle David Falconar, at the Kingis command be ane precept, becaus the said .umquhill David wes slane in his grace service, as the precept direct thairupoune beris, . . . j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, dischargeit to Gilbert Oliver, Johnne Oliver, James Ainslie, James Wauch, James Oliver, Parse Laidlaw, Robert Oliver, Nicholl Oliver, Robert Oliver in Strandis, Adam Oliver, Johnne Oliver and Williame Oliver of ane parte of the restis of thair compositouris in the last justice air of Roxburght, as the precept direct thairupoune beris, ... xxx li.
- Item, dischargeit to Johnne Jardine of Apilgirth, quhilk wes restand awing be him as souerte for his tenentis for thair compositouris in the last air of Drumfreis, as the precept direct thairupoune beris, lxiiij li. xij s.
- Item, dischargeit to Walter Robsoun in Fairnyngtoun of the rest of xx li. for his awn compositour, and his twa sonis in the last justice air of Jedburght, as the precept direct thairupoune beris, ... x li.
- Item, dischargeit to the laird of Knok, for the quhilk he wes souerte for his tenentis in the last air of Drumfreis, as the precept direct thairupoune beris, ... xviiij li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Adam Forman for passing witht writtingis to the counsall of York, and thareftir to Londyne to the maister of househald, ... xxvj li. viij s.

- Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge, messinger, for passing A.D. 1642.
 witht lettres to the gentilmen of Atryk Forest to pas
 to the bordouris, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Patrik Kincaid, in complete payment of
 sax score pundis restand awing be umquhill James
 Colvill of Este Wemys, knycht, to the said Patrik,
 as the precept direct thairupoune beris, ... j^cx li.
- Item, gevin to Thomas Edmestoune for his fee this
 instant gere enterit at the Kingis command, be ane
 gift under the privie sele, ... xxx li.
- Item, the last day of Julii, gevin to ane boy that tursit
 ane lettre to the provest and ballies of Linlithqu and
 ane writting to the sub-dene of Glasgu, ... viij s.
- Item, gevin to ane Inglisman quhilk brocht ane writting
 fra Schir Williame Everis to the lordis, ... iij li. vj s.
- Item, gevin to ane boy to pas witht lettres to Colding-
 hame to Johnne Melvill to caus him charge the lord
 Hume to cum and remane in Coldinghame, the lady
 Blacader, the laird of Weddirburn, the laird of Bass,
 and utheris to kepe thair housis and strenthis un
 the bordouris, ... x s.
- Item, gevin to ane boy to pas witht lettres to Sanct-
 androis, Dundee and Aberdene to caus thair
 commissaris cum to Edinburgh, ... xiiij s.
- Item, gevin to Williame Ra, cultellar, for vj quhingerris
 deliverit be him to the Kingis grace sen the chakar
 anno etc. xl^{mo} to this present chakkar anno etc.
 xliij^{mo}, as his compt beris, price of the pece xx s.;
 summa vj li.
- Item, gevin to David Balge, for his fee this instant
 gere, enterit be ane precept grum in the stabill,
 at the Kingis command, to haiff zerelie of the
 thesaurar xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, dischargeit to Nicholl Rutherfurd, zong laird of
 Hundelye, the compositioun of his charter of new
 infeftment, at the Kingis command be ane precept.
 as the samin beris, ... l li.
- Item, gevin to Williame Purves for mending of the

A.D. 1542.

Kingis grace knokis in Striveing and Pitlochry, for mending of ane knok to the Quenis grace, for mending of twa diacelis, and fecheing of ane knok furtht of Cragnethane to Edinburcht and uther furnesing maid be him, as his compt beris, . . . vij li. x s.

Item, gevin to Thomas Softlaw, quhilk wes debursit be him for vernesing of the Kingis swerd and rapper handis, and making of gairdis to thame, and uther furnesing nocht pertenyng to his craft, as the bill of compt subscrivit be Johnne Tenentis hand beris,

iiiij li. iiiij s.

Item, dischargeit to the provest of Jedburght for his laubouris in the air of Roxburght last haldin in the toun of Jedburght of ane parte of the compositioun made be the toun be consideratioun of the lordis compositouris, . . . v li.

Item, the first day of August, gevin to ane boy to pas witht lettres to Striveling and Pertht, . . . x s.

Item, gevin to David Purves, masar, for passing witht lettres to Teviotdale and the Mers for generall proclamatiounis, . . . xliiij s.

Item, gevin to ane boy for passing witht ane writting fra the chancellar and the lordis to the lairdis of Swintoun and Aytoun, . . . vj s.

Item, the thrid day of August, gevin to James Law and Johnne Byris, gunnerris, for ane monethis wage passing to remane in the Heremitage, ilk ane iiij li.; summa . . . vj li.

Item, the v day of August, deliverit to ane servand of Henry Kemptis to be ane typett to the Kingis grace steill bonet, half elne blak teffites of cord, price

ix s.

Item, gevin to James Makesoun, quha wes in the prince hous ordinar, and now at the Kingis command enterit this gere in ordinar be ane precept, havand of the thesaurar gerelie for his claithis . . . x li.

Item, gevin to Williame Forrest, bukilmakar, for his fee, enterit this gere at the Kingis command, . . . x li.

Item, the vij day of August, deliverit to Charlis Murray A.D. 1542.

to be ane ansenge, x elnis raid and gallow teffites of
cord, price of the elne xvij s., and twa elnis quhite
teffites of Janis to be croces thairto, price of the elne
xiiij s.; summa x li. viij s.

Item, to Thomas Gybsoun, karter, in parte of payment
of the cariage of certane artelgerie to the Heremitage,
1 s.

Item, to James Law to by ane salthyde to cover the
polder that passit thair, and twa pulder baggis,
xiiij s. viij d.

Item, gevin to David Purves, masar, for passing witht
lettres to the Mers to proclame and charge all inhabi-
tantis thairto that haid fled to pas hame agane for
defens of the cuntre, ... xl s.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak for passing witht ane clos
writting to the laird of Bass to charge him to kepe
Edrington, ... xiiij s.

Item, gevin to Thomas Dalnahoy be deliverance of the
lordis, to mak his expensis passing witht the artelgerie
to the heremitage, ... xxij s.

Item, the viij day of August, gevin to Williame Daniel-
stoun in parte of payment of xx li. for biging of
certane office housis in Linlithqu, ... x li.

Item, gevin to Richard Carmichaell for agmentatioune
of his loveray claithis, quha hes in ordinar twenty
merkis gerelie, and now ekit at the Kingis grace
command be ane ten merkis, to have gerelie in tymes
cuming xx li.; summa vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Charlis Murray in parte of payment of
sevin hundretht four score pundis vj s. iiij d., restand
of the fute of his compt maid at Edinburcht the xv
day of Junii last bipast, of the munitionis bocht be
him in Flanderis, ... j^cxxxix li. ix s.

The prices of the restis of the silkis send hame to the
Kingis grace be Johnne Moffett, and undis-
ponit, deliverit to the wardrop.

A.D. 1542. In the first, for the rest of ane steke of crammessy dames of Venice, contenand xxiiij elnis half quarter Scottis, of the grete floure une baytht the sidis, price of the elne iiij li. x s. And for the rest of ane steke quhite dames of Venice of the samin floure, contenand xiiij elnis half elne, price of the elne xxxviij s. And for the rest of ane steke of grene dames of the samin floure, contenand xiiij elnis, price of the elne xxxviij s. And for the rest of ane steke of gallow dames of the samin floure, contenand xxxj elnis thre quarteris ane naill, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa

ij^cxix li. xix s. vj d.

Item, for the rest of ane steke of crammessy sating of Venice, contenand viij elnis half quarter, price of the elne iiij li. And for the rest of ane steke of blak sating of Venice, contenand xx elnis quarter and ane naill, price of the elne xliij s. And for the rest of ane steke of blak sating, contenand xxv elnis half elne, price of the elne xxxvj s., summa

j^cxxiiij li. xxj d.

Item, gevin to Thomas Arthuir for claithis furnesit be him to Morris Drummond be ane precept at the Kingis command, ... xliij s.

Item, the ferd day of August, gevin to the said Thomas for lynyng, teffites, and pointis furnesit be him to ane pair of hois of the Kingis graces tane furtht of the wardrop, ... xlvij s. iiij d.

Item, the ix day of August, gevin to him for ane clok of Spanze freis, deliverit to the Kingis grace, v li. x s.

PURS.

Item, gevin to Johnne Tenent to the furnesing of the Kingis purs the ix day of August,

j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, gevin to Williame Forrest for dog irnis, arrow hedis, mending of pulder hornis, and making of ane

- new heid to ane pulder horne, and uther gair furnesit A.D. 1542.
 be him and deliverit to Johnne Tenent fra the xx
 day of October last bipast to the vij day of August,
 as his compt subscrivit witht the said Johnis hand
 beris, ... iij li. x s.
- Item, the x day of August, gevin to Johnne Cob passing
 to charge the carteris in Leitht, Hadingtoun, Northt
 Berwyk, and utheris places in Lodiane to be reddy
 within xxiiij houris warnyng, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge for passing witht lettres
 to the sheriffis of Linlithquow, Striveling, Dunbar-
 tane, Ranfrew, and to the ballies of Kyle and
 Cunnyngame, ... 1 s.
- Item, to Williame Hardy for passing witht siclyke
 lettres to the sheriffis of Fiffe, Forfare, and King-
 cardin, ... xl s.
- Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun for passing witht
 siclyk lettres to the sheriffis of Peblis, Air, Lanrik
 and Wigtoun, ... iij li.
- Item, gevin to James Geddes for passing witht siclyk
 lettres to the sheriffis of Perth and stewart of
 Straithern, ... xx s.
- Item, gevin to Cunyngame, messingere, for
 passing witht siclyke lettres to Haddingtoun, xij s.
- Item, gevin to twa Inglisemen quhilkis wer in Coupir of
 Angus and Newbottill, ilk ane four crounis of the
 sone; summa viij li. xvj s.
- Item, gevin to the Inglisman quhilk brocht writtingis
 last fra the counsall of York, ... iij li. viij s.
- Item, gevin for ane elne blak teffites of cord, deliverit
 to Henry Kempt to be gartennis to the Kingis grace,
 price xvij s.
- Item, the xj day of August, gevin to David Purves for
 passing witht ane writting to the lord Hume and
 remane upoun sindry besines in the Mers, xxij s.
- Item the xij day of August, gevin to Williame Champ-
 nay for passing witht lettres to Dunbertane, Glasgu,
 Air, Irwin and Quhithern to charge thame send thair

A.D. 1542.

- schippis and boittis witht utheris veschillis to cary
men furtht of the Ilis, and witht utheris lettres to
the sheriffis to charge thame be reddy upoune sax
houris warnyng, ... lv s.
- Item, gevin for convoying of utheris lettres in the west
to the sheriffis, ... x s.
- Item gevin to Johnne Cob for passing witht siclyk
lettres to the sheriffis of Aberdene, Fiffe, Forfare,
Kingcardin, Banff, and utheris places in the northt,
1 s.
- Item, gevin to twa Liddisdale men at the lordis
command, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Blak for passing witht lettres to
the sheriffis of Hadingtoun and Berwyk, to stop
thame to ryde and charge thame be reddy upoune
sax houris warneing, and for passing witht lettres
of before fra the lordis to the Kingis grace, xxviiij s.
- Item the xj [sic] day of August, gevin to Richard Satoun
for ij^e chargeouris for the half haggis, deliverit to the
maister of artelgerie, ... iiij li.
- Item, the xij day of August, gevin to Robert Orrok in
complete payment of the warkmennis wageis wirkand
at the Brint Iland fra the xxix day of Julii to this
day inclusive, as his compt book beris, xvj li. xviiij d.
- Item, gevin to Peter Thomsoun for passing to Londyne
witht writtingis to the maister [of] houshald,
xxxiiij li.
- Item, gevin to Archibald Hoge for passing witht him to
Berwyk and bringing ansuer agane, . . . xliiij s.
- Item, deliverit to Walter Scrymgeour to be ane ansenge,
viiij elnis reid teffites of cord, price of the elne
xviiij s., and twa elnis half elne quhite teffites of
Janis to be croces thairto, price of the elne xiiij s.;
summa viij li. xix s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman, quhilk he gave to ane
man that brocht twa fals congearis to Edinburcht,
xx s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Clark, jakmakar and gunnar,

- enterit in ordinar in Julii bipast at the Kingis grace A.D. 1542.
 command, takkand monethlie ij li. ij li.
- Item, gevin to Williame Forrest for making of ane new
 bell to the soume hors, making of harnessing, bukellis,
 and mending of bellis to the soum hors sindry
 tymes, as ane litill bill of compt gevin thairupoune
 beris, ... xvj s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Tesart, croce bowmakar, for croce
 bow stringis, windes cordes, mending of culveringis,
 calmes and uthir siclyk gair, deliverit be him to
 Jhone Tenent and utheris to the Kingis grace uis fra
 the xxvj day of August to the xvj day of Julii bipast, as
 his compt subscrivit witht the said Jhonis hand beris,
 iiij li. ij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xv day of August, gevin to Alexander
 Cunynghame, messingere, passing witht clos writtingis
 to the Erles of Rothess, Marschell, Huntlie and
 Erroll, and to the lordis Lindsay and Saltoun witht
 deligence, ... ij li.
- Item, gevin to Robert Hart for passing witht siclyke
 lettris to the Erlis of Arrane, Glenkarne, Cassillis,
 and to the lordis Flemyng, Simpull, Somervill and
 the maister of Eglentoune, ... ij li.
- Item, gevin to James Geddes for passing witht siclyke
 lettres to the Erles of Argile, Montros, Atholl,
 Menteitht, and to the lordis Levingstoune, Erskin,
 Ruthvene, and Oliphant witht deligence, ... l s.
- Item, gevin to Archibald Heriot for passing witht
 siclyke lettres to the lord Zester, and with lettres to
 proclame in Coldinghame that all tenentis and
 frehalderis of the samin pas and remane thare for
 defence of the place, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Frostar, bower, for arrowis to
 the Kingis grace, and ane bow, ane brais, ane gluffe,
 and ane dusan arrowis to the Quenis grace, deliverit
 to Oliver Sinclare and Johnne Tenent fra the thrid
 day of Aprile last bipast to the last day of Julii
 inclusive, as his compt subscrivit witht the said
 Jhonis hand beris, ... x li. xv s. vj d.

A.D. 1542.

Item, gevin to Patrik Marschell, baxstar, for his loveray clathis this gere bigane, ... v li.

Item, gevin to Robert Blak, masar, for his laubouris being witht the commissionarris at the bordouris, be consideratioune of the lordis, ... x li.

Item, the xvj day of August, gevin to Robert Blak for passing witht lettres to the sheriff of Hadingtoun and inhabitantis of the schyre to pass within sax houris to Lauder and await upounne the Lieutenant, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to M^cCapyne, messingere, passing witht siclyke lettres to the sheriff of Linlithqu, and witht twa clos writtingis to the Erle of Glenkarne and Maister of Eglintoune, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heriot for passing witht siclyke lettres to the sheriffs of Peblis and Selkirk, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Walter Lintoun, sumtyme writtar in the chancellarie, be command of the lordis auditouris of the chakkar, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Alexander Barclay for his loveray clathis this gere, enterit in ordinar, takand zerelie of the thesaurar x li.

Item, to Schir Jhone Mar, chaplane, to by him ane goune, be consideratiounis of the lordis, ... v li.

Item, deliverit to Besse M^cCall, nurice to Lady Jane, be ane speciale command of the Kingis grace, siclik as scho gatt gerlie of befor, ... x li.

Item, to Williame Hill, smytth, in contentatioune of his loveray clathis for this gere, ... x li.

Item, to Peris, gunner, in contentatioune of his loveray clathis this geir, ... x li.

Item, gevin to Jonet Stewart, vij ellis Frenche blak, price elne xxx s., ane elne velvous, price lv s.; summa xiiij li. v s.

Item, to Thome Peblis for his loveray clathis this geir, ... x li.

Item, gevin to Anthone Bassett, surrurgeane, for

- laubouris done be him to the Quenis grace at this A.D. 1542.
 tyme alanerly, ... xx li.
 Item, gevin to George Leche, Walter Quhit, George
 Fotheringhame, and David Robertsoun, surrurgeanis,
 passand to the bordouris for curing of all persunis
 that hapint to be hurt be Inglismen, ... xij li.
 Item, to James Andersoun, coppar, for his loveray
 clathis, v ellis cullour du roy, price elne xv s., thre elne
 fustiane, price elne vj s., ane elne Scottis gray to be
 ane pair of hois, price xij s., ane bonet, price xiiij s. ;
 summa v li. xix s.
 Item, for quhite walx and reid walx for seling of the
 forfaltouris and unionis maid in the last parliament,
 xxij s.
 Item, to Jhone Lowis moder and Thomas Dalmahoy,
 his broder, for thair pensiounne grantit to thame be
 the Kingis grace zerely, ... x li.
 Summa totalium expensarum,
 xxxiiij^mliij^clxxxxiiij li. xj s. x d. obolus.
 Et sic restant j^mij^cxxvj li. xvj s. xj d. obolus.

David, Cardinalis S^{ti} Andr.

W^a Abirdonen.

R. Rossen., &c.

Ro. Orchaden, Eps.

T., Secretarius.

Ja^{us}, Cl^{us} Registri.

David Wod.

Williame Hammyltoun.

T. Bellenden.

G. Marshall.

Jo. Danyelston.

Alexander Scott.

Munitionis.

A.D. 1541.

Here followis the expensis maid and dehursit upoun
the munitionis and craftismen wirkand thairon within
the castell of Edinburcht fra the last day of August
the gere of God $\text{j}^{\text{m}}\text{v}^{\text{c}}\text{xij}$ geris to the last day of Julii,
the gere of God $\text{j}^{\text{m}}\text{v}^{\text{c}}\text{xij}$ geris inclusive.

In the first, the ix day of September, gevin to the
pynouris in Leitht for losing of four slangis witht viij
chalmerris tane furtht of the Unicorne and laid in the
Kingis wark, ... iiij s.

Item, gevin for four half barrellis to putt pulder in,
deliverit to the maister of Glenkarnis servandis to
haiff to the Ilis, price of the pece xx d.; summa
vj s. viij d.

Item, gevin for xl new rammes, deliverit to Johnne
Bikkartoun to the auld culveringis quhilkis wer fund
in the castell roustit, and the rammes brokin,
vj s. viij d.

Item, for thre chopinnis ule de olyve, deliverit to the
said Johnne for clengeing thairof, price vj s.

Item, the xiiij day of September, gevin to Robert Mar
for xxxij stane iiij pund Spanze irne, deliverit to
William Fandyk, Ducheman, makar of irne gunys,
price of the stane v s. iiij d.; summa viij l. xij s.

Item, gevin to the pynouris for bering thairof to the
castell, ... vj d.

Item, gevin for twa chalder smedy cole, deliverit to
Williame Hill, to wirk the said irne and uther wark
witht, price of the chalder fre laid in the castell
xxviij s.; summa lvj s.

Item, the xv day of September, gevin for the baring
of xxx pair of harnes to the castell quhilk wes
ressavit be Williame Smythtberd fra James Hender-
soun, in Frances Aykmannis lugeing, ... ij s. viij d.

Item, gevin to the said Williame for the grathing and

- dichting of the samin harnes and of xiiij pair of harnes A.D. 1541.
 bocht fra ane Ducheman, price of the pece dichting ij š.;
 summa iiij li. viij š.
- Item, gevin to him for grathing and dichting of lx pikkis
 ressavit fra James Hendersone, price of the pyk
 dichting iiij đ.; summa xx š.
- Item, gevin for the dichting and grathing of vj halbertis
 brocht hame be him, price of the pece dichting vj đ.;
 summa iij š.
- The quhilk harnes, pikkis, and halbertis, togidder witht
 twa half haggis, twa schort culveringis, ane kingking
 of gross pulder, ane kynking of salpeter, xij pund
 wecht of brintstane, thre pece of sey copper (and of
 the pikkis xxxiiij wes xx fute lang, v pikkis xv fute
 lang, xij pikkis xij fute lang, and viij pikkis viij fute
 lang) wes brocht hame be James Hendersone for ane
 sey, and payit be the thesawrar at the Kingis command
 and wer deliverit to Johnne Drummond.
- Item, gevin for thre lyne buirdis the xix day of September,
 deliverit to Johnne Drummond to stok ane grete
 culvering witht, ... xvij š.
- Item, the third day of October, Johnne Drummond and
 his servandis passit to Dalhowse wode and cuttit
 xiiij^{xx} pece of birk to be zokkis and fyrewode, and ten
 treis of elm to be navillis to quhelis, and gevin for the
 cariage of thair warklumes to the wode, and hame-
 bringing of the samin, ... x š.
- Item, gevin to four wod wrychtis that helpit thame to
 cutt and clenge the samin, ... x š.
- Item, for cariage of the samin to the gate syde to the
 kartis fra sindry partis of the wode, ... liij š.
- Item, gevin to the forester for his dewite and forestar fee,
 xx š.
- Item, to four men that helpit to cart the samin v š., and
 for cariage of the samin to the castell, extending to
 l draucht, price of the draucht ix š.; summa
 xxij li.
- Item, gevin to Johnne de Lyoun for his expensis passing

A.D. 1541.

- to Fowlis for ane mortar gun of found, and for the
cariage thairof furtht of Fowlis to the castell, lv s.
Item, gevin for vij stane xij pund maid candill deliverit
to Johnne Drummond to geve lycht to the craftismen
in the tyme of winter, price of the stane viij s.; summa
iij li. ij s.
Item, deliverit to him twa hundretht, half hundretht,
keling soundis to mak glew of, price of the hundretht
ij s.; summa v s.
Item, the secund day of November, deliverit be Charlis
Murray to James Dog, iij^m pikkis of quhite esche,
v^e pikkis Spanze esche, and v^e halbartis, and gevin
for the cariage of the samin to ane hous att the
abbay zett, pertenyng to the preist of Sanctt
Leonardis, extending to xlj draucht, price of the
draucht xvj d.; summa liiij s. viij d.
Item, for grathing of the samin hous, and brekin doun
of twa wallis of mude and clay thairin, vj s. vj d.
Item, for twa lokkis to the durris thairof, . . . viij s.
Item, the vij day of November, ressavit be Johnne
Drummond iiij^cxiiij half haggis, iiij^cxij calmes, lxij
hornis, j^cxij flassis, and iiij^cvij luntis, viij culveringis
witth thair calmes, thre berrell pulder weyand, as
Charlis Murrayis compt beris, viij^c pund wecht, and
gevin for the cariage thairof to the castell, extending
to aucht draucht, price of the draucht ij s. vj d.;
summa xx s.
Item, to viij pinouris wirkand four dayis upone the
lossing and housing of the foresaid munitioun, and
taking of the samin furtht of the hous quhene thai
wer deliverit, takand ilk man une the day xx d.;
summa liij s. iiij d.
Item, the viij day of November, gevin to Adriane Johne-
stoune for viij stane v pund culvering pulder, deliverit
to Johne Drummond, price of the pund ij s.; summa
xiiij li. vj s.
Item, for uphaving thairof to the castell, . . . iiij d.
Item, the xvj day of November, gevin to Robert Mar

for lxxxviij stane vij pund Frenche irne, deliverit to A.D. 1541.

Williame Hill, price of the stane iiij s. vj d. ; summa
xix li. xvij s.

Item, bocht in Leitht and deliverit to him, twa chalder
smedy cole, price of the chalder fre laid in the
castell xxxiiij s. iiij d. ; summa iiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, gevin for the cariage of ij^e reis buirdis and lxxx
corbellis ressavit fra Florence Cornitoun furtht of
Williame Leithe yard, and cariit to the castell,
extending to xix draucht, price of the draucht ij s. vj d. ;
summa xlvij s. vj d.

Item, to the pynouris for baring of the samin tymmer
furtht of the Kingis wark, and carting thair of, v s.

Item, gevin to Williame Lausone for xj wall thre pund
Spanze irne, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the
stane v s. iiij d. ; summa xxxv li. v s.

Item, for baring of this irne, and the irne befor writtin,
to the castell, ... iiij s. iiij d.

Item, maid be Johnne Drummond within the castell,
ane organe loft for the chapell within the palice of
Halyrudhous, and gevin to ane karter the xij day of
December, for cariage thair of fra the castell to the
abbay, ... xvj d.

Item, to Williame Keddisslie, masoun, wirkand upoun
the breking of the wall to putt the corbellis in and
closing thair of, fra the xij day of December to the
xix day of the samin inclusive, ... xvj s.

Item, gevin for twa laid lyme and vj laid of sand,
deliverit to the said Williame, ... iiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to twa pynouris that servit him witht stane
and lyme, and that servit the wrychtis in uputting
thair of, the ane vij dayis and the uther four dayis,
x s.

Item, the xxix day of December, Johnne Drummond
and his servandis passit to the wode of Dalhouse and
cuttit xiiij^{xx} of birkis, and gevin to v men that helpit
to kary thame to the kartis, ... x s.

Item, gevin to the forester for his forester fee, ... xxij s.

- A.D. 1541-2 Item, gevin for cariage of the samin to the castell, extending to xxiiij kart draucht, price of the draucht ix s. : summa x li. xvj s.
- Item, gevin for cariage of thair warklumis to the wode, and agane bringing of the samin, ... x s.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, gevin to Cristopher for four stane culvering pulder deliverit to Johnne Drummond, price of the pund ij s. iiij d. ; summa vij li. ix s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin for twa chalder smedy cole, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the chalder laid fre in the castell xxxiiij s. iiij d. ; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, gevin to Frances Aikman for xv wall thre stane xiiij pund Spanze irne deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the wall iij li. iiij s. ; summa xlix li. viij d.
- Item, to the pynouris for cariage thair of to the castell, ... iij s. ix d.
- Item, gevin for ane chalder smedy cole deliverit to him the samin tyme, price thair of witht the cariage xxxiij s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin to Williame Smythtberd, quhilk he deliverit for ane thowsand takkettis, bocht be him to mend the faltis of iij^mv^c pikkis and xxiiij^{xvj} halbertis being at the abbay zett in James Doggis keeping, price of the hundreht v d. ; summa iij s. ij d.
- Item, gevin to him for grathing, clengeing and dighting of the samin pikkis, havand for the pece grathing iij d., and for the dighting and grathing of the saidis halbertis havand for the pece grathing vj d., as his compt subscrivit witht the maister of artelgeryis hand beris, ... lxx li. ix s.
- Item, the first and second dayis of Marche, the samin was deliverit be James Dog to Williame Smythtberd and Johnne Drummond, and gevin for the cariage thair of to the castell extending to lix draucht, price of the draucht xv d. ; summa iij li. iij s. iij d.

- Item, gevin to Schir Alexander Boyd for the hous male A.D. 1541-2.
 quhare the samin pikkis and halbertis wer at the
 abbay zett, ... v li.
- Item, gevin to vj men for thair laubouris wirkand
 upoune the dountaking of the samin furtht of the
 hous and karting thairof twa dayis, ... xij s.
- Item, the thrid and ferd dayis of Marche, gevin to vj
 men and the fifte, saxt, and sevint dayis to foure
 men that sortit, orderit, and band the samin togidder
 and cariit the samin within the munitioun hous,
 havand ilk man un the day xij d.; summa xxiiij s.
- Item, for v fawdoun cord to be bindingis thairto, xv d.
- Item, the ix day of Marche, ressavit be Johnne
 Drummond fra Hanis Andersoune, quhilk he brocht
 furtht of Flanderis in the Marewillibe, ane double
 kannoun stokkit, butt quhelis, twa grete culvering
 moyanis, butt stokkis and quhelis, witht certane
 bullettis thairfor, xj berrell Duche pulder witht ane
 brokin berrell, and gevin for the cariage thairof to
 the castell, witht the crane quharwitht the samin
 wes montit, extending to xxxij draucht, price of the
 draucht ij s. vj d.; summa iiij li. ij s. vj d.
- Item, gevin to the pynouris for thair laubouris in
 lossing, laing une schore, and monting of the samin,
 and drawing of the double kannoun at the castell
 zett, quhare the hors refusit, ... xvij s. iiij d.
- Item, the samin tyme ressavit be Williame Smythberd
 fra him, twa grete drywaris contenand fyfty pare of
 harnes, all witht pissantis of malze, and gevin for
 the cariage of the samin to the castell, ... v s.
- Item, the xj day of Marche, ressavit be him furtht of
 ane loft in Leitht fra Dalmahoy, v^cxxxv
 speris, and gevin for the cariage thairof to the abbay,
 extending to viij draucht, price of the draucht xv d.;
 summa x s.
- Item, to four men that helpit to kart and convoy
 thame, ... iiij s.
- Item, ressavit be him furtht of the abbay the samyn

A.D. 1541-2.

- tyme, xv^{xx} foregaris and xxj halkriggis bak and fore
gair quhilk wes brocht furtht of Dunbar, xxix Jed-
burght staffis, xxiiij jeffelingis, and vj dusane and v
halbertis, and for cariage thairof to the castell,
extending to vj draucht, price of the draucht xv d.;
summa vij s. vij d.
- Item, gevin to him for grathing of the saidis xv score
foirgair, havand for the pece of grathing viij d.;
summa x li.
- Item, gevin to him for grathing of the saidis xxj
halkriggis, havand for the pece of grathing, xx d.;
summa xxj s.
- Item, gevin for the grathing of the saidis vj^x staffis,
jeffelingis and halbertis, havand for the pece, iiij d.;
summa xliij s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin to him for the scouring and dighting of xxx
pair of harnes brocht hame be James Hendersoune,
and xiiij pair gottin fra the Ducheman, price of the
pece grathing xij d.; summa xliij s.
- Item, gevin for thre quartis ule de olyve furnesit be
him, and for walx and scheip talloun to mix the
samin witth to lay upoun the harnes for kepeing
thairof fra roust, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, gevin for v^o nalis and vj hank pakin threid to
hyng the harnes witth, ... iiij s. x d.
- Item, the xvij day of Marche gevin to Cristopher for
v stane vij pund culvering pulder, deliverit to
Johnne Drummond, price of the pund ij s. iiij d.;
summa x li. iiij s.

The expensis of the gun hous fra the xix day of
September to the xvij day of Marche inclusive
upoune the making of ane doubill culvering.

In the first, gevin for glew to glew the patroune thairof,
iiij s.

Item, gevin to Peris Rowane quhilk he debursit for xij
pund flokkis to the making of the gun mulde, iiij s.

Item, for twa stane nolt hare thairto, ...	iiij s. A.D. 1541.
Item, for ane stane talloun thairto, ...	vij s.
Item, for ane pan to melt the talloun witht weyand thre pund wecht, ...	ix s.
Item, for ane pund of walx, ...	ij s. vj d.
Item, for four pund hempt thairto, ...	iiij s.
Item, for v hank of wyre, price of the hank vij s. ; summa	xxxv s.
Item, vj pund of candill, ...	iiij s.
Item, for vj schulis, ...	iiij s.
Item, for xiiij fawdoume small cord, price of the fawdoume vj d. ; summa	vj s. vj d.
Item, for ane riddill and ane seiff, ...	xiiij d.
Item, for xxxvj laid of clay and vj laid of sand deliverit to mak the mulde of, ...	x s. vj d.
Item deliverit to him xx laid of grete cole, price of the laid xvij d. ; summa	xxx s.
Item, deliverit to him ane laid charcole, price vij s., and for petis and turffis ij s. ; summa	ix s.
Item, gevin to v men wirkand witht Peris upoune the wirling of the clay, making and drying of the mulde and spindill, casting of the sink, clengeing of the furnes, setting of the mulde, and rynnynge of the mettall, fra the xix day of September to the penult day of October inclusive, havand ilk man un the day xij d., and to Johnne Layng be the space of ane ulk, havand thairfor viij s. ; summa	ix li. viij s.
Item, gevin for xij sparris of fyr, to be cole rakis and stere the mettell with, ...	vij s. vj d.
At the quhilk melting becaus of ane vent in the cuppeling of the mulde witht the tayll, the pece felzeit, and thairfor wes brokin, and gevin for xliij laid of colis to heit the mettell witht or sche wald brek, price of the laid xx d. ; summa	iiij li. x s.
Item, for v stane nolt hare to ane new mulde, ...	x s.
Item, for ane stane and ane half of flokkis, ...	vij s.
Item, for ane stane of talloun, ...	vij s.

A.D. 1542.	Item, for xxiiij fawdoume small cord, . . .	x s.
	Item, for twa pund hempt, . . .	ij s.
	Item, for ane pund of walx, . . .	ij s. vj d.
	Item, for ane hank of wyre, . . .	vij s.
	Item, for ij ^o small takkettis, . . .	xij d.
	Item, for ane laid of charcole, . . .	vij s.
	Item, for twa schulis, . . .	xvj d.
	Item, for twa laid of turffis, . . .	xviiij d.
	Item, for mending of the belleis, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for ane cole mand, . . .	iiij d.
	Item, gevin for ane laid of lyme to mend the fowsye witht,	
		xij d.
	Item, for xix pund wecht candill, price of the pund vj d.	
	summa	ix s. vj d.
	Item, gevin to viij men wirkand witht Peris upoune the brekin of the mettell, clengeing of the furnes, mending of the faltis thairof, and upoune the drying and setting of the mulde and spindill, clengeing of the sink and rynnynge of the mettell, fra the penult day of October to the last day of December inclusive, havand ulkie ilk man vj s., and to Johnne Layng be the space of viij ulkis, havand ulkie viij s.; summa	
		xxij li. ij s.
	At the quhilk melting the pece failzeit, becaus of the rysing of the spindill efter the mettell was all run. And gevin for thre dusam v laid of colis to heit the samin that it mycht be brokin agane, price of the dousan xvj s.; summa	liiij s. viij d.
	Item, gevin for ane stane of flokkis for the making of ane uther mulde, ...	v s. iiij d.
	[Hair, wax, &c., as before.]	
	Item, for girthing of the tubbis, . . .	ij s.
	Item, gevin for vj sparris to stere the mettell witht, and to be cole raikis, and cariage thairof fra Leitht,	
		iiij s. iiij d.
	Item, gevin to Johnne de Lyoun and four men witht him wirkand in the gunhous upoune the samin pece, and necessaris for casting thairof, and upoune the	

- boring and clengeing of the samin fra the last day of A.D. 1542.
 December to the xvij day of Marche inclusive, havand
 ilk man ulklie vj š.; summa xvj li. xš.
- Item, to Johnne Layng, be the said space, havand ulklie
 viij š.; summa iiij li. viij š.
- Item, to Michael Gardnar fra the xxv day of Februar to
 the xvij day of Marche inclusive havand ulklie vj š.;
 summa xvij š.
- Item, gevin to uther thre men that helpit thame to bore
 and clenge the pece be the space of twa ulkis, havand
 ulklie xvij š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, gevin for v wosp of steill to temper the fylis,
 hammeris, and chesellis of the spindill witht, price of
 the wosp iiij š.; summa xx š.
- Item, for hawing of the fylis, ... viij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Marche gevin to certane pynouris
 for monting and drawing of the samin to the Crag-
 heid to be seyit and schott, and for the drawing of
 the pece cassin before the last chakar to be schote
 witht hir, ... v š.
- Item, for indrawing of the samin within the munitioune
 hous eftir thai wer schot and seyit, ... iij š.
- Item, gevin to Andres Mensioun for graving of the
 Kingis grace armes witht unicornis, thrissillis, and
 flour de lyces upoun the samin pece, and graving of
 the dait of the gere upoun the mouth thairof, and
 upoun the graving of armes, thrissillis, and flour de
 lyces upoun sindry utheris peces sett in task be
 Johnne Drummond to him, ... xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile gevin to George Balglavy for
 the cariage of twa draucht of elm treis cuttit at the
 brig of Halis, to the castell of Edingburght to be ane
 stok to the new pece, price of the draucht vij š.;
 summa xiiij š.
- Item, for keling soundis to mak glew to glew the samin,
 xij d.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Bikertoun for ulle furnesit be
 him to the half haggis and culveringis, ... v š.

- A.D. 1542. Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, gevin to Williame Hog and Johnne Walderstoun for lxxvj stane viij pund Frenche irne, deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the stane v s.; summa xix li. ij s. vj d.
- Item, gevin for x wall vj stane xj pund Spanze irne deliverit to him the samin tyme, and bocht fra James Bannatyne, price of the stane v s. iij d.; summa xxxij li. xv s. viij d.
- Item, for cariage of the samin, extending to xvj wall ix stane viij pund, to the castell, ... iij s.
- Item, for twa chalder smedy cole deliverit to Williame Hill, price of the chalder, witht the cariage xxxij s. iij d.; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maii, gevin to Alexander Sandelandis for lxxxxiiij stane xv pund Spanze irne deliverit to the said Williame, price of the stane v s. summa xxij li. xiiij s. vij d.
- Item, gevin to the pynouris for baring thairof to the castell, ... xvij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, ressavit fra Johnne Bertoune be Johnne Drummond, thre berrell culvering pulder, xvj half haggis, and ix culveringis, and gevin to George Balglavy for cairage thairof to the castell, ... ij s. vj d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, gevin for the cariage of ane coffer witht ane stand of harnes furtht of Edingburght to Sanct Androis, quhilk my lord cardinall send to the Kingis grace, ... vj s.
- Item, the thrid day of Junii gevin to Neill Ard for ane hundretht corbellis deliverit to Johnne Drummond, price of the pece xvij d.; summa ix li.
- Item, gevin to Gilbert Mar for vj dusane, xj quarter cliftis, deliverit to him the xij day of Junii, price of the dusane xxvij s.; summa ix li. xiiij s. viij d.
- Item, for cariage of this foresaidis corbellis and quarter cliftis to the castell, extending to xxvij draucht, price of the draucht ij s. vj d.; summa iij li. vij s. vj d.

Item, for ane chalder smedy cole, deliverit to William A.D. 1542.

Hill the xv day of Junii, price thair of, witht the
cariage fra Leitht, ... xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item, for the furtht having of xxx pair small quhelis for
slangis furtht of the Kingis wark, ourlaid witht tar,
iij s. iiij d.

Item, for glew deliverit to Johnne Drummond, ij s.

Item, gevin to Richard Satoun for iiij^c chargeouris
for half haggis maid be him at the maister of artelgeries
command, price of the hundretht xxx s., summa

vj li.

Item, the nynte day of Julii, Johnne Drummond and
his servandis passit to Karkatill wode, and cuttit
ane hundretht treis, and gevin to the forester for his
service and forester fee, ... xliiij s.

Item, to four men witht four hors wirkand upoune the
cariage thair of furtht of the wode to the kartis
be the space of vj dayis, ... xliiij s.

Item, to twa wod wrychtis that helpit to cutt and
clenge the samin, ... xvj s.

Item, for cariage of the wrychtis warklumes to the wod
and agane bring[ing] of the samin, ... viij s.

Item, to the kartis for cariage of the samin fra the wode
to the castell, extending to lxij draucht, price of the
draucht, ix s.; summa xxvij li. xvij s.

Item, for the cariage of xliij irne hawkbuttis ressavit in
Leitht to the castell, ... iij s. vj d.

Item, for cariage of twa punscheoun of talloun ressavit
be Johnne Drummond furtht of the Kingis wark,
ij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for ane chalder smedy cole deliverit to
William Hill and cariage thair of fra Leitht,

xxxiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Bikkertoun for ane pynte ule
de olyve furnesit to the half haggis and culveringis,
iiij s.

A.D. 1542.

The expensis debursit upone the pulder myln and craftismen wirkand thairone begynnand the xxvij day of Marche.

In the first, gevin for twa tubbis deliverit to Johnne Cunynghame to putt salpetir and charcole in, xx d .
 Item, gevin for twa pannis to seith the salpetir in weyand xvj pundwecht, price of the pund iij s .; summa xlvij s .
 Item, for twa rangeis deliverit to him, ... iiij s .
 Item, for ane lok to the hous dur quhare the salpeter is puryfit, ... ij s .
 Item, deliverit to him v laid of colis, price of the laid xij d .; summa v s .
 Item, for cariage of xl laid of wode furtht of Dalhowsie to Edingburght to mak charcole of, price of the hors cariage x d .; summa xxxiiij s . iiij d .
 Item, for ane last of half berrellis to putt the pulder in till, ... xix s .
 Item, for vj grete puldir baggis, ... xiiij s .
 Item, gevin to Williame Hume for ane berrell of salpetir, deliverit to Johnne Drummond, the vj day of Julii, contenand xj^{xx} pund wecht, price of the pund xvij d .; summa xvj l . x s .
 Item, gevin to four men that wrocht witht Johnne Cunynghame in the pulder myln fra the xxvij day of Marche to the fyfte day of August inclusive, havand ilk man uklie vij s .; summa xxvi l . iiij s .
 In the quhilk space deliverit be Johnne Cunynghame to Johnne Drummond xvij grete berrell dry pulder, contennand ilk berrell xv stane wecht.

The expensis debursit upone cordis, to be thetis and somes, and making thairof per tempus compoti.

In the first, the viij day of November, gevin to Williame Clappertoun for ane cabill tow deliverit to

- Johnne Drummond to mak somes of, weyand xxij A.D. 1542.
 stane wecht xij pund, price of the stane x s.; summa
 xj li. viij s. vj d.
- Item, the xvj day of Marche, gevin to David Leper for
 ane small cabill deliverit to him to mak somes of,
 weyand xx stane twa pund wecht, price of the stane
 viij s.; summa viij li. xij d.
- Item, gevin to him for l stane ix pund takle, deliverit
 to him to be thetis, price of the stane viij s.; summa
 xx li. iiij s. vj d.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, gevin to ane Ducheman
 callit Sconcost, for ane Flanderis cabill contenand
 v^{xx} fawdome, deliverit to him to be windes, cordis,
 and somes, price thairof xiiij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julii, gevin to David Leper
 for lix stane of cabill, deliverit to him to be thetis,
 price of the stane viij s.; summa xxiiij li. xij s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Dawsoune, beyond the brig of
 Leitht, for twa cabillis deliverit to him to be somes,
 weyand lvij stane, price of the stane viij s.; summa
 xxiiij li. iiij s.
- Item, for ix stane merling cord deliverit to George
 Halyburtoun to wap and mak the lowpes of the
 somes and thetis, price of the stane xij s.; summa
 v li. viij s.
- Item, for ix berrellis tar deliverit to him to tar the
 samin witht, price of the pece of twa berrellis xxij s.;
 price of the pece of ane berrell xxvij s., and price of
 the remanent vj berrellis xx s.; summa ix li. xij s.
- Item, gevin for four stane small cord to be ereledderis,
 price of the stane viij s.; summa xxxij s.
- Item, gevin for the cariage of the foresaidis towis, and
 tar fra Leitht to the castell, extending to viij draucht,
 price of the draucht ij s. vj d.; summa xx s.
- Item, for the cariage of ane troche and ane pott to
 seithe the tar in, ... vj d.
- Item, gevin to George Halyburtoun and his boy wirk-
 and upoune the making of the soumes and thetis,

A.D. 1542.

terrering and cuppeling of the samin to the noumer of
xij^{xx} of pair of thetis, and vj^{xxx} new somes, and
mending and turring of lxx ald somes, fra the penult
day of Aprile to the v day of August inclusive,
havand uklie for thair wage xix s.; summa

xij li. vj s.

Item, for vj spaid schaftis deliverit to Johnne Drum-
mond, ... iij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him ij^c gad wandis, price xij s.

Item, for cariage herof to the castell fra Leitht, ... ij s.

Item, for twa barkit hors hidis, deliverit to mak
brechonis of, price xv s.

Item, for sowpelling and grathing thairof, ... iij s.

The expensis debursit upone the beting of the place and
completing of the wark of the Register Hous.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Drummond for glew
furnesit be him to the durris and mullerris of the
Register Hous, ... vj s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Roule, paintour, for ourlaying
of the mullerris witht blak, ... x s.

Item, gevin to Thomas Peblis for liij fute half fute
of glas to the windois thairof, price of the fute xvj d.;
summa iij li. xj s. iij d.

Item, gevin for twa hankis wyre deliverit to Peris to
wyre the caisis of the windois, price of the hank vij s.;
summa xiiij s.

Item, gevin for v^c small takettis deliverit to him thairto,
price of the hundretht vj d.; summa ij s. vj d.

Item, gevin for iij^c skelze to mend the ruffe of the
grete hall, price of the hundretht vj s.; summa

xviij s.

Item, gevin for j^m sklait to beit the munitioun hous, the
zett tower, and the porter luge, price thairof

iij li. xv s.

Item, for cariage of ilk hundretht fra Leitht to the
castell xij d.; summa x s.

Item, for lv layd of lyme deliverit within the castell to a.d. 1542.
the pergenyng of the Register Hous and filling of the
wallis, and to the theking of the zett tour and porter
luge, and beting of the grete hall and munitioun
hous, price of the laid xiiij d .; summa

iiij li . iiij s . ij d .

Item, for xv dusane of sand deliverit to thame, price of
the dusane iiij s .; summa xlv s .

Item, gevin to Johnne Kelly, perginar, wirkand upoune
the pergenyng of the Register Hous and filling and
evynnyng of the wall thair of be the space of xiiij
ulkis, havand ulklie to him and his boy xiiij s .;
summa ix li . ij s .

Item, gevin to sklateris for the theking of the
porter luge and ane parte of the zett tour extending
to four rude viij elnis new wark, havand for ilk rude
theking xl s .; summa viij li . viij s . x d .

Item, to thame for beting and pointing of the remander
of the tour, the hall, and the munitioun hous

iiij li . iiij s .

Item, gevin to George Balglavy for his expensis awayt-
ing upoune the inbringing of the sklait, skelze, lyme
and sand, ... xij s .

Item, gevin to four barrowmen wirkand upoune the
redding of the clos, and baring of the lous erd and
stane furtht of the samin be the space of ane ulk,

xxiiij s .

Heir followis the warkmennis wageis, wirkand upoune
the saidis munitionis per tempus compoti.

In the first, gevin to Johnne Drummond, maister wrycht,
wirkand thairupoune and the Register Hous in filing
of the samin, making of durris, windois and uther
treing wark thairin, fra the last day of August the
gere of God $\text{j}^{\text{m}}\text{v}^{\text{x}}\text{li}$ geris to the last day of December
inclusive, havand ulklie xx s ., and wes enterit in

A.D. 1542.

ordinar wageis in Januar be the Kingis grace gift
under the prive sele to haiff monethlie vj li.; summa
xvij li. x s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Craufurd, wrycht, wirkand
thairupoune fra the last day of August foresaid to
the last day of Junii inclusive, havand ulklie xvij s.,
and enterit in ordinar wageis in Julii to haiff
monthlie iiij li.; summa . xxxix li. iiij s. vj d.

Item, gevin to Patrik, smytht, wirkand thairone fra
the last day of August to the last day of Junii
inclusive, havand ulklie xiiij s.; summa

xxx li. xij s.

Item, gevin to Thomas Lindsay, wrycht, fra the last
day of August last bipast to the v day of August
instant inclusive, havand ulklie xvj s.; summa

xxxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, to Williame Lowrysoune be the said space, havand
ulklie xiiij s.; summa . xxxiiij li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, to David Langmuire be the said space, havand
ulklie xiiij s.; summa . xxxiiij li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, to George Bischop fra the last day of August to
the xxv day of Marche, and in his place Williame
Litster to the v day of August inclusive, havand
ulklie xiiij s.; summa . xxxiiij li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, to Hary Andersoune be the said space, havand
ulklie x s.; summa xxiiij li. iiij s. iiij d.

Item, to Williame Hill, smytht, and his four servandis
wirkand thairone be the said space, havand ulklie
for him and his four servandis iiij li. ij s.; summa

j^cxlx li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, to Johnne Bikkartoune wirkand upoune the
clengeing, mending, and dighting of the half haggis
and culveringis, and uther small irne wark be the
said space, havand ulklie xvj s.; summa

xxxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, to Williame Fandik, Ducheman, makar of irne
gunnis, fra his entere to wirk in the castell, quhilk
wes the xxvij day of August last bypast to the xxj

day of December inclusive, quhilk tyme he decessit, **A.D. 1542.**
havand ulklie xvij s.; summa . . . xv li. vj s.
Item, to twa sawaris be the space of x monethtis thre
dayis, havand ulklie xvij s.; summa xxxvj li. ix s.
Item, the secund day of August, gevin to Archibald
Roule for dighting, colloring and ourlaying of xlij
irne hagbusches witht thair chalmeris witht reid leid
and ule, ... xlv s.
Item, gevin for ij^c waggeis for the chalmeris, and twa
pulder haggis, ... vij s.
Item, gevin to Maister David Balfour for his laubouris
awayting upoune the craftismen wirkand upoune the
munitionis, ressavyng of thair comptis, and writting
thairof per tempus compoti, . . . xij li. vj s. viij d.
Item, to Arche Roule for colouring of ane clos cart to
the munitioun, ... v s.
Summa harum expensarum totalium
j^mij^clxxxx li. xiiij s. ij d.
Et sic super exposuit computans de resta ultimi
compoti libro lxij li. xvij s. ij d. obolus.

David, Card^{lis} Sthandr.
W^s, Abirdonen.
R. Rossen. etc.
Ro. Orchaden Eps.
T., Secretarius.
Ja. Cl. Registri.
David Wod.
Williame Hammyltoun.
T. Bellenden.
G. Marcel.
Johanes Danyelston.
Alexander Scott.

A.D. 1542.

[The following items, down to the middle of p. 141, are contained in three loose leaves found amongst a bundle of miscellaneous papers in H.M. Register House, and are inserted here at their proper date.]

Item, the samin day to Da[vid Purves, masar] to Lanark ;
 x lettres direct to Edinburght [] of
 Hadingtoun, Linlythgw and Striveling []
 to be in Lauder the xx day of this [moneth]

Item, the xij day of November [] principall
 and his deputis lettres char[ging] that []
 [mu]nitioun] of the maist substantio[us]
 for paying of taxt, []

Item, the samin day deliverit to Williame Oliphant,
 messinger, siclike lettres direct to the Sheref of
 Edinburght within the constabulary of Hadingtoun
 to the effect foresaid, witht uther lettres direct to
 the provest and ballies of Jedburght, chargeing thame
 to caus mak reddy fische, flesche, breid, aill, and
 siclike to charge all personis quhat hed victualis
 within thair bern gardis grynnales to strike up the
 samin for furnessing, etc., and to his wage

[]

Item, the samin day deliverit to Alexander Carmaig,
 messenger, siclike ane lettre to Lauderdale direct,
 and to his wage, ... xxij s.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger,
 siclike lettres direct to Selkirk, witht lettres to
 the lord Home and lard Aytoun, and to his waige,

xxvj s.

Item, to ane boy to pas within nycht witht diligence
 witht ane writing to the Kingis grace to Falkland,
 send be the Duke of Northwoke, and to h[is wai]lge, x s.

Item, to Cuthbert George, messinger, lettres direct A.D. 1542.

to the lard of Strathurde and utheris restand awand
soumes of money to the Kingis grace, and to his waige,

xxx s.

Item, the xvij day of November, to Champnaye to pas
witht ane writing to Linlythqw to the Kingis grace,
send be the lordis, and to ride within a nycht, and for
his waige, ... vj s. viij d.

[Item, ...] Oliver, messinger, the xix day
[. with lettres] direct to Lauder chargeing
all [.] xj day of November, and to his waige,

xij s.

[Item, ...] Hutoun, messinger, witht siclike
lettres [. chargeing all] barronis, landit
men and [. to] be in Peblis the day foresaid
[.] xv s.

[Item, to La]nglandis, messinger, siclike lettres
to [.], and to his waige,

xiiij s.

Item, the samin day deliverit to Cuthbert George,
messinger, ane lettre direct to the Sheref of
Wigtoun, chargeing all men to convene with the
lord Maxwell, and to pas witht him, etc., and to his
waige, ... xliij s.

Item, the xx day of November, to Ormond, pursewan,
lettres direct to Selkirk and Hawing [Hawick]
chargeing the provest and baillies thair of to mak
provisioun in the saidis townis for vj^e men of the
Mers and Teviotdale, and to his waige, ... xxij s.

Item, for certane officiaris expens and utheris passand
to serche and seke the gudis of umquhile Schir Johnne
Chesholme, archidene of Dunblane, ... v li. v s.

Item, the samin day to ane boy to ryn witht ane writing
of the Kingis to the lordis of consale being in
Hadingtoun, and to his waige, ... iij s.

Item, the saidis day to Ormond, pursewan, certane
writingis direct to the Erllis of Huntlie, Marschell,
Roths, lordis Ruthven, Seytoun, and to the knycht

A.D. 1542.

- of Caldar, chargeing thaim witht diligence to cum to the King, etc., and to his waige, ... lvj s.
- Item, the samin day to Williame Hardy, messinger, siclike lettres direct to the Erllis of Ergile, Menteith, and lord Levingstoun, and to to his waige, ... l s.
- Item, the xix day of November foresaid, gevin to Champnay, messinger, passing witht ane lettre to West Lowthiane chargeing all men be in Peblis as is abone writin, ... xv s.
- Item, the samin day to Alexander Hutoun [.] lettres direct to the lordis Home and Jester, and to his [.] xxij s.
- Item, the samin day to Petir Buntyn, messinger, quha came furtht of Linlithqw witht writingis fra the Quenis grace to the King, and past agane to hir grace, and to his waige, ... x s.
- Item, the last day of November, to Petir Buntyn, messinger, to pas with writingis to Berwik and to ride all the nycht with diligence, and to his waige, ... xxij s.
- Item, the samin day to Champnay, messinger, to pas witht the lard of Johnstoun, and to await upon him and proclame sic lettres as ar gevin to the said lard, and to his waige, ... xliij s.

Expens debursit upoun Officiaris the moneth of December.

- Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, to pas witht writingis to the Kingis grace to Linlithqw, and to his waige, ... x s.
- Item, the samin day to Johne Coib, messinger, to pas witht writingis to Hadingtoun, ... x s.
- Item the viij day of December, deliverit to David Purves, masar, lettres direct to the Sheref of Berwik and Lauder, chargeing all men to rise witht the wardane of the est marchis, etc., and ane uthir lettre

- to be proclamit at Roxburgh schawand that it sal ^{A.D. 1542.}
 be lefull to Scottismen to by the hors witht thair
 graith, etc., tint be aventur at this last raid, and
 uther lettres to be proclamit at the heid burght of
 the schire of Berwik, etc., chargeing the lardis of
 Coldenknollis, Melorstans, Corsbie, etc., to pas to
 thair awn hous and thair remane witht thair
 freyndis and servandis, and to be reddy to pas furtht
 at every skry, etc., and to his wage, ... xxxij s.
 Item, the samin day deliverit to Johne Coib, messinger,
 siclike lettres direct to Selkirk, and to his waige,
 xv [s.]]
 [Item, ...] December, to Alexander Carmaig,
 messinger, [. lar]dis of Restalrig and
 Edmestoun, chargeing [thame] to furnis thair placis
 in the Mers and to his waige, ... v s.
 Item, the xj day of December, to Robert Blak, masar,
 to pas witht siclike lettres to the lard of Lochinver,
 chargeing him to furnis his place in the Mers in
 maner foresaid, and to his waige, ... iij li.
 Item, the xij day of December, to Archibald Hoge,
 messinger, to pas witht lettres to the Sheref of
 Hadingtoun, Dunbar, Berwik, Jedburgh, Lauder and
 Selkirk, chargeing all man within thai boundis
 baytht on hors and on fute to be reddy at the heicht
 of this nixt mone be skry, bale, or uther sing to pas
 forwart for resisting of the Inglismen, and to his
 waige, ... xxx s.
 Item, to Robert Blak, masar, to pas witht siclike ane
 lettre to the maister of Maxwell, and to his waige,
 x s.
 Item, to Williame Hardy, messinger, to pas witht
 siclike lettres to the Sheref of Peblis, and to the
 baillies thairof, and to his wage, ... x s.
 Item, the samin day to Archibald Heriot, messinger,
 siclike lettres direct to the Sheref of Edinburgh,
 principall, and to the Sheref and burght of Linlithgw,
 and to his waige, ... vj s. viij d.

A.D. 1542.

Item, the xix day of December to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, lettres direct to the Sheref of Forfair and Kyncardyn, chargeing to ressave wappinschawingis, etc., and certane closit writingis to the bischoppis of Briching, Ros, and Orknay, and the Erll of Huntlie, lord Seytoun, Innermeith, Saltoun, Erll Marschell, Ergile, and lord Lovet witht ane uther clois writing to Dingwell in Ros, and to his waige, ... iiij li. x s.

Item, the samin day to Johnne Coib, messinger, siclike lettres for wappinschawingis direct to the Schereffis of Edinburcht within the constabulary of Hadingtoun, Roxburcht, Berwik, Selkirk, Lanrik and Peblis, witht ane clois writing direct be the lordis regentis to the lord Zeistir, and to his waige, ... xxx s.

Item, the samin day to Archibald Hoge, messinger, siclike lettres direct to the Sheref of Linlithqw, Striveling, Clackmannane, Fiffe, Perth, Kynrosschire, and to the Stewartis of Menteth and Stratherne, with certane closit writingis directit be the lordis regentis to the Erll of Menteth, lordis Levingstoun, Lindsay, Erskin, Ruthven, Elphinstoun, Erllis of Rothes, Montros, and closit writingis to the bischoppis of Murray and Dunblane, ... xxxiiij s.

Item, the samin day to Petir Buntyne, messinger, passand witht siclike lettres direct to the Schereffis of Renfrew, Dunbertane, Are, Dumfreis, Wigtoun, Stewartis of Annanderdale, Kirkcudbrycht, baillies of Kile, Carrik, Cunynghame, with lettres to charge the provestis of Air, Dunbertane, and Irwin to arreist all the schippis in thair portis: with certane clois writingis to the bishop of Galloway, maisteris of Glencarne and Montgomery, lordis Ros and Simple, lairdis of Blairquhan and Bargany, and William Hammyltoun of Sanchar, and to his waige,

. iiij li. vj s.

Item, the samin day to Thomas Hammyltoun to pas witht my lord governour to Temptalloun, ... xxij s.

Item, the samin day to Johnne Perdovin, masar, to ride

within the nycht to Rosling, at command of the A.D. 1542.
 lordis, ... x s.
 Item, to Alexander Carmaig, messinger, for his expens
 in passing to Linlithqw at command of the lordis,
 chargeing Robert Gib to cum to Edinburght and mak
 compt of the Kingis hors, ... x s.

[The following is the resumption of the General Accounts
 after the Kingis death: the Charge side is
 missing.]

The expensis debursit be the Compter fra the tyne of
 the Kingis grace decess, quhame God assolze,
 quhilk wes the xvj day of December, anno,
 etc., xlij, be speciall command of my lord
 governour and utherwayis twicheing the office
 of thesaurarie; and firstly upoune the suffrage
 done for our said soverane lord as followis.

In the first, the xxj day of December foresaid, deliverit
 to the tapischer to be ane claytht of stait, xxx elnis
 blak velvet, price of the elne lvj s.; summa

lxxxiiij li.

Item, deliverit to him to be the croce thairof, x elnis
 quhite sating, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa

xvij li. x s.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin, xxx elnis
 blak bukrame, price of the elne iij s. vj d.; summa

v li. v s.

Item, deliverit to him to be [ane] paill, xxij elnis $\frac{1}{2}$
 quarter blak velvet, price of the elne lvj s.; summa

lxiij li. xv s.

Item, deliverit to him to be frenzeis thairto, xxvij elnis
 blak hank silk, price of the unce witht the fassoun
 ix s.; summa xvj li. xij s.

Item, deliverit to David Hay, sumptourman, to be ane

A.D. 1542.

- cover to the beir for saifti of the claitht of stait,
 vj elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxvj s.;
 summa vij li. xvj s.
- Item, gevin to the tapischare for ane palgeat of
 canves to lay the effesy un, and for making of the
 claytht of stait and paill, and uther expensis debursit
 be him, as his compt beris, ... v li. xj s.
- Item, deliverit to Johnne Young, brodister, to lyne ane
 coit of armes of claytht of gold and crammessy
 sating ressavit furtht of the gardrop, thre elnis $\frac{1}{2}$
 elne purpure teffites of Janis, price of the elne xv s.;
 summa liij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to be ane banar, vj quarteris
 reid taffites of cord, price of the elne xvij s.; summa
 xxvij s.
- Item, gevin to him for brouderit wark wrocht upone
 the coit of armes, furnesing of gold and silk thairto,
 and for the frengeis of gold mengit witht reid silk to
 the banar, as his compt subscrivit witht Lyoune
 herauldis hand beris, ... xxj li. x s.
- Item, gevin to Andro Watsoun, painter, for painting of
 the banar witht gold and fyne collouris, ... iiij li.
- Item, gevin to him for the collouring and painting of
 the effesay croun and septur, and for ane targe
 deliverit to Lyoune herold, ... iiij li.
- Item, gevin to him for xvj^xlvij greit and small armes,
 price of the dosan ix s.; summa lvij li. xij s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Denys, painter, for colloring of
 the Dolorus Chapell witht the clubbis, speris, chandel-
 laris and uther wark in the kirk, all of blak collouris.
 as his compt beris, ... iiij li.
- Item, gevin to Dane Williame Patersone for aikin
 sparris, rauchteris and uthir tymber werk furnesit
 be him to the preparing of the kirk and passage
 thairto, and for xvj fute casting laid deliverit to
 Robert Murray, and for masoun wark of the tombe,
 as his compt subscrivit witht Lyoune heroldis hand
 beris, ... xxvij li. xij s. j d.

Item, gevin to Andres Mansioun, carvour, for the A.D. 1542.

fygour of ane lyoune set abone the croun, and for
the graving of the superscriptioun of the tombe in
Romane lettres contenand in lenth xvij fute, 1 s.

[Here two pages of the original are wanting.]

Item, gevin to my lord governour to offer in ane poll
penny, ane rois nobill, ... liij s.

Item, gevin to Thomas, belman, for his dewiteis and
service done be him, ... x [s.]

Item, gevin to Schir George Clapertoun, elimosiner,
Maister George Cok, dene rurall, and the collectour
of Sanct Gelis kirk, to be distribuit to the pure folk,
and to the chaipleannis and utheris that dyd
suffrage, and wes present the tyme of the saule mes,
process[i]one and derige, ... []

Item, gevin to Williame Straitherne, messinger, for his
expensis passand witht clois writtingis to the lordis
and berronis in the westland to cum and gif presence
at the kingis grace eterement, ... iiij li.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heriot, messingere, passand
witht siclike lettres in Lothiane, Lauderdaill, Atryk
Forrest, the Mers and Cliddisdale, ... xlvj s.

Item, gevin to Williame Hardy, messingere, passand
witht siclyke writtingis in Strivelingschyre and
Menteitht, ... xxviij s.

[Hart] messingere, passand witht siclyke
writtingis [] xliij s.

Item, the ferd day of Januarii, gevin to twa boyis pass- A.D. 1542-3.

and witht diligence to warne the gentill men in Fyffe
for convoying the Kingis grace body fra Falkland to
the Ferry, ... xvj s.

Item, debursit to Lyoun herold to be his dule habyt,
x elnis thre quarteris Frenche blak, price of the elne
xxxviij s.; summa xx li. viij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to him ane dule bonet, price thair of xx s.

Item, deliverit to Rothissay herauld to be his dule
habyt, x elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxj s.;
summa xv li. x s.

- A.D. 1542-3. Item, deliverit to him ane dule bonet, price xviiij s.
 Item, deliverit to be dule habittis to Snawdoun, Ros,
 Albany and Marchemont heraldis, xl elnis Frenche
 blak, price of the elne xxx s.; summa . . . lx li.
 Item, deliverit to be dule habittis to Carryk, Bute,
 Dingwell, Ormond, Kintyre and Unicornē pursew-
 antis, lx elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxviiij s.;
 summa . . . lxxxiiij li.
 Item, deliverit to be dule habittis to Thomas Hammil-
 toun, Johnne Perdowen, and James Lindsay, masaris,
 xxx elnis Frenchē blak, price of the elne xxviiij s.;
 summa . . . xliij li.
 Item, gevin to James Johnnestoun, masar, to by his dule
 habite wittht, . . . x li.

The expensis debursit upone the Quene, the Kingis
 spouses, quham God assolge, hir ladyis and ser-
 vandis dule habittis.

- In the first, the xxj day of December, deliverit to hir
 comptrollar viij elnis Parys blak, price of the elne
 iiij li. x s.; summa . . . xxviiij li.
 Item, deliverit to him xx elnis Frenche blak, price of
 the elne l s.; summa . . . l li.
 Item, deliverit to him lxxvij elnis Frenche blak, price
 of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . j^cxxxviiij li. xij s.
 Item, deliverit to him xlvij elnis Frenche blak, price of
 the elne xxxij s.; summa . . . lxxv li. iiij s.
 Item, deliverit to him xiiij elnis small holland clayttht,
 price of the elne xx s.; summa . . . xiiij li.
 Item, deliverit to him xviiij elnis holland clayttht, price
 of the elne xij s.; summa . . . x li. xvj s.
 Item, deliverit to him xviiij elnis holland clayttht, price
 of the elne ix s.; summa . . . viij li. ij s.
 Item, deliverit to him xxix elnis holland clayttht, price
 of the elne viij s.; summa . . . xj li. xij s.
 Item, deliverit to him x elnis holland clayttht, price of
 the elne v s. vj d.; summa . . . lv s.

- Item, deliverit to him xiiij elnis blak velvet, price of A.D. 1542.
the elne iij li.; summa xliij li.
- Item, deliverit to him twa elnis quhite sating, price of
the elne xxxij s.; summa iij li. iiij s.
- Item, the fift day of Januar, deliverit to him xlv elnis
iij quarteris Frenche blak, price of the elne xxxv s.;
summa lxxx li. xv d.
- Item, deliverit to him foure elnis half quarter Frenche
blak, price of the elne xxix s.; summa . . .
v li. xix s. vij d. ob.
- Item, deliverit to him xv elnis thre quarteris Frenche
blak, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa xxij li. xij d.
- Item, deliverit to him x elnis ane quarter uteris fyne,
price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa xiiij li. vij s.
- Item, deliverit to him lxxxij elnis Frenche blak, price
of the elne xxvj s. iij d.; summa j^cvij li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him vj elnis quarter half quarter
Frenche blak, price of the elne xxiiij s.; summa
vij li. xiiij s.
- Item, deliverit to him j^cxxxij elnis thre quarteris Scottis
blak, price of the elne xviiij s.; summa
j^cxix li. ix s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him ane elne Scottis blak, price
thairof xx s.
- Item, deliverit at his command to Patrik Sklater,
sadillar, to be ane fute mantill and harnessing to the
Quenis grace, fyve elnis Frenche blak, price of the
elne xxxviiij s.; summa ix li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to him to cover and lyne hir cheriot
and to cover the chair thairintill, xij elnis thre
quarteris half quarter Frenche blak, price of the
elne xxxvj s.; summa xxiiij li. iiij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to be four fute mantillis and
four harnessingis, xviiij elnis Frenche blak, price of the
elne xxx s.; summa xxvij li.
- Item, deliverit to him to be thre mulettis harnessingis,
v elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxvij s.;
summa vj li. xv s.

A.D. 1542.

Item, deliverit to him to cover thair sadillis, four elnis
 $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak, price of the elne xx s.; summa
 iiij li. x s.

Item, gevin to him for the making of the forsaidis gair,
 ledder and uther expensis furnesit be him thairto,
 as his compt beris, ... xxij li. x s. viij d.

Item, deliverit to him to cover the foresaidis fute
 mantillis, xx elnis blak bukrem, price of the elne
 iij s. .vj d.; summa iij li. xij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to David Pumfray, sadillar, to be ix fute
 mantillis, and harnesingis, xxxvj elnis Scottis blak,
 price of the elne xvij s.; summa xxij li. viij s.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin, xxix elnis
 blak bukrem, price of the elne ij s. iiij d.; summa
 iij li. v s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to him for makyng of the samin ledder
 and uther gair furnesit be him thairto, as his compt
 beris, ... xij li. x s.

Item, gevin for ane renge of blak silk for the Quenis
 haiknay, weyand vj unces, price of the unce ix s.;
 summa liij s.

Item, gevin for thre worset rengeis deliverit to him,
 price of the pece iiij s.; summa xij s.

Item, gevin for xvj elnis of cappidone cordis, ane
 sponge, and vj pointis of silk, price thairto
 xv s. x d.

Item, gevin to Andro Lorymer for thre grete mulet
 bittis, ane haiknay bit, and four pair of junctouris,
 deliverit to Patrik Sklater, price thairto iiij li. vj s.

Item, gevin to Williame Forrest, bukkilmaker, for
 bukillis, pendessis, junctouris, claspis, clekis, and
 uther wark furnesit be him to the foresaidis har-
 nesingis and cheriot, and deliverit to David Pumfray
 and Patrik Sklater, as his comptis beris,
 xxj li. ij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to the tapesschar to be four covertouris
 for the sowmes and cofferis, xx elnis Scottis blak,
 price of the elne xvij s.; summa xvij li.

Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin, xxix elnis thre A.D. 1542.
 quarteris blak bukrem, price of the elne ij s. iiij d. ;
 summa iiij li. ix s. v d.
 Item, gevin to him for the fassioun of the saidis four
 covertouris, ... xxx s.

The money and expensis debursit to the personis
 following, quhilk was restand awin to thame
 be the Kingis grace, quham God assolze, the
 tyme of his decess.

In the first, gevin to Thomas Arthure for claythis and
 uther necessaris furnesit be him to the Kingis grace
 sonis, as his compt and precept beris, ... iiij^ev li.
 Item, gevin to Patrik Bell for furringis furnesit be him
 to thair claithis, and deliverit be him to the said
 Thomas, as his comptis beris, ... xxxiiij li. v s.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Mosman, goldsmytht, for gold
 werk deliverit be him to his grace, as his comptis
 beris, ... xxvj li. xvj s. x d.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Drummond, Williame Hill, and
 the remanent craftismen in the castell of Eding-
 burght, for the rest of thair wageis awing to thame
 before the xxix day of Januar, as thair compt sub-
 scrivit witht my lord of Methvennys hand and
 precept beris, ... j^exxij li. viij s. vj d.
 Item, gevin to Andro Lorymer for geir deliverit be him
 to Johnne Tenent, Walter Moncur, and Robert Gib,
 as his compt subscrivit witht thair hand beris,
 xvj li. viij s.
 Item, gevin to Patrik Sklater for geir furnesit be him
 and deliverit to thame, as his compt subscrivit wicht
 thair handis beris, ... lvij li. ix s. x d.
 Item, gevin to Johnne Sprotty and Williame Lycht-
 harnes for schone and removis furnesit be thame to
 his grace hors, as thair compt beris, ... xxij li. iij s.
 Item, gevin to George Snawdoun, keper of the doggis,

A.D. 1542.

- for the monethis wage of December restand awing
to him, as the precept beris, . . . xvj li. viij s.
Item, gevin to Maister Michael Durahame, Doctour in
medecyne, be ane precept in recompensatioune of
service done be him to our soverane lord, quhame
God assolze, and for the rest of his feis, as the said
precept beris, ... ij^e li.
Item, gevin to Johnne Burnhill, maister masoun, for
the Mertymes terme last bipast of his fee, . . . x li.
Item, gevin to Charlis Murray in parte of payment
of the rest of his fee this gere,
xxxij li. xij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin to Maister Andro Quhitelaw, in complete
payment of his pensioune of fourty merkis,
xij li. vj s. viij d.
Item, gevin to George Balglavy for his fee this gere
bipast for kepeing of the palice of Halirudhous,
vj li. xij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin to Laurence Cunynghame for his fee for
uphalding of the park dyke of Striveling this gere
bipast, ... xx li.
Item, gevin to Robert Murray, plumber, for his
Martymes termes fee, ... x li.
Item, gevin to Thomas Edmestoun for his fee this gere
be ane precept, ... xxx li.
Item, gevin to Raphaell Hispaniart, in complete
payment of his pensioune of twenty pundis, . . . x li.
Item, gevin to Williame Purves, knockmaker, in parte
of payment of his comptis and fe, awing to him the
tyme of the Kingis decess, . . . vj li. xij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin to James Lindsay, maister falconer, in parte
of payment of his fe this gere bipast,
xxvj li. xij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin to Walter Housoune, patroune of the
schippis, in parte of payment of his wageis bipast,
xxvj li.
Item, given to Hanis Urnbrig, gunner, at my lord gov-
ernouris command, becaus he wes ane strangeir, for

his wageis awing to him of the monethis of December, A.D. 1542.
Januar, Februar, and in parte of payment of Marche,

x li. xiiij s.

Item, gevin to the Erle of Murray, at command of my
lordis regentis, to support him in his expensis
awayting in Edinburght, as the precept beris, iiij^e li.

Item, gevin to him to the victualing and kepeing of the
castell of Tamptalloun, be ane precept, . . . j^e li.

Item, gevin to Johnne Charterhous of Cuthilgurdy, be
ane precept, remanyng in Pertht and kepeand the
toun the tyme of the parliament, . . . j^e x li.

Item, gevin to Rothissay herauld to mak his furnesing
and expensis passing to Londoun witht writtingis to
the King of England, and to be gevin to Somersyd
herauldis servand, and Dingwell pursewand passing
witht him, as the precept beris, ane hundretht and
thretty crounis; summa . . . j^e xliij li.

Item, gevin to ane man, directed be my lord governour,
passing witht writtingis to France, and uther partis
witht sic directionis as plesit his grace command him,
as the precept beris, . . . j^e x li.

The expensis debursit upone the Kingis menstrellis for
their feis of Zule and Candilmes termes, and
for thair loveray claithis.

In the first, deliverit to be x coittis and x pair of hois
to the four playerris un the veolis, four trumpettis
of ware, and twa taburnerris, xxxij elnis dimme-
grane, price of the elne xxviij s., and xvij elnis
Frenche zallow, price of the elne xx s.; summa

lxij li. xvj s.

Item, deliverit to be thame doublettis, xxx elnis reid
and zallow birge sating, price of the elne x s.;
summa . . . xv li.

Item, deliverit to thame x reid bonettis, price of the
pece xv s.; summa . . . vij li. x s.

- A.D. 1542. Item, gevin to Anthon, thair maister, for his loveray usit and wount, ... xij li. xj s.
- Item, gevin for the v Italianis for thair loverayis usit and wount, ilk ane xiiij li.; summa lxxv li.
- Item, gevin to the foresaidis four playerris un the veolis, for thair pensionis and fee of the Zule and Candilmes termes, havand ilk ane of thame at the terme x li.; summa lxxx li.
- Item, gevin to the four trumpettis of weir and twa taburnis, for thair pensioune and fee of the saidis termes, havand ilk ane at the terme v li.; summa lx li.

The expensis debursit upone the ordinerris and extra-ordinerris of the Kingis servandis.

- In the first, gevin to James Leremonth of Dersy for his loveray claithis, ... l li.
- Item, gevin to James Kirkcaldy of Grange, sewer, Andro Wod of Largo, carvour, George Ogilvy, clerk of expensis, Archibald Campbell and Williame Duchall in the wyne sellar, Thomas Dudingstone, maister of the silver veschell, Richard Carmichaell in the pantre, Thomas Marschell, maister cuke, Johnne Charterhous, Nicholl Clapane, Johnne Drummond, maister wrycht, Maister Williame Huntar, keper of the tapescherie, and Schir Michael Dyser, ilk ane of thame havand zerele for thair loveray claithis xx li.; summa ij^{cl} li.
- Item, gevin to Andro Drummond, Alexander Quhitelaw, Alexander Kempt, and Murdo M^cKenze, grumes in the chalmer, ilk ane of thame havand for thair loveray claithis xiiij li. xiiij s.; summa lvij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, gevin to Williame Baird and James Wod, ischeris at the uter chalmer dur, Johnne Leslie, zounger, Patrik Kirkcaldy, Johnne Guthry, zemen in the

chalmer, Johnne Tenent in the gardrop, Schir David A.D. 1542.
 Cristesoun, stewart, Schir George Scott, abbreviatour,
 Walter Moncur in the braidhous, James Murray in
 the ailsellar, David Blantyre in the lairdner, Robert
 Murray in the petty lairdner, Thomas Hammyltoun
 in the spice hous, Schir Patrik Ugstoun comptrollar
 clerk, James Edmestoune, Johnne Bog, Robert Purves,
 and Andro Nichelsoune, gemen in the stabill, ilkane
 of thame havand xij li. vj s. viij d. summa;
 ij^cxl li.

[Certain accounts occurring in the original are
 here omitted as they belong to a future
 period.]

THE COMPT OF THE NEW HEVIN.

The Compt maid be Johnne Bertoun anent the money
 ressavit be him fra James Kirkcaldy of the Grange,
 thesaurar to our soverane lord, at his grace command
 furtht of his boxis, and send in Denmark for bying
 of mettell, powder, salpetir, and uther munitionis as
 eftir followis, hard and sene at Edinburgh the xv
 day of Julii, the zeir of God j^mv^cxlij zeris, befor
 thir auditoris, Williame, bischop of Aberdene, Robert,
 bischop of Ros, Robert, bischop of Orknay, James
 Kirkcaldy, thesaurar, Williame Hamiltoun of Sorne.

The charge of the money ressavit be the comptir fra
 James Kirkcaldy of Grange, furtht of the Kingis
 grace boxis.

Item, in the first, ressavit fra the said James, in the
 zeir of God j^mv^cxxxvij zeris, to be send in Denmark
 to Alexander Liall, sax hundreth thre score angell
 nobillis, half and fyfe schillingis of quhit silver, price
 of the pece of the angell xxx s.; summa . j^m li.

A.D. 1542. Item, ressavit fra the sayd James the fyft day of Aprile the zeir of God j^mv^cxxxviiij zeris, furtht of the Kingis grace boxis, ane thowsand angell nobillis, price of the pece of ilk angell xxx s.; summa . . . j^mv^c li.
 Item, ressavit mair fra the said James, and gevin to James Andersone, to mak his expensis passand in Denmark wytth the said money to Alexander Liall, xx li.
 Summa totalis onerationis . . . ij^mv^c xx li.

The expensis of the afoirsaid money.

Item, in the first, bocht in Denmark be Alexander Lyall and send hame in Scotland fourtene greit berellis of coppir, ane berell of small pecis of coppir, and ane brokyn falcoun weyand in the haill twenty sevin schip pound and aucht lesche pound, price of ilk schip pound nyne angellis and half, and price of ilk lesche pound fourtene schillinnis thre penneis Scottis; summa iij^clxxxij li. ix s.
 Item, gevin for weying of this foirsaid coppir in Denmark at the first byin, half ane angell, price . . . xv s.
 Item, gevin for the weyaris fee, and ane woman expensis passand fra Copmanhevin to Elsynevre to wey the said coppir, half angell, price . . . xv s.
 Memorandum.—The fraucht of this coppir payit be Maister Henry Balnavis to Johnn Creycht.
 Item, bocht be the said Alexander, and sent hame in Scotland, four score aucht pece of plat coppir weyand fyfthe centenaris half and twa poundis, price of ilk centenar saxtene merkis Spruce, quhilk is nyne score sax angellis half, that is in Scottis money ij^clxxix li. xv s.
 Item, bocht be the said Alexander, and send hame in Scotland, threttye sax pece of ruch coppir weyand thretty aucht poundis, ilk centenar cost xij merkis Spruce, quhilk is four score fyfe angellis and sevintene gros, that is in Scottis money . . . j^cxxvij li. xvij s.

- Item, gevin for custume pynour for weying, karting, ^{A.D. 1542.}
 pringilt, varegilt, and uther small expensis maid
 upone the said coppir to the schippyng thairof, thre
 angellis, twa gros les; summa iiij li ix s.
- Item, gevin for fraucht of this coppir fra Denmark to
 Scotland, ... vj li.
- Memorandum.—All this coppir ressavit in Scotland
 and deliverit to Johnne Drummond wythin the
 castell of Edinburgh.
- Item, bocht be the said Alexander, and send hame in
 Scotland, four lastis ane barrell and half of canoune
 powder, ilk last contenand twelf barrellis weyand
 wytth the treis fourtene thowsand aucht hundretht
 fourtye sax poundis: rabatand for the treis ane
 thowsand foure hundretht fyfe poundis, sua restis
 clene cannoun powder, threttene thowsand foure
 hundretht fourtye sax poundis. The price of ilk
 hundretht is fyfe angellis, quhilkis is in angellis sax
 hundretht thre score twelf angellis and half sax
 schillingis les, that is in Scottis money j^mviiij li. ix s.
- Item, bocht be the said Alexander, thre barrellis of
 culvering powder weyand clene sevin hundreth nyne
 pound, the price of the haill at the first bying is
 fyfty sax angell nobillis nyne gros les, that is
 in Scottis money lxxxiiij li. xiiij s.
- Item, gevin be Alexander Liall for cariage, custume
 uncostis, and all furnissing maid be him upone the
 said powder quhill it wes schippit in Denmark foure
 angellis; summa vj li.
- Item, geiffen to Andro Robertsoune and Robert Quhippet
 for the fraucht off the said powder in Scotland,
 xvij li.
- Item, gevin for pynour fee losing of it, and housiug of
 the samin, ... iiij s.
- Memorandum.—All the foirsaid powder deliverit to Johnn
 Drummond in the castell of Edinburgh.
- Item, bocht be the compt in Denmark tene kyngkennis
 of powder, weyand clene by the treis thre hundretht

A.D. 1542.

thre score poundis, price of ilk pound uncostis and
all iij s.; summa liiij li.

Memorandum.—This powder spendit in the schippis
that passit in France for the hame brynging of the
Quenis grace, that now is, and in the schippis
passand aboute the Ilis witht the Kingis grace,
and the remanent spendit in the greit Unicorne
that tyme scho passit on the Flemenis.

Item, bocht be the said Alexander nyne greit fattis of
sallpetir weyand wytht the treis fyfthe sevin centenar
and half xij poundis: rabatand for the treis, thre
centenar half and foure poundis: sua restis clene,
salpetir fyfthe foure centenaris aucht poundis: the
price of ilk centenar twenty ane merkis Sprus,
quhilk is ilk centenar fyfe angellis, that is in Scottis
money iiij^{ev} li. x s.

Item, gevin be the said Alexander for custume veyng,
pynour for palking, and all uther uncostis maid thair
upoun in Denmark to the schipping thair of,

iiiij li. xiiij s. vj d.

Item, giffin to Robert Quhippet for fraucht of the samin,
cariage thair of to the toun, pynour fee, housing, and
small uncostis in Scotland quhill it ves pit in the
castell, ... vj li. xiiij s. viij d.

Memorandum.—All the fairsaid salpetir deliverit to
Johnn Drummond, wrycht in the castell of Edin-
burgh, to mak powder off.

Item, giffin to the said Alexander for his servandis fee
passand to Danskyne twa sindry tymis and remanent
thair saxtene ulkis upone the ressait of the coppir
and salpetir, as his compt gevin thairupone beris,

xx li. xviiij s.

Item, bocht be the said Alexander, ane hors, and send
hame wytht the Kingis hors quhilk wes deliverit to
his grace, price thair of in all expensis, etc., twenty
sax angell nobillis, thre gros les, price of the
angell xxxs.; summa xxxix li. xviiij d.

Item, gyffin to James Andersoun to mak his expensis

passand to Denmark wytht ane thowsand angell A.D. 1536.
 nobillis, quhilkis wer deliverit to the said Alexander
 for bying of the metellis and powderis, . xx li.
 Summa expensarum ij^miiij^olxxvij li. iiij s. viij d.
 Et sic restant super compositione, xliij li. iiij d.

The Charge.

In primis the comptur chargis him wytht the soume
 under writin ressavit fra ane thesaurar of France at
 my lord cardinallis command in the moneth of
 Januar, in the zeir of God j^mv^cxxxvj zeris, j^mvj^c li.
 Item, the said comptur grantis him to haiff ressavit fra
 my lord cardinall in Rowen, immediatlie befor the
 Kingis grace hame cuming out of France j^olx crounis
 of the sone.

Summa of the chairge abone writin, j^mvij^olx li.

EXONERATIO.

The Kingis grace wynis in the zeir of God anno
 v^cxxxvj zeris, quhen his grace wes in France.

In primis fra Greffer Pontak xvj tiers, cost ilk tiers
 xiiij crounis sone; summa ij^cxxiiij crounis sone.
 Item, coft fra Wilgem Pynch xvij tiers j ponchione, cost
 ilk tiers xij crounis sone; summa
 ij^cxv crounis sone $\frac{1}{2}$ v s. vj d.
 Item, coft fra Monsieur Lestormat iiij tiers, cost ilk
 tiers xij crounis sone; summa liij crounis sone.
 Item, coft fra Monsieur, vj tiers, cost ilk tiers xij crounis
 sone; summa lxxij crounis sone.
 Item, coft fra Greffer Bedart iij $\frac{1}{2}$, cost ilk tiers xiiij
 crounis sone; summa xlv crounis sone $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Item, coft fra Monsieur Lutinat, vij tiers, cost ilk tiers
 xj crounis sone; summa . . . lxxvij crounis sone.

A.D. 1536.

Item, coft fra Ranald Wilgem iiij tiers, cost ilk tiers
vijj crounis sone xv s.; summa xxxiiij crounis sone xv s.

Item, coft fra Monsieur Du Calais, vijj tiers, cost ilk
tiers x crounis sone xv s.; summa

lxxxij crounis sone xxx s.

Item, coft fra the purs of Spange vij tiers, cost ilk tiers
xiiij crounis sone $\frac{1}{2}$; summa lxxxiiij crounis sone $\frac{1}{2}$.

Item, coft fra the purs of Spange iiij tiers quhit wyne,
cost ilk tiers ix crounis sone; summa

xxvij crounis sone.

Item, coft fra ane chanoun of Sanct Androis, iiij tiers,
cost ilk tiers xj crounis sone; summa

xliij crounis sone.

Item, coft fra Monsieur le Thesaurar iiij tiers $\frac{1}{2}$, cost
ilk tiers xj crounis sone; summa

xxxvij crounis sone $\frac{1}{2}$.

Item, coft fra George De Ferre $\frac{1}{2}$ tiers, cost v crounis
sone; summa v crounis sone.

Item, coft fra M. Antoun ij tiers, cost ilk tiers x crounis
sone; summa xx crounis sone.

Item, coft fra La Matresse twa tune [*l* tiers], cost ilk
tiers vijj crounis sone xv s.; summa

xvj crounis sone xxx s

Item, coft fra Monsieur Le Thesaurar xiiij tiers, cost ilk
tiers xj crounis sone; summa vij^{xx}ij crounis sone.

Item, coft fra Monsieur Le Thesaurar of ryd vyne vijj
tune, ilk tiers cost xj crounis sone; summa

lxxxvij crounis sone.

Item, coft fra Monsieur le Conseleir xj tune j punchion
cost ilk tiers x crounis sone; summa

j^cxij crounis sone and half.

Item, for custum of ilk tune of wyn, half ane croun
sone; summa lx crounis sone.

Item, for ane tune vynager, ... iiij crounis sone.

Item, for ane ponchione of vergus,

ij crounis son vij s. vj d.

Item, for vj^{xx} pound wecht de ul de olif, iiij crounis sone.

Item, for mustart, ... j croune sone.

Item, for dammes vatterris, . . . j croun sone. a. d. 1530.

Item, to the broker for the inlaying of the vynis and laboris maid thairupon, . . . x crounis sone.

Item, for fraucht of the said Jhon schip, callit the greit Hulk, fra Deip to Leytht wytht the Kingis greit hors frauchtit be my lord Arbroytht, ij^{cl}x crounis sone.

Item, my expensis unrekynnit quhat plesis your lordship to mak me.

Summa expensarum j^mvij^cxxxij li. xiiij s. ix d.

Et sic restant compotantem de claro

xxvij li. vj s. iij d.

The compt of twa thowsand frankis, quhilkis Johnne Bertoun oneris him wytht, ressavit fra George Hume dwelland in Deip for the tyme for furnisying of the Kingis schippis at his grace command in the zeir of God ane thowsand fyfe hundretht and threttye aucht zeiris.

Expense.

Item, the secund day of June, the zeir of God j^mv^c and xxxviij zeiris, deliverit to Schir Johnne Campbell of Lundye, knycht, the soume of lx crounis sone to pay xx menis wagis; summa . . . j^cxxxv frs.

Item, payit to George Gryngill for ten mennis wagis the soum of . . . xlv frs.

Item, payit to anelevin men of Craufurd John the soum of . . . xlix frs. x s.

Item, to the lard of Largo for xxv menis vagis, j^cxij frs. x s.

Item, to the lard of Raytht for xxx mennis wagis, j^{cl}v frs.

Item, to the Maister of Kilmauris for xxxvj menis wagis, j^{cl}xij frs.

Item, to the lard of Lochinver for xl menis wagis, j^{cl}xxx frs.

Item, to the marynellis of Deip, . . . xx frs. v s.

- A.D. 1538.
- Item, to Schir Johnn Cambell of Cadder, knyght, for
xxiiij menis wage, ... j^oliij frs.
- Item, to Patrik Hume for xxx menis wagis, j^oxxxv frs.
- Item, to the Clerk, David Dennyelstoun, ... iiij frs. x s.
- Item, to the foure trumpettis, ... xviiij frs.
- Item, to Schir Johnn Kylgour, ... iiij frs. x s.
- Item, to Antane, and ane uther taberner, ... ix frs.
- Item, to Jakis and Dode, ... ix frs.
- Item, to the twa Thomsonis and auld Dode, ... xiiij frs.
- Item, to the trumpitouris to by trumpettis, ... xlv frs.
- Item, to twa gunnaris of Schir James Hamiltoun, at my
lord Maxwell command, ... ix frs.
- Item, to the marynellis expensis of Deip, ... xxx frs.
- Item, in primis, coft aughtene of syddir, cost ilk tune
for fraucht treis and all expensis nyne frankis the
tune; summa j^olxij frs.
- Item, for saxtene hundreth birschet breid cost fre
abord aucht frankis the hundreth; summa
j^oxxviiij frs.
- Item, for aucht barellis that part of the challop breid
wes in, becaus scho tuk in the hors, and hir pantre
brok thair, ... xl s.
- Item, for xiiij martis, at vij frs. the mart; summa
lxxxxviiij frs.
- Item, coft nyne muton at xxv s. the pece; summa
xi frs. v s.
- Item, for twa quhelis, ... iiij frs.
- Item, for havin aboard of this flesche, ... xxv s.
- Item, for salt that Robert Wod tuke, ... l s.
- Item, for thre barrellis salt, ... v frs. x s.
- Item, for ane mast that brak in the Sallamander xx s.
- Item, for glassnyng of the Quenis chalmer windo,
xxij s.
- Item, to the pylot that pat the schip in the raid, xl s.
- Item, for thre boitis and thre pylotis that broycht the
Sallamander ship in the New Hevin, ... vj frs. xvj s.
- Item, for twelf burdis to be pavesis to the main tope,
v frs. xvij s.

- Item, for having aboard of thir burdis, ... V s. s. d. 1538
- Item, for foure horologis and ane compas, ... xviii s. vj d.
- Item, for ane moneth wagis to the maister of the France
challop, ... lxxxx fra.
- Item, gevin to Arche Pennecuik to saif the Quenis hors,
vj fra. viij s.
- Item, to the childrin of the Sallamander in ane fre
lanch, ... xlv s.
- Item, payit to fyfe gunnaris of Dunbar at my lord
Arbrocht command the some of xxij fra. x s.
- Item, to the childer of the challop quhen thai tuik in
the quenis hors in ane fre lanch, ... xlv s.
- Item, to James Curle to by twa ponchionis of wyn to
the captane of the Marevilbe, ... xxij fra. x s.
- Item, to Robert Gardinar to by ane ponchion wyn to
the lard Largo, ... xj fra. v s.
- Item, for ane ponchione of wyn to Johnn Chartouris,
xj fra. v s.
- Item, for sax burdis to the pavesis, ... xliij s.
- Item, for thre^e wod, ... v fra. viij s.
- Item, for bering and havin aboard of it, ... xv s.
- Item, to Crystofill the gunnar, for gun proppis,
xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for chaftis to fyre speris, ... vj s.
- Item, for twa^e iij pound of powder,
xxxv fra. vj s. vj d.
- Item, for twa barrellis to pit [it] in, ... viij s.
- Item, to the pynoris that buir the beif, ... x s. vj d.
- Item, for fresche buttir, ... vj fra. xiiij s. vj d.
- Item, for thre crelis, ... iiij s. vj d.
- Item, for the manis expensis that coft the geir in
Huniflew, ... liij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Crystofle to by forsalauttis, ... xxxvij s. vj d.
- Item, for bullettis to the cuthrottis, ... xxj s.
- Item, for proppis, ... vj s. viij d.
- Item, for thre twm ponchionis, ... xvij s.
- Item, for loke to Alexander Lun, ... v s.
- Item, for twa hundreth nalis, ... ij s.

A.D. 1538.	Item, for ane stane iiij poundis hardis, . . .	xj s. viij d.
	Item, for twa hundreth nalis, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for ane pair bandis, loke, and stapillis, . . .	xij s. vj d.
	Item, for sawing of ane tre, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, gevin to ane pylotis boit, . . .	xlvi s.
	Item, for takill, . . .	xlvi s.
	Item, for zoungefrowis, . . .	v s.
	Item, for ane fre lanch, . . .	xlvi s.
	Item, for sawin of treis, . . .	xviij s.
	Item, for sawing of ane tre, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for blokkis, . . .	xxviij s.
	Item, for lokkis, bandis, stappillis and slottis, . . .	xviij s.
	Item, for ane cokkin barrell, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for mending of the loke of the pantre, . . .	j s.
	Item, for thrie poundis kable zarn threid, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for mending of vergus, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for bowtis to the blokkis, . . .	vj s.
	Item, for ane pound sale threid, . . .	iiij s. viij d.
	Item, xij poundis veilding, . . .	xij s.
	Item, mending of steppis, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, ane dosane of mandis, . . .	xij s.
	Item, for ane half dosane of byche burdis, vij frs. $\frac{1}{2}$ fr.	
	Item, for ane pykpoit to the Sallamander, . . .	xij s.
	Item, for thre biche burdis, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for colour to the pavesis, . . .	xl s.
	Item, for aughtene dyschis to the pantreman, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for twa pound four unces of sailthreid, . . .	vj s.
	Item, for ane dosane of sailnedillis, . . .	ij s.
	Item, for sawing of twa treis, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for ane dosane of Suadyn burdis, . . .	xxij s.
	Item, for haiffin aboard of thame, . . .	iiij d.
	Item, for fyfe bedonis to the pantreman, . . .	xx s.
	Item, for sevin pound marling, . . .	x s.
	Item, for gymlettis and ane fynnell, . . .	iiij s.
	Item, for nalis, . . .	iiij frs. xv s.
	Item, for bussummys, . . .	j s. ix d.
	Item, for pantrey to the pavesis, . . .	xij s.
	Item, fillyng and beryng of xv ponchionis watter, xxvj s.	

Item, for haiffin aboard of it, ...	xij s. A.D. 1541.
Item, for ane loke to Johnn Drummond, ...	iiij s.
Item, for vj platis of quhite irn to the gunnaris, ...	xxiiij s.
Item, for twa poundis of sail threid, ...	vj s.
Item, for blokkis and zoungefrowis, ...	xiiij s.
Item, for mending of bedonis, ...	vij s.
Item, xij pintis of vynager, ...	xij s. iiij d.
Item, for the boit that haid the Quenis bed aboard, ...	xxv s.
Item, for marling, ...	xix s.
Item, for ane stane of cuffin, ...	ij s.

Marevilbe Compt.

Item, for ane dosane of mandis, ...	xij s.
Item, for twa treis to be gunvalis, ...	liij s.
Item, for twa ^e proppis, ...	xx s.
Item, for twa crais of irn and twa slaigeris to the gunnaris, ...	xlviij s.
Item, for vj airis to the boit, ...	xliij s.
Item, for thre bottellis of hay to the gunnaris, ...	j s.
Item, for thre powder baggis to the gunnaris, ...	vj s. [vj d.]
Item, for thre bedonis to the pantreman, ...	xij s.
Item, for seym and rufe, ...	x s.
Item, for filling and bering of xvj ponchionis watter, ...	xxj s.
Item, for takill for ane barell of tar to Johnn Thomsoun, ...	xiiij frs. iiij s. x d.
Item, for bedonis, ...	xij s.
Item, for pylotis and boittis, ...	iiiij frs. ½
Item, for ane tre to be bostaris, ...	xxxiiij s.

Moriset Compt.

Item, for xxj gun stanis, ...	xix s.
Item, for proppis, ...	viiij s.
Item, for twelf ponchionis watter, ...	xviij s.

L

A.D. 1541.

Pate Gardinar, France Challop Compt.

Item, for ane ^o xij poundis of tallun,	.	.	vij frs
Item, for ane ^o iiij poundis of rosat,	.	.	xl s.
Item, for baking of iiij ^o byrskart,	.	.	xxiiij s.

The Challop Compt.

Item, for irnwerk,	.	.	xxix s.
Item, for bering of vj ponchionis watter,	.	.	vj s.

The Marevel Schip, ane Compt.

Item, for filling of watter and bying of foure tume ponchionis,	.	.	xxx s.
--	---	---	--------

Summa expensarum	.	ij ^m xxxiiij frs. j d.
------------------	---	-----------------------------------

Et sic super exposuit compotantis,	xxxiiij frs. j d.
------------------------------------	-------------------

Quhilk some of the super expensis allowit to him for
the soume of lxx ff. x s. restant in the twa comptis
precedant. Et rest de claro . . . liij ff. xx d.

Memorandum. Na expensis allowit to the comptur be
the Auditouris, quha referris the samyn to the Kingis
grace.

W. Abirdonen.

Ro. Orchaden Eps.

R. Rossen.

Ja. Kirkcaldye.

Ja. Cl. Regist.

Da. Wod.

T. Bellenden.

G. Marcel.

Williame Hammylton.

Jo. Danyelston.

Alexander [Scott.]

JANUAR.

A.D. 1542-3.

Exoneratio.

Heir followis the expensis maid and debursit at my lord governouris command and utheris tuecheing the office of thesaurarye be James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, thesaurar to our soverane ladye fra the . . . day of December, the zere of God j^mv^xliij zeris, to the day of this compt monethlie, as efter followis.

The expensis debursit upone my lord governouris persone, his lady, and her gentilwemen the said moneth.

In the first, the vj day of Januar, deliverit to Alexander Foster to be ane dule caip of stait to hir grace, and ane coit, xij elnis quarter elne Parys blak, price of the elne xl s.; summa xxvj li. x s.
 Item, deliverit to him to be ane Spanze cloke to his grace, thre elnis thre quarteris Parys blak, price of the elne x[l] s.; summa vij li. x s.
 Item, gevin to Patrik Kincaid for ane matyne buke coverit witht blak claitht and ane polk to the samin, and for pasmentis and ribbenis thairto and grathing thairof in all expensis, as the ticket beris, . xxxv s.
 Item, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw to be ane lyar and twa cuscheonis to his grace, vij elnis ½ elne Frenche blak, price of the elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa x li.
 Item, gevin to Andres Mansioun for ane bed, deliverit be him to Johnne Kirkcaldy, ... vj li. xij s.
 Item, for the cariage thairof fra his buith to the abbay, xij d.

A.D. 1542-3

Item, gevin for vij elnis canves to be ane palzet, and skainze of threid, deliverit to Malcolm Gourlaw,

x s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to the said Malcolm to be ane lyar and twa cuschonis to my lady, vij elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Frenche blak, price of the elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa x li.

Item, deliverit to Robert Spittell, tailzer, to be dule gounis to my ladyis v gentilwemen, four elnis quarter elne rissillis blak, price of the elne xxxij s. and xiiij elnis thre quarteris utrisfyne, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa . . . xxvj li. xij d.

Item, deliverit to him to be thame kirtillis, xij elnis half elne uterisfyne, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa . . . xvij li. x s.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Foster to be ane dule goun, coit and huid to Maistyr Johnne Hammiltoun, bruithir to my lord governour, x elnis Frenche buge, price of the elne xl s.; summa . . . xx li.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane klok of servis, four elnis half elne uteris fyne, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa . . . vj li. ix s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to be him twa pair of hois, twa elnis quarter elne uteris fyne, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa . . . iij li. iij s.

Item, deliverit to him to be his doublet, thre elnis blak fustiane, price of the elne viij s.; summa

xxiiij s.

Item, deliverit to pasment his cloke and doublet, vj unce blak pasmentis of silk, price thair of xliiij s.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane goun of the clarkis fassoun, xv elnis tanny dames, price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa . . . xxviiij li. x s.

Item, deliverit to be him ane coit and doublet, x elnis half quarter tanny velvet, price of the elne iij li. v s.; summa . . . xxxij li. xvij s. x d. obolus.

Item, deliverit to be ane dule goun, coit and huid to Edward Stewart, x elnis quarter elne utirfyne, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa . . . xiiij li. vij s.

Item, deliverit to be ane dule gowne and huid to A.D. 1542-3.

Thomas Marschall, maister cuke to our soverane lord, quhame God assolze, vij elnis Frenche blak, price of the elne xxx s.; summa . . . x li. x s.

Item, deliverit to be ane dule gowne, coit and huid to Williame Kirkcaldy, x elnis Franche blak, price of the elne xxx s.; summa . . . xv li.

Item, deliverit to him ane dule bonet, price . . . xvij s.

Item, deliverit to be ane dowbill coit, hois and huid to Johnne Lowis, v elnis quarter elne Scottis blak, price of the elne xx s.; summa . . . v li. v s.

Item, deliverit to be ane coit and hois to his keper, four elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak, price of the elne xvij s.; summa . . . iiij li. xij d.

Item, deliverit to be thame twa doublettis, v elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak fustiane, price of the elne v s.; summa . . . xxvij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to thame twa dule bonettis, price of the pece xij s.; summa . . . xxvj s.

Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for lynyng and making of ane coit, hois and doublet to Henry Dempster, . . . iiij li. vij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Alexander Durahame, quhilk he debursit for quhite teffites of Janis to the princes baptyme, . . . liij s.

Item, gevin to ane Inglis preist cummand witht writtingis fra my lord Lile, wardane of Ingland, to my lord governour, . . . vj li. xij s.

Item, gevin to Agnes Gillespy for wescheing of lady Janis claithis this zere bipast, . . . vj li.

Item, gevin to Maister James Haliburtonis wife quhilk wes awand to hir for the expensis of Schir Robert Lowis and the Inglis presonerris the first nycht thai wer brocht to Edinburcht, and for ane boittis fraucht and servandis expensis passand the samin nycht witht diligence to the Kingis grace witht writtingis, . . . iiij li. vj s.

Item, gevin at my lord governouris command to Robert

A.D. 1542-3.

- Cunyngame, sone to the Erle of Glencarne, as the precept directed thairupone beris, ... xl li.
- Item, gevin to Margarete Kynnynmonth, foster moder to the Kingis grace, quham God assolze, be ane precept at my lord governouris command, ... xxij li.
- Item, gevin to Hary Ra, Inglisman, cumand witht writtingis fra the bordouris to the lordis, vj li. xij s.
- Item, gevin to George Robysoune and Weddell, allokayis to the Kingis grace, at my lord governouris command be ane precept xj li.
- Item, gevin to Dene Williame Patersoune for expensis debursit be him upone the rigging and beting of the mulettis stabill, and mending of the mengeris thairof, as his comptis beris, ... xxvij s. ij d.
- Item, gevin to Unicorn pursewand, to by his coittis of armes, be ane precept, ... x li.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said moneth.

- In the first, the ferd day of Januar, gevin to Alexander Cunyngame, messinger, passand witht twa clos writtingis to the Erle of Huntlie and Countes of Craufurd, ... iij li.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, gevin to ane boy passand witht ane clos writting to the laird of Caldour, ... v s.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, gevin to Archibald Heryot, messinger, passand witht charegeis to the castellis of Craufurd Johnne and Lochmaben to caus deliver the samin to the laird of Stanehous, ... iij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, gevin to Peter Thomsone, als Bute pursewand, passand to charge the capitane of Dunbertane to deliver the castell to my lord governouris servandis, and witht writtingis to the lairdis thairabout, ... xliiij s.
- Item, gevin to James Lindsay, masar, for his expensis passand witht siclyke ane charge to the said capitane, and remanand in Glasqu viij dayis upone uter ansuer, ... xliiij s.

- Item, the xvij day of Januar, gevin to Alexander A.D. 1542-3.
 Cunynghame passand witht ane writting to the lord
 Hume, ... xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvii day of Januar, gevin to Johnne Pater-
 soune and Peter Thomesoune, pursewantis, passing
 witht preceptis of the parliament in all partis of the
 realme, and witht lettres for inbringing of dettis,
 vij li.
- Item, the last day of Januar, gevin to Alexander
 Cunynghame, passand witht lettres to charge twa
 Campbellis in Glasgw and James Hammyltoune in
 Bothwill to cum to my lord governour witht diligence,
 xxx s.

FEBRUAR.

The expensis debursit upone my lord governouris
 persone the said moneth.

- In the first, the x day of Februar, deliverit to Thomas
 Mereleis to be schone to his grace, quarter half
 quarter Frenche blak, price thairof . . . xv s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be pantonis to his grace, half
 ane elne blak velvet, price thairof . . . xxviiij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to lyne the pantonis, quarter
 half quarter dimegrane, price thairof . . . x s. vj d.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, deliverit to Johnne
 Kirkcaldy in the gardrop to be schetis to his grace,
 xxiiij elnis holland claitht, price of the elne vij s.;
 summa vij li. vijij s.
- Item, deliverit to Alexander Foster to be ane soume
 claytht to his graces soume, thre elnis dimmegrane,
 price of the elne xxviiij s., and thre elnis Frenche
 quhite, price of the elne xxiiij s.; summa vij li. xvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be the armes, flouris, and
 bordouris thairupoune, v quarteris grene and zallow
 Frenche claytht, price xxvij s. vj d.

A.D. 1542-3. The expensis debursit upone the stabill the said
monetht.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, deliverit to be ane hous
to the soume hors to Tempiltoune, twa elnis braid
gray, price of the elne v s.; summa . . . x s.
Item, the xviiij day of Marche, deliverit to Williame
Fraser to cover ane sadill to my lord governour, $\frac{1}{2}$
elne $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter Frenche black, price . . . xx s.
Item, the xxvj day of Februar, deliverit to him to cover
ane uther sadill to his grace, quarter half quarter
ane naill Frenche blak, price . . . xxiiij s.
Item, deliverit to him to be ane ryding hous, v quarteris
Scottis blak, price . . . xxij s. vj d.
Item, deliverit to him to bordour the cover of ane sadill,
quarter $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter blak velvet, price . . . xiiij s. x d.
Item, gevin to the Frenche smytth for schoing of the
mulettis in the monethis of Januar and Februar
bipast, ... xij s. iiij d.
Item, gevin for ane elne Scottis blak to be ane riding
hous to ane sadill, ... xvj s.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis the said
monetht.

In the first, the first day of Februar, deliverit to Maister
Johnne Ra, chaplane to my lady governour, to be
him ane gounne and coit, ix elnis quarter elne Frenche
blak, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa xiiij li. xvj s.
Item, deliverit to him to be his doublet, thre elnis blak
fustiane, price of the elne viij s.; summa xxiiij s.
Item, deliverit to be his hois, thre quarteris $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter
uterisfyne, price thair of xxiiij s. vj d.
Item, deliverit to him ane bonet, price . . . xvj s.
Item, the ferd day of Februar, gevin to Hary Ra,
Inglistman, cumand with writtingis fra the lord
Lyle of Ingland to my lord governour, iiij li. viij s.

Item, the v day of Februar, gevin to Maister James A.D. 1542-3.

Hammyltoune in parte of payment of twa hundretht merkis of pensioun to be payit to him zerelie, as the precept beris, ... xx li.

Item, gevin to my lord Somervill be ane precept, be payment maid to Maister Henry Balnavis for the rest of certane compositionis awing be the said lord Somervill to him, as the precept beris,

j^cxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Johnne Melvill of Raytht, knycht, at my lord governouris command in recompensatioun of his feis and service bipast aucht to him be the Kingis grace, as the precept directed thairapoune beris, j^c li.

Item, the xiiij day of Februar, gevin to Johnne Hanisly at my lord governouris command, v li.

Item, gevin to Hary Ra, Inglisman, cumand witht writtingis fra the Duke of Suffok to my lord governour, and remanand upoune his ansuer for consultatione of the lordis wes haid thairintill, ... xj li.

Item, gevin to Maister Johnne Drummond passand witht writtingis to the King of England, xxxiiij li.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, gevin to Rochemont, Inglis herald, quha come witht writtingis to my lord governour fra the Duke of Suffok, ... xxxiiij li.

Item, gevin to the lord Lylis servand quha come witht writtingis fra his maister to my lord governour xxij li.

Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, gevin to Rothisay herauld passand witht writtingis to the Duke of Suffok, and witht the abstinence of weir to the first day of Junii, ... xiiij li. iiij s.

Item, gevin to Henry Cuthbert in Kirkcaldy for certane tymmer deliverit to the maister tymmerman of the schippis; in complete payment of ane mair soume, ... xxx li.

Item, gevin be ane precept to Maister James Watsoune to be delivered quhair my lord governour commandit him, ... xj li.

- A.D. 1542-3. Item, gevin to James Aytoune, keper of the Kingis doggis to by him claithis witht, ... xl s.
- Item, gevin to ane jakmakar in Newbottill for twa jakkis deliverit be him, at the Kingis command, be ane precept, ... x li.
- Item, deliverit to Besse Druppis, ane of the lavanderis, to be ane kirtill and ane pair of clokis, v elnis uter fyne, price of the elne xxvij s.; summa . . . vij li.
- Item, deliverit to hir ane elne blak velvet, price . . . lv s.
- Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for ane coit, sark, and brekis, furnesit be him to ane pur boy callit Pannycuke, ... xx s.
- Item, deliverit to David Leper to be ryding gounis witht hudis to freir Thomas Gilgame and freir Alexander Lindsay, xj elnis Scottis blak, price of the elne xx s.; summa xj li.
- Item, deliverit to be thame coittis, xij elnis quarter elne Scottis quhite, price of the elne vj s.; summa iij li. xiiij s. vj d.
- Item, gevin for vj elnis braid quhite to lyne the samin witht, price of the elne iij s. vj d.; summa xxj s.
- Item, gevin for twa elnis canves to be thame ryding sokkis, price of the elne ij s. iiij d.; summa iiij s. viij d.
- Item, gevin to him for making of all the foresaidis claithis, ... xvj s. iiij d.
- Item, the last day of Februar, gevin for ane hors and ane boyis wage passand witht the Inglisman to Dunbar that wes suspectit of the slauchter of Somersyd herauld, ... x s.
- Item, gevin to Henry Wardlaw for the writing of the inventour buke of all the Kingis clething, jewellis, and uthir gere, for his laubouris, ... xl s.

The expensis debursit upon messingeris the said moneth.

In the first, the vij day of Februar, gevin to ane boy

- that past to Falkland witht ane writting fra my lord A.D. 1542-3.
governour, ... viij s.
- Item, gevin to Peter Buntyn, messinger, passand witht
lettres in the Westland for inbringing of dettis,
. xxij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, gevin to Robert Heriot,
messinger, passand witht ane clois writting to my
lord Bothwill, ... x s.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, gevin to him passand
witht twa clois writtingis to the lord Hume and
laird of Cesfurd, ... xx s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, gevin to Williame
Straitherne passand witht lettres to the lordis and
bischoppis in the Westland and to the Erle of
Argyle to cum to Edinburght witht deligence, iiij li.
- Item, gevin to Peter Thomsone passand with lettres to
charge the Werdennis of the eist and middle marcheis,
and inhabitantis within thair boundis to kepe guid
rewle, and with lettres to the Erle Bothwill and
lord Zeister, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, gevin to Carryk persewant, passand witht lettres
to the lordis Grahame, Oliphant, Innermeicht, bischop
of Orkney, and utheris, ... xxxvj s.
- Item, the xix day of Februar, gevin to Archibald Heriot,
messinger, passand witht ane clois writting to the
lord Maxwell, ... xl [s.]
- Item, the xx day of Februar, gevin to Archibald Hoge,
messinger, passand to Glasgw witht ane charge to
the provest of Sanct Gelis kirk, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, gevin to Carrik per-
sewant, passand witht lettres to proclame in Sannet
Androis and Cowper the act tuicheing the doing of
Devyne Service, and lettres rasis thairupone, xxij s.
- Item, gevin the samin tyme to ane boy passand witht
ane clois writting to the bischop of Orkney, ... x s.
- Item, gevin to Carryk persewant, the last day of
Februar, passand witht ane clois writting to Linlithqu
to the quene, ... xj s.

- A.D. 1542-3. Item, gevin to Johnne Perdoven, masar, for his expensis and laubouris the tyme he resavit the castell of Tamptalloune and deliverit the samin to Hew Kennedy, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to James Lindsay, masar, for his expensis passand to Seytoun and Blaknes, at my lord governouris command, witht chargeis to my lord cardinall, ... xxij s.

MARCHE.

The expensis debursit upone [my] lord governouris persoun the said moneth.

- In the first, the vj day of Marche, deliverit to Alexander Foster to be ane kaip of stait and ane kirtill to my lord governour agane the parliament, xiiij elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter Frenche broune of the seill, price of the elne xxxvij s.; summa xxvij li. xv s. ix d.
- Item, deliverit to lyne the forebreistis thairof, thre elnis thre quarteris quhite teffites of Janis, price of the elne xv s.; summa lvj s. iij d.
- Item, deliverit to be ane belt thairto, ane elne purpur teffites of Janis, price xv s.
- Item, deliverit to Johnne Kirkcaldy to be blankettis and ane boster, xxj elnis holmis fustiane, price of the elne iiij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the vij day of Marche, deliverit to him to be schetis for my lord governour, xxj elnis thre quarteris holland claytht, price of the elne vij s., and ix elnis holland claytht, price of the elne vij s.; summa xj li. xvij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to lay betuix the faldis of the gounis and fyne claithis in the gardrop, xxiiij elnis blechit bertane claytht, price of the elne iiij s. iiij d.; summa iiij li.
- Item, deliverit to him to be his grace ane belt and

- gertennis, vij quarteris blak teffites of Janis, price ^{A.D. 1542-3.} of the elne xv s.; summa . . . xxvj s. iiij d.
- Item, deliverit to him to be schone to his grace, ane elne blak velvet, price thairof . . . lvj s.
- Item, gevin for expensis debursit be Johnne Drummond upoune ane letecamp bed deliverit to Johnne Kirkcaldy, . . . iiij li. xij s.
- Item, gevin for downis to fill ane bouster thairto, xx s.
- Item, the xxij day of Marche, deliverit to Patrik Kincaid, to be ane coumptour clayt to the buird in the counsalhous in the abbay, v elnis Scottis blak, price of the elne xvij s.; summa . . . iiij li. x s.
- Item, gevin to Johnne Clerk, jakmakar, for ane jak deliverit be him to my lord governour, . . . viij li.
- Item, gevin for the cariage of ane greit blak balhuif fra Striveling to Edinburcht witht bukis and uthir geir, . . . xxxiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of Marche, deliverit to Johnne Youngis wiffe to be ane cover and polk to my lordis orysoune buke $\frac{1}{2}$ elne $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter purpur velvet, price . . . xliij s. ix d.
- Item, gevin to hir for gold and silk furneist to the bordouris thairof, and pasmentis of silk to the polk, and warkmanschip of the samin, . . . liij s.
- The expensis debursit upone my lord governouris spous, hir dochter, and gentlewomen the said moneth.
- Item, deliverit to Johnne Andersoun, tailgeour, to be ane riding cloke to my lady, four elnis of skarlet, price of the elne iiij li.; summa . . . xvj li.
- Item, deliverit to him to geit the samin, $\frac{1}{2}$ elne $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter crammessy velvet, price thairof . . . iiij li. xv s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be corinettis, pertlettis, and uthir necessaris for my lady, twa elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter ane naill blak velvet, price of the elne lvij s.; summa . . . vj li. vj s. x d. obolus.

- A.D. 1542-3. Item, deliverit to him of blak sating for siclyke necessaris, twa elnis quarter ane naill, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa . . . iij li. xvij s. vij d. ob.
- Item, deliverit to him quarter $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter crammessy sating, price thair of xxx s.
- Item, deliverit to him ix quarteris blak armosy teffites, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa iij li. xvij s. ix d.
- Item, deliverit to him for gentill wemen, thre crapis, price thair of xlvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him v quarteris blak teffites of Janis, price thair of xvij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill, vij elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gray sating, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa
xiiij li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to lyne the samin, thre elnis dimmegrane, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be ane goune and kirtill to Barbara, vj elnis three quarteris quhite armosy teffites, price of the elne xl s.; summa xiiij li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to him to geit the samin, $\frac{1}{2}$ elne $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter quhite velvet, price thair of xlvj s.
- Item, deliverit to him to lyne the sichtis thair of, vj quarteris quhite teffites of Janis, price of the elne xv s.; summa xxij s. v[j d.]
- Item, deliverit to him to be hir ane uther goune, v elnis tanny dammes, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa ix li.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill, four elnis ane nail les tanny velvet, price of the elne iij li. vj s.; summa xij li. xix s. x d.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ane uther goune and to geit twa gownis of variant champlet to twa of the gentill wemen vj elnis ane quarter purpur velvet, price of the elne iij li. vj s.; summa xx li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to lyne ane reid dames kirtill to hir, furnesit be Alexander Foster, ane elne dimmegrane, price xxviiij s.
- Item, deliverit to him to be ane goune to Issobell

- Hammyltoun, x elnis blak dames, price of the elne ^{A.D. 1542-3}
 xxxvj š; summa xvij l.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill, vj elnis ½ elne
 gray sating, price of the elne xxxvj š; summa
 xj l. xiiij š.
- Item, deliverit to be ane gowne to Jane Hammiltoun,
 ix elnis ½ elne dames, price of the elne xxxij š;
 summa xv l. iiij š.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ane kirtill and to geit ane
 gounne to Barbara of tanny dames, vij elnis tanny
 velvet, price of the elne iij l. vj š; summa
 xxij l. ij š.
- Item, deliverit to him to lyne the bodyis of all the fore-
 saidis claithis, xij elnis quhite fustiane, price of the
 elne iij š; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, deliverit to him to geit the saidis twa gounis of
 blak dames and ane gounne of blak sating furnesit be
 Williame Tailliefere, twa elnis ½ quarter blak
 velvet, price of the elne lvj š; summa v l. xix š.
- Item, deliverit to be thame twa coronettis and twa
 muselis, ½ elne ane naill blak velvet, price
 xxx š. xj d. ob.
- Item, deliverit to lyne the samin, quarter ½ quarter
 blak teffites of Janis, price thairof . . . v š. iij d.
- Item, gevin to the said Johnne Andersoun, telgeour,
 for lynyngis furnesit be him to all the foresaidis
 claithis, maid to my lady, hir dochter, and gen-
 tilwemen, and to certane uthir claithis furnesit to
 thame be Williame Telliefere, and for the fassoun
 thairof, as his compt beris, ... xix l. xiiij š.
- The expensis debursit upone the stabill the said
 moneth.
- Item, the xij day of Marche, deliverit to Williame
 Fraser, sadillar, to be ane dule harnessing to the
 mule, v quarteris Parys blak, price thairof
 iij l. ij š. vj d.

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to Charlis Murray quhilk he debursit for A.D. 1542-3.
 viij standing housis to viij Duche meris in winter
 bipast, ... liiij s.
 Summa j^miiijlvij li. iij s. x d. obolus.
 [Two leaves missing in the original MS.]

MARCHE.

Item, gevin to Coll Canoth, at my lord governouris
 command, at his passing to Cragmelour to mak his
 expensis vj li. xij s.
 Item, gevin at his grace command to Johnne Wallace
 to by him clathis witht for service done be him, x li.
 Item, gevin to the maister cuke for his dewiteis at
 Peasche, ... v li. x s.
 Item, gevin to Maister James Hammiltoun in compleit
 payment of xl li. and in parte of payment of his
 pensioun to be allowit in the nixt chakkar, . . . xx li.
 Item, gevin to Unicorne pursewant, passand witht
 writtingis to the lord Lyle, at my lord governouris
 command, ... xj li.
 Item, gevin to Hary Ra, Inglisman, at his graces com-
 mand the viij day of Marche, ... vj li. xij s.
 Item, the x day of Marche, gevin to the lord Lylis
 servand at his grace command, ... xj li.
 Item, gevin to Rochemont, Inglis herauld, witht
 his depesche the xix day of Marche, ... xxij li.
 Item, the xxvij day of Marche, deliverit to Williame
 Hill, smytht, to be certane irne windois to the palice
 of Linlithqu, lxxxxj stanis xj pund Spanze irne, price
 of the stane vj s. vj d.; summa xxix li. xvj s.
 Item, deliverit to him herefter lxxvj stanis xij pund
 Spanze irne, price of the stane vj s. viij d.; summa
 xxij li. v s.

A.D. 1542-3. The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said
moneth.

In the first, the first day of Marche, deliverit to ane
man that come witht ane writting to my lord
governour at his grace command, ... xliiij s.

Item, gevin to Carryk persewant, passand witht clois
writtingis to the lordis and baronis in Fiffe and
Mernis, and to the bischoppis of Glasgw, Murray,
and Orknay, ... xliiij s.

Item, gevin to Bute persewant, passing witht siclyke
writtingis to the lordis and baronis in Monteitht,
Strivelingschyre, Levinex, Carryk, and uther partis
in the westlaud, ... iij li.

Item, gevin to Alexander Cunynghame passand witht
siclyk writtingis in Lothiane, the Mers and Teviot-
daill, ... xl s.

Item, the ferd day of Marche, gevin to ane boy that
passit witht ane writting to the bishop of Orknay,
xij s.

Item, the viij day of Marche, gevin to Peter Buntayne,
messinger, passing witht writtingis to the lordis
Simpill, Ros, and Maister of Eglintoun, witht
diligence, ... xliiij s.

Item, gevin to Williame Hardy, messinger, passand
witht ane writting to the Erle of Erroll, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Archibald Heriot, messinger, passand
witht ane writting to the lord Hume, ... xx s.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, gevin to Williame Strai-
therne, messinger, passand witht lettres to summond
Alexander Schaw of Sauchy, Johnne Schaw his
broder, and utheris to underlye the law, and ane
assys thairto xxxiiij s.

Item, the xxj day of Marche, gevin to Williame Champ-
nay, messinger, passand witht lettres to proclame
the Act annent the having of the New Testament in
Inglis in the westland, ... xl s.

Item, gevin to ane boy that passit to deliver siclyke

- lettres to the provest and ballies of Dundee and A.D. 1543.
 Aberdene, Elgin, Fores, and Innernes, . . . xiiij s.
 Item, gevin to Carrik persewant, passand witht siclyke
 lettres to Lanrik, Drumfreis, Kirkcudbrycht, and
 Wigtoun, ... xl s.
 Item, the xxvj day of Marche, gevin to him passand
 witht lettres to Dundee to arrest and mak ane in-
 ventour of the Wedderburnis eschetis in Dundee, and
 utheris being at the horne for the slauchter of David
 Rollok, ... xliij s.
 Item, the xxvij day of Marche, gevin to Alexander
 Hutoun, messenger, passand witht ane clois writting
 to the Erle of Glenkarne witht diligence, xxxiiij s.
 Item, the xxviii day of Marche, gevin to Johnne Cob,
 messenger, passand to Dunfermling and Perth to
 proclame twa lettres tuecheing the having of the
 Scripture in Inglis, and witht ane clois writting to
 the Erle of Argyle, ... xxij s.
 Item, the penult day of Marche, gevin to Robert Heriot,
 messenger, passand witht lettres to Peblis to charge
 that na convocation of the Quenis liegeis be maid
 for halding thair of ane courte, ... xj s.

APRILE.

The expensis debursit upone my lord governouris per-
 soune, my lady, and hir gentill women the said
 moneth.

- In the first, the viij day of Aprile, deliverit to David
 Hammyltoun to be napkinnis to my lord governour,
 ane elne of cammerage claytht, price thair of xxij s.
 Item, the x day of the said moneth, deliverit to him
 twa elnis of holland claytht, price of the elne xj s.;
 summa xxij s.
 Item, deliverit to Johnne Kirkcaldy to be gertennis to
 his grace ½ elne quhite teffites of cord, price x s.

A.D. 1543.

- Item, deliverit to Alexander Foster to be ane skin coit,
 twa fyne marykin skynnis, price of the pece xxxiiij s.;
 summa iij li. viij s.
- Item, gevin for pasmentis of gold and silk to geit the
 samin, viz. twa doubill hankis of sewing gold, price
 of the hank xxiiii s., summa xlvij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, gevin for ane bukclair to
 his grace, deliverit to Johnne Kirkcaldy, ... x s.
- Item, gevin for v stane xv pund fedderis, deliverit
 to Malcolme Gourlaw to fill ane bed and ane
 bouser, price of the stane xj s., and for the upbringing
 thair of fra Leith to the abbay viij d.; summa
 iij li. vj s.
- Item, the samin day deliverit to my lady, four elnis
 cammerage claytht, price of the elne xx s. summa
 iiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, gevin for vj elnis holland
 claytht, deliverit to Johnne Kirkcaldy to be cod
 beris, price of the elne x s., summa iij li.
- Item, deliverit to Alexander Foster to be ane riding
 cloke to my lord governour, thre elnis thre quarteris
 colour de roy, price of the elne xvij s.; summa
 iij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to Johnne Andersone, tailgeour, to
 be twa ryding clokis to my lordis sistaris, vij elnis
 quarter elne Scottis blak, price of the elne xxij s.;
 summa vij li. xix s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to geit the saidis clokis, ane elne blak
 velvet, price thair of lvj s.
- Item, deliverit to thame twa thrum hattis of silk, price
 of the pece xiiij s.; summa xxvij s.
- Item, gevin for half ane elne blak tefites of Janis to be
 thame tepettis, ... viij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, deliverit to Mathew
 Hammiltoun to be ane coit to James Hammiltoun,
 Maister of Arrane, vj elnis purpure velvet, price of
 the elne iij li. x s.; summa xxj li.
- Item, gevin for ane bonet to him, ... xxx s.

Item, gevin for xx elnis traces of. gold to the cote, A.D. 1543.

weyand thre unce, price of the unce xxxiiij s.; summa
v li. ij s.

Item, for ½ unce zallow silk to sew thame un witht,
iiij s.

Item, gevin to the tapeschar for expensis debursit be
him upoun pynouris feis, and crukis in hinging of
the tapescherie in the palice, and the ambassadouris
lugeing, as his compt beris, and for hinging of the
tapescherie in my lord of Angus lugeing, xxxj s. vj d.

The expensis debursit upon the stabill the said moneth.

In the first, the v day of Aprile, deliverit to Williame
Fraser, sadillar, to cover ane sadill and to be an
riding hous thereto, twa elnis Frenche gray, price of
the elne xv s.; summa xxx s.

Item, gevin to him for ane soume, and ane soume sadill,
ane doubill heidstaill, ane wattering bridill, ane collar,
ane girtht, and ane suerd belt, deliverit to Johnne
Kirkcaldy, as the compt subscrivit witht his hand
beris, ... ix li xiiij s.

Item, the xvj day of Aprile, deliverit to Patrik Sklater,
sadillar, to cover ane sadill to my Lady and harnessing
thairto, v elnis blak velvet, price of twa elnis thairof
vi li, and price of the elne of the remanent thre elnis
lvij s.; summa xiiij li. xiiij s.

Item, gevin to him for the furnesit sadill, harnessing,
and all necessaris thairto, ... iiij li.

Item, for v dosane and four gilt nalis thairto,
xxj s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to Elene Ross for ane renze of blak silk to
the bridill knoppit and fassit, deliverit to Patrick
Sklater, weyand vij unce, ... iiij li. iiij s.

Item, gevin to Williame Forrest for bukelis, pendesses,
and uther gair furnesit be him and deliverit to
Patrik Sklater to put upone his harnessingis, as his

A.D. 1548.

comptis beris, and siclyke forgair to hir gentill
wemennis harnessingis, deliverit to William Fraser,

vij li. xiiij s. vj d.

Item, gevin to cover ane futestuill to the sadill, thre
quarteris tanny velvet, price xlviij s., ix d.

Item, gevin for xiiij unce $\frac{1}{2}$ unce blak silk to be frengeis
thairto, price of the unce with the fassoune ix s. vj d. ;

summa vj li. viij s. iij d.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis, and at my
lord governouris command, the said moneth.

In the first, the second day of Aprile, deliverit to be ane
doublat to James Hammiltoun, sone to unquhill Schir
James Hammiltoun of Fynnert, knycht, twa elnis
blak sating, price of the elne xxxiiij s. ; summa

iiij li. viij s.

Item, deliverit to be him ane uther doublet, twa elnis
quarter blak fustiane, price of the elne viij s. ; summa

xviij s.

Item, deliverit to be him ane coit and cloke, four elnis,
thre quarteris blak freis, price of the elne xxxij s. ;

summa viij li. iij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to be him ane pair of hois, $\frac{1}{2}$ elne $\frac{1}{2}$
quarter uter fyne, price thairto xviij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to be him ane uther pair of hois, ane elne
 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter Scottis quhite, price vij s. x d. obolus.

Item, deliverit to him to be ane doublet to Robert
Denogent, vij quarteris blak fustiane, price of the

elne vj s. ; summa x s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to be him hois, thre quarteris gray,
price x s.

Item, gevin for ane skin to be him ane coit, ... ix s.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xiiij s. iij d.

Item, deliverit to be Johnne Lowis ane pair of hois, ane
elne Scottis blak, price thairto, ... xx s.

Item, gevin for xij elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne round lynnyng to be
him sarkis, deliverit to his keper, ... xiiij s.

- Item, deliverit to be ane coit and hois to Thomas Teucht A.D. 1548.
 twa elnis thre quarteris Scottis gray, price of the elne
 xiiij s. iiij d. ; summa xxxvj s. viij d.
- Item, gevin for xj quarteris quhite fustiane to be him
 ane doublet, price of the elne v s. ; summa xiiij s. ix d.
- Item, deliverit to him ane bonnet, price xv s.
- Item, gevin to Schir Robert Polwert, maister elimosinar
 preist, at my lord governouris command, to by him
 claithis witht, ... xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, deliverit to be ane coit and hois to Johne Corbet
 at his grace command, thre elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne pilye gray,
 price of the elne xiiij s. iij d. ; summa xlvi s. viij d.
- Item, deliverit to be him ane doublet, xj quarteris
 fustiane, price of the elne vj s. ; summa xvj s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him ane bonet, price thair of xv s.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, deliverit to be ane gounne to
 Isobell Hammiltoun, dochter to unquhill Patrik,
 abbot of Ferne, four elnis Frenche blak, price of the
 elne xxxiiij s. ; summa vj li. xvj s.
- Item, deliverit to be hir ain kirtill, thre elnis Frenche
 broun, price of the elne xxx s. : summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to hir to walt the samin, and to be hir
 pertlettis, ane elne blak velvet, price thair of lvj s.
- Item, gevin to Paule Kinlocht to by him claithis witht
 at my lord governouris command, ... vj li.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, gevin to freir Thomas
 Gilzme, at his grace command, at his passing to
 Hammiltoun, ... v li. x s.
- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, gevin to George Mayn in
 parte of payment of his comptis for gair deliverit
 be him to the Kingis grace, quham God assolze,
 and in his grace name, as the compt and precept
 directed thairupone be my lord governour
 beris lxxxx li.
- Item, gevin to Harry Drummond at his grace command,
 the compositiounne of the land of Marchestenis
 twa servandis convicted of the mutilatiounne of
 Williame Grin and chargeit in thir comptis xx li.

A.D. 1648.

Item, gevin to David Kincaid, constabill of the castell of Edinburgh, for expensis furnesit be him to Coill Canocht, Alester M^cKy, and thair servandis being in ward in the said castell be the space of thre monethis $\frac{1}{2}$ moneth, at my lord governouris command be ane precept, ... xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, gevin to my lord Seytoun for expensis debursit be him upone certane housis in the Blaknes the tyme he wes thair witht my lord cardinall, as his compt and precept directed thairapoune beris,

. xxxij li. xiiij s. ij d.

Item, gevin to Patrik Lindsay, goldsmytht, for making of the Quenis grace seles and graving thair of, and for service and labouris done be him to our soverane lord, quham God assolze, as the precept directed thairapoune beris, ... xxxj li.

Item, gevin to the herauldis and officiaris of armes for thair dewite at Pasche last bipast, ... x li.

Item, gevin to Adame Logane, ... xxij li.

Item, gevin to Williame Leslie, sone to my lord of Rothis, be ane precept, ... xx li.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said moneth.

Item, the ferd day of Aprile, gevin to ane boy passing to my lord Lindsay witht ane clois writting vj s.

Item, the vij day of Aprile, gevin to Williame Straitherne passand witht ane clois writting to my lord chancellor, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Alexander Hutoun passand to Sanct-androis witht ane writting to my lord Seytoun the vj day of Aprile, ... xx s.

Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, gevin to Robert Heriot passand witht clois writtingis to the lordis Hume, Saltoun, and Maister of Borthwyk, abbot of Jedburgh, and Erle Bothwill, to the Heremitage, ... xliij s.

- Item, gevin to Williame Straitherne passand witht siclyke writtingis in Galloway, ... 1 s. A.D. 1548.
- Item, gevin to Peter Buntyne passand witht siclyke writtingis to the Earlis of Argile, Glencarne, and utheris, ... liiij s.
- Item, gevin to Bute persewant, passand witht siclyke writtingis to the Erlis of Huntlie, Rothies, Erroll, and utheris in the northtland, ... iij li. vj s.
- Item, gevin to ane boy passand witht siclyke writtingis to the priour of Pettinweme, ... vj s.
- Item, gevin to Alexander Cunynghame passand witht siclyke writtingis to the Erlis of Montrois, Menteitht, lordis Erskin, Oliphant, abbot of Cowpar and utheris in thai partis, and witht lettres for inbringing of dettis, ... liij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, gevin to Rothissay herold, passand witht twa messingeris witht him to the laird of Greneheid witht ane charge to caus inbring the personis that hurt Archibald Heriot, messingere, and remane thairupoun quhill cautioune wer fundin of thair cuming, ... vj li. xij s.
- Item, gevin to Robert Heriot, messingere, passand witht lettres in Lothiane, Mers, Teviotdale, and Lauderdale to summond ane assys thairto, ... xliiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, gevin to Mongo Straitharne, messinger, passand witht twa lettres to proclame in Linlythqw and Struieling that nane cum to the conventioun to Edinburght, but with thair honest houshaldis, ... xxij s.
- Item, the penult day of Aprile, gevin to Williame Champnay, messinger, passing witht twa clois writtingis to the bischoppis of Dunblane and Ergyle for the rest of thair contributioun of the last taxt, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Williame Straitherne, messinger, for his expensis passing witht the preceptis of the chakar to all the sherreffis and burrowis be southt Fortht, and witht ane clois writting to the Dene of Glasgw iij li.

A.D. 1543.

Item, gevin to Peter Buntayne, messinger, passing in the westland witht lettres for inbringing of dettis, xxij s.

MAIL.

The expensis debursit upone my lord governour and his Ladyis persone the said moneth.

In the first, the ferd day of Maii, deliverit to David Hammiltoun of Brumehill, to be gertennis to my lord governour, ane elne blak teffites of cord, price thairof xx s.

Item, gevin to the tapescher to mak his expensis passing to Sanctandrois to feche tapescherie to Edinburcht, ... xxij s.

Item, gevin to Donald Morysone and Johnne Murray for four hors cariage furtht of Edinburcht to Hammiltoun witht tapescherie, ... xl s.

Item, gevin for twa standand beddis bocht in Edinburcht and deliverit to Mathew Hammiltoun, price thairof iij li. iij s.

Item, gevin for cariage of the samin to Hammiltoun, ... xxij s.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Mereleis to be schone to my lord governour, ane elne fyne blak velvet, price iij li.

Item, deliverit to him to be schone to his grace, quarter elne ane naill quhite velvet, price thairof xx s. vj d.

Item, gevin to the tapescher for expensis debursit be him upoun cammes and cordis to pak the tapescherie in that wes in Sanctandrois, and for cariage thairof to Edinburcht, as his comptis beris, ... iij li. xiiij s.

Item, gevin to Johnne Kirkcaldy quhilk he debursit for vj hors cariage witht tapescherie fra Edinburcht to Hammiltoun the xx day of Maii, ilk hors havand xj s.; summa iij li. vj s.

Item, gevin for xxvj elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne cammes deliverit to

him to pak the samin in, price of the elne xxvj d. ; A.D. 1543.
 summa lvij s. v. d.
 Item, gevin for ane barbour basing deliverit to him to
 put under ane stuill of eis, ... xij s.

The expensis debursit upone the stabill the said
 monetht.

In the first, gevin to the Frenche smytth for schone and
 removis furnesit be him in the monetht of Aprile
 last bipast, ... vij s. vj. d.
 Item, deliverit to Alexander Foster to be ane coffer
 claytht to my lord governour, thre elnis quarter
 elne dimmebrane, price of the elne xxx s. , and thre
 elnis quarter elne Frenche quhite, price of the elne
 xxiiij s. ; summa viij l. xv. s. vj. d.
 Item, deliverit to him to be the flouris, armes and
 bordouris thairupoune, v quarterris Frenche grene,
 price xxvij s. vj. d. , and quarter elne zallow, price
 thairof vj s. ; summa xxxij s. vj. d.

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at my
 lord governouris command the said monetht.

Item, the ferd day of Maii, deliverit to be ane gounne
 to Schir David Hammiltounne, vj elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter
 rowane russet, price of the elne xix s. ; summa
 v $\text{l. xvij. s. ix. d.}$
 Item, deliverit to be him ane coit, vij elnis demy
 hostage, price of the elne viij s. ; summa lvj s.
 Item, deliverit to be ane doublet to him xj quarteris
 blak fustiane, price of the elne vij s. ; summa
 xix s. iij. d.
 Item, the xxv day of Maii, deliverit to be ane gounne to
 Issobell Hammiltounne ix elnis tanny velvet, price of
 the elne iij l. x. s. ; summa xxxj l. x. s.
 Item, deliverit to lyne the sychtis thairof, v quarteris
 blak teffites of Janis, price thairof xx s.

- A.D. 1548. Item, gevin to Johnne Andersone for blak gray canves
and fustiane furnesit be him to the samin goune,
xxij s. vj d.
Item, gevin for ane Inglis garnesing to hir huid, xxx s.
Item, gevin to Williame Johnnestoune, . . . xj li.
Item, gevin to Johnne Caldwellis falconer in compleit
payment of xvij li. gevin to him at my lord gover-
nouris command for service done be him to the
Kingis grace, quham God assolge, . . . xj li. viij s.
Item, gevin to Johnne Kirkcaldy in parte of payment
of recompensatioune for his landis of Press, remmiteit
be him at his desire to Alexander Hume of Hir-
laws, as the said precept beris, . . . ij^c li.
Item, gevin to Williame Hill, snyttht, for lokkis, keyis,
stancheouris of windois and uther irne wark furnesit
be him to the palice of Halirudhous, as his compt
beris, ... lvj s. x d.
Item, gevin to him for xxij stane xj pund Spanze irne
to compleit xiiij wall xiiij stane twa pundis fornesit
to the windois to the palice of Linlithqw, price of
the stane vj s. viij d.; summa . . . vij li. xj s. iij d.
Item, gevin to him for xvij bollis colis furnesit be him
to the making thairof, price of the boll ij s. j d.;
summa xxxvij s. vj d.
Item, gevin to him for thre mennis wageis be the space
of x ulkis wirkand witht him upoune the making of
the saidis windois, havand ouklie xxxvj s.; summa
xvij li.

The expensis debursit upone messingeris the said
monetht.

- In the first, the thrid day of Maii, gevin to Alexander
Hutoun, messinger, passand witht lettres to discharge
the Kerris or Hoppringillis to ryd or mak convoca-
tioune, ... xxij s.
Item, the vij day of Maii, gevin to him passing witht
writtingis to the wardennis of the middill marcheis,

- and witht writtingis to the takkaris of Inglis A.D. 1548.
 presouneris, ... xxxiij s.
- Item, the samin day gevin to Rothissay herald, to pas
 to Paslay to await upoune my lord governour quhill
 his grace returnyng to Edinburcht, at his graces
 command, ... xj li.
- Item, the viij day of Maii, gevin to ane boy to pas witht
 writtingis to the abbot of Paslay to Hammiltoun, vj s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Maii, gevin to Williame Hardy
 for passing witht writtingis to the Erle Bothwill,
 xxiiij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Maii, gevin to Alexander Hutoun,
 messenger, for passing witht clos writtingis to the
 wardane of the middill marcheis and Johnne Dik-
 sone in Belchester, ... xxij s.
- Item, the penult day of Maii, gevin to Carrik pursewan-
 t, passand witht deligence to the wardennis of the
 eist and middill marcheis witht clois writtingis and
 witht lettres directed to the burrowis to proclaime
 the last abstinence of weir grantit to the first day of
 Julii, ... l s.
- Item, gevin to twa boyis passand to the Erle Bothwill,
 lord Seytoun, and lord Hume, witht clois writtingis,
 x s.
- Item, gevin to ane uther boy passand witht clois writ-
 tingis to the lord Flemyng, ... vj s. viij d.
- Item, gevin to Archibald Heriot, messenger, passand in
 the northland for inbringing of dettis and awaittand
 thairupoune, ... xliiij s.
- Item, gevin to Mungo Straitherne, messenger, for his
 expensis passand to Dunbertane, Glasqw, and Air to
 charge Maister David Bonar thatt he depart nocht of
 the realme, ... xxij s.
- Item, gevin to Williame Straitherne, messenger, passing
 witht lettres to the lairdis of Lus and utheris in the
 westland for inbringing of dettis, ... xxxiiij s.

A.D. 1543.

JUNII.

The expensis debursit upone my lord governouris
persone and his Lady the said monetht.

In the first, the second day of Junii, deliverit to Johnne
Andersone, tailzeour, to be gorgettis to my Lady,
v quarteris blak sating, price of the elne xxxv s.;
summa, xliij s. ix d.
Item, deliverit to him to lyne the samin, thre quarteris
blak teffites of Janis, price thairof xij s.
Item, the vj day of Junii, deliverit to Elene Ros to
cover ane buke and be ane poik thairto, to my lord
governour, quarter $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter purpur velvet, price
thairof xliij s. iij d.
Item, deliverit to hir to be hingerris and drawerris to
the polk and knoppis and fassis thairto, ane unce
fyne grey sewing silk, price thairof x s.
Item, deliverit to hir to mixt the samin, ane dowbill
hank sewing gold, price thairof xxiiij s.
Item, deliverit to hir quhilk sche debursit for covering
of the buke, making and lynyng of the polk witht
ledder, and for making of the drawerris and knoppis
of the samin, ... xiiij s. viij d.

The expensis debursit upone the stabill the said
monetht.

In the first, the xiiij day of Junii, deliverit to Williame
Fraser, sadillar, to be ane fuit mantill to ane hawk-
nay for my lord governour, twa elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Frenche
blak, price of the elne xxxv s.; summa

iiiij li. vij s. vj d.

[And other ordinary expenses amounting to
£12 7s. 4d.]

The expensis debursit be speciall preceptis and at my A.D. 1543.
lord governouris command the said moneth.

- In the first, the second day of Junii, deliverit to
Malcolme Gourlaw to be clokis to thre Frenche pageis
now passing to France, vij elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak freis,
price of the elne xxxv s.; summa xij li. v s.
Item, deliverit to be thame doublettis, vij elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne
blak sating, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa
xij li. x s.
Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, thre elnis thre
quarteris grey stemmyng, price of the elne xvj s.;
summa iij li.
Item, deliverit to him to draw thame witht, v elnis
purpuir teffites of Janis, price of the elne xvj s.;
summa iiij li.
Item, deliverit to thame thre blak bonettis, price of the
pece xvj s.; summa xlvij s.
Item, for v elnis gray to be thame coittis, price of the
elne x s.; summa l s.
Item, gevin for xij elnis lynyng claytth to be thame
sarkis, price of the elne xx d.; summa xx s.
Item, gevin to Malcolme Gourlaw for lynyng furnesit
be him to the foresaidis claithis and making thairof,
as his compt beris, ... xlv s.
Item, gevin to thame in money to thair furnesing,
xix li. xvj s.
Item, the viij day of Junii, deliverit to the said Malcolme
to be coittis to Tempiltoune that dryvis the soume,
and Johnne Ure, keper of the mulettis, twa elnis
dimmegrane, price of the elne xxx s., and vij
quarteris Frenche quhite, price of the elne xxvj s.
viij d.; summa v li. vj s. viij d.
Item, deliverit to him to be thame hois, twa elnis
Scottis gray, price of the elne xij s. iiij d.; summa
xxvj s. viij d.
Item, gevin for twa bonettis to thame, price of the
pece xvj s.; summa xxxij s.

A.D. 1543.

- Item, gevin for making of thair saidis claithis and
lynynng thairto, ... xxv s x d.
- Item, deliverit to be ane Spange cloik to Johnne
Wallace at my lord governouris speciall command
and precept, thre elnis thre quarteris Frenche blak,
price of the elne l s.; summa . . . ix li. viij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to him to begary the samin, v quarteris
 $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter blak velvet, price of the elne iij li.;
summa iiij li. ij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to Andro Watsoun, painter, to be twa
trumpet bannaris, twa elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ elne reid teffites of
cord, price of the elne xx s.; summa . . . l s.
- Item, gevin to him for laif silver frenzeis of silk and
fyne colloris furnesit thairto, and warkmanschip of
the samin, in all expensis, ... xiiij li.
- Item, gevin to Edward Stewart quhilk he debursit to
certane falconerris that passit in Cathnes for hame-
bringing of halkis, be ane precept, ... x li.
- Item, deliverit to Williame Hill, smytht, the xxij day
of Junii, to compleit the irne windois in the palice
of Linlythqw, xxiiij stane Spange irne, price of the
stane vj s. vj d.; summa vij li. xvj s.
- Item, gevin to Williame Leslie to pay his hors and
servandis wageis awaitingg upoun his grace service,
be ane precept, ... xv li. x s.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris the said
monetht.

- Item, the first day of Junii, gevin to Alexander Hutoun,
messinger, passing witht lettres to summond Maister
William Scott and utheris to underly the law for
the hurting of Johnne Ramsay, ... xxij s.
- Item, the v day of Junii, gevin to him for his expensis
passing witht lettres to Linlithqw, Renfrew, and
Lanrik to charge all our soverane ladyis liegeis to
rys and pas witht Johnne Hammiltoun of Samuels-
toun, Sherif of Lanrik, ... l s.

- Item, the vj day of Junii, gevin to Mongo Straitherne A.D. 1543.
 messinger, passing witht twa clois writtingis to the
 lairdis of Cesfurd and Bukeleucht, ... xxij s.
- Item, the viij day of Junii, gevin to David Purves,
 masar, passing witht twa clois writtingis to the lord
 Hume and the laird of Mellarstanis for deliverance
 of ane callit Swinno, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, gevin to Mongo Straitherne
 passing witht clois writtingis to the Erle Bothwill
 and witht lettres to charge him to kepe the Wardane
 Court of the Middill Marcheis for redres to be maid
 of Liddisdale, ... xv s.
- Item, the samin day gevin to Robert Heriot, messinger,
 passing witht lettres to charge the laird of Loche-
 levin to deliver the commendater of Sanctandris,
 xj s.
- Item, the xij day of Junii, gevin to ane servand of the
 comptrollaris to be gevin for convoying of ane clois
 writting to the Erle of Huntlie, ... vj s.
- Item, the samin day gevin to David Purves, masar,
 passing witht lettres to charge the werdennis of the
 eist and west mercheis and the laird of Mellerstanis
 to deliver ane Inglisman or ellis to schaw ane
 resonabill caus, ... xxx s.

[There is a break in the Accounts here, the
 entries for the remainder of June and the
 whole month of July being missing.]

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

Q U E E N M A R Y .

3 AUGUST 1543—1 OCTOBER 1546.

COMPUTUM Reverendi in Christo patris Johannis, miseratione divina episcopi Dunkeldensis, thesaurarii supreme domine nostre regine, redditum apud Sanctum Andream per eundem in primo die mensis [Octobris] anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, nonintroitus terrarum, maritagia, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas et omnes alias et singulas compositiones per ipsum factas et intromissas dictum officium thesaurarie concernentes, a decimo tertio die mensis Augusti anno Domini etc., v^c quadragessimi tercii usque in diem hujus computi. Auditoribus, Andrea, episcopo Candidecase, Roberto, Orchadensi episcopo, Davide, postulato Rossensi, secretario, Georgeo et Willelmo monasteriorum de Dunfermling et Culros commendatariis, Willelmo Hammyltoun de Sanquhare, milite, Magistris Jacobo Foulis de Colintoun, rotulorum registri ac consilii supreme domine nostre clerico, Johanne Danyelstoune, rectore de Disart, Thoma Bellenden de Auchnoule, justiciarie clerico, Archibaldo Betoun de Capildra, Thoma Marjoribankis, burgensi burgi de

Edinburgh, Henrico Lauder, advocato, Magistro Jacobo A.D. 1546.
 Scott, preposito de Corstorphene, Mathew Hammiltoun
 de Bynyng, per commissionem supreme domine nostre
 regine specialiter constitutis.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Idem onerat se in primis de iij ℔. receptis a vicecomite
 de Kincardine, in scaccario in anno domini millesimo
 quingentesimo quadragesimo quarto; et de iiij ℔.
 receptis a vicecomite de Kinros, in scaccario in anno
 domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto;
 et de xxiiij ℔. a vicecomite de Perth; et de
 lxxxvj ℔. xij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra
 constabulariam de Hadingtoun; et de xxxij ℔. a
 vicecomite de Abirdene; et de xxxij ℔. iiij s. a vice-
 comite de Banff; et de xvj ℔. a vicecomite de
 Innernes; et de iij ℔. receptis a vicecomite de
 Kincardin, in scaccario in anno domino etc, v^o quadra-
 gesimo sexto.

Summa hujus oneris ij^o ℔. xvij s. iiij d.

Item idem non onerat []
 summis cum qui[bus] Jacobus Ki[rke]aldy [de Grange]
 thesaurarius supreme domine [nostre] regine pro tem-
 pore [one]ravit se in suo ultimo compoto reddito apud
 Edinburgh, decimo tertio die mensis Augusti anno
 domini etc, v^o quadragesimo tertio; n[ec] de ali-
 quibus restis pecunarium restantibus in dicto suo
 compoto, pro quibus vocandi sunt debitores earun-
 dem ut patet in dicto suo compoto.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de xxiiij ℔., compositionis carte
 confirmationis Johannis Vallanche de Pettedy et
 Margarete Ramsay [sue] sponse super terris de
 Westhalff de Pettedy.

- A.D. 1546. Et de iij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Chesholme et Katherine Graham sue sponse super carta eisdem facta per Fynlaium Philpstoun, super quadraginta solidatis terrarum de Estir Dundee, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.
- Et de x li. [compositionis carte], confirmationis Johannis Lundy filii et [heredis apparentis Walteri Lundy] super carta sibi facta per dictum Walterum de [terris de] Haltoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe.
- Et non onerat se de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Allerdes de eodem super carta sibi facta per Georgium Meldrum de Fivy, militem, super terris de Petcarry, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Kincardin.
- Et de iiij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Guthrie de Collestoun super carta sibi facta per dominum Johannem Fethy de tertia parte terrarum de Cukstoun, infra vicecomitatum de Forfair.
- Et de xiiij li. compositionis carte confirmationis Hugonis Kennedy de Gervane Manys super carta sibi facta per dominam de Cathnes, super terris de Nos et Questen, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Innernes.
- Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis de Buchquhannane de Gartarvetane, super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Graham de Fyntre, super terris de Myltoun de Bouclyve, infra vicecomitatum de Striveling.
- Item idem onerat se de xvij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Jonete Graham super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Eccles de eodem, super terris de Trochreggis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Aire.
- Et de xli., compositionis carte confirmationis Walteri Riddale, filii Johannis Riddell de eodem, super terris de Ouir et Nether Quhittoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Roxburght.
- Et de ij^clxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Sinclair, filii et heredis apparentis Georgei comitis de Cathnes, super terris et dom-

iniis de Cathnes Grenland et aliis terris, jacentibus A.D. 1546.
infra vicecomitatum de Innernes.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte Davidis Forrest, filii et heredis apparentis Johannis Forrest de eodem, super totis et integris terris et baronia de Forreu, infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe.

Et de xxx li., compositionis carte Willelmi Levingstoun super terris de Auchmavy, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Striveling.

Et non onerat se de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Patricii Danielstoun de Dalnare et Katherine, sue sponse, de terris de Tulyquhoun et aliis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Dunbertane, remissis per preceptum domini gubernatoris.

Nec onerat se de lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte facta Malcolmo domino Flemyng, pro exoneratione et renunciacione reversionis terrarum de Kilbocho.

Item idem onerat se de xl li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi comitis de Glencarne et Isobelle, sue sponse, super terris de Fynlaistoun Cunygam, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de iij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Forester et Elizabeth Kyd, sue sponse, super carta eisdem facta per Hugonem Maxwell de Teling super quarta parte terrarum de Kirkstoun de Teling, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Davidis Nesbitt, filii et heredis Johannis Nesbitt de Dalzell, super carta sibi facta per dictum Johannem super terris de Nether Manys de Dalzell infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et de v li., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Dun et Margarete Duncane, sue sponse, super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Muncreiff de eodem, pro terris de Westir Creff, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Stratherne.

Et de iij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Duncani

A.D. 1546.

Campble de Drumfrud et Mariote, sue sponse, super carta eisdem facta per Robertum Nory de Buchquhoppill de viginti solidatis et quatuor denariatis terrarum de Drongy infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis compositionis carte confirmationis Henricii Drummond super carta sibi facta per Oliverum Sinclar de Petcarnys, super terris de Petcarnys jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth; et restant xx li. in manibus dicti Henricii, pro quibus respondebit.

Item idem onerat se de vj li. xiii s. iiij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis agnete
 quinque mercatis terraris de Polmatente, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de .

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Jonet Murray super carta sibi facta per David Toschoch de Monyvane de quinque mercatis terraris de Cantochane et aliis terris, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de iiij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Makcellelene de Gilestoune, super carta sibi facta per Fynlaium Makdowe de More de quinque mercatis terrarum de Balcrag, infra vicecomitatum de Wigtoune.

Et de iij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Arbuthnote de eodem super carta sibi facta per dominum Cardinalem super terris de Kirktoun et Arbuthnot, infra vicecomitatum de Kincardyne.

Et de v li., carte confirmationis Jacobi Turnour in West Schaw, super carta sibi facta per David Nesbitt de Dalzel super superioritate terrarum de Braidhurst, infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et non onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d. compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Buchquhannane, filii et heredis apparentis Georgei Buchquhannane de eodem [et] Elizabeth, sue sponse, de sexdecim solidatis terraris de Strathyre, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Dumbartane remissis per preceptum domini gubernatoris.

Nec de vij li. x s., compositionis carte Jacobi Balfour

de totis et integris terris de Cessintuly jacentibus A.D. 1546.
infra vicecomitatum de Pertht, pro quibus Jacobus
Dog cautionarius respondebit.

Item idem onerat se de liiij li., compositionis carte nove
infeodationis Jacobi Craufurd, filii et heredis Jacobi
Craufurd , super terris de Wester Spanghok
infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Davidis
Bothwel super carta sibi facta per Johannem Ros de
Cragy super terris de Pethewles, infra vicecomitatum
de Pertht.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirma-
tionis Andree Johnstoune de Elphinstoune super carta
sibi facta per Willelmum Nudry de Lowchyne super
terris de Louchyne, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de
Edinburght.

Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis
Margarete domine de Menteitht super carta sibi facta
per Johannem Wrycht super terris de Wester Buch-
quhoppo, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.

Et de viij li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis
Thome Stewart de Garntuly et Margarete Aber-
crummy, ejus sponse, super terris de Aberfaldier, infra
vicecomitatum de Pertht.

Et de iij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi
episcopi Dunblanensis super carta sibi facta per
Jacobum Striveling de Keir, super terris de West-
pople, infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xiiij li., compositionis carte Johannis Borthwik et
Mariote, sue sponse, super terris de Ballincreiff, infra
vicecomitatum de Edinburght.

Item idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compo-
sitionis carte nove infeodationis super terris de
Nether Garveg infra vicecomitatum de

Et de xxx li., compositionis carte confirmationis Helene
Sandelandis, super carta sibi facta per Georgium
Touris de Innerleith super terris de Dalry, infra vice-
comitatum de Edinburgh.

- A.D. 1546. Et de xiiij li. iiij s., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Burnett de Leys super carta sibi facta per dominum Cardinalem super terris de Pettincarne, infra vicecomitatum de Kincardin.
- Et de v li., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Innes et Margarete Leslie, sue sponse, super carta sibi facta per Robertum Innes de Innermerky super terris de Rothy, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Elgyne.
- Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Davidis Fentoun super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Fentoun de Ogill super terris de Ogill, infra vicecomitatum de Forfair.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Cumyng de Alter super carta sibi facta per Jacobum comitem Moravie super terris de Mekle et Litle Brounquhellis, infra vicecomitatum de Elgyne et Fores.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Jonete Broun super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Cumyng de Alter suum sponsum, super terris de Mekle et Litle Brounquhellis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Elgyne et Fores.
- Item idem onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Andree Muncur super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Scrymgeour de quadraginta acris terrarum juxta villam de Langforgund.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jonete Mackneicht de decem mercatis terrarum de Kilquhyndry, cum molendinis, etc., jacentibus infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht.
- Et de xl s., compositionis litere regressus super terris de Kindrocht.
- Et de xl s., compositionis litere regressus super predictis terris.
- Et de vj li., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Mackynnay super carta sibi facta per Johannem Mackynnay super duabus mercatis terrarum cum dimedia de Cray, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht.

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Jonete A.D. 1546.

Brus super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Hay de Dalgaty super terris de North Auchinschogill, infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de xxxij li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis David Hammyltoun de Prestoun de terris de Langkyp, infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et de xvj li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Alexandri Hammiltoun de Sillertounhill, super terras de Langkype, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Item idem onerat se de vj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Cranstoun de Crosby et Elizabeth Swyntoun sue sponse super terris de Bown . . . infra vicecomitatum de Berwick.

Et de x li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Edwardi Wallace de Selbaltoun super terris de Selbaltoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de iij li., carte confirmationis Roberti Boyd in Abirnethy super carta sibi facta per Willelmum dominum Crechtoun super terris de Abirnethy.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte confirmationis Elizabetht Blair super carta sibi facta per Patricium Blair de Balmylie de terris de Polinto, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.

Et de v li., compositionis litere regressus super terris de Drummy.

Et de ij^e li. compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Lindesay filii et heredis apparentis Johannis domino Lindesay de Byris et Eufame Douglas, sue sponse, super terris de Drem et Drachill et aliis terris, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburght.

Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Davidis Crechtoun de Nachtane et Jonete Lesle, sue sponse, super terris de Nachtane, infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xxv li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Helene Sinclair, sponse Donaldis Macky

A.D. 1546.

de Far, super terris de Balluheggillis, infra vice comitatum de Invernes.

Item idem onerat se de xij li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Straithauchane de Lenturk super eisdem terris, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de xij li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Karoli Ros de Auchinlossin et Beatricis Gordoun, sue sponse, super terris de Auchinlossen, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Halden de Glennegas super terris de Kippennit, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xvij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Georgei Corry et Margarete Blair sue sponse, terris de Autirage, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Are.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Gilberti Macywene et Jonete Corry, sue sponse, sibi facta per Allanum Macywene de Grumett, super terris de Grumett, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Are.

Et non onerat se de xvj li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Mariote et Jonete Ros super terris de Montgrenane, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Are.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi DurehamedeGrange super carta sibi facta per comitem Craufurde super terris de Dunsyde, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de iiij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Alexandri Balfor super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Wemys de Myrecarny, super terris de Brighous, infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Item idem onerat se de v li., compositionis carte confirmationis Adami Were super carta sibi facta per [] comitem de Angus super terris de Racleuch, infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et de xxiiij li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis

- Thome Stewart super terris de Grantuly, jacentibus A.D. 1546.
infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.
- Et de ij^o H., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis
Hugoni, comitis de Eglintoune et Mariote Setoun,
sue sponse, super terris de Eglisholme, etc., jacentibus
infra vicecomitatum de Air.
- Et de xx H., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi
Skene in Bardoddill et Jonete Lummesden, sue sponse,
super carta sibi facta per Andream Fraser de Stany-
wod super terris de Stanycors, infra vicecomitatum de
Abirdene.
- Et de v H., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis
Rogerii Wod super carta sibi facta per Thomam Fyn
super terris de Litle Carcory, infra vicecomitatum
de Forfar.
- Et de xiiij H. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte conjuncte
infeodationis Johannis Campble de Glenurquhart et
Mariote Edmestoun, sue sponse, super terris de
Petlochtry, infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.
- Et de vj H. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirma-
tionis Willelmi Burnett de Tulyhekkee super carta
sibi facta per Thomam Charteris de Kynfawnis de
terris de Cragtoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum
de Abirdene.
- Item idem onerat se de vj H., compositionis carte con-
firmationis Roberti Lummisden super carta sibi facta
per Georgium comitem de Rothes super terris de Bal-
makelle, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.
- Et de iiij H., compositionis carte confirmationis
Willelmi Burnet de Tulyhekke super carta sibi facta
per Thomam Charteris de Kynfawnis super terris de
Estir Campsell, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de
Abirdene.
- Et de xiiij H. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirma-
tionis Thome Gourlay in Ballindene super carta sibi
facta per Willelmum dominum Crechtoun de terris de
Ballindene, infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.
- Et de vj H., compositionis carte confirmationis David

A.D. 1546.

Ballie et Margarete Ros, sue sponse, super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Doles de terris de Mydlargis, infra vicecomitatum de Innernes.

Et de iiij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Isabelle Henrisoun et Jacobi Chesholme sui filii super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Striveling de Keir, super terris de Westpophill, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.

Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Grant de Freuchy super carta sibi facta per Johannem Grant de Ballindallocht super terris de Estir Urquhell, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Narne.

Et de xxx s., compositionis litere regressus Jacobi Frank super terris vocatis Frankisland, infra vicecomitatum de Peblis.

Item idem onerat se de viij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Agneti Fraser per Johannem Grant de Culcabok, snper terris de . . . jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Innernes.

Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Kynnard de eodem super carta sibi facta per Willelmum dominum Crechtoun de terris vocatis lie Manys de Drummy, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Pertht.

Et de viij li., compositionis carte confirmationis Arthure Sinclar super carta sibi facta per Magistrum Johannem Sinclar, decanum de Restalrig, super terris de Kirkhill, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Linlithqw.

Et non onerat se de j^o li., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facta Duncano Campble filio et heredi Jacobi Campble de Laweris, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Pertht remisse per preceptum domini gubernatoris.

Item idem onerat se de xl li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facta Alexandro Ros de Balnagune et Jonete Sinclair, ejus sponse, de terris de

Estir Breich, cum pasturia de Trewlaup et piscatoriis A.D. 1546.
in aquis salstis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de
Innernes.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis carte con-
juncte infeodationis facte David Grahame de Fyntre,
militi, et Margarete Ogilvy, ejus sponse, de terris
dominicalibus de Fyntre, jacentibus infra vice-
comitatum de Striveling.

Summa totalium compositionum cartarum

ij^mvj^elxxxij li. xix s.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, NONINTROITUUM
ET MARITAGIORUM, per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de ij^c li., compositionis warde
relevii nonintroitus et maritagii Roberti Brus, filii
et heredis apparentis quondam Roberti Brus de
Bynnyng, concessorum Matheo Hammiltoun de Est
Bynnyng.

Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis warde quinque
librarum terrarum de Annestoun, jacentibus infra
vicecomitatum de Lanark, concesse Patricio Muire de
Annestoun.

Et non onerat se de j^c li., compositionis warde omnium
et singularum terrarum de Barleich unacum
maritagio heredis concesse Magistro Jacobo Linde-
say; nec onerandus in futurum quia dominus
gubernator remisit dictam summam Jacobo Douglas
de Drumlangrik tanquam plegio pro Magistro
Jacob.

Et de xl li., compositionis warde relevii, nonintroitus et
maritagii . . . Gray, filii et heredis apparentis
quondam Willelmi Gray, concessorum Jacobo Sibbald
de Rankelour.

Et de ij^c li., compositionis warde, relevii, nonintroitus et
maritagii . . . Makgee filii et heredis quondam

A. D. 1546.

Willelmi Makgee de Balmakgee, concessorum quondam Jacobo Gordoun de Lochinvar.

Et de xl li., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum de Auchtrearnis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, concesses Magistro Roberto Skene.

Et de ij^olxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis warde, nonintroitus et maritagii [] Glendynwyn filii et heredis apparentis quondam Niniani Glendynwyn de Partoun, concessorum Jacobo Hammiltoun de Stanhous.

Et non onerat se de xx li., compositionis relevii omnium et singularum terrarum de Auchynnamez, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew, concessi Gabrielo Simple.

Nec de xl li., nonintroitus terrarum de Petgorno, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff, concessi Willelmo Scott de Balwery, militi.

Et de vj^olxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis warde nonintroitus proprietatis dominii de Heres, concessorum Roberto domino Maxwell.

Et de vj^olxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum infra dominium de Eglintoun, et vicecomitatum de Are, concessi Hugoni nepoti quondam domini Eglintoun.

Et de ij^olxvj li. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis compositionis warde, relevii et maritagii Alexandri Sutherland de Duffois, concessorum Johanni Campble de Caldor, militi.

Et non onerat se de iiij^o li., dicte compositionis quia dominus gubernator remisit dictam summam dicto domino Johanni Campbell.

Item idem onerat se de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis warde, relevii nonintroitus et maritagii Jonete Blak, filie et heredis quondam Alexandri Blak, concessorum Thome Culace de Crosto.

Et de iiij^o li., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Jacobi Colvile de Est Wemys, concesses Willelmo commendatario de Culros.

Et de xliiij li., compositionis warde omnium et singu-

larum terrarum de Maldivart, jacentium infra vice-^{A.D. 1546.}
comitatum de Banff, concessa Magistro Alexandro
Dik.

Et de xlix li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis warde
omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Francesci
Ramsay de Foxstoun, concessa Willelmo Hammiltoun
de Humby; et restant j^o li. vj s. viij d., dicte compo-
sitionis in manibus dicti Willelmi.

Et non onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis
warde omnium et singularum terrarum de Lanark,
infra senescallatum de Stratherne et vicecomitatum
de Pertht, concessa Jacobo Striveling de Keir, remisse
per preceptum domini gubernatoris.

Nec de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis warde, relevii
et maritagii Mariote Hepburne, filie quondam Patricii
Hepburne de Farnytoun, concessorum Georgeo Hop-
pringle de Sanct Johnnis Chapell.

Et onerat se de x li., compositionis warde omnium et
singularum terrarum de Glencors, concessa Jacobo
Hammyltoun de Stanehouis.

Item idem onerat se de xx li., compositionis nonintroitus
terrarum de Abircrummy, jacentium infra vicecomi-
tatum de Fiff, concessi Alexandro Abircrummy.

Et de xj li., compositionis warde terrarum de Grugfute,
jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Linlythqw, concessa
Phillippo Quhitheid.

Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis compositionis relevii
omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Willelmi
Wod de Bonytoun, concessi Magistro Alexandro
Levingstoun de Dunypace.

Et non onerat se de lxxx li., in completam solutionem
dicte compositionis quia dominus gubernator remisit
dictam summam prefato Magistro Alexandro, ut patet
per suum preceptum.

Et onerat se de l li., in partem solutionis compositionis
warde omnium et singularum terrarum de Symontoun,
concessa Johanni Symontoun; et restant l li. dicte
compositionis in manibus dicti Johannis.

A.D. 1546.

Et de xl li., compositionis relevii terrarum de Dowhill, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fiff, concessi Johanni Ramsay de Dowhill.

Et de iiij li., compositionis nonintroitus tertie partis terrarum de Sandfurd, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fiff, concessi Herberto Gledstanys.

Et de xij li., compositionis warde, relevii, nonintroitus et maritagii . . . Ahannay filii et heredis quondam . . . concessorum Andree Hammiltoun.

Item idem onerat se de xx li., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Petleichy, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, concessi Herberto Gledstanys.

Et de iiij^c li., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Schereeris et aliarum terrarum quondam Andree Kynnynmond de Craghall, militi, spectantium, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Fiff, concessi domino Cardinali.

Et de xx li., compositionis maritagii Isabelle Strang, filie quondam Walteri Strang de Pettarchy, concessi David Chaplane.

Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Georgeo Glenquhey de Wray spectantium, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Peblis, concessa Matheo Hammiltoun de Bynnyng.

Et de j^c li., compositionis maritagii Willelmi Ogill, filii quondam Patricii Ogill, concessi Willelmo Dowglas de Quhittiniame.

Item idem onerat se de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Kirkkruswell jacentium infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht, concessi Willelmo M^cClellane.

Et de j^clxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis relevii, nonintroitus et maritagii quondam Alexandri Gordoun de Durlatheris, concessorum Alexandro Innes de eodem.

Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis warde terrarum de Carraldstoun, concessa Jacobo Lundy de Balgony.

Et de iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis warde

- relevii et maritagii Alexandri Ahannay, filii et heredis A.D. 1543.
quondam Patricii Ahannay de Soreby, concessorum
Willelmo Ahannay, burgensi de Wigtoun.
- Et de xl li., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum
de gress, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Are,
concessi Jacobo Kennedy de Blarquhane.
- Et de ij^o li., compositionis warde et maritagii Willelmi
Levingstoun, nepotis quondam Willelmi Levingstoun
de Kilsytht, concessorum Jonete Brus.
- Et de xl li., compositionis warde et maritagii Duncane,
filii et heredis quondam Thome Duncane, burgensis
de Dundee.
- Item idem onerat se de xl li., in partem solutionis com-
positionis relevii et nonintroitus de octo mercatis
terrarum de Langschaw, Kilburn et Milnestane,
etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Are, con-
cessorum Nigello Abircrummy de Langschaw.
- Et de j^{mo} xl li., compositionis warde, relevii, nonin-
troitus et maritagii Fraser, filii et heredis
quondam Hugonis domini Fraser de Lovett, concess-
orum Elizabetht Campble, comitisse de Murray.
- Et de j^o li., compositionis warde relevii omnium et
singularum terrarum de Clyntis, Kilsture et Blair,
jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Wigtoun, concess-
orum Johanni Maccrystane, burgensi de Wigtoun.
- Et de x li., compositionis nonintroitus et relevii om-
nium et singularum terrarum de Scaddokmure alias
Reidheucht, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Kin-
cardin concessorum Johanni Wischert de Pettarow.
- Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis warde,
nonintroitus et relevii et maritagii Johannis Blair,
filii et heredis apparentis Willelmi Blar de Balgillo,
concessorum dicto Willelmo.
- Et de iiij li., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de
Kirkheuch et Reidheuch, jacentibus infra vice-
comitatum de Kincardin, concessi Magistro Alexandro
Levingstoun de Dunypace.
- Et de ij^o li., compositionis warde et maritagii Johannis

A.D. 1548.

Stewart, filii et heredis quondam Johannis Stewart de Barscube, concessorum Johanni Birsbane de Bischp-toun.

Item idem onerat se de xlvijj li., compositionis relevii terrarum quondam Georgei Bard de Glencuthill unacum maritagio Georgei Bard sui filii, concessi Henrico Drummond de Ricartoun.

Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis nonintroitus et relevii dimediatatis terrarum de Dounfeld, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff, concessorum David Petcarne de Forthir.

Et de v li. vj s. viij d., compositionis nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum de Mekle Kynmundy, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfair, concessi Thome Ogilvy.

Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis nonintroitus et relevii omnium et singularum terrarum de Brody, Quhitnyre, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Elgyne et Fores, concessorum Thome Brody.

Et de xij li., compositionis relevii omnium et singularum terrarum de Ulishavin et Kynnard, concessi Johanni Lychtoun de Owsen.

Et non onerat se de x li., compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum de Megour, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Stratherne, concessorum Alexandro Drummond de Carnok.

Nec de vj^lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis warde, relevii et maritagii de Johanni Craufurd de Auchynames, concessorum comiti de Glencarne, quia dominus gubernator remisit dictam summam dicto comiti ut patet per suum preceptum.

Item idem onerat se de j^m li., in partem solutionis compositionis warde, relevii, nonintroitus et maritagii Willelmi Ballie, filii et heredis quondam Willelmi Ballie de Lammyntoun, concessorum Alexandro Ballie de Bakby.

Et de x li., compositionis warde, relevii et maritagii Thome George, filii et heredis quondam Johannis George de Cummerhous, concessorum Jacobo Twedy.

Et de xx li., compositionis nonintroitus et relevii omnium A.D. 1548.

et singularum terrarum de Kinstarie et aliarum terrarum concessorum Archibaldo Campble, filio et heredi quondam Johannis Campble de Calder, militis.

Et de j^o li., in partem solutionis relevii Alexandri Lauder de Haltoun.

Et de l li., compositionis warde terrarum de Lochmalony, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff, concessa Jacobo Sibbald de Rankelour.

Et non onerat se de j^m li., compositionis warde, relevii nonintroitus et maritagii Willelmi Ballie, filii et heredis quondam Willelmi Ballie de Lamyntoun, ex eo quod dominus gubernator remisit dictam summam Alexandro Ballie de Bakby ut patet per suum preceptum.

Item idem onerat se de ij^o li., compositionis warde, nonintroitus et relevii terrarum de Eglintoun tam superioritatis quam tenandrie cum baronia de Torboltoun, etc., concessorum Nigello Montgomerie de Langschaw, militi, jacentibus infra baroniam de Cunygane et vicecomitatum de Are.

Et de iiij^m li., compositionis warde, relevii, nonintroitus et maritagii Alexandri Abirnethy, filii et heredis apparentis quondam Willelmi domini Saltoun de Abirnethy, concessorum Georgeo Meldrum de Five.

Et de iiij^o lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum de Kilbirny et Grenok cum tenentibus, etc., concessi Willelmo domino Simple et Roberto magistro Simple ejus filio.

Summa . . . xij^m j^o xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM ET AMERCIAMENTORUM.

Item idem onerat se de j^o li., c[om]positionis bonorum eschaetorum Patricii McClellane de Gilestoun pro

A.D. 1543.

interfectione quondam Patricii Ahannay de Sorby, concessorum Willelmo M^cDoweale.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., amerciamenti Johannis Lowrie in quo adjudicatus erat pro lesione unius . . . Wynrame.

Et de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Davidis Fiff in Lyncors et Johannis Jamesoun in Uvir Rettrey, pro interfectione quondam Roberti Rollok et Davidis Donaldsoun, concessorum Magistro Johanni Brus.

Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Inglis in Langbyris et Jacobi Kne-landis in Swyntre nunc in manibus regine existentium pro eorum absentia a conventionem facta apud Lochmaben, concessorum Kentigerno Lokhart.

Et non onerat se de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Watsoun de Sauchtoun Hall, ex eo quod dictus Willelmus aberat a conventionem facta apud Lochmaben, concessorum Jacobo Hammiltoun de Stanehous.

Item idem onerat se de v li. x s., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willielmi Dury in Drummard propter deforciammentum per ipsum perpetratum existentium in manibus regine, concessorum Roberto Dury.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Magistri Davidis Touris ad cornu nostre regine existentis, concessorum Jacobo Smytht et Davidi Clerk, et restant x li. dicte compositionis.

Et de ij^c li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Mariote Touris, sponse quondam Davidis Wemys de eodem ad cornu regine posita, concessorum Johanni Wemys de eodem.

Et de xxij li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Blare, Patricii Blair, in manibus regine existentium pro eorum voluntaria absentia a conventionem apud Lillioteros, concessorum Johanni Borthuik filio Willelmi Borthuik de Crukistoun.

Et de ij^c li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Arthur

Forbes, filii Johannis domini Forbes, Thome Forbes, A.D. 1543.

Jacobi Levingstoun, Willelmi Garrocht, Jacobi Patersoun, Alexandri Forbes, et Johannis Forbes, pro interfectione Nycholai Ros de Auchlossyne, concessorum Alexandro Innes de eodem.

Et non onerat se de xxij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Umfridi Kelle et Johannis Kelle ejus filii pro interfectione quondam Johannis Kennedy de Culzene, concessorum Jacobi Park.

Item idem onerat se de xl s. compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi [] pro interfectione Johannis [].

Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d. compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Stephani Chalmer de Collihill et Johannis Chalmer de [] Carston in manibus regine existentium pro mutilatione Roberti [Hay] concessorum Johanni Leslie.

Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis amerciamenti in quo adjudicatus erat Thomas Annand de Auchmellane, cautionarius Stephani Chalmer de Cowhill, pro nonintroitu ejusdem ad subeundum legem pro mutilatione Roberti Hay, concessi dicto Johanni Leslie de Buchane.

Et de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Bartholomei Pantoun, Thome Pantoun in Renhall, Johannis Pantoun et Johannis Quhite, in manibus regine existentium pro eorum absentis a conventionem facta xiiij^{to} Septembris anno xlv^{to}, concessorum Matheo Hammiltoun de Bynying.

Et non onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Drummond de Bordland, in manibus regine existentium pro interfectione Jacobi Setoun filii Niniani Setoun de Tulybody, concessorum Duncano Dundas ex eo quod dominus gubernator remisit dictam summam prefato Duncano ut patet per suum preceptum.

Nec de xxx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Rettray, Jacobi Robertsoun, Johannis

A.D. 1543.

Ramsay et Waltero Trottar, amerciatorum in manibus regine existentium pro interfectione Roberti Rollok, concessorum Alexandro Lesly.

Item idem onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Boyde in Tourgill, Willelmi Clerk, Willelmi Wark, et Johannis Forsytht, amerciatorum in manibus regine existentium pro eorum absentia a conventionione facta apud Lauder, concessorum Hugoni Nesbitt.

Et de v li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Schort, in manibus regine existentium quia dictus Thomas fugiabat in partibus Anglie ad decem annos elapsos sine licentia, concessorum domino Johanni Broun, capellano.

Et non onerat se de xviiij li., compositionis amerciamenti, in quo Thomas Menzeis adjudicatus erat pro illius absentia a deseruitione cujusdam brevis inquisitionis, concessi prefato Thome Menzeis.

Nec de ij^c lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Georgei Montgomery de Skelmorlie, Johannis Blair de eodem, Johannis Fraser de Knok, Hugonis Montgomery de Hessilheid, et Arthuri Montgomery de Stane, amerciatorum et in manibus regine existentium pro eorum absentia a conventionione facta apud Lauder, concessorum Hugoni, comiti de Eglintoun.

Nec de xl li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Neische in Andowde, Johannis Mylne in Balgay, David Straitherne, amerciatorum pro eorum absentia a conventionione de Carlaverok, concessorum Alexandro Forester.

Et de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Nech et Willelmi Macbaxtar, nunc existentium in manibus regine ratione bastardie, concessorum Johanni Dempster.

Nec de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Maluile de Cornbe, ad cornu regine existentis, concessorum Matheo Hammyltoun de Bynnyng.

- Item idem onerat se de xx li., compositionis bonorum ^{A.D. 1543.} eschaetorum Roberti Clerk in Balmanocht et Thomo Mereis in Lyngo, amerciatorum pro eorum absentia a conventionione facta apud Drumfreis, concessorum Matheo Hammyltoun capitaneo de . . .
- Et de viij li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Geddes in manibus regine existentium ratione bastardie, concessorum Thome Geddes.
- Et de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Smetoun, Mathe Smetoun et Johannis Sewell, amerciatorum pro eorum absentia a conventionione apud Dunbertane, concessorum Magistro Johanni Hammyltoun de Mylburn.
- Et de xxij li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Duncani Skynnar, nunc in manibus regine existentium ratione bastardie, concessorum Georgeo Ogilvy.
- Et de vj li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum domini Andree Dalgorno nunc in manibus regine existentium ratione bastardie, concessorum Johanni Keth de Ravynniserag.
- Et de ij^e li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Huntar et Roberti Lamb convictorum pro disputatione in sacris scripturis contra tenorem acti parliamenti, concessorum Cristine Pipar.
- Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Andersoun convicti vi supra ob causam superscriptam, concessorum Cristine Kers sponse dicti Willelmi.
- Item idem onerat se de j^e li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Bond, Jacobi Bond et Georgei Bond in manibus regine existentium pro interfectione Alexandri Ogilvy, concessorum Alexandro Gordoun de Dunbuylg.
- Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Patersoune pro ejus absentia a conventionione facta apud Gladismure concessorum Johanni Kyncaid.
- Et de xl li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Bogill pistoris in manibus regine existentium pro

A.D. 1543.

interfectione quondam Willelmi Parkhill, concessorum domino Jacobo Sinclar capellano.

Et non onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Wellen in Wodwra et Johannis Mortimar in Flemyngtoun et Magistri Johannis Gordoun in Abernethy, pro eorum absentia a conventionem facta apud Glasgw, concessorum Roberto Lindesay de Dunrod.

Nec de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Clerk et Johannis Malvile in Disart, pro eorum absentia a conventionem apud Glasgw.

Nec de vij li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum . . . Blakstok nunc in manibus regine existentium ratione bastardie, concessorum Magistro Nycholao Robertsoun.

Nec de vj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Makcaw in Makcawstoun, in manibus regine existentium pro interfectione quondam Georgei Kennedy, concessorum Johanni Kennedy de Kirkmychel.

Item idem onerat se de ij^l li., compositionis bonorum hereditariorum Jacobi comitis de Murray nunc in manibus regine existentium in defectu veri heredis, concessorum Elizabethe comitisse de Murray et Johanni Campble de Calder, militi.

Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Johannis Crechtoune in manibus regine existentium pro interfectione quondam . . . Patersoune, concessorum Georgeo Hammyltoun de Bathcat.

Et de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Henrici Cuthbert ad cornu regine existentis, concessorum Archibaldo Betoun de Capildra.

Et non onerat se de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Sandelandis de Sanct Monanis ad cornu regine existentis, concessorum Davidi Hammiltoun de Prestoun.

Nec de xvj li., bonorum eschaetorum Thome Carnegy,

in manibus regine existentium pro ejus absentia a. a. d. 1543.
conventionem factam apud Coldinghame, concessorum
Malcolmo Fullartoun.

Nec de j^oxx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum
Jacobi Hering de Glasclune et Johannis Butter de
Gormo et Magistri Davidis Campble, in manibus
regine existentium pro eorum absentia a conventionem
factam apud Coldinghame, concessorum Magistro Gavino
Hammiltoun.

Nec de xl li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome
Simsoun et Alexandri Thomsoun, pro eorum absentia
a dicta conventionem, concessorum Willelmo Wallace.

Item idem onerat se de ij^olxvj li. xiijs. iiij d., compositionis
bonorum eschaetorum Davidis Monypenny de Pet-
muly in manibus regine existentium ad cornu [regis]
concessorum Johanni Atoun et Jonete Monypenny.

Et de xx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum
Willelmi Striveling in manibus regine existentium
ratione bastardie, concessorum Gavino Hammiltoun de
Levingstoun.

Et de j^oij^o xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum
eschaetorum Johannis Carkettle in manibus regine
existentium pro interfectione quondam Magistri
Roberti Galbraith, Rectoris de Spott, concessorum
Patricio Hepburn de Nauchtoun, militi.

Et non onerat se de j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis
bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Cokburn de Skirling
in manibus regine existentium pro illius absentia
a conventionem apud . . . concessorum Jacobo
Hammiltoun de Stanehouse.

Nec de vj li. xiijs. iiij d., compositionis bonorum
eschaetorum Henrici Montgomery, in manibus regine
existentium pro interfectione quondam . . .
concessorum Gabrieli Simple.

Nec de xl li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum
Thome Wod in Gartschawr et Cuthberti Crag nunc
in manibus regine existentium pro eorum absentia a
conventionem factam apud Coldinghame, concessorum
Georgio Kneland.

A.D. 1543.

Nec de xij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Wynzak et Nicholai Wynzak pro interfectione Johannis Duncane, concessorum domino Thome Diksoun.

Summa iij^mij^cxvij li. x s

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM, RESPECTUTIONUM ET
LEGITIMATIONUM.

Item onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis remissionis Jacobi Wod de Bonytoun et Johannis Fethircarne pro eorum absentia ab omnibus conventionibus ante mensem Augusti, in anno, etc., v^cxlvj^{to}, concessa pro dicto Jacobo.

Et de iij^cl li., in partem solutionis remissionis concessa Johanni Wischart de Pettarro, Magistro Jacobo Wischart et aliis pro arte et parte (? interfectionis) Johannis Nycholl; et restant j^cl li., in manibus dicti Johannis.

Et de vj^clxvj li. xij s. iij d., compositionis remissionis concessa Davidi Wod de Crage, pro illius absentia in conventionem facta apud Lauder.

Et de j^cx li., compositionis remissionis concessa Roberto Stewart filio et heredi Henricii Stewart de Rossytht, Jacobo Stewart et aliis pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Davidis Fyn.

Et de xx li., compositionis remissionis concessa Alexandro Buchquhannane pro illius absentia a conventionem facta apud Melros et Liliotis Cros.

Et non onerat se de x li. compositionis remissionis Johannis Murray pro deforciamiento facto per eum in Davidem Berclay officiarium reginalem in executionem sui officii.

Item idem onerat se de x li., compositionis remissionis concessa Alexandro [] in Blaruadas et Waltero [] pro eorum absentia a conventionem facta apud [].

- Et de v li. vj s. viij d., compositionis respectuationis A.D. 1548.
concesse Davidi Tyrie, pro illius absentia in con-
ventionione facta apud Lauder et Lochmaben.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis respectuationis
concesse Johanni Patersoun pro illius absentia a con-
ventionione facta apud Lauder.
- Et de iij li., compositionis legitimationis concesse
Magistro Jacobo Macdowell.
- Et de ij^o li., compositionis remissionis concesse Johanni
Elder, burgensii de Pertht, pro disputatione in sacris
scripturis contra tenorem acti parliamenti.
- Et de xl li., compositionis remissionis concesse Laurentio
Pillour pro dicta causa.
- Et de v li., compositionis legitimationis concesse domino
Johanni Ros, capellano.
- Et de lx li., compositionis remissionis concesse Alexandro
Guthre in Kynblathmont, Davidi Guthre et certis
aliis pro eorum absentia in conventionione facta apud
Glasgw.
- Item idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., com-
positionis respectuationis Johannis Pynkertoun et
Jacobi Pynkertoun et certarum aliarum personarum
pro interfectione quondam Jacobo Bogill.
- Et de xx li., compositionis legitimationis concesse
Davidi Hepburn, Patricio Hepburn, Johanni Hepburn
et Patricio Hepburn, juniore.
- Et de j^olx li., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum
Johannis Lesly olim de Parkhill concessorum.
- Summa . j^mvij^oxlviij li. vj s. viij d.

CONA.

- Item idem onerat se de v^miiij^oxxxiiij li. xix s. iij d. ob.
provenientibus libere de Cona supreme domine nostre
regine a die decimo tertio mensis Augusti anni domini
etc. quadragesimi tertii, usque ad septimum diem
ejusdem mensis anni domini, etc. v^o quadragesimo

A.D. 1543.

sexli, omnibus oneribus concernetibus dictam conam deductis.

Et de j^mv^cxl li. xvj s., receptis a Jacobo Achisoun pro una pelice aurea quondam supremi domini nostri regis ponderante decem libras dimediam uncie uncia stante ad novem libras duodecim solidos, proficuo cone computato in dicta summa.

El de ij^mlxxxij. li. xvj s., receptis a dicto Jacobo pro uno lavacro aureo et uno lie cowp aureo ponderantibus tresdecem libras decem uncias uncia stante ut supra, proficuo cone computato in dicta summa.

Et de j^mj^cij li. xvj s., receptis a dicto Jacobo pro omnibus duobus lie cowpis aureis dicti quondam domini regis ponderantibus septem libras duas uncias septem grotios precium uncie ut supra, proficuo cone computato in dicta summa.

Et de viij^cv li. xij s., receptis a dicto Jacobo pro
quinque libras
novem uncias uncia stante ut supra proficuo computato ut supra.

Et de ix^clxxxiiij li. ix s. vj d., receptis a dicto Jacobo pro cathena aurea dicti domini regis ponderante sex libras decem uncias auri uncia stante ad novem libras quinque solidas minime devenientes proficuo computato ut supra.

Et de iij^mix^clvij li. x d., receptis a dicto Jacobo pro proficuo octodecim petratorum quindecim libras novem unciarum trium quarteriarum uncie ex visibus argenteis dicti quondam domini regis non de aureatis partium uncie ultra proficuum cone sexdecem solidi tres denarii, etc.

Et de vij^clxix li. v s., receptis a dicto Jacobo pro tribus petris octo libras novem uncias argenti de aurati partium uncie ultra proficuum cone septemdecem solidi.

Et de j^clxxxvij li. vj s. vj d., receptis a dicto Jacobo pro quindecim libris tribus unciis argenti non de aurati partium uncie ultra proficuum cone quindecem solidi sex denarii.

Et de lxviiij li. xvj s. ix d. obolus receptis a dicto A.D. 1543.

Jacobo pro quinque libris sex uncis, cum dimedia argenti non de aurati partium uncie ultra proficuum cone quindecem solidi et novem denarii.

Item idem onerat se de j^mj^olv li. v s. vij d. obolus, receptis a dicto Jacobo pro quinque petris octo libris uncia et quarteria unius uncie ex vaseis argentiis de auratis partium uncie ultra proficuum cone sex decem solidi tres denarii obolus.

Summa . vij^mix^olxxviiij li. xvj s. iij d. obolus.

Summa cone . xviiij^mj^oxlx li. iij s. vj d.

MONETA RECEPTIS, tantum pro tempore compoti.

Item idem onerat se de vj^oxvj li. xj s. iij d., restantibus ex boxis quondam supremi domini nostri regis ut patet in computo facto apud Edinburgh xviiij^o Augusti anno, etc., v^oxliij^o.

Et de ij^mj^olxxxxviiij li. xiiij s., receptis per manus secretarii ab ambassatore Cristianissimi regis Francie.

Et de j^m li., receptis a comite de Mortoun super certis vasis argenteis eidem deliberatis in pignore.

Et de ij^o li., receptis ab eodem comite pro una cathena aurea eidem deliberata in pignore.

Et de iiij^o li., receptis ab Archibaldo Betoun de Capildra pro certis vasis argenteis eidem deliberatis in pignore.

Et de iiij^o li., receptis a predicto Archibaldo super duabus cathenis aureis eidem in pignore deliberatis.

Et de j^mvij^oxxxviiij li. vij s., receptis ab uxure Magistri Ade Ottirburne.

Item idem onerat se de ij^mij^olxv li. v s. vj d., in partem solutionis compositionis facte cum comite Craufurdie pro exoneratione obligationis facte per eundem comitem quondam domino nostro regi pro resignatione terrarum comitatus Craufurde, et restant iiij^oj li. vij s. xj d.

A.D. 1543.

Et de vj^o li., receptis a Magistro Ade Ottirburn super certis vasis argenteis eidem in pignore deliberatis.

Et de j^mvj^o li., receptis a preposito et ballivis de Dundee pro eorum remanentia ab exercitu de Byrgem per compositionem secum factam.

Et non onerat se de iij^oxxxij li. vj s. viij d., receptis ab eisdem preposito et ballivis, per Willelmum commandatarium de Culros et per eum deliberatis Magistro Johanni Hammiltoun pro ductione et cariagio machinarum et munitionem bellicarum versus Byrogem.

Item idem onerat se de j^mj^o li., in partem solutionis temporalitatis de Abirdene, receptis a . . .

Et non onerat se de ij^o li., ejusdem temporalitatis receptis per Robertum Hammiltoun, capitaneum castri de Dunbar per preceptum domini gubernatoris.

Nec de xxxij li. vj s. viij d., restantibus in manibus Magistri Johannis Hammiltoun ex dicta temporalitate.

Item idem onerat se de iij^oxl li., receptis a Magistro Johanne Danyelstoun, rectori de Disart, de aurea taxa [] sexdecem millium librarum pro ductione machinarum et munitionum bellicarum versus Dunbartane.

Et de v^oxxxij li. vj s. viij d., receptis a domino secretario pro ductione machinarum et munitionum versus Lochmaben.

Et de lx li., receptis a Johanni Charteris custumario de Edinburgh.

Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iij d., receptis a domino Myretoun M^cKee, compositionis duodecim mercarum terrarum eidem pertinentium tenendis de domino Heres nunc in warda existentium.

Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iij d., receptis a preposito et ballivis de Dundee pro eorum licentia ad remanentis ab exercitu de Melros.

Et de iij^miiij^o li., receptis a domino gubernatore et ab aliis ejus nominis.

Summa totalis monete receptis per compositionis per tempus computi xvij^mv^olxxxv li. xj s. j d.

Summa totalis onerationis lv^mv^ovj li. iij s. vij d.

AUGUST.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptes A.D. 1543.
and speciall command in the said moneth of
August.

- Item, the tuenty aucht day of August be my lord
governouris precept and speciall command, deliverit
to Johnne Charteris in Couthilgourdie, j^c li.
- Item, the penult day of August be my lord governoris
precept and speciall command, deliverit to Mathew
Hammiltoun, capitane and kepar of the palice of
Linlithqu, for furnesing of the said palice, the soume
of lv li.
- Item, deliverit to the laird of Colmeskeith for certane
speir blokis boucht be him to his grace in Ayr, the
soume of xv li.
- Item, deliverit to Johanne Wallace, writar, for paper and
walx furnist be him to my lord governour and his
officiaris in the court, the soume of iij li.
- Item, deliverit to the laird of Brounstoun to pas in
Ingland for redres of certane Scottis schippis, ix li.
- Item, deliverit to Maister Henry Lauder, the quenis
gracis advocat, for his fe of the zeir bypast, the
soume of xl li.
- Item, the last day of August, to Jhonne Hammiltoun
of Wodhall, the soume of v li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to Hew Hommyll, quha was ordainit to
pas to the westland to fee certane men of weir and
to gif thame in part of pament of thair wagis in
syngill ducattis the soume of xlvj li.
- Item, deliverit to Hannys Couchran, gunnar, in drink
sylver at the rasing of the foresaid band of men of
weir, the soume of x li.
- Item, to Thomas Menzeis, comptrollar, to the support
of his office and furnesing of my lord governoris
hous, the soume of iij^c li.

A.D. 1543.

Item, deliverit be James Achesoun, maister cunzeour,
to James Dog and Patrik Kyncaid, quhilk we have
tane upon us in thir oure comptis to be gevin and
disponit amangis ane band of menne of weir the
tyme of the taking of the quenis grace furtht of
Linlithqw, ... vj^e li.

Item, deliverit be the said James Acheson to Jhonne
Douglas, brother germane to the laird of Drum-
langrig, to the support of his expensis in his graces
service, ... x[li].

Item, to the maister of Sympill for ane hors to my lord
governour callit gray storye, in lxxxvj crounis of
the sone, ... j^{ev} li. xij s.

Item, to Jhonne Drummond, James Drummond,
William Castellaw, and Jhonne Kempt, trumpetouris,
for thair feyis of the Witsonday terme last bypast,
xx li.

Item, to the lord Levingstoun for keping of the princes
in Linlythqw quhilk was awin him, the soume of
viiij^{xx}xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armys
and otheris my lord governoris servandis,
traveland in his graxis affairis in this moneth
of August.

Item, the xxv day of August, deliverit to Alexander
Cunynghame, messinger, clossit writtingis of my lord
governoris direct to the Erll of Crauffurd being in
Angus, and his wage, ... xxiij s.

Item, the samyn day to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Wodhall,
direct to convoy ane Inglischeman furth of Edin-
burghe to Air, and his expensis, ... xliiij s.

Item, the xxviiij day of August, deliverit to William
Ballenden clossit writtingis of my lord governoris
direct to certane gentillmen of Angus, and for his
expenss, ... xliiij s.

The monethlie feyis of gunnaris ordinar being withtin A.D. 1543.
the castell and toun of Edinburgh, and payit to
thame for this moneth of August.

- Item, to Jhonne Drummond, maister wrycht and gunnar,
for his wage in the said moneth, takand monethlie,
as his letter of gift maid to him thairupon beris, the
soume of viij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Hannis Cunynghame for his wagis the said
moneth, the soume of v li.
- Item, to Christofer, Francheman, gunnar, for his wage
the said moneth, the soume of v li.
- Item, to William Hill, smyth and gunnar, for his wage
the said moneth, the soume of iiij li.
- Item, to Jhonne Crauffurd, wricht and gunnar, for his
wage the said moneth, the soume of iiij li.
- Item, to Andro Mansioun, Francheman, wrycht and
gunnar, for his wage the said moneth, the soume
of iiij li.
- Item, to Robert Murray, plumbar and gunnar, for his
wagis the said moneth of August, the soume of iiij li.
- Item, to Jhonne Clerk, gunnar, for his wage this moneth
of August, the soume of iiij li.
- Item, to Martyne Cunynghame for his wage this
moneth of August, ... iiij li.
- Item, to Clows, Ducheman, gunnar, for his wage this
moneth of August, ... iiij li.
- Item, to William Dalgleische, gunnar, for his wage the
said moneth, ... iiij li.
- Item, to David Lumle, gunnar, for his wage the said
moneth, ... iiij li.
- Item, to Bikcartoun, gunnar, for his wage, the said
moneth, ... [iiij li.]
- Item, to Gilbert Balnavis, gunnar, for his wage the said
moneth, ... [iiij li.]
- Item, to Jhonne Byris, gunnar, and his wage, in the
soume of iiij li.
- Item, to William Baxtar and Alexander Lunn, kepairs

A.D. 1543.

of the Salamander and Unicorne, for thair wagis in
the said moneth, the soume of iij li. x s.
Item, to Kennedy, gunnar, for his wagis the said moneth
of August, ... iij li.

The ordinar feyis of Franchemen, gunnaris, cannoneris,
being within the castell of Dunbar, and payit
for this moneth of August.

Item, to Jhonne Marscho for his wage the said moneth,
the soume of iij li. iij s.

Item, to Maister Wolff, gunnar, for the said moneth,
. iij li. iij s.

Item, to Theobald Roquenow, gunnar, for the said
moneth, ... iij li. xv s.

Item, to Peir Du Boyis for the said moneth, ... iij li. xv s.

Item, to Peir Cumbo for this said moneth, ... iij li. xv s.

Item, to Jhonne Roquenow for this said moneth,
. iij li. xv s.

Item, to Peir Schouffene for this said moneth,
. iij li. xv s.

Item, to Jhonne Gungo for this said moneth, ... iij li. xv s.

Item, to Jhonne Forbes for this moneth, ... iij li.

Item, to Thomas Liddall, gunnar, for his wage the said
moneth, ... iij li.

SEPTEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governor his lady
and bairnys awin persouns in this moneth of
September.

Item, the xv day of September, coft to be ane cote to
ane sonn of my lord governoris, callit Jhonn Hammil-
toun, four elnis and ane half blak velvet, price of the
elne lv s.; summa xij li. vij s. vj d.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, for foure elnis ane

- half and half ane quarter of Spanze freis, to be ane ^{A.D. 1648.}
 cloke and cote to my lord governour, pryce of the
 elne xxxviiij s.; summa . . . viij li. xv s. ix d.
 Item, for ane elne of blak stemmyng to be tua pair of
 lauhis of hois to my lord governour, price thairof, xlv s.
 Item, boucht viij elnis chamlot, to be ane gown to ane
 dochter of my lord governouris callit Barbara Ham-
 miltoun, price of the elne xij s.; summa iiij li. xvj s.
 Item, to begary the said gown, tua elnis fyne blak
 velvet, price of the elne iij li.; summa . . . vj li.
 Item, foure elnis blak to be hir ane kirtill, price of the
 elne xxij s.; summa iiij li. viij s.
 Item, for fyve quarteris bukram to be ane pair of
 sarkis to my lord governour, price thairof . . . v s.
 Item, ane elne of blak velvet to be schone to his
 grace, price thairof iij li.

The expensis debursit be my lord governouris preceptis
 and speciall command in this moneth of Sep-
 tember.

- Item, the xj day of September, gevin to his gracis
 spous the soume of xxij li.
 Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Roploch, quhilke he
 debursit for his expenss in his jurnay toward the
 Ilis witht writtingis of my lord governouris to James
 Kennochsoun, ... v li. x s.
 Item, to Jhonne Kempt, trumpetour, at his departing,
 in part of pament of his feyis restand furtht of my
 lord governouris service, ... iiij li. viij s.
 Item, the xv day of September, to James Hammiltoun,
 Schir James sonne, to be gevin for certane necessaris
 concernyng himself, the soume of xliij s.
 Item, be my lord governour speciall command deliverit
 to William Fraser, sadler, for certane necessaris maid
 and furnist to his grace stabill as ane ticket of compt
 subscrivit be the hand of Robert Hammiltoun his
 graces maister stabill beris, the soume of . . . vj li. iij s.

A.D. 1543.

Item, to the tua Drummondis brether, to ane compt of
thair bygane feis, ... iiij li. viij s.

The expensis debursit upoun men of weir in this
moneth of September.

Item, the first day of September, to Capitane James Dog
and Patrick Kincaid to be disponsit amangis foure
hundreht men of weir, and payit thame for ane
moneth to every ane of thame iij li.; summa in the
moneth, ... j^{aij} li.

Item, to the saidis James and Patrik to be disponsit
amangis the officiaris of the said band, ... j^c li.

Item, to Hew Hommyll to be disponsit amangis the
band governit be him, ... xlvj li.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armys and
otherris traveland in my lord governoris effairis
in this moneth of September.

Item, the xx day of September, to ane boy quha past
witht closit writtingis of my lord governoris to the
lord Hume and laird of Farnyhurst, ... viij s.

Item, to ane boy direct furtht of Edinburgh to Dum-
fries witht siclik lettres to the maister of Maxwell
being thair, ... [viij s.]

Item, the xxj day to Bute pursevant, lettres direct to
the lairdis and gentillmen of Clydisdale, chargeing
thame, etc., and his wage, ... xxx s.

Item, to Archiebald Hoge, messenger, siclik lettres
direct to the lairdis and gentillmen of the Mers,
xviiij s.

Item, to Rothesay, herold, quha at command of my
lord governour and lordis of counsale convoyit ane
Inglisheman to Bervik and com agane witht him to
Edinburgh, ... iij li. vj s.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, to William Straithern,
messenger, certane clossit writtingis of my lord

- governouris to the Erll of Rothus, certane lairdis of ^{A.D. 1543.}
 Angus and Jhonne Chartouris, provest of Sanct
 Jhonnstoun, and his wage, ... xl s.
 Item, the xxvij day of September, to Peter Thomsoun,
 pursivant, lettres of the quenis gravis to the baronys
 of Theviotdaill chargeing, etc., and his wage, xxx s.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, siclik
 lettres direct to the lairdis of the Mers, and his wage,
 xxvij s.
 Item, the penult day of September, to Strathern, mes-
 singer, direct furtht of Striveling to Edinburght, to
 the counsale and comunite thair of, chargeing thame
 to defer the chosing of thair provest, ... x s.

The expensis debursit upoun the monethlie feyis of
 gunnaris ordinar, being within the castell and
 toun of Edinburght, and payit to thame for
 this monetht of September.

[As in August.]

- Item, to Alexander Lun and William Baxter, keparis of
 the Salamander and Lioun, for thair wagis, iij li. x s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris, cannoneris, being within
 the castell of Dunbar, and payit to thame for
 this monetht of September.

[As in August, except that Gungo got £3
 only.]

OCTOBER.

The expensis debursit be my lord governour preceptis
 and spetiall command in this monetht of
 October.

- Item, the second day of October, be my lord governoris

A.D. 1543.

- spetiall command, his grace beand in Sanctandros, to
the werkmenne wirkand within the castell of the
samyn, in drink sylver, ... xliiij s.
Item, to James Hammiltoun, Schir James sonne, to pay
for his hors meit, in Sanctandros, ... xliiij s.
Item, the xij day of October, to the laird of Jhonnstoun
to by hors to my lord governour, ... j^olxxv li.
Item, to the lord Levingstoun, for keping of the princes
in Striveling, fra the xxij day of Julii in anno
domini, etc., xliij^o to the last day of this moneth of
October inclusive, ... j^olxxx li.
Item, to ane brothir of the laird of Jhonnstoun, quha
wes kepar of the foresaid hors, ... iij li. vj s.
Item, to tua servandis of the said lairdis quhilkis broucht
the said hors to my lord governour, ... iij li. viij s.
Item, the xvj day of October, to James Hammiltoun,
ane of the sonnys of umquhile Schir James Hammil-
toun, to by himself certane clathis contenit in the
said precept, ... xvj li.
Item, the xxiiij day of October, gevin to Jhonne Drum-
mond, wrycht, for certane necessaris furnist be him
in my lord governoris effaris, as his tickat of compt
beris, ... iij li. xiiij s. viij d.
Item, to James Hammiltoun, Schir James sonn, xliiij s.
Item, to Alexander Hammiltoun to pay for making of
the clathis contenit in his precept, ... xxij s.
Item, to the tapizar quha was direct to Linlithqw to
handill the tapizare thair, and to him for his expenss,
x s.
Item, the xxv day of October, boucht vj elnis domi-
grane to be cottis and hois to James and Jhonne
Drummond, trumpetouris, pryce of the elne xxxij s.;
summa ix li. xij s.
Item, to bordour the saidis cottis, twa elnis and ane
half Franche quhyte, price of the elne xxv s.; summa
iij li. ij s. vj d.
Item, for making of the foresaid trumpetouris cottis and
hois, ... [iiij li. x s.]

- Item, vj elnis fustiane to be thame doublettis, pryce of A.D. 1543.
 the elne viij s. ; summa xlvij s.
 Item, for twa bonettis to the saidis trumpetouris, price
 of the peis xxij s. ; summa xliij s.
 Item, xxvj^{to} Octobris, to Robert Henrisoun, maister
 flescheour, for flesche furnist to his gracis hous, the
 soume of j^cxx li.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and
 otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris, in
 the said moneth of October.

- Item, the thrid day of October, deliverit to ane boy, ane
 clossit writting of my lord governoris direct furth of
 Sanctandrois to Edinburght, to the capitane of the
 castell thairof, and his wage, ... iij s.
 Item, the xij day of October, to Normound, pursivant,
 clossit writtingis of my lord governoris, direct to the
 bishop of Murray being in Sanct Jhonnstoun, and to
 the lordis Oliphant, Drummond, and Rothven, and his
 wage, ... xiiij s.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, the preceptis
 of parliament to all partis of Scotland on this syde of
 Forth, and his wage, ... iiij li.
 Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, the haill preceptis
 of parliament, direct to the north parte of Scotland,
 and his wage, ... iiij li.
 Item, send ane boy witht ane clossit writting of my lord
 governoris furth of Edinburgh, to the lairdis of Arth
 and Kers, and his wage, ... ij s.

The monethlie peyis of gunnaris ordinar, being within
 the castell and toun of Edinburght, and payit to
 thame for this moneth of October.

[As in September.]

A.D. 1548.

Item, to Alexander Lun and William Baxster, keparis of
the Salamander and Lioun, for thair wagis. iiij li. x s.
Item, to the gunnaris of Dunbar, for thair wage this
moneth, ... xxxj li. xix s.

NOVEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his
lady and bairnys awin personis, in this moneth
of November.

Item, the sext day of November, for half ane elne of
velvet to be ane paitlat to my lady governour, pryce
thairof xxxij s. vj d.

Item, for ane covering of ane steill bonet to my lord
governour, ... xvij s.

Item, coft to be ane nycht gown to his grace, xv elnis
tannye dalmes, pryce of the elne xlij s.; summa
xxxj li. x s.

Item, thre quarteris tanny velvet to be ane walt to the
said gown, pryce iiij li.

Item, thre quarteris bukram to lyne the nek of the said
gown, pryce iiij s. vj d.

Item, fyve quarteris trailze to be his grace ane pair of
sockis, pryce thairof vj s. ix d.

Item, the ix day of November, coft to be ane nycht gown
to the maister, my lordis sonne, ix elnis lylis worsit,
pryce of the elne xij s. iiij d.; summa vj li.

Item, for making of ane nycht gown of pyle gray to the
said maister, the gray send furth of Hammiltoun,
iiij s.

Item, for ane quarter and half ane quarter of velvet to
be heich schone to my lord governour, pryce thairof,
xxv s. ix d.

Item, for translating and making of ane gown and cote
of taffateis to the said maister of Hammiltoun, that
was my lord governoris of before, ... xiiij s.

- Item, the tent day of November, for half ane quarter A.D. 1543.
 velvet to cover ane pair of laich schone to my lord
 governour, ... viij š. ix đ.
- Item, the xxviij day of November, boucht be the
 maister of Hammiltoun, ane gown ix elnis and ane
 half of blak velvet, pryce of the elne iij li. x š.;
 summa xxxiij li. v š.
- Item, for making and translating of tua cottis of taffateis
 to the said maister quhilk war my lord governoris of
 before, ... xij š.
- Item, for half ane elne of velvet to narve the tane of
 the saidis coittis, ... xxxij š.
- Item, ane unce and ane half of pasmentis to the other,
 price liij š. ix. đ.
- Item, the xxix day of November, for making of ane
 doublat to the maister of the rest of the saidis coittis,
 ij š.
- Item, thre elnis fustiane to be him ane other doublat
 and ane pair of breikis, price of the elne ix š.;
 summa xxvij š.
- Item, coft to be ane gown and ane cote to the said
 maister, foure elnis and ane half of freis, pryce of
 the elne xxxviij š.; summa viij li. x[j] š.]
- Item, ane elne of velvet to lyne the said gown and cote,
 pryce iij li. v š.
- Item, thre quarterris of blak to be the said maister tua
 pair of hois, pryce xxiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, half ane elne of taffate to be him gartanis, pryce ix š.
- Item, for translating and making of ane pair of hois of
 welwot, quhilkis war my lord governoris of before,
 ij š.
- Item, the xxx day of November, for half ane quarter of
 blak satyng, half ane quarter cranmesy sating, and
 half ane quarter quhyte sating, to eik the syde semys
 of the doublattis quhilkis were the Kingis graxis of
 before, ... xx š.
- Item, to the broudstar for his laubouris maid upoun the
 saiddis doublattis, ... iij li. vj š.

- A.D. 1548. Item, for sewing gold and sylver, for sewing on of the pasmentis of certane the Kingis gracies habulgeamentis, xxix s.
- Item, for stemmyng, blak and quhyte, to be my lord governour four pairs of hois, ... iij li. ix s.
- Item, the last day of November, to be my lady governour ane pair of slevis, thre quarteris blak satyng, price xxxiij s. iij d.
- The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in the said moneth of November.
- Item, the first day of November, deliverit to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Boithwell, to by him ane hors, viij li.
- Item, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylnburn, for his expensis maid in his gracies effaris in Striveling, be the space of viij dayis, the soume of xliiij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Keir, servand to my lord governour, xliij s.
- Item, the viij day of November, deliverit to the laird of Brounstoun in support of his expensis maid in the time of his being in Ingland, lauborand for redres of certane Scottis schippis tane be the Ingliche men, etc., ... xliiij li.
- Item, gevin to Brade, servand to James, Schir James soun, be ane compt to by him clathis, ... xxij s.
- Item, the ix day of November, deliverit to Jhonne Hamiltoun of Samuelstoun, my lord governouris bruther, in vj Hary nobbillis, the soume of xvj li. vij s.
- Item, for ane iak to James Hammiltoun, Schir James' sonne, ... xxxviiij s. ix d.
- Item, to George Patersoun, the Lieutenant of the fute band governit be Charlis Murray, for half ane monethis wagis restand awin him as his said precept beris, ... iij li. x s.
- Item, x^{to} Novembris, deliverit to Gawane Hammiltoun of Levingstoun, the soume of l li.

- Item, to certane servandis of Andro Hammiltonis, that A.D. 1543.
 fand ane purs witht money of his graxis, ix li. iiij s.
 Item, the xxij day of November, deliverit to James
 Hammiltoun, Schir James sonne, to by him schone
 witht others necessaris, ... xij s.
 Item, to Johnne Clerk, gunnar, quha presentit twa wyld
 geis to my lord governour, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Maister David Hammiltoun, to support his
 expensis in his graxis service, ... x li.
 Item, to James Hammiltoun in Boithwell, to help to pay
 his dettis, ... xij li.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governouris
 stabill in this moneth of November.

- Item, to Jhonne Sprotte, smyth, to ane compt for
 certane schone furnist to my lord governoris hors, as
 ane compt subscrivit be the maister of stabillis hand
 beris, ... vj li. xij s.
 Item, the sext day of November, thre quarteris of
 domegrane to cover ane sadill of the maister of
 Hammiltonis, pryce thairof xxij s. vj d.
 Item, ane elne and ane quarter reid, to be ane hous to
 the said maisterris hors, pryce viij s. ix d.
 Item, the viij day of November, twa elnis Franche gray
 to cover ane sadill of my lord governoris, and to be
 ane hors hous, pryce of the elne xvij s.; summa
 xxxvj s.
 Item, to bordour the samyn sadill, and to mend certane
 other harnessing of my lord governoris, thre quarteris
 and ane half blak velvet, pryce thairof iij li. xv d.

The expensis debursit upon carying of monitioun movit
 towart Dalkeith for the assegeing thairof in the
 said moneth of November.

- Item, the sevint day of November, hyrit fourtene hors
 quhilkis helpit to draw ane cannoun to Dalkeith, and

A.D. 1543.

- payit to thame ane dayis wage, to every hors on the day xxx d.; summa . . . xxxv s.
- Item, hyrit xxij hors witht thair cartis, quhilkis tursit small artalze witht pulder, bullettis, and other necessaries for the cannounis, and payit to thame siclik ane dayis wage, to every hors on the day ij s. vj d.; summa . . . [ij li. xvij s. vj d.]
- Item, to xxv pyonaris quhilkis gydit the said cannonis and small artalze, ane dayis wage, to every ane of thame in the day xvij d.; summa . . . xxxvij s. vj d.
- Item, the ix day of November, hyrit ane clos cart witht foure hors in the samyn, quhilkis tursit small artalze witht necessaris pertenyng thairto, ordanit to remane in the said place, and payit to thame tua dayis wagis, to every hors on the day ij s. vj d.; summa . . . xxxvij s. vj d.
- Item, for tuelf doubill pulder baggis, tuelf small pulder baggis, thre pair of calmys for certane irne and other necessaris pertenyng to the said small artalze, and carage hyre thairof, to the said castell of Dalkeith, . . . iiij li. xv s. x d.
- Item, the xvj day of November, hyrit xxxij hors quhilkis drew the cannonis furtht of the castell of Edinburght to Leith, at was lent to the Erll of Huntlie, to every hors for his draucht xij d.; summa . . . xxxij s.
- Item, to xvj pyonaris to draw the said cannoun to Leitht, ane dayis wage to every ane of thame, in the day xx d.; summa . . . xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, to other xvj pyonaris quhilkis broucht certane small artalze furtht of the castell of Edinburght to the palice of Halyrudhous, and gevin amangis thame for thair laubouris, . . . xxij s.
- Item, for carage hyre of ane barrell of pulder broucht furtht of the castell of Edinburght to the Blaknes, . . . iiij s.

The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armys and A.D. 1543.
 otherris my lord governoris servandis traveland,
 in his gracis effaris, the said moneth of
 November.

- Item, the thrid day of November, to Thomas Forrest,
 pursivant, ane closit writting of my lord governoris
 direct furtht of Edinburcht to the laird of Grange,
 and his wage, ... x s.
 Item, to Rothsay herold, closit writtingis of my lord
 governoris direct to the Inglis ambassatour being in
 Temptalloun, and his wage, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Cob, messinger, closit writtingis of my
 lord governoris direct to the laird of Kirkstorphin,
 Cragmyllar, and Edmystoun, and his wage, ... vj s.
 Item, the v day of November, deliverrit to William
 Hardy, messinger, closit writtingis of my lord
 governour direct furtht of Linlithqu to the lairdis of
 Ormystoun and Humby, chargeing thame with all
 diligence to cum to my lord governour in Dumferm-
 ling, and his wage, ... [viiij s.]
 Item, the x day of November, deliverrit to ane boy
 closit writtingis of my lord governoris direct furtht
 of Sanctandris to Dundee to the lairdis of Angus
 being thare for the tyme, and his wage, ... ij s.
 Item, the samyn day, deliverrit to ane other boy, closit
 writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the Erll
 of Errane, Lord Olyphant and Lord Metthven, being
 in Sanct Jhonistoun, and his wage, ... v s.
 Item, to Bute and Carrik pursivantis, for thair lau-
 bourris tane in seirsing and seiking of the mennis
 gudis of Dundee, being at the horne, ... xxxiiij s.
 Item, the xxv day of November, to Rothsay herold,
 writtingis of my lord governoris direct furtht of
 Lundoris to the Erll of Angus, being in Douglas, and
 his wage, ... xliij s.
 Item, to ane boy quha past witth ane closit writting
 of my lord governoris to the laird of Grange, ... ij s.

- A.D. 1543. Item, the xxvj day of November, to ane boy direct
furth of Lundoris witht ane writting of my lord
governoris to the Cardinall, and his wage, ... iij s.
Item, deliverit to William Hardy, messenger, lettres of my
lord governoris direct to the lairdis of est Lowthyane,
chargeing thame to be at my lord governour to the
assegeing of Dalkeith, and his wage, ... vj s.
Item, to [] siclik lettres to the lairdis of Crag-
mellour, Rosling, and Edmastoun, and his wage, vj s.
Item, to James Geddes, messenger, writtingis of my
lord governoris direct to the laird of Grange, charge-
ing him to cum and gif compt of the kingis gracies
sylver veschell, intromettit witht be him and his
wage, ... x s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris remanand within the
toun and castell of Edinburcht, and payit for
this moneth of November.

[As in September.]

Item, to Alexander Lun and William Baxster, kep[aris]
of the Salamander and Lioun, for thair wagis,
[iij li. x s.]

The ordinar feyis of Franchemen, gunnarris, cannoneris,
being within the castell of Dunbar, and payit
for this moneth of November.

[As in September.]

DECEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour his
lady and bairnys awin personis in this moneth
of December.

Item, the xiiij day of December, ane bonet of velvet A.D. 1543.
to the maister of Hammiltoun, pryce thairof

xxvj s.

Item, tua elnis and ane half of uterfyne to be ane fute
mantill for the said maister, pryce of the elne
xxxiiij s.; summa iiij li.

Item, vj quarteris bukram to lyne the taill of the said
fute mantill, pryce thairof vj s.

Item, for ane coffer to the said maisteris clathis, pryce
thairof xxx s.

Item, the fourtene day of December, for ane elne of
taffate of cord to be gartanis to my lord governour,
pryce thairof xj s.

Item, the xv day of December, for ane elne of taffate of
cord to be belt and typpat to his grace, pryce
thairof xxij s.

Item, for tuelf elnis holland claith to be sarkis to my
lord governour, pryce of the elne ix s.; summa

v li. xij s.

Item, for sewing of thir tuelf sarkis, ... x s.

Item, for ane unce of silk to sew the thrid sark, and
sewing thairof, ... xvij s.

Item, the xix day of December, for tua elnis uteris
fyne to be hois to ane of my lord governoris
douchteris callit lady Gene, price of the elne xxxiiij s.;
summa iiij li. vj s.

Item, foure elnis small holand claith to be hir collaris
and uther necessaris, pryce of the elne xiiij s.; summa
lij s.

Item, sex quarteris of genis, to be beltis to my lord
governour, pryce thairof xxij s. vj d.

Item, for foure elnis round holand claith, to be nycht
couches to my lord governour, price of the elne
vj s.; summa xxiiij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, for thre elnis of fyne
cammerage claith, to be napkynnis to his grace, price
of the elne xxij s.; summa [iiij li. vj s.]

Item, for making of ane jak to his grace, ... [xxix s.]

A.D. 1543. The expensis debursit by my lord governoris preceptis
and spetiall command in this moneth of
December.

- Item, the first day of December, deliverrit to the maister
Elimosinare, to be gevin to the pure, the soume of xij li.
Item, the viij day of December, to the laird of Jhonnistounis
brother callit Jhonne Jhonnstoun, to by him
ane hors, ... xxiiij li.
Item, the ix day of December, to the fyve violaris, in
part of paiment of thair feyis, ... xxij li.
Item, the xj day of December, to Schir Johnne Rais,
chaiplan within the castell of Hanmiltoun, to gylt
ane chalice to the chapell of the said castell, vj crosat
ducattis, the pece xxiiij s.; summa . . . vij li. iiij s.
Item, the xiiij day of December, to ane of the Erll of
Rothos sonnys, callit Jhonne Leslie, in x crounis of
the sonne, ... xj li.
Item, to Robert Henrisoun, maister flescheour, for
flesche furnesit be him to his gracis hous, the soume
of ij^o li.
Item, the xv day of December, to Hannys Couchrane,
gunnar, for his lyfray clathis, the soume of . . . xx li.
Item, to the said Hannys for his fee of the Martymes
terme last bypast, ... l li.
Item, the xvj day of December, to Jonet Logane, spous
to umqle Jhonne Wallace of Cragy, for the pensioun
of the Martymes terme last bypast, zeirlie uptakin
be hir of the landis Mure lie Therwod, pertenyng to
the lairdschip of Cragy, during the tyme of the waired
thairof, etc., the soume of xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item, deliverrit to the tapizar, for crukis of irne and
other necessaris bought be him to the hynging of the
tapizare within the Tolbuith of Edinburgh, the tyme
of the parliament, the soume of xiiij s. vj d.
Item, the xviiij day of December, to Jhonne Wallace,
writar, for paper and walx furnist be him being in
my lord governoris service, the soume of . . . v li. x s.

- Item, the xx day of December, to the lady Lyle, v li. A.D. 1543.
- Item, coft tua elnis and ane quarter freis to be ane cloke
to James Hammiltonis sonn and heir to umquhile
Schir James Hammiltoun, price of the elne xxviiij s.;
summa [iiij li. iiij]
- Item, ix elnis pasmentis to the said cloke, pryce of the
elne ij s.; summa [xviiij s.]
- Item, tua elnis thre quarteris Dundee gray to be him
ane ryding cote, pryce of the elne xij s.; summa
[xxxiiij s.]
- Item, to David Baillie, maister of stable, quhilkis he gave
for ane quarter and ane half blak velvet to bordour
ane sadill of my lord governoris, xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for foure elnis gray, bought to lyne the foresaid
cote of James Hammiltonis, pryce of the elne ij s.;
summa viij s.
- Item, thre quarteris rissillis blak, to be him ane pair of
hois, pryce xxiiij s.
- Item, half ane elne of Scottis blak to lyne the samyn
hois, ... ix s.
- Item, ix quarteris blak fustiane to be him ane doublat,
price of the elne ix s.; summa xxviii s. iiij d.
- Item, for tua dosoun of pointtis to him, ... iiij s.
- Item, for ane blak bonet to him, ... xv s.
- Item, for ane colour de roy bonet, ... iiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Peris, gunnar, cannoner, in part of paiement of
his fee and pensioun, the soume of x li.
- Item, be my lord governoris precept and spetiall com-
mand, coft to the said maister James [Hamilton] xj
quarteris blak velvet to be him ane doublat, pryce of
the elne iiiij li.; summa xj li.
- Item, for tua elnis of reid to lyne the said doublat, pryce
of the elne vs.; summa x s.
- Item, ane elne of uterfyne, to be him ane pair of hois,
pryce xxxiiij s.
- Item, x quarteris blak taffate to draw furtht the said
hois, pryce of the elne xviiij s.; summa xlv s.
- Item, for ane blak bonet to him, ... xxviiij s.

A.D. 1543.

Item, deliverit to Bowe, gunnar within the castell of Hammiltoun, for iij punde of culvering pulder, boucht be him to the said place, price xxiiij s.

Item, the xxij day of December, deliverit to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylnburn, quhilkis he debursit for his expenss furtbt of Edinburght to Abdour with certane silver wark of my lord gouvernour to be deliverit thair to the Erll of Mortoun, in plaige of ane soume of money borowit fra the said Erll,

[. . .]

Item, the xxiiij day of December, to Jhonne Keir, servand to his grace, in part of paiment of his fee, iij[. . .]

Item, to Jhonne Perdoven and James Jhonnstoun, masaris, at the geving of Schir James Hammiltonis sonnys decretit, ... xl s.

Item, deliverit to the lorymair for certane necessaris furnist to his gracis stabill, as ane tickat subscrivit be the maister of stabillis hand beris, the soume of

xxx s.

Item, deliverit to Fraser, saidlar, for certane necessaris siclik furnist to his gracis stabill, as the compt subscrivit be the maister of stablis hand beris, vj li.

Item, to ane gunnar callit Lausoun, in drinksylver,

xliiij s.

Item, the xxvj day of December, deliverit to Jhonne Kirkcaldy, debursit be him at sindry tymes on carage of his gracis geir, the soume of xxxviij s.

Item, in the tyme of Zule, deliverit to my lord governour, to play at the cartis witht the quenis gracis in Striveling, ane hundreth crounis of the sonn,

j^{ox} li.

Item, . . . in breid, ale, and other necessaris furnist be him, and put in the castell of Dalkeith, at the first taking thair of, ... vj li. xij s.

Item, the xxix day of December, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylnburne, for his fe of the termes of Witsounday and Martymes last bypast, . . . xl li.

Item, to James Drummond, Jhonne Drummond, and

William Castellaw, trumpetouris, for thair feyis of A.D. 1543.
the Martymes terme last bypast, the soume of xv li.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris and otheris
traveland in my lord governoris effaris in this
moneth of December.

Item, the first day of December, to ane boy quha past
witht writtingis of my lord governoris furtht of
Edinburcht to the lairdis of Sessford and Fairnyhirst,
being in thair awin placis, ... vj s.

Item, the x day of December, to Thomas Forrester,
messinger, quha past to Lanark and Air witht ane
summondis rasis at the instance of Schir James
soun, and thair proclamit the samyn, and for his
expensis the tyme of the executioun thair of, . . . 1 s.

Item, to Mungo Straithern, for his expensis, quha was
callit to preif the executioun of the foresaidis
summondis, ... [xviij s.]

Item, to William Straithern, messinger, quha execut the
said summondis in Rotherglen and Renfrew, and for
his expensis the tyme of the calling thair of, . . . iij li.

Item, to David Purves, masar, direct to Edinburcht,
Hadingtoun, Lauder, Jedburgh, Selkirk and Peblis,
chargeing all ourre soverane ladyis lieges to appeir in
Edinburgh, the xxviij day of December instant, etc.,
iij li.

Item, to Thomas Forrest, messinger, lettres direct to
Air and Irvine for resisting of the Inglische schippis
being thair, and his wage, ... xxij s.

Item, the xiiij day of December, to Alexander Cunyng-
hame, messinger, lettres direct to the lairdis of eist
Mers and Lothyane, dischargeing thame of all ryding,
etc., with George Douglas, and his wage, . . . xxviij s.

Item, to the said Alexander, siclik lettres direct to
divers lairdis and gentill men of Theviotdale, dis-
chargeing thame in maner foresaid, and his wage,
xxij s.

A.D. 1543.

- Item, the xix day of December, deliverit to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct to Fyf and Angus, chargeing the baronis and landit menne thair of to be in Edinburght the penult day of Januar, to underly the law for thair tressonable umbesetting of the gait, etc., ... xliiij s.
- Item, the xx day of December, deliverit to Rothesay herold, lettres direct to the Erll of Angus, being in Douglas, chargeing him to caus the Ingliche ambassat remove furtht of Temptalloun, etc., xliiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of December, deliverit to Rothesay herold, Douglas, havand witht him tua witnes, and his wage, ... xliiij s.
- Item, to Maister Robert Forman, quha be the post raid to Lundoun for ane conduct to the ambassatouris, and his wage, ... xliiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij of December, to Hary Raa, Inglisheman, at the command of the lordis, ... vj li. xij s.
- Item, the xxix day of December, to ane boy quha past furtht of Striveling witht closit writtingis of my lord governoris to Hary Drummond in Dunkeldin, and his wage, ... vj s.
- Item, to ane other boy quha turssit closit writtingis of my lord governoris, to the laird of Airth, ... xij d.
- Item, to William Hardy, messinger, lettres direct to Fyf, Forfair, and Kincardin, chargeing all baronis witht thair houshaldis and other substantius men to be in Striveling at my lord governour the vij day of Januar, etc., and his wage, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, to Archibald Heriot to pas witht siclik lettres to Peblis, and his wage, ... x s.
- Item, to Mungo Strathern for his expensis furtht of Linlithqw to Striveling, quha was command to await thair upoun my lord governour, ... v s.
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, quha was send furtht of Edinburght to Striveling and thare to remane upoun my lord governour, to resave sic

writtingis and chargis as war to be gevin him be A.D. 1543.
 his grace and lordis of counsaill, ... x s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris [and] otherris, handillaris
 of munitioun remanyng within the castell and
 toun of Edinburght, and payit for this moneth
 of December.

[As in September.]

Item, to Jhonne Lun and William Baxstar, keparis of
 the Lyoun and Salamander, for thair wage this
 moneth of December, ... iij li. x s.

The ordinar feyis of Franchemen, cannoneris, being
 within the castell of Dunbar, and payit for
 this moneth of December.

[As in September, but without Wolff.]

JANUAR.

A.D. 1543-4.

The expensis debursit upon my lord governour his
 lady and bairnis awin personis in the moneth
 of Januar.

Item, the x day of Januar, for ane elne of stemmyng,
 to be ane pair of hois to my lord governour, . . . xl s.

Item, twa elnis and ane quarter of taffate to draw
 furth the sammyn, pryce of the elne xvij s.; summa
 xl s. vj d.

Item, for ane harnes doublat of canves to his grace,
 xvij s.

Item, bought foure elnis and ane half and half ane
 quarter fyne Spange freis to be ane cote and cloke
 to his grace, pryce of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa

[viiij li. xv s. ix d.]

A.D. 1543-4. Item, for ane dousan buttonis of sylk to the said cote,
viiij s.

Item, for thre elnis taffate of cord to be ane jurnay cote
to his grace, pryce of the elne xx s.; summa iiij li.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
and spetiall command this said moneth of
Januar.

Item, the second day of Januar, deliverit to David
Stuart, his gracis servitour, to be gevin to the lady
Lyle, ... v li. s.

Item, to Walter Moncur, maister of the breid hous of
umgle the Kingis gracis, quhom God assolze, at his
departing furth of the said office, the soume of xx li.

Item, vj^{to} Januarii, deliverit to Schir David Hammiltoun
for certane necessaris furnist be him to the palice of
Halyrudhous, the soume of iiiij li. viij s. xj d.

Item, deliverit to Malcom Gourlye, quhilkis he debursit
upon carage hyre of certane munitioun with pulder
and bullattis to the castell of Hammiltoun,
xxij s. vj d.

Item, the ix day of Januar, deliverrit to the Maister of
Hume for his expensis maid in my lord governoris
service, in j^e crounis of the sonn, the soume of j^ex li.

Item, xj day of Januar, deliverrit to the laird of Jhonis-
toun to furnis ane part of his expenss in my lord
governoris service, in xl crounis of the sonn, the soume of
xliiij li.

Item, deliverrit to ane boy quha at divers tymes adver-
tisit his grace of the lordis doingis in Leith, ix s.

Item, the xv day of Januar, to Andro Bowe, gunnar in
Hammiltoun, in drinksylver, the soume of xliiij s.

Item, to certane marinaris in Leith, quhilkis had thair
boit brokin be certane of my lord governoris
servandis, becaus thai fand hir floatand at the
New Hevin the tyme of the lordis being in Leith,
xl s.

Item, the xvij day of Januar, deliverit to Donald of the A.D. 1548-4.

Illis, ... iiij li. viij s.

Item, to David Stewert, his gracis servand, ... xj li.

Item, deliverit to Andro Hammiltoun, [ane] of the sonniss
of umquhile Schir James Hammiltoun, quhom God
assolze, the soume of [xxj li.]

Item, to Jhonn Lausoun, maister colzeour, in part of
paiment of ane mair soume debursit be him upon colis
furnist to his gracis hous fra the xv day of August
to this day of Januar, ... j^c li.

• Item, deliverit to the laird of Cleghorne in part of
paiment of his expenss maid in my lord governoris
service, in vj crounis of the sonn, ... vij li. xij s.

Item, to Jhonne Crauffurd, his gracis servand, in x
crounis, ... xj li.

Item, to tua pure men of Hammiltoun, ... xiiij s.

Item, to the lady Lyle, for hir expenss maid in Edin-
burght be the space of xxvj dayis, the soume of

xiiij li.

Item, the xx day of Januar, deliverit to the laird of
Kowdounknollis to support his expensis in my lord
governoris service, the soume of xliij li.

Item, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun, to pay for ane
part of his expensis maid in Schir James Hammil-
tonis sonis erandis, ... xj li.

Item, deliverit to David Forestar in part of paiment of
his expensis maid in his journey towert [S.] Peters
for my lord of Paslay, at my lord governoris com-
mand, ... xl li.

Item, to certane pure men, pyonaris, quhilkis removit
certane of his gracis cofferis furtht of the bischop of
Glasquis logeing to the palice of Halyrudhous, ... vj s.

Item, the last day of Januar, for Schir James Hammil-
tonis sonniss expensis be the space of xiiij dayis in
Sanct Jhonistoun, he being seik thair, the soume
of iij li. vj s.

Item, to Maister Henry Lauder, advocat, to support ane
part of his expensis, he being in my lord governoris

A.D. 1543-4.

service in Dundee and Sanct Jhonstoun, be the space
of xiiij dayis, the soume of xj li.
Item, deliverit to Jhonne Maccall, his gracies maister
catour, in part of paiment of expensis furnist be him
to my lord governoris hous fra the xxij day of
September in anno xliij exclusive to the xxij day of
Januar in anno predicto inclusive, the soume of

vj^e lii li.

Item, gevin to Andro Hammiltoun of Lethame to be
deliverit to the chirurgeane for mending of h[is] hurt,
gottin at the raid of Leith in the tyme of the Erll of
Levinax and Erll of Angus being thair, the soume
of vj [li.]

Item, to the lairdis of Kneland, Carfyn, and Dalzell,
siclik to support thair expensis in his gracies service
the said tyme, the soume of lxxvj li.

Item, for bering of ane coffer fra the abbay to the
castell, ... vj d.

Item, the samyn day, be me lord governoris speciall
command, to Todde, menstrall, to ane compt of his
fe in foure crounis of the sonn, the soume of

iiij li. viij s.

Item, for ane pair schone to James Hammyltoun, ... ij s.

The expensis debursit upon men of weir, carying of
artalge, gunnaris extraordinar, and other neces-
saris for thesaid munitioun, thismoneth of Januar.

Item, the first day of Januar, for xv cartis draucht of
artalge furtht of the castell of Edinburgh to the peir of
Leith, and send fra thyne up the water to Striviling, in
every cart iiij hors, gevin for every draucht ij s. vj d.;
summa of the xv cartis draucht, ... xxxix s.

Item, for fraucht of thre boittis witht the said artalge,
having tressis, yokis, oxin bowis and other necessaris
convenient thairfore, the soume of x li. xvj s.

Item, for tua gret justis of aik, devisit to be briggis for
the said artalge, ... xxij s.

- Item, to tuelf pyonaris quhilkis past in the saidis A.D. 1543-4.
 boittis, devisit to help to handill the said artalge, to
 every ane of thame in the moneth iij li., and payit
 to thame in hand half ane monethis wage; summa
 thairof xviiij li.
- Item, to the said pynouris at thair departing furth of
 Leith, in drinksylver, ... iij s.
- Item, to Hary Andersoun, Thomas Pettegrw, Jhonne
 Laing, William Wedderburne, Hannis Newtoun,
 David Lawsoun, and William Law, gunnaris extra-
 ordinar, being in noumer vij personis, and payit to
 thame siclik half ane monethis wage; summa thairof
 x li. x s.
- Item, to Hannis Cunynghame, Christopher, Jhonne
 Crauffurd, William Hill, Andro Mansioun, Martyne
 Cunynghame, and Clows, gunnaris ordinar, divisit to
 pas be raid to have met and resavit the said artalge
 at Striveling, to thame in drinksylver, . . . xiiij li. x s.
- Item, to Hannis Couchran, and disponit be him amang
 xxx^v otherris, gunnaris extraordinar, quhilkis past be
 land with the said gunnaris ordinary, siclik divisit
 to help to handill the said artalge, ... xxxiiij li.
- Item, the secund day of Januar, rasit ane band of thre
 hundreth men of weir at the cuming of the Erl of
 Levinax, Cassillis, Glencarn, and otherris to the toun
 of Striveling before thair cuming to Leith, payit to
 thame ane monethis wage in hand, to every man in
 the moneth iij li.; summa of the hale monethis wage,
 ix^s li.
- Item, to James Dog, capitane of the said band, for his
 awin fee, and to be disponit amangis the officiaris
 thairof, ... j^s li.
- Item, the thrid day of Januar, to ane marinar of Leith,
 quha witth his boit and servandis past throught all
 the raid sekand the saidis boittis witth artalge,
 quhilkis war seperat be ane gret wound, to have
 brought thame togydder agane, and for his laubouris,
 xiiij s.

- A.D. 1543-4. Item, to thre men quhilk be the space of tua nychtis walkit the saidis boittis for sure keping of the saidis artalge and graith being thairin, to, . . . viij s.
- Item, hyrit fyfty foure cart hors, and send be land to Striviling to have resavit the said artalge, and gevin to thame viij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s.; summa in the aucht dayis, . . . lxiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, to Robert Nycoll, gunnar extraordinar, quha past to convoy the saidis carthors, in drinksylver, . . . x s.
- Item, the vj day of Januar, for ane boittis fraucht quha brought doun agane the rest of the said artalge unspulzeit be the Erll of Levinax at Striviling agane to Leith, ... iiij li.
- Item, the x day of Januar, rasit ane new band of v^cxxv men of weir by the band raisit of before, and payit to thame ane monethis wage, to every man in the moneth iij li.; summa of the hale monethis wage, ... j^mv^clxxv li.
- Item, amangis baith the said bandis, sevin score x gunnaris, and gevin to every ane of thame mair nor thair iij li. in the moneth, iij s.; summa xxij li. x s.
- Item, for ane small barrell of pulder, contenand thre stane x punde wecht of pulder, to be disponit amangis the saidis gunnaris, pryce of the punde viij s., pryce of the stane vj li. viij s.; summa of the thre stane x punde, ... xxij li. iiij s.
- Item, to the foure principall quarter maisterris of baith the bandis, to every ane of thame in the moneth mair nor thair iij li. xl s.; summa viij li.
- Item, to the tuelf servandis of baith the bandis, mair nor thair iij li. in the moneth, to every ane of thame xx s.; summa xij li.
- Item, to thre playarris upon the swesche, to every ane of thame in the moneth by thair iij li. xxij s.; summa iij li. vj s.
- Item, to the lieutenant and provest of the hale band, to every ane of thame mair nor thair iiij li. in the moneth xl s.; summa iiij li.

- Item, to the capitane of the anseyne of this last band, A.D. 1543-4.
 ane monethis wage, ... ix li.
- Item, to his officiar and servand, mair nor his thre pund
 in the moneth, ... xxx s.
- Item, coft and deliverit to James Dog, to be disponit
 amangis the foresaid gunnaris, v stane x punde cul-
 vering pulder, pryce of the punde viij s., pryce of the
 stane vj li. viij s.; summa xxxvj li.
- Item, for carage hyre of certane small artalge brought
 furth of Hammiltoun to Edinburcht, ... xxij s.
- Item, for xxij platis quhyte irne to be chargeouris for
 the artalge, pryce togydder, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, feit certane pyonaris
 quhilkis helpit to draw furtht certane gret and small
 artalge out of the castell of Edinburcht, and placit
 the samyn before my lord Boithwellis logeings upon
 the hie gait of Edinburcht, as said is, and to thame in
 drinksylver, ... x s.
- Item, to tuelf of the saiddis pyonaris, ordainit on the
 nycht to keip the said artalge, and to convoy and pas
 before the sam at the moving thair of, to every ane
 of thame ane monethis wage iij li.; summa xvij li.
- Item, for foure bullatis quhilkis war schot furtht of the
 castell of Edinburcht to the toun of Leith, and
 brought up agane be pure men that fand the samyn,
 iij s.
- Item, to foure hors of Leith that helpit to draw furtht
 the said artalge, viij dayis wagis, to every hors on
 the day iij s.; summa iij li. xvj s.
- Item, hyrit mair ix hors [that brought up]
 helpit to have drawin the said artalge to Leith, witht
 my lord governour, for expulsoun of the Erl of
 Levinax and lordis being thare, and payit to thame
 thre dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s.;
 summa iij li. xij d.
- Item, for tua quair of paper, to be karkattis to the
 said artalge, ... iij s.
- Item, for tows and marlyne, ... vj s. vj d.

- A.D. 1548-4. Item, for talloun, ... xiiij s.
 Item, for nalis, ... vj s. iiij d.
 Item, in drinksylver to the saidis pyounaris, ... v s.
 Item, for tua oxin hydys to saif the pulder from weit, ...
 xx s.
 Item, hyrit ane clos cairt to turs the pulder and bullattis
 in, and in hir foure hors, and payit for vij dayis, to
 every hors on the day iij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.
 Item, for certane quhyte irne to be chargeouris, ... xvij s.
 Item, to ane wrycht for making of foure clos kists in
 the stokis of the gonnys, ... xij s.
 Item, the xij day of Januar, eftar the aggreance maid
 betuix my lord governour convenit in Leith aganis
 his grace, hyrit liiij cart hors quhilk past agane to
 Strivling to Sanct Jhonstoun and Dundee for punising
 of certane heretikis withtin the said tounis, and payit
 to the saidis hors, viij dayis wagis, to every hors on
 the day iij s.; summa on the day viij li. ij s.; summa
 in the viij dayis, ... lxiiij li. xvj s.
 Item, payit for ane hors hyre to to ryde to
 Strivling, ... [x s.]
 Item, xx Januarii, eftir the counsale and conventioun
 haldin at Strivling, at my lord governoris departing
 toward Sanct Jhonistoun for punischment, as said is,
 hyrit to turs certane small artalze witht his grace
 thair, xxvj cart hors, to ilk hors on the day iij s., and
 payit to them viij dayis wagis, summa on the day
 iij li. xvij s.; summa in the viij dayis, xxxj li. iiij s.
 Item, to xij pynoris quhilkis past and convoyit the
 saidis small artalze, viij dayis wagis, to every man in
 the day ij s.; summa ix li. xij s.
 Item, for thre stane pulder, bought in Dundee, price of
 the stane vj li. viij s.; summa xix li. iiij s.
 Item, xxiiij^{to} Januarii, at the command of my lord
 governour and lordis of counsale, to be disponit
 amangis fyve hundreth of the foresaid men of weir,
 the other iij^o put away, in ij^olxxx crounis of the
 sonn; summa iiij^ovij li.

Item, for ane hors hyre be the space of viij dayis to A.D. 1543-4.

Hannis Couchran, he being in my lord governoris service witht the said artalge in Dundee, Forfair, Breichin, and other places witht his grace, liij s.

Item, for twa stane of talloun bought for the said artalge in Dundee, price of the stane vj s.; summa

xiiij s.

Item, for ane belt of irne to ane of the quhelis of the cuthrottis, xvij d.

Item, for ane new lymnar to ane of the clos carttis, iij s.

Item, [] Januarii, to the foresaidis xxvj cart hors, ot[her v]ij dayis wagis, thai beand witht the said artalge, ilk hors on the day iij s.; summa of the aucht dayis xxxj li. iij s.

Item, siclik to the saidis xij pyonaris, other viij dayis wagis, to every ane of thame on the day; summa in the viij day ix li. xij s.

Item, penultimo Januarii, be my lord governoris speciall command, and lordis of counsale, being in Dundee witht his grace, to James Dog, to be disponit amangis the saidis men of weir, ij^el crounis of the sonn, viz., to ilk ane of thame xj s.; summa ij^elxxv li.

Item, to the said James to be disponit amangis the officiaris of the said band, in xxx crounis of the sonn, xxxij li.

Item, to ane man quha was gyde furtht of Sanct Jhonis-toun to Dundee to the artalge, iij s.

Item, to ane gyde furth of Dundee to Forfair, v s.

The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armes and otheris traveland in my lord governoris service and effaris in this moneth of Januar.

Item, the first day of Januar, deliverit to Jhonne Coub, messinger, lettres direct to the lordis Jaister and Borthwik chargeing thame to be in Striviling the viij day of Januar, and his wage, x s.

Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburght to N[auc]htoun

A.D. 1548-4.

- and Dunbar, witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the laird of Naughtoun and William Hume of Kirkin-tulloch, ... iij s.
- Item, the secund day of Januar, deliverit to ane boy writtingis of my lord governoris send to Striveling to the quenis grace, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane other boy to pas to Dunbar witht ane writting of my lord governoris for the capitane thairof, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, to Francis Jhonnisoun, messinger, lettres direct to the lordis of est Lowthiane, chargeing thame to be at my lord governour, the viij day of Januar, and his wage, ... x s.
- Item, the fourt day of Januar, to ane boy send furtht of Linlythqw to Edinburcht with ane writting of my lord governoris to the provest thairof, . . . xvij d.
- Item, to ane boy send furtht of Linlythqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris to Hammiltoun, to the Scheref Thevisdale, and his wage, . . . iij s. viij d.
- Item, the fift day of Januar, to William Straitoun, messenger, writtingis of my lord governoris direct furtht of Striviling to Glasqw to the Erllis of Levinax, Cassillis and Glencarn, ... xiiij s.
- Item, to ane boy send witht clossit writtingis of my lord governoris to Dunbar, ... iij s.
- Item, to James Lindesay, masar, lettres direct to the laird of Tullibardin dischargeing him of ony ryding of the Erll of Levinax, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to ane boy direct furtht of Striviling to Edinburcht with writtingis of my lord governoris to my lord of Paslay, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, the saxt day of Januar, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, quha thre dayis raid continuallie through Mussilburgh, Prestoun, Tranent, Dalkeith, Laswaid, and all other placis about this toun to inbring hors to help to cary the artalze, and expendit upoun the samyn be the space of ane moneth, to his wage, ... iij li.

- Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburcht to Dun-^{A.D. 1543-4.}
fermling for Maister Wolf, gunnar, and his wage, ij s.
- Item, to ane other boy send furth of Edinburcht witht
ane writting of my lord governoris to the capitane of
the Blaknes, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane servand of my lord governoris quha raid all
nycht with ane writting of his gracis direct furth of
Edinburcht, to the Scheref of Cliddisdale, being in
Hammiltoun, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Adam Forman, maser, quha witht ane writting
of my lord governoris past to the ferreis of Kingorne
and Quenis ferre, chargeing all ferrearis thair of
upoun ane resonable fraucht to help ower the quenis
gracis liegis cumand to the support of my lord
governour, and his wage, ... xij s.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, to Jhonne Cob, messinger,
lettres direct to Lauder chargeing all maner of man
betwyx sixty and sextene to be in Edinburcht at my
lord governour the viij day of Januar, and his wage,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Francis Jhonnisoun, messinger, quha abone
nycht, at my lord governoris command, [pas]t witht
closit writtingis to the lairdis of Farnyhurst, Balcleuch
and otherris, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, at my lord governoris command,
to William Hardy, messinger, quha witht deligence
raid all nycht witht writtingis to [l from] his grace
to the toun of Peblis, to the lord Jaister and laird
Traquair, ... xxviiij s.
- Item, siclik at my lord governoris command, to ane
servand of his awin quha raid all nycht witht
writtingis to the Lairdis of Lowthiane, and his wage,
xxij s.
- Item, to ane boy the samyn nycht send to Castell
Campbell to the Erll of Argyle, and his wage, vj s.
- Item, to Maister James Hammiltoun of Torrence, to pas
with writtingis of my lord governoris to my lord of
Paslay, being in Hammiltoun, ... xxij s.

- A.D. 1543-4. Item, to ane boy witht ane writting of my lord governoris send furth of Hammiltoun to Ouchiltre for the Maister, to my lord governour, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane other boy send furth of Hammiltoun to Paslay witht ane writting of my lord governoris for the Maister of Sympill, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane other boy send to meit the Maister of Eglintoun witht ane other writting, ... xij d.
- Item, to ane other boy send to the Maister of Sympill for mair expeditioun, ... xxij d.
- Item, to ane other boy brought writtingis furtht of Edinburcht fra my lord of Paslay to my lord governour, ... xvij d.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, to ane boy quha ran with writtingis of my lord governoris to the Lairdis of Brunstoun and Elphinstoun, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane other boy quha ran with ane other writting of my lord governoris to Castle Campbell, ... iij s.
- Item, to Archibald Hoge, messinger, lettres direct to Mussilburgh, Tranent and Lang Newdry dischargeing all maner of personis within thai boundis of all rying or ryding witht George Douglas, and his wage, ... x s.
- Item, the ix day of Januar, to Maister Jhonne Bruce, at my lordis command, quha raid witht writtingis of his gracis furth of Edinburcht to the Erll of Rothus, ... xxij s.
- Item, to ane boy to ryn to Linlythqw witht ane generall remissioun, and to caus the samyn be proclamit thair, ... ij s.
- Item, to Mungo Straithern, messinger, to ane compt, ... xxij s.
- Item, to ane boy send witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the capitane of Dalkeith, and his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, deliverit to Peter Thom-soun, Bute pursivant, lettres raisit upoun ane act of

- adiornale, chargeing the laird of Ormistoun or Hew A.D. 1543-4.
 Douglas to enter thame self in ward, etc., ... vj s.
 Item, the xv day of Januar, to William Hardy, messenger, quha within nycht past to the Brynt eland to arreist certane schippis quhilkis war to depart toward France, chargeing thame to abyde upoun erandis of my lord governoris, and for his fraucht, ... x s.
 Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Hew Homyll, direct furth of Edinburgh to the Erll of Eglintoun and divers other parttis in the westland with writtingis of my lord governoris, ... [x]liiij s.
 Item, for ane hors hyre furth of Hammiltoun to Alexander Baillie, quha past witht siclik writtingis to the lairdis of the otherwaird of Clyddisdale, ... viij s.
 Item, to ane boy send furtht of Hammiltoun to the Erll Boithwell witht writtingis, ... iiij s.
 Item, to ane other boy send witht writtingis to the laird of Calderwood and other gentillmen, ... xvj d.
 Item, to ane boy send furtht of Hammiltoun to the Haggis for the gud man thairof, ... viij d.
 Item, to ane boy quha past to the Haggis with ane writting of my lord governoris, and fra thyne to Knokintulloch to espy the doingis of the Westland lordis, ... iij s.
 Item, to ane boy send furth of Hammiltoun to Linlithqw witht ane writting to the capitane of the palice, ... iij s.
 Item, to ane boy of the laird of Kylsyttis that broucht advertisement of the lordis being in Striviling, ... iij s.
 Item, to ane boy to pas to Striviling witht ane writting to my lord Cardinall, ... ij s.
 Item, xx^o Januarii, to Maister Robert Forman, herold, quha be the post raid to Lundoun, and his wage in xxx crownis of the sonn, ... xxxiiij li.
 Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, lettres direct to Angus to summond certane lairdis and gentillmen thairof to underly the law for thair tressonable umbesetting and avaitting of my lord governour, ... xxij s.

- A.D. 1543-4. Item, xxij Januarii, to ane boy direct furtht of Striviling witht closit writtingis of my lord governouris to the abbottis of Dunfermling and Culros to the lord Lindesay, and to the lairdis of Lawers, Wemys, and Balgavy, etc., requeistand thame to meit my lord governour in Sanct Jhonnistoun, etc., . . . x s.
- Item, to ane other boy, siclik lettres direct to the abbot of Lindoris, Erll of Rothus and laird of Lochlevin, and his wage, ... vj s.
- Item, to ane other boy to pas witht siclik writtingis to the bischop of Dumblane, and to the lordis Drummond, Ruthven and Olyphant, and his wage, . . . v s.
- Item, to ane other boy siclik, ane letter to the laird of Kilsyth, and his wage, ... xvij d.
- Item, to Normond, pursivant, lettres direct to the provest and baillies of Sanct Jhonstoun for provision to be maid for my lord governour, etc., . . . x s.
- Item, to ane other boy send furtht of Edinburch witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the laird of Elphinstoun, ... xvij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to ane boy send furtht of Striviling witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the lord Gray in the Blaknes, and ane other to the abbot of Dunfermling, and for his travell, and witht the ansuer agane to Sanct Jhonstoun, . . . v s.
- Item, xxv^{to} Januarii, to ane boy send furtht of Striviling witht ane writting to the bischop of Breichin, . . . v s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Sanct Jhonnstoun to Leith, ... v s.
- Item, xxvij Januarii to ane boy send furtht of Dundee to Sanct Jhonnstoun witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the provest thair of, . . . []
- Item, to ane boy send furtht of Dundee witht ane writting of my lord governoris to Kelle to the laird thair of, ... x [s.]
- Item, to ane boy send furtht of Dundee to the Blaknes witht ane writting to the lord Gray, . . . v s.
- Item, penultimo Januarii, to Jhonne Patersoun in part

- of paiment of his expenss maid in depending upoun a.d. 1643-4.
 my lord governoris service all the tyme of his gracis
 being in Sanct Jhonnstoun, Dundee, and Breichin,
 etc., ... xliij s.
 Item, ultimo Januarii, to ane boy send furth of Dundee
 witht writtingis of my lord governoris to Aber-
 brothok, ... ij s.
 Item, to ane boy passand oure the ferre of Dundee
 turs ane writting of my lord governoris to Maister
 George Forestar in Leith, ... xij d.
 Item, to ane boy send furth of Aberbrothok with ane
 writting of my lord governoris to the Blaknes, for
 ane sonn of the Lord Somervellis quha com furth of
 Ingland, and his wage, ... v s.
 Item, to ane other boy send furth of Aberbrothok
 witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the
 Blaknes for my lord Gray, ... v s.
 Item, to ane boy send furth of Hammiltoun to Ouchiltre
 witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the
 maisteris of the samyn, ... iiij s.
 Item, to ane boy send furth of Hammiltoun to
 Paslay witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the
 Maister of Sympill, ... iiij s.
 Item, to ane boy send furth of Hammiltoun to Glasgw
 witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the
 Maister of Eglintoun, ... xij d.
 Item, to ane boy send agane to the Maister of Sympill
 caus him cum witht the mair hasty diligence, xxij d.
 Item, to ane boy quha broucht ane writting furth of
 Edinburgh fra my lord governoris to my lord of
 Paslay, ... xvij d.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and otherris, handillaris
 of monitioun remanyng within the castell and
 toun of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth
 of Januar.

[As in September.]

A.D. 1543-4. Item, to Jhonne Lun and William Baxter, keparis of the Lyoun and Salamander, for thair wagis in the said moneth, ... iij li. x s.

The ordinar feyis of Franchemen, gunnarris, cannoneris, being within the castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Januar.

Item, to Jhonne Marscho for his wage in this moneth of Januar, ... iij li. [iiij s.]

Item, to Theobalt Roquenow, Peir Cumbo, Peir du Boyis, Jhonne Roquenow, and Peir Schouffene, to every ane of thame in the moneth iij li. xv s.; summa xvij li. xv [s.]

Item, to Jhonne Gungo and Jhonne Forbes, to every ane of them in the moneth iij li., and payit for this moneth of Januar, ... vj li.

Item, to Thomas Liddall for his wage this moneth of Januar, ... iij li.

FEBRUAR.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in this instant moneth of Februar, etc.

Item, the x day of Februar, deliverit to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Nelisland, to be him ane cloke, tua elnis thre quarteris fyne Spanze freis, pryce of the elne xxxvij s.; summa v li. iiij s. vj d.

Item, the xj day of Februar, deliverit to William Bannandyne, his gracis servitour, to by him ane hors, in xij crounis of the sonn, ... xiiij li. iiij s.

Item, the xij day of Februar, to James Hammiltoun, ane of the sonnys of umquhile Schir James Hammiltoun,

- quham God assolze, tua elnis freis, price of the elne ^{A.D. 1543-4.}
 xxxviij s. ; summa iiij li. xvj s.
- Item, to be the said James ane pair of hois, half ane
 elne and half ane quarter uterris fyne, price thair of
 xxij s. vj d.
- Item, half ane elne Scottis blak, to lyne the said hois,
 price thair of x s.
- Item, ix quarteris fustiane to be him ane doublat, price
 of the elne viij s. ; summa xvij s.
- Item, xiiij Februarii, to certane werkmen wirkand in
 the palice of Halyrudhous, in drinksylver, ... xxij s.
- Item, to the laird of Coldounknowis, to the support of
 his expenss he maid in my lord governoris service,
 the soume of xliij li.
- Item, the xv day of Februar, deliverrit to Raphaell
 Cassangeis, Hispanzeart, for his pensioun of the
 Martymes terme last bypast, the soume of x li.
- Item, deliverit to Vaiche, gunnar extraordinar, for his
 wagis restand awyn him the tyme of his being in
 my lord governoris service in the castell of Dalkeith,
 viz., the space of x oulkis, to him every oulk by his
 meit, ... [v li.]
- Item, the xxj day of Februar, to Robert Hammiltoun,
 capitane of the castell of Dalkeith, for expenss maid
 be him at my lord governoris command upon the
 keping and furnesing of the said castell, the soume of
 ij^cxxxvj li.
- Item, gevin for the expenss and necessaris furnist to
 James Hammiltoun, sonn and air to umquhile Schir
 James Hammiltoun, be the space of xij dayis, he
 beand seik in the toun of Edinburght, the soume of
 iiij li. iiij s. ij d.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, his awin beand tynt,
 xxiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, deliverit to Jhonne
 Thesaurt, Francheman, crosbowmaker, in part of
 payment of the monethis wagis restand awin to him,
 the soume of xj li.

- A.D. 1543-4. Item, for the cople of ane inventour of Jhonne Carkettills geir in Edinburgh, writtin be the common clerk of the samyn, ... ij s.
- Item, to William Galbraith, under wardane of the cunge hous, in compleit paiment of all feyis restand awyn to him of all geiris and termes bygane, the samyn tyme he beand dischargit of his said office, the soume of l li.
- Item, deliverit to the laird of Ennerveik to the support of his expensis in his gracis service, the soume of xl li.
- Item, to David Lumlie and Gilbert Balnavis, in drink-sylver, ... xxij s.
- Item, to his gracis douchter, Barbara Hammiltoun, to Striviling to remane thair witht the quenis grace, v elnis Paris blak, to be hir ane gown and kirtill, price of the elne xliij s.; summa x li. x s.
- Item, half ane elne of fyne velvet to be hir ane hude, pryce thair of xxxij s. vj d.
- Item, ane elne and half ane quarter velvet to be ane hude to hir gentill woman, and muffell and bone-grace to thame baith, pryce of the elne iij li.; summa iij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, tua elnis and ane quarter blak sating to be lynyng to thair hudis, quarnattis, and patlottis, pryce of the elne xxxvj s.; summa iij li. xij s.
- Item, foure elnis Franche blak to be ane gown to hir said servand, pryce of the elne xxxvj s.; summa vij li. iiij s.
- Item, thre elnis uter fyne to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne xxxj s.; summa iiij li. xiiij s.
- Item, twa elnis canves to lyne the bodyis of baith thir gounis and kirtillis, pryce of the elne xxxij d.; summa v s. iij d.
- Item, ane elne of bukram to lyne thir paitlottis, price iiij s.
- Item, vij elnis gray to lyne thair kirtillis, price of the elne iij s.; summa xxj s.

Item, tua elnis gray to lyne thair gounis, price A.D. 1543-4.

vj š. viij đ.

Item, for cuffis and bordairis of fyne armyngis to thair
saidis gounis and kirtillis, ... vj š.

Item, for makin of thir foresaidis clathis, [xx š.]

Item, to ane boy that tursit thame fra Edinburch to
Striviling, ... [ix š.]

Item, the xxvij day of Februar, deliverrit to the lord
Sympill, and Robert, maister of Sympill, his sonn and
air, in name of hale toucher gude with his grasis
sister, Barbara [? Elizabeth] Hammiltoun, the spous of
Robert, zung maister of Sympill, the foresaid
maisterris sonn and air, the soume of . . . j^m š.

Item, to the laird of Jhonnstoun to support his expenss
in my lord governoris service, the soume of xliij š.

Item, the penult day of Februar, to Agnes Hammiltoun,
ane of the douchterris of umquhile Schir James
Hammiltoun, thre elnis and half Paris blak to be hir
ane goune, price of the elne xxviij š. ; summa

iiij š. xvij š.

Item, ix elnis and ane half variant chamlot to be hir
ane kirtill, price of the elne x š. ; summa

iiij š. xv š.

Item, vj quarteris blak velvet to narve the saidis gown
and kirtill, price of the elne iiij š. xvj š. ; summa

iiij š. xvij š.

The expenss debursit upon men of weir, carying of
artalge, in my lord governoris effaris, in the
said moneth of Februar.

Item, the fourt day of Februar, payit to tuelf pyonaris
at thair departting furtht of Dundee towart Edinburgh
witht the artalge, vj dayis, to ilk man on the day ij š. ;
summa in the vj dayis, ... vij š. iiij š.

Item, to ane man quha convoyit thame to Cowper, iiij š.

Item, for mending of ane tymmar of ane cart of the
cuthrottis, ... iiij š.

- A.D. 1543-4. Item, to ane gyde furtht of Cowper to Kinghorne, ... v s. viij d.
 Item, the samyn day, to xxvj cart hors quha tursit the
 said artalge or thair departing furtht of Dundee to
 Edinburcht, as said is, v dayis wagis, begynnand this
 Tuisday and payit to Setterday at evin, to ilk hors
 on the day iij s.; summa in the v dayis, xix l. iiij s.
 Item, for the cart hors fraucht at Dundee, ... ix s.
 Item, for ane craar fraucht witht the artalge fra Dundee
 to the other syde, ... xl s.
 Item, for thre boittis fraucht witht the said artalge at
 Kingorne, ... xxvj s.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris and otherris
 traveland in my lord governoris effaris in the
 said moneth of Februar.

- Item, the first day of Februar, to ane boy send furth
 of Aberbrothok to Leith witht writtingis of my lord
 governoris to Maister George Forestar, ... v s.
 Item, the fift day of Februar, to William Geddes,
 messinger, lettres direct to Aberbrothok, Montros,
 Breichin, and otherris placis for furnesing to be maid
 aganis the cuming of my lord governour and lordis of
 counsale, being witht his grace and for his laubouris tua
 dayis in summonyng of ane as[sise] to the complices
 of the laird of Kelle, ... [xxij s.]
 Item, vijth Februarii, to ane boy send furth of Dundee
 witht writtingis and chargeis to be deliverit to Bute
 and Carrik pursivanttis, being thair to be execute
 upon the laird of Grange as sourte for Thomas
 Stuart, etc., ... ij s.
 Item, viijth Februarii, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, in
 part of paiment of his expensis and laubouris in my
 lord governoris service, and awating upon his grace
 in Sanct Jhonnstoun, Dundee, Forfair, Aberbrothok,
 Breichin, fra the xxvj day of Januar to the xxv day
 of Februar, ... xliiij s.

- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, for siclik service A.D. 1543-4.
 be the sam space, alssua to ane compt, ... xliiij s.
- Item, the xv day of Februar, to Jhonne Cob, messinger,
 lettres direct to Hadingtoun, Markill, and otherris
 divers stedis and placis pertenyng to Jhonne Car-
 kettill, to arreist and tak inventure of the said
 Jhonnis gudis, and dischargeing of all maner of
 personis of onye intronetting witht thame, and his
 wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Jhonne Patersoun,
 pursevant, lettres direct to Dumbertane chargeing
 the Erll of Levinax to be in Edinburcht, etc., ... xxij s.
- Item, lettres direct of Kirkcaldy, and gevin to Archie-
 bald Heriot, messenger, alssua to Dysart, Pettinveine,
 Anstruther, Carell, chargeing the inhabitouris thair of
 that nane of thame tak upon him to send
 fysche furth of the cuntre, under the pain of
 deid; and dylie deliverit to him clossit writtingis to
 the abbot Lindoris, lord Lindesay, and Erll of Rothis,
 and his wage, ... xvj s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburcht with ane
 writting of my lord governoris to my lord of Paslay,
 being in Hammiltoun, ... iiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, deliverit to Alexander
 Cunynghame, messinger, lettres to Montros, Aberdene,
 Elgin, chargeing the inhabitouris that nane of thame
 send fysche furth of the cuntre, witht closit writtingis
 to the lordis Crauffurd, Glammis, Ogilvy, Forbes,
 Erroll, and bischopis of Murray and Ros, and his
 wage, ... xliiij s.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, to ane boy quha with
 clossit writtingis of my lord governoris past furth of
 Edinburcht to Dunfermling, to the abbot thair of,
 and his wage, ... iiij s.
- Item, deliverit to Peter Thomsoun, lettres direct to
 Prestoun dischargeing all maner of man thair that
 nane of thame send onye quhyte fische furth of the
 cuntre, etc.; and siclik deliverit to him the samyn

Item, the second day of Marche, gevin to my lord
governoris self to play at the carttis, . . . xxij s.
Item, the fyft day of Marche, for sewing of thre sarkis
to my lord governour, ... xxv s.

- Item, the xj day of Marche, to be my lord governour A.D. 1543-4.
 ane pair of gartanis and ane belt, fyve quarteris
 taffate of Genis, pryce of the elne thairof xvij s.;
 summa xxij s. vj d.
 Item, the xxij day of Marche, to draw furth ane pair
 of hois of my lord governoris, stekit with purpour
 velvet, the velvet gottin furth of the tresour hous
 withlin the castell of Edinburght, twa elne and ane
 half blew taffate of Genis, price of the elne xvij s.;
 summa xlv s.
 Item, the xxvij day of Marche, for ane jak to my lord
 governour, ... vj li. xij s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
 and spetiall command, in this said moneth of Marche.

- Item, the first day of Marche, cast to [Margaret] Hammil-
 toun, his gravis brother douchter, agane the day of hir
 mariage with the zung laird of Jhonnsoun, to be hir
 ane gown, viij elnis lylis worsat, price of the elne
 xv s.; summa vj li.
 Item, to be hir ane kirtill, vj elnis violat chamlot, price
 of the elne xxij s.; summa vi li. xij s.
 Item, tua elnis fyne tannye velvet to begary the said
 gown, pryce of the elne iiij li.; summa viij li.
 Item, thre quarteris purpour velvet to be hir slevis,
 pryce of the elne iiij li.; summa iij li.
 Item, thre quarteris utteris fyne to be his hois, pryce
 thairof xxv s. vj d.
 Item, for ane elne of canves to pak the saidis clathis
 in, ... ij s. viij d.
 Item, deliverit to his gravis sister, the maistres of
 Kilmaweris, to mak hir expenss, and servandis,
 the soume of vj li. xij s.
 Item, the secund day of Marche, deliverit to his gravis
 cousing and servand Gawane Hammiltoun, in xx
 crounis, ... xxij li.

- A.D. 1543-4. Item, to James Hammiltoun, sonn and air of umquhile
 Schir James Hammiltoun, to by him ane pair of
 buittis and ane sadill, ... xxij s. iiij d.
 Item, deliverrit to Alexander Strang, masar, quhilkis he
 debursit for paking, keping, and carage hyre of
 certane escheit woll quhilkis pertenit to Jhonne
 Carkettill, that he gaif to traist men quhilkis helpit
 to convoy the samyn, the soume of xl s.
 Item, the xiiij day of Marche, to Eduard Stewart, his
 gracis servand, in part of payment of his fee, the
 soume of x li.
 Item, the xvij day of Marche, send furtht of Edin-
 burght to his gracis douchter, Barbara Hammiltoun,
 being witht the quenis grace in Strivvling, v quarteris
 blak sating, price of the elne thairof xxxiiij s.; summa
 xliij s. vj d.
 Item, half ane elne of blak to be hir hois, price thairof
 xvij s.
 Item, deliverit to the maister Elymosinar to be dis-
 ponit amangis the pure, ... vj li.
 Item, the xix day of Marche, to his gracis brother,
 James Hammiltoun, vj elnis freis to be him ane cote
 and ane cloke, pryce of the elne xxviiij s.; summa
 viij li. viij s.
 Item, xxxij elnis pasmentis sylk to the said cote
 and cloke, pryce of the elne ij s.; summa
 iij li. iiij s.
 Item, tua elnis thre quarteris blak sating to be him ane
 doublat, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa
 iiij li. viij s.
 Item, fyve quarteris uterris fyne to be him ane pair of
 hois witht tua pair of schankis, price of the elne
 xxxij s.; summa xl s.
 Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xviiij s.
 Item, vij quarteris quhite to be him ane pair of hois,
 price thairof x s. vj d.
 Item, for v quarteris canves to be him ane doublat,
 price iij s. viij d.

Item, tua elnis and ane half pyle gray, to be him ane a.d. 1543-4.
ryding cloke, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa

xxxij s. vj d.

Item, tua skynnys to be him ane cote, price thair of

xxij s.

Item, ane stele bonet witht covering and typpat, price

xiiij s. vj d.

Item, ane quhingar to him, price x s.

Item, to ane jak to him, price xliij s. vj d.

Item, for ane pair of butis and ane pair of schone to
him, ... xiiij s. vj d.

Item, ane elne of canves to be him sockis, price

ij s. iiij d.

Item, for ane pair of spurris to the said James, xvj d.

Item, for ane bukлар to him, ... v s. x d.

Item, for thre sarkis to him, ... xxxiiij s. vj d.

Item, for twa dosoun of silkin pointtis, ... iiij s.

Item, for ane pennar and ane inkhorne, ... xx d.

Item, v quarteris canves to be ane vallat to keip his
sarkis, price ij s. j d.

Item, for making of thir foresaid clathis, ... xx s.

Item, to James Drummond, Jhonne Drummond, and
William Castellaw (quha ar trumpetouris to his
grace), for this Candilmes terme last bypast, . . . xv li.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, deliverit to Maister
Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylnburne in part of pai-
ment of the expensis debursit be him in the pley
and caus of divors movit betuyx his grace and his
spous, ... xxij li.

Item, for dosoun of Scottis wescheil deliverit
to the laird of Colmeskeith be Jhonne Achisoun,
tailgeour, ... xij li

Item, deliverit to Patrick Stewart, servand to his graces
spous, for the expenss maid in hir hous fra the
secund day of Marche instant to the twenty day of
the samyn, the soume of x[lvij li.]

Item, the xxiiij day [of Marche], deliverit to James
Hammiltoun for his expenss this last oulk bygane,

A.D. 1544.

- maid in his hors chalmer male and other necessaris
 pertenynng thairto; and siclik ordainit be his graxis
 precept to ansuer the said James oulkliie and now, of
 the soume of xxij s.
 Item, to Fraser, saidlar, for ane soume sadill, ... iiij li.
 Item, the xxv day of Marche, to Schir David Hammil-
 toun, capitane and kepar of the palice of Halyrudhous,
 for expensis maid be him in the keping of the said
 place and servandis being thairinto, fra the thrid
 day of September exclusive in anno Domini, etc.,
 xliij^o to the xxv day of Marche instant in anno
 Domini, etc., xliij^o, the soume of j^cxvj li. ij s. vj d.
 Item, to Schir Patrik Ogstoun, comptrollar clerk, to the
 support of his office and furnesing of my lord
 governoris hous at divers tymes bygane, the soume
 of j^mxliij li. xs.
 Item, to James Jhonnsoun, of the Cottis, send in
 Inglad be his grace to get advertisment of the
 Ingliseche mennis purpos, etc., the soume of xxij li.
 Item, the xxvij day of Marche, to Alexander Hume,
 quha was spulzeit of his hors and other geir, he beand
 in my lord governoris service, the soume of v li. x s.
 Item, the xxix day of Marche, to Patrik Stewart, servand
 to his graxis spous, for breid, ale, cole, candill, fische,
 flesche, and other necessaris furnist and spendit in
 hir hous, fra the xxj day of Marche exclusive to the
 xxix day of the samyn inclusive, the soume of
 xx li. ij s. xj d.
 Item, to James Hammiltoun for his corne, hay, and
 chalmer male of this last bigane oulk, conforme to
 the pensioun devisit for the samyn, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Peris, gunnar, to ane compt of his fee, ... x li.
 Item, for vj stane vj punde wecht Ingliseche veschell,
 contenand iiij dosoun of platis and xij trunscheouris,
 deliverrit to the laird of Colmeskeith, maister of
 houshald, price of the punde wecht xxviij d.; summa
 with the carage, ... xij li. x s.

The expensis debursit upon men of weir, monitioun, and A.D. 1544.
 otherris necessaris for the samyn in this moneth
 of Marche.

- Item, the xxvj day of Marche, rasit ane band of j^e men
 of weyr, with culveringis, to be send to Glasqw witht
 the artalze for the assegeing thairof, and payit to
 the saidis gunnaris ane monethis wage, viz., to ilk
 ane of thame in the moneth iij li. iij s.; summa of
 thir hundreth mennis wagis is iij^exxv li.
 Item, hyrit mair lx men witht speiris, siclik ane
 monethis wagis, viz., to ilk ane of thame in the
 moneth iij li.; summa j^elxxx li.
 Item, to the capitane of the said band, for his wagis the
 said moneth, in xx crounis of the sonn, ... xxij li.
 Item, to the capitane of the said ansene, ... ix li.
 Item, to the provest of the said band, ... iiij li.
 Item, to foure serjanis of the said band, to every ane of
 thame in the moneth iiij li.; summa xvj li.
 Item, movit furtht of the castell of Edinburght, ane
 kannoun, ane culvering myoun and culvering bastart,
 with other small artalze, and hyrit to carry and draw
 the samyn to Glasqu sevin score xiiij hors, and payit
 to thame viij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day
 iij s.; summa of thair wagis in the day xxij li. ij s.:
 summa in the aucht dayis, ... j^elxxxiiij li. xvj s.
 Item, hyrit foure clos carttis to turs pulder, bullattis,
 and other necessaris for the sade artalze, for every
 cart iiij hors, and payit to thame viij dayis wagis,
 to every hors on the day iij s.; summa in the viij
 dayis, ... xix li. iiij s.
 Item, enterrit tua hors, witht crelis, quhilkis followit
 the said artalze furtht of Edinburght to Linlithqw
 with yokis and soumes, and payit to thame for thair
 hyre, ... vj s.
 Item, hyrit mair lx pynonaris witht schule and maddock
 to pas before the said artalze, and gevin to thame
 ane monethis wage, to every man in the moneth iij li.;
 summa of thair hale monethis wagis j^elxxx li.

- A.D. 1544. Item, to Hary Andersoun, wrycht, to pass witht the said artalge, ordainit to mend sic thingis as war neidfull thairto, and gevin to him siclik ane monethis wagis, ... iiij li.
- Item, to William Lowresoun and Thomas Pettegrw, ordainit siclik to mak and mend sic thingis for artalge, and gevin to every ane of thame iiij li.; summa vj li.
- Item, to Jhonne Ramsay, gunnar extraordinar, to help to handill the said artalge, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Adam Maccullo, servand to the maister of artalge, and clerk to the samyn, for his laubouris tane in setting of the nychtlie wache for sure keping of the said artalge, in iiij crounis of the sonn, ... iiiij li. viij s.
- Item, boucht v stane xiiij punde culvering pulder, and deliverrit the samyn to the maister of artalge and capitane of the fute band, price of every stane vj li. viij s.; summa xxxij li. xvij s.
- Item, for quhite irne and pulder baggis to be tursit witht the said artalge, ... liij s.
- Item, for thre stane of talloun, siclik to be tursit witht the said artalge, price of the stane vij s.; summa xxij s. vj d.
- Item, to Hannis Couchran to fe ane hors to turs himself to Glasqw, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Marche, boucht nyne pundis culvering pulder, and send to the castell of Ham-miltoun, price of the punde vij s.; summa iiij li. iij s.
- Item, for ane polk of ledder to turs the said pulder in, ... xvij d.
- The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armes and otherris, my lord governoris servandis travel-land in his gracis effaris, in this moneth of Marche.
- Item, the first day of Marche, to Jhonne Patersoun,

- pursivant, lettres direct to Sanct Jhonnstoun to A.D. 1544.
 sunmond certane personis indwellaris in the said
 toun [to] compeir in Edinburcht the xvij day of, this
 instant moneth, etc.; and siclik deliverit to him
 lettres to apprise the landis and gudis of Jhonne
 Charteris of Cowthilgourdy for non paiement of
 certane soumes of money quhairin he was adjudgit
 for non entering of certane gentill men of Angus, to
 underly the law, etc., and his wage, . . . xliij s.
 Item, to Alexander Strang, masar, lettres direct furtht
 of Edinburch to Leitht to arreist certane fische
 being thair quhilkis pertent to Jhonne Permanter,
 Inglischeman, and to him for his wage divers tymes,
 iiij s.
 Item, the second day of Marche, direct ane boy furtht
 of Hammiltoun to Edinburcht witht lettres to arreist
 certane woll pertenying to Jhonne Karkettill, and to
 the boy for his travell, ... iiij s.
 Item, to ane boy send furtht of Hammiltoun to Dollor
 witht ane closit writting of my lord governoris to
 the Erll of Argyle, being thair, and his wage, ... iij s.
 Item, to James Lindesay, masar, lettres direct furth
 of Hammiltoun to Glasqw dischargeing all maner of
 man thair fra ony wappinschawing or rying or
 resisting witht the Erll of Levinax, under the paine
 of deid, and his wage, ... xiiij s.
 Item, the fyft day of Marche, to Alexander Strang,
 masar, closit writtingis of my lord governoris direct
 furtht of Edinburcht to the laird of Lestalrig, being
 in Nauchtoun, and his wage, ... viij s.
 Item, to ane boy send furtht of Edinburcht to Dun-
 fermeling witht ane closit writting of my lord
 governoris to the abbot thairof, and his wage, ... viij s.
 Item, to Laird Galder, messinger, siclik lettres of procla-
 matioun as of before to Lanark, Glasqw, and Ren-
 frew, and his wage, ... xxiiij s.
 Item, [. . .] day of Marche, to ane masar send
 furth of Edinburch to Setoun witht writtingis of my

- A.D. 1544. . . lord governoris to the laird of Restalrig being thair,
and his wage, ... viij s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburgh to Hammiltoun witht ane writting direct from the Lordis of Counsale to my lord governour, and his wage, . . . v s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Hammiltoun to Irvine for William Castellaw, trumpetour to my lord governour, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, to Alexander Strang, masar, quha past furth of Edinburgh to Libertoun and Stanehouss and sersit and soucht the gudis of Jhonne Carkettill, and his wage, ... v s.
- Item, to the samyn masar, quha remanit tua dayis upon the paking of certane woll of Jhonne Carkettillis, and convoying thair of to Edinburgh, and his wage, ... x s.
- Item, the sevintene day of Marche, to Richart Mont and Hary Raa, Inglische heroldis, quha broucht writtingis to the Lordis of Counsale, in xx crounis of the sonn, ... xxij li.
- Item, to Rothesay herold, quha convoyit thame furth of Edinburgh to Striviling and remanit witht thame thair aucht dayis, and thaireftir convoyit thame to Bervik, and his wage, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, the xix day of Marche, deliverrit to Alexander Hutoun, messenger, lettres direct to Fyf, Forfair, Kynros, Perth, Strathern and Kincardin, chargeing all maner of man to meit my lord governour in Striviling, bringing witht thame viij dayis victuellis, and to pas fordwart witht his grace aganis the Erll of Levinax, etc., and also deliverrit to the said Alexander lettres dischargeing all maner of man of ony rying witht the said Erll of Levinax, and his wage [18.]
- Item, deliverrit to Peter Thoms[oun] and Johnne Patersoun, Bute and Carrik pursivan[tis], ane summondis of tressoun to be execut upcn the said Erll of Levinax, witht siclik lettres as of before, direct to Kyle, Carrik, Cunynghame, Renfrew, Dunbertane and

- Lanark, witht sic ane generall letter dischargèing all A.D. 1544.
 maner of man of ony rysing witht the said Erll of
 Levinax, etc., witht closit writtingis to the gentill men
 of Kyle and Cunynghame, and thair wagis, . v li. x s.
 Item, to Francis Johnnsoun, messinger, quha past witht
 the said Bute and Carrik pursivantis to be ane witnes
 to the executioun of the summondis of tressoun, and
 deliverit to him alssua siclik lettres as is abone
 expremitt to Wigtoun, Kirkeudbrycht and Dumfreis,
 witht closit writtingis to the baronis and gentillmen
 of Galloway, and his wage, ... iiij li. vj s.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, siclik lettres
 direct to Clakmannan, Menteith, witht sic ane generall
 letter and closit writtingis to the baronis and gentil-
 men of Strathern, Strivilingechyre, and to all the
 landis of Fyf, and his wage, ... xxx s.
 Item, deliverit to Alexander Strang, masar, lettres
 direct to Edinburgh principall, and Hadingtoun,
 within the constabularie, witht closit writtingis to
 the haill baronis and gentillmen of Louthiane, and
 his wage, ... xvj s.
 Item, to Adam Forman, masar, siclik lettres direct to
 Peblis, Bervik and Roxburgh, witht closit [wr]it-
 tingis to the lairdis of Torsonce and Sanct Jhonnis
 chapell, Crauffurd, Farnyhirst, Kowdounknollis,
 Striviling, and diveris otherris, and his wage, . lvj s.
 Item, to James Lindesay, masar, quha at command of
 the lordis of counsale past to the Byrnt Eland and
 thair arreistit the Inglische schip tane in Flanderis,
 and for his wage, and ane bottis fraucht, . x s.
 Item, to ane boy send witht deligence witht ane writting
 of my lord governoris to the Mont for Lyoun herold,
 and his wage, ... iiij s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, to Jhonne Cob, messinger,
 lettres direct to Mussillbrught, Prestoun, Tranent,
 Dalkeith, Newbottill and Laswaid for hors to draw
 the artalge to Glasqw, and his wage, . . . xv s.
 Item, to ane boy send furtht of Edinburgh witht ane

A.D. 1544.

- writting of my lord governoris to the laird of Grange,
and his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, to ane other boy send witht ane writting of my
lord governoris to Maister Henry Balnavys, in the
Blaknes, and his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, to Jhonne Patersoun,
pursivant, diveris writtingis of my lord governoris
send to the quene in Striviling, quha remainit thair
be the space of iiij dayis upoun his ansuer and
otheris my lord governoris effaris, and his wage, xxx s.
- Item, the xxv day of Marche, to ane boy quha turst
ane writting of my lord governoris to Dunbar, to the
capitane thairof, and his wage, ... iiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, lettres
direct to Glasqw, Air, Renfrew, Dunbertane, dis-
chargeing the Erllis of Glencarne, Cassill[is], Sheref
of Air, and otheris of all rysyug witht [the] Erll of
Levinax, under the pains of tressoun, and his wage,
[xxxiiij s.]
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, quha past to Leith
and chargit part of Franche schippis quhilk war to
depart to abyde, upon certane writtingis of my lord
governoris, and his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, to Alexander Strang, masar, quha raid all nycht
throw Mussillburgh, Prestoun, Tranent, Dalkeith,
Newbottill, Laswaid, and broucht in the hors witht
him to cary the artalge, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Barre, pursivant, lettres direct to Wigtoun,
Drumfries, and Kirkcudbrycht newlie to proclame
lettres chargeing all maner of man to meit my lord
governour at Hammiltoun, quhilk of before war reft
fra — Jhonnson, messenger, and his wage, ... xl s.
- Item, to Alexander Huntar, officiar, for his laubouris
thre dayis in gathering the hors togydder in Leith
quhilk drew the artalge to Glasqw, ... x s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, siclik lettres
of before direct to Dundee and Forfair, quhilkis war
reft fra Hutoun, messenger, and his wage, ... xxij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Marche, to ane boy send furtht^{A.D. 1544.}
 of Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord gover-
 noris to Schir Neill Montgomery, and his wage, vij s.
 Item, to Andro Bonar, messinger, quha be the space of
 thre dayis laubourit to inbring the work hors of the
 Potterraw, Cannogait and West Port, for drawing of
 the artalge, and his wage, ... vij s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and monethlie wagis payit
 to the saidis gunnaris remanand within the
 castell and toun of Edinburcht, and payit for
 this moneth of Marche.

[As in September.]

Item, to Alexander Lun and William Baxter, keiparis
 of the Lyoun and Salamander, ... iij li. x s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris, cannoneris, being withtin
 the castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth,
 Marche.

[As in December.]

APPRYLE.

The expensis debursit upon my lord governour, his lady
 and bairnys awin personis, in this moneth of
 Appryle.

Item, the xvj day of Appryle, half ane elne and half ane
 quarter quhyte velvet to be schone to my lord
 governour, price thairof, ... xxx s.
 Item, the xvij day of Appryle, to be ane [cote] to his
 gracis zongest sonn, ane elne of Franche quhyte, price
 thairof, ... xxx s.

- A.D. 1544. . Item, thre elnis quhite fustiane to lyne ane other cote
 of quhite dalmes to the samyn barne, the dalmes
 gottin furth of the gardrop, price of the elne of the
 fustiane iij s. iiij d.; summa x s.
 Item, to be ane wynter cote to the said barne, twa elnis
 and half ane quarter of Franche gray, pryce of the
 elne xiiij s.; summa xxix s. ix d.
 Item, ane quarter of gray velvet to narve the said cote,
 price thair of xx s.
 Item, the xxviij day of Apprile, for ane elne of blak
 velvet to be schone and pantonis to my lord
 governour, price thair of iij li.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
 and spetiall command in this moneth of Apprile.

- Item, the thrid day of Apprile, gevin for vj^c crounis of
 the sonn of fynance, deliverrit in France to Maister
 David Panyter, secretaire ambassatour, the soume of
 viij^cx li.
 Item, for making of iiij^c crounis of the sonn of fynance,
 deliverrit to Schir Jhonne Campbell of Lundy,
 ambassatour thare, ... v^cxl li.
 Item, for making of ij^c crounis of the sonn of fynance,
 deliverrit to Maister Adam Mure at his passing to
 Rome in my lord governoris effaris, ... ij^clxx li.
 Item, for making of vj^c frankis fynance maid to
 William Symson, burges in Edinburgh, to be
 wynes in Burdeous to my lord governour, ... iij^clx li.
 Item, the ferd day of Appryle, gevin to ane of the pure
 men cartaris that had his hors slane at the assege of
 Glasqw, ... v li.
 Item, to twa men that playit upon the swesche quhilkis
 had thair tabronis brokin thair be the Inglishemen,
 siclik be his graxis command, ... xliij s.
 Item, the vj day of Apprile, to Jhonne Campbell,
 brother to the Erll of Argyle, in xx crounis of the
 sonn, the soume of xxij li.

Item, to Malcolm Gourlay for carage hyre of ane coffer A.D. 1544.

full of sylver wark furtht of Glasqw to the castell of
Edinburght, ... x s.

Item, the viij day of Apprile, to James Hamilton, Schir
James sonn, for his expensis maid in furnesing of his
hous and chalmer in this last bigane oulk, ... xxij s.

Item, the xiiij day of Apprile, gevin to Patrik Stewart,
servand to his gravis spous, to be gevin for hir
expensis in tyme of thair pley and caus of divorce,
fra the xxix day of Marche exclusive to the first day
of Apprile inclusive, the soume of x li. xj s.

Item, to Jhonne Sprotte, smytht, for schone furnist to
his gravis hors and otherris of his gravis spousis, fra
the xvj day of August in the zeir of God j^mv^cxliij
geris exclusive to the xiiij day of Appryle instant
inclusive, as ane draucht of compt subscrivit be the
maister of stablis hand beris, the soume of

viiij li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, the xvij day of Apprile, gevin to Macferlane eftir
the assege of Glasqw, in xx crounis of the sonn, xxij li.

Item, gevin to Macgregour, in xx crounis of the sonn,
xxij li.

Item, to ane wageour that was schot through the chekis
at the said assege, ... xxij s.

Item, the xvij day of Apprile, to Jhonne Drummond
to gif the gunnaris ordinar of his band eftir the
wynning of the castell of Glasqw, in drinksylver,

xxij li.

Item, to Theobalt Ro[quenow and Peir] Schouffene,
gunnaris cannonerris of Dunbar, siclik efter the
assege of Glasqw, in drinksylver, ... vj li. xij s.

Item, to James Hammiltoun, sonn and air to Schir
James Hammiltoun, be my lord governoris precept
and spetiall command, boucht tua elnis and ane
quarter fyne freis to be him ane cloke, price of the
elne xxxiiij s.; summa iij li. xvj s. vj d.

Item, x elnis and ane half pasmentis of silk to the
said cloke, price of the elne ij s. ij d.: summa xxij s. ix d.

A.D. 1544.

- Item, ix quarteris fustiane to be him ane doublat, pryce
of the elne viij s.; summa xvij s.
- Item, vj quarteris surriche gray to be him ane pair of
hois wittht twa pair of schankis, price of the elne
xix s.; summa xxvij s. vj d.
- Item, for tua skynnys to be him ane cote, price thairof
xxiiij s.
- Item, twa elnis ane quarter Franche gray to be him
twa pair of hois, pryce of the elne xij s.; summa
xxvij s.
- Item, for making of the saiddis clathis and lynyng to
thame, ... xiiij s.
- Item, deliverrit to James Hammiltoun of Mylneburne to
be gevin for the expensis of the witnes and previs in
his gracis actioun and caus of divorce, the soume of
xj li.
- Item, xx Aprilis, to Maister George Forestar, quhilke he
debursit upon wyne boucht fra Jhonne Monger,
Francheman, and laid in his gracis sellar in the palice
of Halyrudhous, viz., [tuen]ty puncheounis, price of the
cays xliij s.; summa iij^xliij vj s.
- Item, the xxj day of Apprile, deliverrit to Jhonne Littall,
marchand, for certane marchandice resavit be his
gracis self fra the said Jhonne, ... xi[i li]
- Item, the xxiiij day of Apprile, to his gracis sister
Elizabeth Hammiltoun, xij elnis chamlot to be hir
ane gown, price of the elne xij s.; summa vij li. iiij s.
- Item, to be hir ane kirtill, vj elnis and ane half lylis
worsit, price of the elne xv s.; summa
iiij li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, to be hir ane hude and quarnot, and to begary the
said gown, tua elnis and half ane quarter blak velvet,
price of the elne iiij li.; summa viij li. x s.
- Item, iij quarteris blak sating to be hir ane paitlat, and
to lyne hir said hude and quarnat, price thairof
xxix s. ix d.
- Item, to lyne the sychtis of hir kirtill, thre elnis Franche
reid, price of the elne viij s.; summa xxiiij s.

- Item, vj elnis bukram to lyne the bodyis and slevis of A.D. 1544.
the said gown and kirtill, price of the elne iiij s.;
summa xxiiij s.
- Item, to his graxis sister, to pay for the making of thir
foresaid clathis, and to by hir certane other necessaris,
thre crounis of the sonn, ... iij li. vj s.
- Item, for copyng of certane lettres of tressoun rasis
upoun the Erll of Levinax, Glencarne, capitane of
Dumbertane, and Thomas Bischop, and for bustis to
turs the samyn in, ... vij s.
- Item, to James Hammiltoun, for expensis maid upoun
his hous and chalmer this last bygane oulk, the soume
of xxij s.
- Item, for half ane elne of grene claith to cover ane
secreit stule for my lord governoris chalmer, ... v s.
- Item, to ane pure woman quhayis husband was slane in
Glasqw witht ane schot of ane culvering, ... xliij s.
- Item, gevin to Margaret Forest in Linlithqw, iij li. vj s.
- Item, to ane brother of the laird of Jhonneseounis, quha
be the post com witht advertisment to his grace of
ane raid maid upoun the Inglische men be his said
brother, ... xj li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Apprile, deliverrit to Maister
George Strang, procurator for his graxis spous, in
part of paiement taxt be the Jugis in the actioun and
caus of divorce movit be his grace aganis his said
spous, the soume of l li.
- Item, to his graxis douchter Gene Hammiltoun, at hir
departing to the abbay of Haddingtoun, xj elnis
variant chamlot to be hir ane gown, price of the elne
xij s.; summa iij li. xij s.
- Item, thre elnis gray taffate de armosen [to be] hir ane
kirtill, price of the elne xl s.; summa [vj li.]
- Item, vij quarteris Franche reid to lyne the sychtis of the
said kirtill, pryce of the elne x s.; summa xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for gray to lyne the bak quarteris of this said
kirtill, ... ij s. viij d.
- Item, for fustiane and glaspis to the gown, ... v s.

- A.D. 1544. Item, for thre elnis small holand claith to be hir collaris
and other necessaris, price of the elne xij š.; summa
xxxvj š.
- Item, vj elnis lynnyng claith to be hir sarkis, price of
the elne xx đ.; summa x š.
- Item, for making of the foresaid clathis, ... xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Apprile, to Robert Hude in
Edinburght, ... xliiij š.
- Item, to Jhonne Hennislie, ... xliiij š.
- Item, to ane boy of the laird of Jhonneseounis quha
broucht ane writting fra his maister to his grace, v š.
- Item, to Neill Laing, writar, in part of paiement of his
wagis restand awin him sen the departing of his
maister the Secretar, ... iiij li. viij š.
- Item, the xxviij day of Appryle, deliverrit to Jhonne
Hammiltoun of Wodhall, in vj crounis, ... vj li. xij š.
- Item, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun, maister of wark
within the palice of Halvudhous, to be debursit
upoun the beting and reparing of the samyn, ... j^c li.
- Item, to the provest of Hammiltoun for ane hors tane
be his grace and gevin to Robert Hammiltoun, the
said provestis sonn, the soume of x li.
- Item, to certane masonis, wrichtis, and quarreouris that
com furtht of Hammiltoun to the assege of the
castell of Glasqw, the soume of v li.
- Item, to ane pure man that had his hors slane careing
the artalze fra the assege of Glasgow, ... v li.
- The expensis debursit upon men of weir, carying of
munitioun and other necessaris pertenyng
thairto, in the said moneth of Aprile.
- Item, the ferd day of Apprile, to xxy cart hors quhilkis
hyrit and mycht not indure travell witht the
munitioun broucht to the assege of Glasqw, gevin to
thame at thair departing hame agane, ij dayis wagis,
to every hors on the day iiij š.; summa of thair tua
dayis wagis vij li. x š.

Item, for making of certane gabionis to be set before a.d. 1544.

the said artalze for tymmar werk, mennis feyis, and
other necessaris to the saidis crovis, . vj [li.]

Item, for tymmar to be ane gallous in Glasqw, and for
making thairof, quhilk was set up fornece the
Tolbuth of the samyn, ... xxxij s.

Item, for towis to the men that tholit deid thair, xv s.

Item, to the men of weir for compositioun of the
spulze of the castell of Glasqw, in thre hundreth
forty crounis of the sonn, ... iij^clxxiiij li.

Item, for thretty sevin punde sevin uncis culvering
pulder bought in Edinburght at sindry handis and
send to Glasqw, price togydder . xiiij li. v s. iij d.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armys and
otheris traveland in my lord governoris effaris
in this moneth of Appryle.

Item, the fourt day of Appryle, to ane servand of the
capitane of the castell of Edinburghtis, quha raid all
nycht witht writtingis of my lord governoris furtht
of Glasqw to Edinburghe to the Secretar, . x s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, quha dependit
upoun my lord governour all the tyme of his gracis
being in Glasqw, ... xliiij s.

Item, to ane boy send furth of Glasqw witht ane
writting of my lord governoris to the sub-dene
thairof, being in Houstoun, and his wage, . ij s.

Item, the vj day of Apryle, to ane boy send furtht of
Glasqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris to
Maister George Forestar, in Leith, ... vj s.

Item, the xiiij day of Appryle, to ane boy send furth of
Edinburght witht ane writting of my lord governoris
to the lord of Sanct Jhonne, he beand in Torphychane,
iij s.

Item, the xliij day of Appryle, to ane boy send furtht
of Edinburght witht ane writting of my lord gover-
noris to Paslay, and his wage, ... v s.

A.D. 1544

- Item, the xv day of Appryle, to ane boy send furth of Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the laird of Balcleuch, and his wage, ... vj s.
- Item, to ane officiar quha raid langis the eist cost to have arreistit ane bot witht victuellis send furth of Aberdour be the Erll of Mortoun to Temptalloun, and his wage, ... vij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, ane writting of my lord governoris send furth of Edinburcht to Richardtoun to the laird thair of, and his wage, ... v s.
- Item, to Andro Bonar, messenger, for his laubouris tane in sekking of the hors for the artalze, caryit to Glasqw, ... iiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Appryle, send ane boy furth of Edinburcht to Farnyhirst witht ane closit writting of my lord governour to the laird thair of, and his wage, ... [. . .]
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct to the castell and place of Kylfawnis chargeing all personis being thairin to gif it oure to William Talliefeir, etc., and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, xxj^o Aprilis, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, lettres direct to Forfair, Kyncardin, Aberdene, chargeing all maner of man baith to burght and land to be reddy upoun xxiiij houris warnyng baith to pas upoun the Inglischemen, etc., witht missives to the lord Glammis, bischoppis of Breichin, Aberdene, Ros and Murray, to the Erllis of Buchane and Arroll, and to Schir Walter Ogilvy, and his wage, ... iij li. vj s.
- Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Boithwell, quha past to Sanctandris for the Doctour of medecyne to my lord governour, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Barry, messenger, siclik lettres to Haddingtoun, Roxburght, Selkirk, Barvik, and Peblis witht missivis to the laird of Calder, Dalhoussy, Wauchtoun, Bas, to the abbot of Newbottill, Erll Mortoun, lord Borthwik, Lord Hume, Lord Jaister, and his wage, ... xliij s.

Item, to Alexander Strang, masar, siclik lettres direct ^{A.D. 1544.}
to Linlithqw, Strivvling, Clakmannan, Menteith,
Strathern, Perth, Kynrosschyre, Fyfe, with

- Olyphant,
- bischop of Dunblane, abbot of Canibuskynneth, lord
 , lord Guthre, abbot of Balmerinois, abbot of
Lindoris, Erll of Rothes, lord Lindesay, lairdis of
Lochlevin and Balgavy, and his wage, ... 1 s.
- Item, to Francis Jhonnsoun, messinger, siclik lettres
to the Sherref of Wigtoun [and] Lanark, witht
missivis to the lairdis of Garleis, Lochlevin, Bomby,
Blairquhan, Mochram, Bargany; abbotis of Cros-
ragvell, Glenluce, prior of Quhitherne, lairdis of
Closburne, of Jhonustoun, Lord Sanquhair, and laird
of Drumlangrig, and his wage, ... 1 s.
- Item, to ane boy send witht writtingis of my lord
governoris to the Erll of Rothes, in Cowper, for
certane munitioun quhilk he had that pertemit to the
Lyoune, ... iiij s.
- Item, to ane servand of my lord governoris send for
Alexander Hoppringill, in Kelso, to cum to my lord
governour in Kelso, and his wage, ... viij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Appryle, to Robert Hart,
lettres of tressoun direct to Renfrew, Dumbertane,
Air, and Lanark to be execut upoun the Erll of
Levinax, Glencarn, capitane of Dumbertane, and
Thomas Bischop, and his wage, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, to Peter Thomson, Bute pursivant, the executioun
of
as of before
to apprise the Erll of Levinax landis for and
witht missivis to the lord Flemyng, bischop of
Glasqw, Erll of Argyle, lord Lindesay, lord Sympill,
Erll of Cassillis, laird of Glengarnok, and laird of
Kilsytht, and his wage, ... iiij li. vj s.
- Item, to Jhonne Drummond, trumpetour, quha past
witht thame to be the thrid preif, ... xliij s.

A.D. 1544.

- Item, for copyng of the saidis lettres of tressoun, v s.
 Item, for tuo bustis to put thame in, ... ij s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Appryle, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, send furth of Edinbrught witht writtingis to the maister of houshald, being in Dunbar, and remanit thair witht him, for his expensis, xiiij s.
 Item, to Archibald Heriot, messinger, lettres direct to all townis in the cost syde of this syde of Forth chargeing the inhabitouris thair of to mak fowseis, etc., for resisting of the Inglische mennis navye, under the paine of tinsall of all their gudis, etc., xiiij s.
 Item, to William Hardy, messinger, siclik lettres to Fyf, Montros, Aberdene, Banf, Innernes, under the paine of tinsall of thair fredomis, and his wage, iiij li. viij s.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres direct to Patrik Wemys in Bancreif chargeing him to send to my lord governour ane just inventour of all gudis and munitoun being within the castell of Dunbar, ... x s.
 Item, to ane servant of my lord governoris callit George Hammiltoun, send witht deligence witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the lairdis of Bas and Wauchtoun for victuellis to the place of Dunbar, and for his expensis remanyng upoun the resavyng thair of, ... xxij s.
 Item, the xxix day of Apprile, to ane boy send furtht of Edinburght witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the Cardinall, being in Sanctandrois, and [his wage], ... ij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct to Fyf and Angus to summond William Rossy of that Ilk, David Strivvling of Braky, Richart Malwill of Baldowe, Thomas Guthre in Futhey, David Guthre in Innerpeffre, Thomas Guthre in Bendoch, Durame in Arthuris, Alexander Orrok in Syllebabe to underly the law for thair being from the raid at Glasqw, and

to summond ane assis, ilk persoun under the pain of ^{A.D. 1544.}
 xx li., and his wage, ... xlvij s.
 Item, the samyn day, to ane boy send witht writtingis
 of my lord governoris furtht of Edinburght to
 Dunbar, to the keparis thair of, and his waige, ij s.
 Item, the last day of Aprile, to Alexander Strang,
 masar, lettres direct to Edinburght principall,
 Hadingtoun within the constabularye, Linlythqw,
 Striviling, and his wage, ... xxij s.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governoris stabill
 in this moneth of Appryle.

Item, thre quarteris and ane half of gray to [be] ane
 sadill of my lord governoris, price . . . []
 Item, half ane elne and half quarter blak velvet to
 bordour the said covering, price thair of x[s.]
 Item, tua elnis gray to be ane hous to the soume hors,
 price of the elne iiij s.; summa . . . vij s.
 Item, tua elnis canves to lyne the said soume horss
 sadill, price of the elne xvij d.; summa . . . iij s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and otheris, wirkarris of
 munitioun, remanyng withtin the castell and toun
 of Edinburght, and payit for this moneth of
 Appryle.

Item, to Jhonne Drummond, maister wrycht and gunnar,
 for his wage this moneth of Appryle, the soume of
 vij li. vj s. vij d.
 Item, to Hannis Cunynghame and Christofer for thair
 wagis the said moneth, the soume of . . . x li.
 Item, to Jhonne Craufurd and William Law, to every
 ane of thame in the moneth iiij li.; summa vij li.
 Item, to Andro Manswun, Robert Murray, Jhonne Clerk,
 Martyne Cunynghame, Clows, William Dalgleische,
 Jhonne Bikartoun, David Lumlie, Gylbert Balnavis,
 Jhonne Kennedy, and Jhonne Byris, being in noumer

A.D. 1544.

xj personis, to every ane of thame for this moneth
 iij li.; summa xxxiij li.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris cannoneris being within
 the castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth
 of Apprile.

[As in December.]

Item, to Alexander Lun and William Baxter, keiparis of
 the Lyoun and Salamander, ... iij li. x s.

MAIL.

The expensis debursit by my lord governoris preceptis
 and spetiall command this moneth of Maii.

Item, the first day of Maii, be my lord governoris
 spetiall command bought in Leith and send to the
 castell of Dunbar, ane last of beif, price of every
 barrell thairof xxxvj s.; summa xxj li. xij s.

Item, send to the samyn place, tua lastis of the escheit
 salmond in Leith quhilkis pertenit to Jhonne Per-
 manteir, Inglischeman, togidder witht ane thousand
 kylling quhilkis pertenit to the said Inglischeman, and
 for pynouris fe, boting, pikking and grathing thairof,
 ix s. vj d.

Item, send the samyn day to the said place ane sercell of
 vynneker, price thairof []

Item, send mair half ane barell of ule, price []

Item, for one barrell of candill contenand aucht stanis and
 ane half, price of every stane ix s.; summa

[iij li. xvj^cvj d.

Item, send to the samyn place sex twme punscheounis,
 price of the peis ij s. iiij d.; summa

Item, send mair thre dusoun of scholis, price of the pece
 ix d.; summa xxvij [s.]

Item, for pynours fe in boting of this foresaid geir, ij s.

Item, for ane bottis fraucht furtht of Leith to Dunbar A.D. 1544.

with the foresaid geir, ... iiij li. viij s.

Item, the fift day of Maii, to James Hammiltoun for his
hors wagis and chalmer male this last bygane oulk,

xxij s.

Item, to Tempiltoun, kepar of the mulattis, for schone
furnist to the saidis mulattis sen the last day of August
in anno domini, etc., xliij^o to this instant moneth of
Maii in anno domini, etc., xliij^o, the soume of xliij s.

Item, for ane bonet to James Hammiltoun, xxiiij s.

Item, the sext day of Maii, for thre dosoun of pulder
baggis bought and deliverrit to Jhonne Drummond
withtin the castell of Edinburght, at the incummyng
of the Inglischemen afore the birnyng of the toun,
price of the pece xij d.; summa xxxvj s.

Item, for ane copper caldroun to be chargeouris to the
cannonys, ... xxxvj s.

Item, to [Hamilton] of Colmskeith debursit be him for
furnesing to his gravis hous payntour, and servandis
wagis, fra the xv day of August inclusive in anno
domini, etc., xliij^o to this sevint day of Maii instant in
anno, etc., xliij^o, the soume of

iiij^mviij^elxxxxv li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, bought xx^{to}viij faldom of cord to bynd about my
lord governoris coffaris quhilke was turst furth of the
castell of Edinburght to the castell of Hammiltoun,
price ix s.

Item, to Jhonne Broun, to by droggis for curing of the
hurt men within the castell of Edinburght the tyme
of the assegeing thairof, ... xliij s.

Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Boithwell, quha remanit
withtin the said castell the tyme of the assegeing
thairof, ... xxij s.

Item, to Maister Gawane Hammiltoun, quhilke he
debursit amang certane gunnaris of Leith and otherris
that remanit within the said castell the tyme of the
assegeing thairof, and for furnesing of other neces-
saris for the said castell, ... j^x li.

T

A.D. 1544.

- Item, to certane pyonaris quhilkis drew the cannoun
and other small artalge that stude upoun the hie gait,
and broucht the samyn up to the castell, ... xxij s.
- Item, the viij day of Maii, to foure extraordinar
gunnaris quhilkis com furth of Kilfaunis and war
resavit withtin the castell of Edinburght, amangis
thame in drinksylver, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Peter Fargysoun, carter in Leith, for his
laubouris maid in helping to cary the artalge of the
hie gait of Edinburght to the castell at the cuming of
the Inglischemen furtht of Leith the tyme of the
birnyng of the toun, ... xxij s.
- Item, the ix day of Maii, to Gawane Hammiltoun to
remane in the castell of Edinburght, ... xj li.
- Item, the samyn day, to certane pure men quhilkis
tursit his gracies coffaris out of the palice of Halyrud-
hous to the castell of Edinburght, and fra thine to
the castell of Hammiltoun, the soume of xj li.
- Item, to William Sympill in x crounis of the sonn, ... xj li.
- Item, to Andro Mylne, barbour, to by droggis for curing
of the hurt men quhilkis war withtin the castell of
Edinburght, ... xj li. xij s.
- Item, to ane boy of the maister of Sympillis quha
broucht ane writting fra his maister to my lord
governour, ... v s.
- Item, xvj Maii, to William Forestar, ane of the quarter
maisterris withtin the castell of Edinburght the tyme
of the assegeing thairof, to be disponit amang certane
men of Leith, gunnaris in his quarter, in xij crounis
of the sonn, ... xiiij li. vj s.
- Item, to thre wrychtis, servandis to Jhonne Drummond,
wrycht and gunnar, quhilkis remanit withtin the
castell, in drinksylver, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, to tua barbouris in Edinburght quhilkis remanit
withtin the castell the tyme of the assegeing thairof,
in tua angell nobillis, the soume of iij li. viij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Drummondis, preist, Nycoll Reid and

- Henry Quhite, quha helpit to bring victuellis furth of the A.D. 1544.
 toun to the castell for furnesing thair of, iiij li. viij s.
- Item, to Marke Drummond, trumpetour, in drinksylver
 and for expensis maid in the castell of Edinburcht
 the tyme of the assegeing thair of, xxxiiij s.
- Item, to Blair, gunnar, quha was brint witht pulder
 withtin the castell of Edinburgh, to be gevin for the
 curing of him agane, xxij s.
- Item, to Todde, menstrall, quha remanit withtin the
 castell of Edinburcht and pleyit upoun his swesche the
 tyme of the assegeing thair of, in tua angell nobillis,
iiij li. viij s.
- Item, to Maister Peter Sympill, constable for the tyme
 devisit withtin the castell of Edinburcht, in foure
 angell nobillis, [vj li. xvj s.]
- Item, to Maister Jhonne Bruce, ane of the quarter
 maisterris withtin the said castell, xliiij s.
- Item, to Malcolm Gourlay, quha remanit withtin the
 castell for keping of the tapizare, certane of my lord
 governoris coffaris and otherris geir of his graces being
 thair, xliiij s.
- Item, to ane servand of the said Malcolmys quha remanit
 witht him, v s.
- Item, to James Hammiltoun for the expensis maid upoun
 his hors and chalmer thir tua last bygane oulkis, xliiij s.
- Item, to Robert Hammiltoun of Lethame, quha raid witht
 ane douchter of his graces furth of Hammiltoun to
 Striviling to the quenis grace, in iiij crounis of the
 sonn, iiij li. vj s.
- Item, the xxiv day of Maii, to my lord governour in
 Hammiltoun, quhilkis he gaif to his sonn Jhonne, ane
 half unicorne, xj s.
- Item, to his graces servand Jhonne of Wodhall, xliiij s.
- Item, to Schir James Dundas, chaiplane, quha broucht
 writtingis furth of Dunbar to his grace fra the
 capitane thair of, in ane singill ducat, xxiiij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Glengavill, gunnar, send furth of Ham-
 miltoun to the castell of Glasqw to remane thair, x s.

- A.D. 1544. Item, Hammiltoun to Fressell, saidlar, for certane necessaris furnist to his gracis stable as ane tikkat of his beris, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, to Neill Laing, writar, in part of paiement of his wagis, ... xliiij s.
- Item, to his gracis spous to gaf at the heving of ane barne in Hammiltoun, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, to ane servand of his gracis callit Thomas Weir, ... xliiij s.
- Item, to ane pure man of Edinburcht quhilkis savit fifty pece of weschell of my lord governoris the tyme of the Inglische menis being thair, and deliverrit the samyn to Schir David Hammiltoun, ... x s.
- Item, to David Lumlie and Gilbert Balnavis, gunnaris ordinar, in drinksylver, and for thair expensis maid in the castell the tyme of the assegeing thair of, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Maii, boucht in Linlithqw, x elnis and ane half lynyng claith to be ryding sarkis to James Hammiltoun, price of the elne xx d.; summa xvij s. [vj d.]
- Item, x elnis and ane half smaller claith to be him other thre sarkis, price of the elne iij s.; summa xxxj s. vj d.
- Item, to ane servand of his gracis callit Maister James Levingstoun, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Drummond for his lyfray of this last bigane zeir, ... xx li.
- Item, to ane barbour in Glasqw, eftir the feild strikkin on the mure of the samyn, to by droggis to help to cure certane of my lord governoris servandis hurt thair, to ane compt, ... xxij s.
- Item, for my lord governoris supper in Glasqw becaus of the maister of houshald quha was slane in the feild thair, ... xxxiiij s.
- Item, to James Hammiltoun of Orbystoun, direct the samyn day in his gracis effaris, ... xliiij s.
- Item, to Hannis Couchran, the tyme of the assegeing of

- the castell, in part of paiment of his Witsonday terme A.D. 1544.
 last bypast, in x angell nobillis, ... xvij li.
 Item, to the young laird of Colmskeith, ... v li. vj s.
 Item, to Robert Hammiltoun of Perdowe, siclik,
 v li. vj s.
 Item, the samyn day, to Andro Myln, barbour, to be
 gevin for droggis to the curing of otherris, iiij li. viij s.
 Item, to James Drummond, Jhonne Drummond and
 William Castellaw, trumpetouris, for thair feis of the
 Witsonday terme last bypast, ... xv li.
 Item, to Peris, gunnar, in part of paiment of his feis
 bigane, in vj angell nobillis, ... x li. iiij s.
 Item, be my lord governoris spetiall command, to . . .
 for the expensis maid upoun the feding of ane hors
 of his gracis callit Gray Storye fra the first day of
 November in anno domini, etc., xliij^o to the thrid day
 of this instant moneth of Maii exclusive, takand for
 him upoun the day iij s.; summa be the said space,
 xxvij li. ix s.

The expensis debursit upoun men of weir, carying of
 artalze and necessaris belanging thairto in this
 moneth of Maii.

- Item the fyft and vj day of Maii, gevin in wagis in
 Sanct Jhonnistoun and Dundee to twenty tua rod
 of men of weir feyt thair, extending to ij^{xx} men,
 quhilk strak the feild of Glasqw, and put under the
 governance of Gawane Hammiltoun, thair capitane,
 and payit to thame ane monethis wage, to every man
 in the moneth iij li.; summa of thair haill wagis in
 the moneth, ... []
 Item, feyt mair thame in the moneth
 iij li.; summa []
 Item, to thair capitane, his ansenye, lieutenant and
 officiaris of band for thair wage in the said moneth,
 []

A.D. 1544.

Item, bought and deliverit to the said gunnaris fyve
punde of pulder, price of the punde vj š.; summa

xxx š.

Item, for ane polk to put the said pulder in, xij đ.

Item, the samyn tyme, bought and deliverit to the
capitane of the said band ane swesche, price

xxviiij š.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, at the feild of Glasqw, gevin
to xxij gunnaris devisit to await upoun James Dog
and his bande, feyit be the quene, to every ane of
thame ane croun; summa xxiiij li. iiij š.

Item, to certane pyonaris to convoy the artalge furth
of Hammiltoun to Glasqw in the said tyme, iij li. vj š.

Item, for ane kinking of pulder bought and laid in the
castell of Edinburght, ... vj li. xij š.

Item, to ane officiar quhilkis gatherrit the gudis that
drew the said artalge, ... xiiij š.

Item, to Jhonne Clerk, Law, Kennedy, Ramsay and
Pettegru, gunnaris ordinar, to every ane of thame in
drinksylver ij crounis of the sonn; summa xj li.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris and otherris
traveland in my lord governoris effaris in the
said moneth of Maii.

Item, the first day of Maii, to Archiebald Heriot,
messenger, lettres direct to Fyf, Forfair, Kincardin
chargeing all maner of man betuyx sexte and sextene
to meit my lord governour upoun the borow mure of
Edinburght, the fyft day of Maii, to pas upoun the
Inglische men, under the painis contenit in the
lettres past before upoun xxiiij houris warnyng, etc.,

xxviiij š.

Item, to Alexander Carmaig, siclik lettres direct to
Striviling, Clakmannan, and Kynroschyre, witht
missivis to the lordis Levingstoun and Elphinstoun,
and lairdis of Kerse, Kylsyth and Lochlevin, and his
wage, ... xxiiij š.

- Item, to ane servand of my lord governoris to pas witht A.D. 1544.
 ane of the lettres to the Shereff of Pertht witht
 missivis to the lordis Crauffurd, Glamis, Ogilvy,
 Drummond and Cullarny, ... xx s.
- Item, the viij day of Maii, to ane boy direct furtht of
 Edinburcht to Dumfermling witht Master Wolf,
 gunner, ... ij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane other boy send furtht of
 Edinburcht to Striviling witht ane writting of my
 lord governoris to the Lord Erskin, and his wage,
 iij s.
- Item, the ix day of Maii, to ane boy send furtht of
 Edinburcht to Linlithqw witht ane writting of my
 lord governoris to William Hammiltoun of Humby,
 xij d.
- Item, to Alexander Guthre witht writtings of my lord
 governoris to the Erll of Crauffurd and other gentill
 men of Angus, and for his expenss, ... xliij s.
- Item, to ane boy send furtht of Edinburcht witht
 writtings of my lord governoris to the lairdis of
 Lammyntoun and Bagbe, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane boy direct furth of Edinburcht witht ane
 writting of my lord governoris to Glasqw to the
 capitane thairof, ... iij s.
- Item, the xv day [of Maii], to ane boy send furth of
 Linlithqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris
 to Edinburcht, to the capitane thairof, ... ij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, to twa boyis send furth
 of Striviling witht writtings of my lord governoris
 to Hammiltoun to the provest of the collage thairof,
 and ane other of thame to the gentill men of Clyddis-
 dale, and thair wagis, ... vj s.
- Item, to ane other boy send furth of Striviling witht
 ane writting of my lord governoris to George of
 Douglas in Dalkeith, and his wage, ... v s.
- Item, to ane other boy send furth of Striviling to
 Linlithqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris
 to the capitane thairof, ... ij s.

- A.D. 1544. Item, the xxv of day of Maii, to ane boy quha com furtht of Edinburght to Striviling fra Maister George Forestar witht writtingis send furtht of France to my lord governour, ... iij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Maii to ane boy send furth of Striviling to Glasqw witht ane writting of his gravis to Maister Alexander Hammiltoun being thair, ij s.
- [Item,] day of Maii, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, chargeing the lordis and baronis with their houshaldis to com to my lord governour to Hammiltoun and pas fordwart witht his grace to Glasqw, xxiiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Forrest, messinger, siclik lettres and spetiall writtingis direct to all the baronis and gentill men of Loithiane, and his wage, ... xxx s.
- Item, to Archibald Hoge, messinger, siclik lettres witht spetiall writtingis to the baronis and gentillmen of Thevisdale and Mers, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, to David Ramsay, send furth of Striviling to Edinburght witht the saiddis lettres and remanit thair tua dayis upon the directing of thame, and his wage, ... xvj s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Striviling witht writtingis of my lord governoris to Cummernald to my lord Flemyng, ... ij s.
- Item, the xxx day of Maii, to ane boy send furtht of Hammiltoun to Dalkeith witht ane writting of my lord governoris to George of Douglas, ... v s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Hammiltoun witht writtingis of my lord governoris to Eglintoun, v s.
- Item, to ane boy send furtht of Hammiltoun witht writtingis of my lord governoris to Edinburght to the capitane of the castell thairof, ... v s.
- Item, the last day of Maii, to ane boy direct furth of Hammiltoun to Striviling witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the lord Erskin to be gevin to the quene, and his wage, ... iij s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and otherris, handillaris ^{A.D. 1544.}
of munitioun remanand withtin the castell and
toun of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth
of Maii.

[As in September.]

The ordinar feyis of Franchemen, gunnaris, cannoneris,
being within the castell of Dunbar, and payit
for this moneth of Maii.

[As in December.]

The expensis debursit upoun gunnaris extraordinar the
said moneth of Maii.

Item, the xxij day of Maii, hyrit tua gunnaris and send
thame to the castell of Crukstoun to remane thair,
and gevin to every ane of thame in the moneth by
thair meit xxij s., and payit for this moneth of Maii,
xliij s.

Item, to Patrik Thomsoun, gunnar, to himself and other
thre gunnaris, quhilkis he debursit amang thame
becaus he broucht thame to the feild of Glasqw, in
iij crounis of the sonn, . . . iij li. vj s.

Item, send the samyn thre gunnaris to Crukstoun to
remane thair, and payit thame half ane monethis wagis,
viz., to every ane of thame xliij s.; summa
vj li. xij s.

Item, to William Lowresoun, Thomas Pettegrw, Harry
Andersoun, gunnaris extraordinar, to every ane of
them ane monethis wage, quha remanit in the castell
of Edinburcht all the tyme of the assegeing thair of,
ix li.

Item, []
siclik gunnaris extraordinar, for to remane withtin the
castell the tyme foresaid, to every ane of thame in
the moneth iij li.; summa . . . []

JUNII.

A.D. 1544.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
and spetiall command in the moneth of Junii.

Item, the first day of Junii, to Alexander Cunynghame,
messinger, quha was heriit be the thevis, traveland in
my lord governoris effaris, be his gracis spetiall
command, ... xliiij s.

Item, to Schir James sonn to pay for his hors wage the
last oulk, ... xxij s.

Item, to Peter Hammiltoun, cuke, in drinksylver,
xiiij s.

Item, to Jhonne Byris, gunnar in the palace of Lin-
lithqw, ... xj s.

Item, to the laird of Hanginschaw, ... xj li.

Item, the samyn day, to Jacob, ... xxij s.

Item, to Archiebald Weddall, menstrall, ... x s.

Item, ij Junii, to David Hammiltoun of Brumehill, to
my lord governoris purs, debursit in his gracis effaris
necessar fra the xvij day of August in the geir of God
j^mv^cxliij zeris to the secund day of Junii instant, the
soume of. iiij^c li.

Item, to the capitane servandis of the Blaknes, in drink-
silver, ... xxij s.

[.] be my lord governoris spe[tiall] [com-
mand], to by droggis for mending of his
gracis servand hurt on the mure at Glasqw, in tua
rois nobill, ... v li. vj s.

Item, to ane servand of the capitane of the castell of
Glasqw quha broucht writtings fra his maister to my
lord governour, ... ij s.

Item, to the maister elimosinar to be gevin to the
pure, ... vj li.

Item, the viij day of Junii, gevin to Patrik Veir, A.D. 1544.

xxij s.

Item, the xij day of Junii, gevin to George Bell for ane hors to the laird of Cowdounknollis,

xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, the xiiij day of Junii, to ane boy of the laird of Cowdounknollis that broucht writtingis furth of Clyddisdale to my lord governour, ... iij s.

Item, the xv day of Junii, for ane quhyngar to my lord governour, ... xxij s. vj d.

Item, for doun taking of tua irne zettis in the abbay of Halyrudhous, carting and tursing thair of to Linlithqu,

xxvj s. vj d.

Item, the xvij day of Junii, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun, maister of wark withtin the palice of Halyrudhous, for his fe of the Witsounday terme last bypast, ... xx li.

Item, the xxij day of Junii, to Andro Mansioun, gunnar ordinar, quha was hurt withtin the castell of Edinburcht the tyme of the assegeing thair of, to pay for the mending of his hurt, ... xliij s.

Item, gevin to the Schiref, his gracis brother, in part of payment of the expensis furnist be him upoun the castellis of Bothwell and Lethame, ... xl li.

Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, gevin to the trumpetouris in drinksylver, ... xxij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Junii, to ane servand of the laird of Cowdenknollis that broucht writtingis fra his maister makand mensioun of ane raid maid be him, the laird of Balcleuch and Mark Car upoun the Inglischemen, ... xxij s.

Item, to Matho Hammiltoun of Mylneburne, capitane and kepar of the castell of the Blaknes, for furnesing of the said castell, the soume of j^cxxx li.

Item, gevin to Archibald Hammiltoun of Roploch for ane pairt of fische and flesche bocht and laid in to him in the castell of Cruxstoun the tyme the samyn wes in his keiping, ... x li. xv s. iij d.

A.D. 1544. Item, boucht and deliverrit to him xj bollis, tua firlofttis,
tua pekis of malt, price of the boll xxx s.; summa
xvij li. viij s. ix d.

The expensis debursit upoun messingeris and otherris
traveland in my lord governoris effaris in this
moneth of Junii, etc.

Item, the first day of Junii, to ane boy direct furtht of
Linlithqu to Clyddisdale witht writtingis to his
gracis send to certane gentill men thairof desyring
thame to cum to this conventioun haldan at
. . . the . . . day of v s.

Item, to Richart Kers, siclik writtingis direct to the
baronis and lairdis of Fyf, and his expenss, . . . x s.

Item, to ane other boy quha past witht siclik ane
writting past to the laird of Pitfyrane, . . . iij s.

Item, the fourt day of Junij, to ane boy send furtht of
Linlithqw to Halhill witht writtingis of my lord
governoris to Maister Henry Balnavis, ... v s.

Item, the sext day of Junii, to ane boy send furth
Edinburcht to Striviling witht writtingis of my lord
governoris to Rober Gyb to be gevin be him to the
quenis grace mother, ... iij s.

Item, the vij day of Junii, deliverrit to ane boy
writtingis of my lord governoris to the maister of
houshald and parsoun [of] Dysart, . . . [. . .]

Item, to ane boy, writtingis of my lord governoris
direct furth of Linlithqw to Glasgw to the capitane
of the castell thairof, and his wage, ... iij s.

Item, the xj day of Junii, deliverrit to Thomas Forrest,
messinger, lettres direct to Linlithqw, Striviling,
Menteith, Strathern, and Perth, chargeing all maner
of man betuyx sexte and sextene to be in reddyne
upoun ane houris wairnyng witht foure dayis fur-
nesing to cum fordwart to Lauder and to await
upoun the Inglischemen, under the pane of deid, etc.,
and his wage, ... xxxiiij s.

- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, siclik A.D. 1544
lettres direct to Wigtoun, Kirkeudbrycht and Dum-
freis, and his wage, ... iij li. x s.
- Item, to Archibald Hoge, messenger, siclik lettres direct
to Lanark and Dumbertane, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Gawane Hart, messenger, siclik lettres [direct
to] Hadingtoun, Selkirk, Peblis, and Stewart of
Annandale, and his wage, ... xxxvj s.
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, siclik lettres to the
Stewart of Fyf, Schiref of Forfair, and his wage, ... xxiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junii, deliverrit to ane boy writ-
tingis of my lord governoris direct furtht of Linlithqw
to Hilhall to Maister Henry Balnavis, [and] his wage,
iij s. vj d.
- Item, the xvij day of Junii, to ane boy send furth of
Edinburcht with ane closit writting of my lord
governoris to Nauchtoun to the laird thairof, and
his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junii, deliverit to James Lindesay,
masar, lettres direct to Striviling dischargeing the
quene of hir autorite, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik lettres
direct to Sanct Jhonnstoun, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, deliverrit to ane boy closit writtingis of my lord
governoris direct furtht of Edinburcht to Borthwik,
to the lord thairof, and his wage, ... xvj d.
- Item, deliverrit to ane boy closit writtingis of my lord
governoris direct to the Sheref of Clyddisdale, his
gracis brother, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junii, deliverrit to Jhonne
Hammiltoun of Cumnok, closit writtingis of my lord
governoris to the baronis, lairdis and gentill men of
Galloway, and gevin to him for his expensis in thre
crounis of the sonn, ... iij li. vj s.
- Item, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylneburne,
closit writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the
lordis, baronis and gentillmen of Fyf and Angus, and
gevin to him for his expenss, ... iij li. vj s.

A.D. 1546. The ordinar feyis of gunnaris remanand withtin the toun
and castell of Edinburght, and payit for this
moneth of Junii.

[As in September.]

The ordinar feyis of Franchemen, gunnaris, being withtin
the castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth
of Junii.

[As in December.]

Item, to Jhonne Gungo, Jhonne Forbes and Thomas
Liddall, being in noumer thre personis, to every ane
of thame in the moneth iij li.; summa . . . ix li.

The expensis debursit upoun gunnaris extraordinar the
the said moneth of Junii.

Item, the xj day of Junii, to Waiche, gunnar extraordinar,
quha at my lord governoris command, eftir his
cummyng furth of the castell of Dalkeith, remanit in
service withtin the castell of Edinburght be the space
of vij oulkis, and gevin to him for his expensis the
said tyme, ... v li.

Item, the xxvij day of Junii, to Crauffurd and Cleg,
gunnarjs withtin the castell of Glasgw, to ane compt,
to every ane of thame xxij s.; summa xliiij s.

JULII.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governor, his lady
and bairnis awin personis, in this moneth of Julii.

Item, the xxj day of Julii, to be ane pair of gartanis
and ane tyyppat to my lord governour, ane elne of
taffate of cord, price xx s.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, for half ane elne and ane A.D. 1547.

nale of stemmyng to be schankis to ane pair of
hois of my lord governoris, price thairof []

Item, for schering of the saidis schankis of hois, and
sylk to sew the guscheattis of thame, viij [s. vj d.]

Item, the xxviij day of Julii, ane elne of claith of
mawchlanis to be schankis to his gracis hois, price
thairof xlvj s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
and spetiall command in the said moneth of Julii.

Item, the first day of Julii, to James Hammiltoun of
Kincavill, Sheref of Linlithqw, ... vj li. xij s.

Item, to James Hammiltoun, in compositioun of the
expensis maid upoun his chalmer and hors thir last
bigane foure oulkis, ... xliiij s.

Item, to Agnes Hammiltoun, his gracis brother dochter,
to by hir self certane necessaris, ... xxij s.

Item, the thrid day of Julii, be my lord governoris
[spetiall command, gevin to hijs sister Elizabeth
[] the soume of iiij li. viij s.

Item, to his gracis sister, the lady Wemys, ... xliiij s.

Item, the viij day of Julii, to James Hammiltoun, ane
blak bonet, ... xxiiij s.

Item, bocht to him fyve quarteris and half and ane
nale surriche gray to be him ane pair of hois, witht
the lynyngis, price thairof xxv s. xd.

Item, for making of thir hois, ... ij s.

Item, the xj day of Julii, deliverrit to the Sheref of
Linlithqw, to be gevin to ane servand of his quhilkis
departit to France for his absolutioun, in fyfty
crounis of the sonn, the soume of lv li.

Item, to ane of the childer of his gracis cophous callit
Thomas Touche, ... v s.

Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Prestoun for ane boit
full of coillis laid in the castell of Dunbar, the soume
of v li.

- A.D. 1544. Item, the samyn day, payit for the fraucht of thre berrell of pulder, brocht furth of the castell of Dunbar to Leith, quhilkis war put in the castell of Edinburght, ... xiiij s.
- Item, for carage of this said pulder furtht of Leith to the castell of Edinburght, ... iiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julii, to Theobalt Roquenow and Peris Schouffene, gunnaris of Dunbar, wirkand upon the gabyonis maid upon the foir wall of the castell of Edinburght, in drinksylver, ... []
- Item, deliverrit to David Forestar for vj berrellis beir deliverrit to him to Eduard Stewart for furnesing of the palice of Halyrudhous, quha than witth certane men of weir remanit thairin for keping of the said palice, becaus it was understand be my lord governour that the quene and lordis being witth hir, suld have cumyn to Edinburght to have haldin ane parliament thair, pryce of the berrell xx s.
- Item, for carage thairof, ... vj s.
- Item, for vj berrellis of beir boucht and laid in the stepill to furnis certane my lord governoris servandis and men of weir that remanit thair, for the caus foresaid, price of the berrell xx s.; summa vj li.
- Item, for carage of the samyn furth of Leith to the stepill, ... vj s.
- Item, for girthing, heding and grathing of the hale berrellis of pulder withtin the castell of Edinburght, ... xiiij s. vij d.
- Item, to James Hammyltoun, sone and air of umquhile Schir James Hammyltoun, ij elnis and ane half blak fusteane to be him doublett, price of the elne viij s.; summa xx s.
- Item, ane elne of uter fyne to be him hois, price xxxij s.
- Item, iij quarteris and ane half surrechê gray to be him hois, price thairof xv s.
- Item, for carrege of v doubill barss to Leith, quhilk my lord governour lent to Jhonne Creycht, quha witth

- his schip wes ordainit to await upoun the quenis A.D. 1544.
 schippis, ... v s.
 Item, to David Lumlie, gunnar, to help to big him ane
 hous, ... v li. x s.
 Item, to William Hill, smytth, for ane new tour lok to
 the new tour dur of Halyrudhous, ... xxx s.
 Item, the xvj day of Julii, to the werkmen wirkand in
 the place of Dundas, in drinksylver, ... xiiij s.
 Item, the xvij day of Julii, to Maister Thomas Mar-
 joribankis, furnest be him at his gravis command to
 Maister Jhonne Hay at his passing in Denmark in
 my lord governoris effaris, the soume of ij^cxx li.
 Item, the xix day of Julii, deliverrit to Jhonne
 Huchesoun, gunnar, for pulder deliverrit be him in
 the castell of Edinburcht the tyme of the assegeing
 thairof, the soume of xlv li.
 Item, to the werkmen masounis at the begynnynge of
 the biging of the fore wall of the castell of Edin-
 burgh, in drinksylver, ... xx s.
 Item, to Gawane Hammiltoun of Levingstoun, ... v li.
 Item, the xxj day of Julii, deliverrit to the wachemen of
 the castell of Edinburcht, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, to refund his
 expensis the time of his wairding witht my lord
 Boithwell in Hadingtoun, ... [xl s.]
 Item, the xxv day of Julii, to the porteris of the castell
 of Edinburcht, in drinksylver, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Will Laing, writtar, in part of paiment of his
 wagis restand awin him sen the departing of my lord
 secretar, his maister, ... x li.
 Item, to Alexander Hammiltoun of the Haggis, ... iiij li.
 Item, to ane boy of the provest of Aberdenis that
 brocht writtingis fra his maister to his grace, ... iij s.
 Item, to ane boy of my lord Borthwickis that cam
 witht writtingis fra his maister to my lord gover-
 nour, ... iiij s.
 Item, the twenty sevin day of Julii, to his gravis
 brother Jhonne Hammiltoun of Sammylstoun, in

A. D. 1544.

- tyme of the parliament, to the support of his expensis,
in xx crounis of the sonn, ... xxij li.
Item, to ane boy of Maister David Borthwikis that
brocht ane writting fra his maister to my lord gover-
nour, ... ij s.
Item, for foure hundreth dalis laid in the castill of
Edinburght, price of the hundreth xvij li.; summa
iiij^{xx} xij li.
Item for carrege of thame furtht of Leytht to the said
castell, ... iij li. x s.
Item, to Maister Henry Lauder, advocat for oure sove-
rane lady, for his fee of this last bigane zeir, the
soume of xl li.
Item, coft and deliverrit to the lady Colmeskeith efter
the slauchter of hir husband, viij bollis meill and
aucht bollis beir, price togydder . . . xxj li. xvj s.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governoris stabill
the said moneth of Julii.

- Item, the xv day of Julii, for aucht elnis gray to be
foure standing housis to the mulettis, price of the elne
iiij s. iiij d.; summa xxxiiij s. viij d.
Item, for ane stane of flokkis to stuf the saidis molete
saidlis, price thair of v s. iiij d.
Item, aucht elnis canves to lyne thair saidlis, price of
the elne ij s. ij d.; summa xvij s. iiij d.
Item, vj scanzeis of pak threid, price of ilk scanze
iij d.; summa xvij d.
Item, to Jhonne Sprotte, smyth, in compleit paiment
of all thingis furnest be him in my lord governoris
service before the xxix day of Julii, ... xxiiij s.

The expensis debursit upoun men of weir, carying of
artalge and pulder boucht in the said moneth,
etc., of Julii.

Item, the vj day of Julii, for ane small barrell of pulder A.D. 1544.

contenand v stane xiiij pund clene pulder, price
of the punde v s., of the stane iiij li. : summa

xxiiij li. v s.

Item, thre small kinkynis fyne culvering pulder veyand

xliij li., price of the punde vj s., price of the stane

. . . ; summa xliij li. vj s.

Item, the samyn day, boucht other tua small kinkynniss

pulder, wey xix pund, price of every punde vj s. ;

summa v li. xliij s.

[Item,] day of Julii, to Gawane Hammiltoun,

to [be] gevin to thre score tua hagbuttarris ordainit

to defend and await upoun my lord governour the

tyme of the parliament, to every ane of thame ane

monethis wage, to every man in the moneth iiij li. ;

summa j^llxxxvj li.

Item, the xv day of Julii, gevin for the dennar and

supper of other xviiij hagbuttarris quhilkis remanit

in the kirk stepill, ... xxxvj s.

Item, haldin still in the stepill xij of the saidis gunnaris,

and payit for thair expensis be the space of xvij dayis,

x li. iiij s.

Item, gevin to thre principall of the saidis gunnaris to

caus the laif be contentit of xij d. on the day, xv s.

Item, for bedding of certane servandis of my lord

governoris quhilkis remanit in the stepill for the

space foresaid, ... xiiij s. viij d.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, for tursing of certane small

artalze furth of the castell of Edinburcht to the

palice of Halyrudhous, kepit than by Eduard Stewart,

xxx d.

Item, ultimo Julii, to xx pyonaris quhilkis remanit in

the castell ane day upoun furtht bringing of artalze

the day of the parliament to have laid the samyn on

the hie gait, ... xliiij s.

Item, to Hew Nesbet, quha with writtings of my lord
governoris past furtht of Edinburght to James
Kennochsoun, being in the Ilis, and for his expensis,
xliiij [s.]

Item, to ane servand of my lord governoris send furth
of Edinburcht to Striviling to inquire advertisment
of the lordis purpossis being thare, and his wage, x s.

Item, the xj day of Julii, deliverrit to ane boy of my lord governoris direct furth of Edinburcht to Linlithqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the capitane thairof, and his wage, . xviii d.

Item, the xiiij day of Julii, to ane boy direct furtht of
Edinburcht witht writtingis of my lord governoris
to Errane to the capitane thairof, . . . x s.

Item, deliverit to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, lettres direct to Strivvling dischargeing the babeis cunzeit be the quene; dischargeing the lordis of thair cummyng to Edinburch to the pretendit parliament set to be haldin thair the last day of Julii; dischargeing the provest and ballies of Striviling and all other officiaris of armys of all proclamying of lettres aganis my lord governour and his autorite, with ane other letter chargeing Maister James Foulis to cum to Edinburgh to my lord governour; and gevin to the said Peter for his wagis, and ane clerk being witht him to reid the lettarris, . . . iij li.

- Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Schawtoun, clossit ^{A.D. 1544.}
 writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the lairdis
 of Louthiane, and gevin him for his expensis, xx s.
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, writtingis of my
 lord governoris chargeing him to pas upoun burde to
 arreist certane pulder being in hir, and gevin to him
 for ane boittis fraucht, and his expensis, viij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julii, to Jhonne Patersoun, lettres
 direct to Sanct Jhonnstoun dischargeing the quenis
 cunze, witht other lettres dischargeing the lord
 Roven and Jhonne Chartouris of all debatis and
 pleyis betuix thame, and of all molesting of the said
 toun and inhabitouris thairof, and his wage, xl s.
- Item, deliverrit to ane boy, writtingis of my lord
 governoris direct furtht of Edinburght to William
 Hammiltoun of Humby, being in Linlithqw, and his
 wage, ... xvij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julii, to ane servand of my lord
 governoris direct furtht of Edinburght, ane clossit
 writting of his graces to Borthwik to the lord thairof,
 and for his expensis, ... iiij s.
- Item, to ane boy direct witht ane writting of my lord
 governoris furtht of Edinburght to Dunfermling to
 the abbot thairof, and his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, deliverrit to ane other boy, writtingis of my lord
 governoris direct to my lord Cardinall being in
 Sanctandrois, and to the laird of Anstruther, and
 his wage, ... v s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, the
 preceptis of the chekar on the south syde of Forth,
 iiij li.

A. D. 1544. The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and otherris, handillaris of munitioun remanyng withtin the castell and toun of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth of Julii.

[As in September.]

Item, to Theobalt Roquenow and Peir Schouffene, quha enterit the castell of Edinburcht this instant moneth of Julii, to every ane of thame in the moneth iiij li. iiij s., and payit to thame for this moneth of Julii, ... viij li. viij s.

The ordinar feyis of Franchemen, gunnaris, cannoneris remaning withtin the castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Julii.

[As before, but without Wolff, Theobald Roquenow, Du Boyis, and Schouffene. The last-mentioned and Roquenow had gone to Edinburgh.]

The expensis [debursit upoun] gunnaris extraordinar [remanyng] within the castellis of Crukestoun, Glasqw, palice of Linlithqu and otherris, etc., and payit for this moneth of Julii.

Item, to David Hammiltoun of Orbistoun, commandit be my lord governour to remane within the castell of Glasqw, ... iiij li. vj s.

Item, to Walter Hammiltoun of Mylneburn and Jhonne Glengavill, to ane compt of thair wagis for this said moneth, ... xxij s.

Item, to Sybbald, gunnar, to ane compt of his wagis the said moneth, ... xij s.

Item, xxv^{to} Julii, to George Ormistoun, gunnar in the castell of Crukestoun, for his wage the said moneth, ... iiij li.

AUGUST.

A.D. 1544.

The expensis debursit upon my lord governour, his lady and bairnis awyn personis, this moneth of August in anno Domini, etc., xliij^{to}.

Item, the xxj day of August, for ane coverring of ane steill bonet to my lord governour, . . . xvij s.

Item, thre quarterris and ane half taffate of cord to be belt gartanis and typpat to his grace, pryce thairof
xix s. ij d.

Item, x elnis and ane half of canves to be ane lyar under his graces bed, pryce of the elne xx d.; summa
xvj s.

Item, the xxij day of August, for tua dosoun of silkin pointtis to the Maister of Hammiltoun, . . . iij s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command the said moneth of August.

Item, the first day of August, to the laird of Cleghorne to support his expensis in my lord governoris service,
xiiij li.

Item, to Jhonne Craufurd, capitane of the castell of Glasqu, to support his expensis maid in my lord governoris service, ... vj li. xij s.

Item, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylneburn, quhilkis he debursit in his jurnay with certane writtingis of my lord governoris to certane gentill men of Angus, ... vj li. xij s.

Item, the vij day of August, to the maister elimosinar, to be disponit amangis the pure, ... x li

Item, to Eduard Stewart to pay certane gunnaris and warkmen that remanit witbt him withtin the palice of Halyrudhous fra the xix day of Julii last bypast to the vij day of August instant, and for thair wagis in the said space, ... [.]

A. D. 1544.

Item, for meit and drink furnist to the saidis personis being withtin the said palice of Halyrudhous, and otherris being in Sanct Gelis kirk stepill be the said space, the soume of . . . xv li. xiiij s. viij d.

Item, to tua of the saidis gunnaris at thair departing furth of the stepill, ... v s.

Item, the viij day of August, to ane boy of Maister David Borthuikkis quha com witht ane writting of his maisterris to my lord governour,

ij s. viij d.

Item, to ane other boy of the capitane of Glasqwis that broucht ane writting fra his maister to my lord governour, ... ij s. viij d.

Item, to ane other boy of the capitane of Edinburcht that broucht ane writting furth of Cleghorne fra his maister to my lord governour, ... ij s.

Item, for foure score ane plate quhyte irne to be chargeouris for the small artalze in the castell of Edinburcht, price of the pece x d. ; summa

iiij li. vij s. viij d.

Item, [. . .] day of August, to ane boy of Maister [Henry] Balnavis quha broucht ane writting of his maisterris to my lord governour,

vij s.

Item, to ane syster of the Sheref of Liulithqwis, in ij crounis, ... xliij s.

Item, to James Wedderburn and Richart Turnbull, gunnaris extraordinar, ... xxij s.

Item, the xxj day of August, to William Knollis, quha com witht writtingis to his grace to the capitane of Dunbar, ... xxij s.

Item, to Raphaell Caffangeis, Hispangeart, ... x s.

Item, the xxij day of August, gevin to tua Franchemen, gunnaris, quhilkis wroucht withtin the castell of Edinburcht, ... xxij s.

Item, to be gevin to certane instrumentis takin upoun the resignioun of Paslay, to Maister James Hammiltoun, his gracis brother, ... lv s.

Item, gevin for ane steill bonet to James Hammiltoun, A.D. 1544.

Schir James sonn, ... xliij s.

Item, to Smolt in Dalkeith, ... ij s.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armys and
otherris, my lord governoris servandis, traveland
in his gracis effaris in this moneth of August.

Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburch to Elphing-
stoun witht closit writtingis of my lord governoris
to the laird of Jhonnstoun being thair, and his wage,
ij s.

Item, to Peter Thomsone, pursewant, commandit to
await upoun my lord governoris service, and to
remane in Edinburgh upoun his gracis besynes, xliij s.

Item, the xij day of August, to ane gentill man servand
to Andro Hammyltoun of Medop, closit writtingis of
my lord governoris directed furtht of Edinburgh to
the laird of Jhonnstoun being in Annanderdale, and
his wage, xliij s.

[Item, . . . day] of September, deliverit to ane
rynnand [boy of] my lord Simpillis, ane closit writing
of my lord governoris direct furtht of Edinburgh to
Gabriell Simpill being in Cathcart, and his wage, ij s.

Item, the xvij day of September, deliverit to the laird
of Prestoun, closit writingis of my lord governoris
directed furtht of Edinburgh to my lord of Huntlie
in Strabogy, and gevin to him to mak his expenss,
v li. x s.

Item, the xxj day of August, to Peter Thomsoun,
pursewant, closit writingis of my lord governoris to
the laird of Grange in Fyfe, the lord Glammes, lord
Gray, and lord Ogilvy in Angus, and his wage,
xxxliij s.

Item, the xxvj day of August, send ane boy furtht of
Edinburgh witht writtingis of my lord governoris to
Matthew Hammyltoun of Mylburne, being in Lin-
lithqw, and his wage, ... xvij d.

A.D. 1544.

Item, to Alexander Guthre, spetiall writingis of my lord governoris to the lordis, lairdis of Fyfe and Angus, and to him for his expenss, . iiij li. viij s.

Item, the penult day of August, to Schir David Hammyltoun and ane officer of armes to pas witht him to Craufurd Jhone to charge the tenentis thair of to mak my lord governour payment of thair bigane males restand, and to thame for thair expenss,

xxij s.

Item, to ane boy send furtht of Edinburgh to Dunbertane witht ane writting of my lord governoris for Mychaell Gardnar, gunnar, and for his wage, v s.

The expensis [wagis debursit upoun [gunnaris] ordinar remanand in Edin[burght], and payit for this moneth of August.]

[As before.]

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris, cannoneris, being withtin the castell of Dumbar, and payit for this moneth of August.

Item, to Jhonne Marscho for his wage the said moneth, iiij li. iiij s.

Item, to Jhonne Roquenow for the said moneth, iij li. xv s.

Item, to Jhonne Gungo, Jhonne Forbes and Thomas Liddall for thair wagis the said moneth, . ix li.

Item, to Peyr Cumbo, his wages, . . . iij li. xv s.

The expensis debursit upoun gunnaris extraordinar in the said moneth of August.

Item, to Crauffurd, gunnar, in the castell of Glasqw, xxij s

- Item, the xiiij day of August, gevin to the capitane of A.D. 1544.
 the castell of Glasqw to be gevin to the gunnaris
 and otherris withtin the said castell, in ix crounis of
 the sonn, ... ix li. xviiij s.
 Item, to Richart Turnbull and James Wedderburn,
 gunnaris, send furtht of Edinburght to remane alsua
 withtin the castell of Glasqw, and gevin thame for ane
 monethis waxis, ... xliiij s.
 Item, the xxj day of August, to George Ormistoun,
 gunnar, send be my lord governoris command to
 remane in the hous of Kylmarnok, and gevin him for
 ane monethis wage, ... iiij li.

SEPTEMBER.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
 and spetiall command in the moneth of Sep-
 tember, in anno Domini, etc.

- Item, the vij day of September, for ane purs to his grace,
 xxiiij s.
 Item, to Fraser, saidlar, for ane quhyte harnessing to
 his gracis hors, ... vj s.
 Item, to ane boy of my lord Cardinallis quha broucht
 writtingis of his maisterris to my lord governour, ij s.
 Item, to ane servand of my lord Borthwikkis quha
 broucht wourd to my lord governour of the taking of
 my lord Boithwell, ... liij s.
 Item, the xx day of September, to Neill Laing, writtar,
 to an compt of his waxis, ... iiiij li. viij s.
 Item, for ane hundreth and ane half dalis, quhair of half
 ane hundreth send to the castell of Dunber, the
 other haill hundreth put in the castell of Edinburght,
 price of the hundreth xxxiiij li. ; summa xxvij [li.]
 Item, for ane thousand sclatis send to Dunber, iiiij li
 Item, the xxiiij day of September, gevin to Jhonne
 Hammiltoun and Jhonne Adamsoun for fraucht

A.D. 1544.

- of thair boittis furth of Leith to Dunbar witht the
foresaidis sclatis and dalis, ... v li. iiij s.
Item, for laiding, seleng, and carting of my lord
governoris wyne, and upbringing to the castell of
Edinburght, ... xvj s. viij d.
Item, to James Drummond and William Castellaw for
thair feyis of the Lammes terme last bypast, the
soume of x li.
Item, gevin for his gracis spous expensas fra the xij day
of September to the xxvj day of the samyn, hir grace
beand and remanand withtin the castell of Edinburght,
xxx li. xv s. iiij d.
Item, to William Forestar for furnesing and furthsetting
of the *Lyoun* in weirfair, as his compt, heir present
to schaw, beris, the soume of . . . vij^cxl li. vj s. vj d.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and
otherris traveland in my lord governoris service
in this moneth of September.

- Item, the first day of September, to ane boy send furth
of Edinburght to Dalkeith witht writtingis of my
lord governoris, ... xij d.
Item, to ane other boy direct furth of Edinburgh to
Hammiltoun witht ane writting of my lord gover-
noris to the provest of the collage thairof, ... iij s.
Item, to ane boy send fur[th of Edin]burgh to Lin-
lithqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris to
the provest thairof, ... []
Item, the xiiij day of September, to ane other boy send
furth of Edinburght to the Blaknes to the capitane
thairof, and his wage, ... ij s.
Item, to ane other boy send furth of Edinburght to Had-
ingtoun witht ane writting of my lord governoris
to the Maister of Halis, being thair, ... xvij d.
Item, xvij^o Septembris, to Alexander Cunynghame,
messinger, lettres chargeing the minister of Fale to
fynd sourte to underly the lawis, etc., . . . xxxiiij s.

Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburcht to Sanct- a. d. 1544.

androis witht ane writting of my lord governoris to
my lord Cardinall, ... iiij s.

Item, to ane other boy send with writtingis of my lord
governoris to William Hammiltoun of Humby, and
his wage, ... xvij d.

Item, the xxij day of September, to ane boy send furth
of Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord gover-
noris to Gawane Borthuik, being in Borthuik, and
his wage, ... xvij d.

Item, to ane other boy send witht ane writting of my
lord governoris to my lord Cardinall, being in Sanct-
androis, and his wage, ... iij s.

[Item,], send ane boy to Hammiltoun
[witht writting]is of my lord governoris to the
provest [thairof, and] his wage, ... iij s.

[Item], the xxij day of September, to ane boy send
furtht of Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord
governoris, and thre half haggis to Borthuik, and his
wage, ... xvij d.

Item, send ane other boy to Anstrother witht ane
writting of my lord governoris, and his wage, ... iij s.

Item, the xxvij day of September, to ane boy send furtht
of Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord gover-
noris to my lord Cardinall, and his wage, ... iij s.

Item, to ane other boy send witht ane writting of my
lord governoris to the lairdis of Wemyss, Balmuto
and Balwery, and his wage, ... iij s.

Item, send ane boy furtht of Edinburcht witht writtingis
of my lord governoris to the Erll of Crauffurd in
Angus, ... vij s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and others handillaris of
munition remanyng withtin the toun and castell
of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth of
September.

[As before.]

A.D. 1544. The ordinar feyis of gunnaris cannoneris being withtin the castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of September.

[As before.]

The expensis debursit upoun gunnaris extraordinar in the said moneth of September.

Item, the first day of September, gevin to xxiiij men of weir, culveronaris, quha war send to the *Lyon* for keping thairof, and feit for aucht dayis, to every man xj s.; summa xij li. xiiij s.

Item, the ix day of September, to xvij of the saidis culveronaris quhilkis remanit still in the *Lyon*, other viij dayis wagis; summa lx li. xvij s.

Item, to George Patersoun, thair capitane, ... xxij s.

Item, the xxvij day of September, send to the laird of Balcleuch xij gunnaris, and payit to thame half ane monethis wage, to every man in the moneth iij li. x s.; summa of this half moneth xxj li.

Item, the xxvij day of September, boucht to thame sex punde culvering pulder, price of the punde vj s.; summa xxxvj s.

OCTOBER.

The [expensis debursit upoun] my lord governour, his [lady and bairnis] proper personis, in this moneth of October.

Item, the vj day of October, boucht to be hois to his gracis spous, iij elnis uter fyne, price of the elne xxxiiij s. iij d.; summa v li.

Item, thre quarteris gallo velvot to be hir ane pair of slevis, price thairof iij li.

Item, thre quarteris gallo sating to be bodyis to ane

kirtill of gallo velvot of hirris, the velvot gottin furth A.D. 1544.
of the castell, price ix s.
Item, thre elnis blak grey to lyne hir gown and kirtill,
price viij s.
Item, tua elnis and ane half of demegrane to lyne the
sychtis of hir said kirtill, price of the elne xxix s.;
summa iij li. xij s. vj d.
Item, the xx day of October, boucht to the maister of
Hammiltoun, to be him ane ryding cote at his
departing to Sanctandrois, ij elnis freis, price of the
elne xxxvj s.; summa iij li. xij s.
Item, xij elnis pasmentis to the said cote, price of the
elne ij s.; summa xxiiij s.
Item, ane quarter unce sylk to sew on the saidis pas-
mentis, price ij s.
Item, xij buttonis of sylk to the said cote, price iij s.
Item, ij douson of sylkin pointtis, ... iiij s.
Item, the last day of October, boucht to my lady governor
to draw furtht ane pair of slevis of hirris, iij elnis
taffate, price of the elne xvij s.; summa liij s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
and spetiall command in this moneth of
October.

Item, the thrid day of October, gevin to the laird of
Stanehous nureis, ... x s.
Item, to ane servand of the capitane of the castell of
Glasqw quha broucht writtingis to my lord gover-
nour, ... x s.
Item, the vj day of October, to the waiche men in
Dumbar, ... iij li. vj s.
Item, for threid, talloun, and ledder boucht to the tow
of the well, withtin the castell of Edinburcht, ... iij s.
Item, for dressing and girthing of certane wyne within
the castell of Edinburcht, ... xlvj s. vj d.
Item, for steking of ane slang put in the *Lyoun* at hir
departing witht the ambassatourris, ... lvj s.

A.D. 1544.

- Item, the viij day of October, to ane man of Dalkeith
quha broucht writtingis to my lord governour, [.]
- Item, the xij day of December [*l.* October], gevin to the
laird of Fulwod, ... vj li.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, to Elizabeth Hammiltoun,
his gracis brother douchter, v elnis and ane half
Paris blak, to be hir ane gown and clokis, price of
the elne xxxiiij s.; summa ix li. vij s.
- Item, to be hir ane kirtill, vj elnis lylis worsat, price of
the elne xiiij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, tua elnis velvot to begary gown, clokis, and kirtill,
price of the elne iiij li.; summa viij li.
- Item, to Jhonne Ballendyne for the making of ane bill,
and the quenis lettres upoun ane act of adjornall
maid to poid the malt men, ... iiij s.
- Item, be my lord governoris precept, to Schir David
Hammiltoun, quhilkis he debursit for carying of
certane leid furtht of the abbay to the castell,
iiij li. vj s. ij d.
- Item, the xvij day of October, for ane boittis fraucht
furtht of Leith witht wyne, and having to Dunbar,
xl s.
- Item, to ane coupar for putting of certane girthis upoun
this wyne, ... xxij s.
- [Item, ...], boucht to be ane pe to James
[Hammiltoun], Schir James sonn, tua elnis thre
quarteris [fusti]ane, price of the elne xij s. vj d.;
summa xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, v quarteris quhyte to be him ane pair of ryding
hois, price of the elne vij s. vj d.; summa ix s. iiij d.
- Item, xiiij elnis pasmentis of worsit to this pe, pryce
of the elne vj d.; summa vij s.
- Item, tua elnis and ane half fustiane to be him ane
doublat, price of the elne vij s.; summa xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for vj buttonis of silk to this doublat, . . . xvij d.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxvj s.
- Item, tua elnis freis to be him ane cote, price of the
elne xxxvj s.; summa iiij li. xij s.

- Item, thre quarteris of blak to be him ane pair of hois, A.D. 1544.
 price thair of xxvij s.
 Item, the xxij day of October, be my lord governoris
 precept, to Neill Laing to by him ane bonet, xxij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Clerk, jak maker, for mending of ane
 jak of my lord governoris, ... xxij s.
 Item, to ane pure man that was hurt at the [assege of]
 Glasqw, ... [. . .]
 Item, for vj quarteris of Franche gray to be ane [hors]
 hous to my lord governour, ... [. . .].
 Item, to Jhonne Crauffurd, capitane of the castell of
 Glasqw for the tyme, for the expenss sustenit in the
 said castell fra the xxiiij day of Maii, anno Domini,
 etc., xliij^{to}, quhilk was his entre thare, to the xij day
 of October instant, the soume of iij^eix li. xij s.

The expensis debursit upoun officiariis of armes and
 otherris my lord governoris servandis traveland
 in his gracies effaris in this moneth of October.

- Item, the first day of October, to William Hardy,
 messinger, lettres direct to Hadingtoun chargeing all
 maner of man to meet my lord governour on Gladis-
 mure, and his wage, ... liij s.
 Item, gevin to David Heriot, messinger, siclik lettres to
 Peblis, etc., and his wage, ... x s.
 Item, to Robert Stratoun, messinger, siclik lettres to
 Striviling, and his wage, ... xij s.
 Item, to ane boy send witht writtingis of my lord
 governoris to the lairdis of Lowthyane, and his wage,
 ij s. vj d.
 Item, the thrid day of October, to Peter Thomsoun,
 messinger, direct to Leith divers tymes witht lettres
 dischargeing the Erl Boithwell and laird of Richar-
 toun of thair officis, ... iij s.
 [Item, ... , me]ssinger, lettres direct
 [.] to Hadingtoun and Dunbar,

w

A.D. 1544.

- [] the lairdis of Ormistoun and Elphin-
[stoun] to cum to my lord governour, and his wage,
xliij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Cob, messinger, for his laubouris in
taking of souirteis and summonyng of ane assis to the
malt men of Edinburcht and Leith, and his wage,
xliij s.
- Item, to William Hammiltoun, quhilkis he debursit to
officiaris quha proclamit lettres in Aberdene and
Banfe dischargeing the quene of hir autorite and
dischargeing her cauze, ... xj s. vj d.
- Item, to Robert Blak, masar, the hale preceptis of
parliament direct to the southeast quarter of Low-
thiane, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, the fyft day of October, to ane boy send furth of
Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord governoris
to Maister Patrik Buquhannan, being in Sanct
Androis, ... ij s. vj d.
- Item, to William Hardy, messinger, direct furth of
Edinburcht to Dunbar to my lord governour, being
thare, and fra thyne to Hume witht writtingis of his
gracis, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, the viij day of October, deliverit to ane boy
writtingis of my lord governoris direct furth of
Edinburcht to the laird of Balcleuch, being in the
New wark, and his wage, ... vj s.
- Item, to ane officiar to pas to Leith that sersit and
soucht certane wyne thair that was to be send in
Ingland, and arreistit the samyn, and his wage,
iiij s. vj d.
- Item, to ane boy direct furth of Edinburcht with ane
writting of my lord governoris to the lord Hume,
[]
- Item, to ane other boy direct furth of Edinburcht to
Glasqwe witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the
capitane, and his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, the xij day of October, to James Lindesay, masar,
quha raid withtin nycht with writtingis of my lord

- governoris to the laird of Dalhoussy, abbot of New-A.D. 1544.
 bottill, and lord Borthuik, and his wage, . . . x s.
 Item, the xiiij day of October, to the said James, clossit
 writtingis of my lord governoris to the lairdis of
 Corstorphyn, Brounstoun, Nauchtoun, and Bas, Spot,
 and to the Maister of Halis, and his wage, . . . xiiij s.
 Item, to Thomas Mouat, messinger, lettres direct to
 Lanark to summond ane assis to the lord Somervell
 and laird of Stanebyris, and his wage, . . . xiiij s.
 Item, to William Ballendyne, servand to my lord
 governour, direct to Gallovay and Annandale to the
 baronys and gentill men thairof, . . . v li. x s.
 Item, the xvj day of October, to Alexander Strang,
 masar, quha raid throuch ane part of southeast and
 southwest Louthiane to summond ane assis to the
 lairds of Elphinstoun and Barnbowgall, . . . viij s.
 Item, to Peter Thomsoun, quha raid to arreist certane
 gudis of the laird of Sanct Jhonnis and James
 Dundas of Newlistoun, etc., . . . x s.
 Item, the xxj day of October, to ane boy send furth of
 Edinburgh with clossit writtingis of my lord gover-
 noris to the abbot of Cambuskynneith, Maister
 William Lamb and Maister Jhonne Synclair, . . . v s.
 Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburgh with ane
 closit writting of my lord governoris to the Erll of
 Angus, being in Douglas, . . . v s.
 Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, lettres of my lord gover-
 noris to all the lairdis of Louthyane chargeing thame
 to cum to Edinburgh to my lord governour, . . . xiiij s.
 Item, the xxv day of October, to Adam Forman, masar,
 direct to Sanct Jhonnistoun to tak assurance betuix
 my lord Gray and the laird of Cragy, . . . xl s.
 Item, the xxviiij day [of October], to ane boy send
 furth of Edinburgh witht clossit writtingis to my
 lord Hume, laird of Atoun, laird of Knodomknollis,
 and George Hoppringill of Sanct Jhonnis chapell, v s.
 Item, the penult day of October, to Alexander Hutoun,
 messinger, lettres direct to Lymphoy to appris the

A.D. 1544.

- gudis of Jhonne Wynram, James Wynram, for non entering of . . . to underly the law, etc., and for keping of the gudis apprehendit thare, and expensis maid in driving of thame to Edinburght, . . . xl s.
- Item, to ane boy to pas to my lord Bothwyk to caus him to cum to Edinburght, . . . ij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres direct to Renfrew, Kyle, Carr[ik] [charge]ing all maner of man to [meit my lord governour] and gang witht his grace for the recovering of [] furth of the laird of Sesfurd's handis, [and] his wage, . . . []
- Item, to Francis Jhonnsoun, siclik lettres to Lanark and Peblis, and his wage, . . . xx s.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, siclik lettres to Linlithqw and Striviling, and writtingis of my lord governoris to the lairdis of Baquhannan and Lus, and his wage, . . . xliij s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and otherris handillarris of munitioun remanyng within the toun and castell of Edinburght, and payit for this moneth of October.

[As before.]

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris, cannoneris, being in this place and castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of October.

[As before.]

The expensis debursit upoun gunnaris extraordinar in the said moneth of October.

Item, to Jhonne Glengavell, gunnar withtin the castell of Glasqw, for his wage in the moneth of October, . . . xxiij s.

- Item, the xxv day of October, to sex men, gunnaris, A.D. 1544.
 send to Coldinghame to remane within the abbay
 and place thair of, and gevin [] to every
 man in the mone[th] [] furtht, [].
- Item, the xxviiij day of October, to tenty gunnaris
 ordinar to await upon Gawyne Hammiltoun in tyme
 of the parliament, and payit to thame fyve dayis
 wagis, to every man on the day ij s.; summa in the
 v dayis [x li.]

NOVEMBER.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his
 lady and bairnys awin personis, in the moneth
 of November, in anno Domini, etc., xliiiij^{to}.

- Item, the vj day of November, to Besse Murray for thre
 sarkis to my lord governour, ... vj li.
- Item, the ix day of November, gevin to my lord
 governour to offer to ane preistis first Mes, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xxj day of November, tua elnis blak sating
 boucht and deliverit to my lady governour to be
 coronettis to hir hudis, price of the elne xxxiiij s.;
 summa iij li. viij s.
- Item, thre elnis taffate to draw furth ane pair of slevis
 of my lady governouris, price lvj s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of November, for ane quhyngar to
 my lord governour, ... xxij s.
- Item, for ane pair of sockis of bukram to his grace,
 viij s.
- Item, the samyn day, boucht thre elnis blak velvet to
 my lady governour, price of the elne iij li. x s.;
 summa x li. x s.
- Item, for bukram to be pouchis to ane arrayit cote of
 sating of his gracis, ... xij d.
- Item, half ane elne of taffate of cord to be gartanis to
 my lord governour, ... xij s.

A.D. 1544. The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and
spetiall command in the moneth of November,
in anno Domini, etc., xliij^{to}.

Item, the thrid day of November, to Peter Thomsoun,
pureivant, in drinksylver, ... xl s.

Item, the vj day of November, to James Duncan, to
furnis his gracis spous be the space of xv dayis in
the castell of Edinburght, viz., fra the xxv of
October to the x of November, ... xj li.

Item, to ane man of Dalkeith quha brought writtingis
furth of the samyn to my lord governour, ... vj s.

Item, to Jhonne Young, writtar, for indossing of the
summondis of tressoun upon my lord of Angus, lord
Boithwell, and George of Dowglas, ... v s.

Item, the xx day of November, for instrumentis tane
at the calling and continuuing of the saidis summondis
of tressoun rasit upoun the Erllis of Angus, Boith-
well, and George of Dowglas, ... iij s.

Item, the xxiiij d[ay of November], to James [
to] by him ane pair of buttis and spurris,
[xviij s.]

Item, the xxv day of November, to James Duncan,
quhilkis he debursit for furnesing of his gracis spous
fra the x day of November to the xxv [day] of the
samyn, ... xxvj li. v s. iij d.

Item, boucht to his gracis spous, xxiiij elnis holland
claith, price of the elne xij s.; summa . xiiij li. viij s.

Item, for ane elne of cramasy sating, ... iij li.

Item, tua elnis and ane half scarlot to be hir ane wyle
cote, price of the elne v li.; summa xij li. x. s.

Item, xxiiij elnis robanis, price of the elne ij s.; summa
xlvij s.

Item, vj unces quhyte and blak sylk, price of the unce
viiij s.; summa xlvij s.

Item, ane punde fyne small burge threid, price of the
unce vij s.; summa v li. xij s.

Item, for ane pair of ryding schone to hir, ... iij s.

Item, the xxix day of November, to Jhonne Patersoun A.D. 1544.

and Peter Thomsoun, quha awaitit upoun his grakis
service the tyme of his being in Linlithqw and
Striviling, ... iiij li. viij s.

Item, to the quenis grakis menstrallis in Striviling,

xxiiij s.

Item, to the pure folk at his departing furth of
Striviling, ... v s.

Item, to his graces servand, Alexander Hammiltoun of
the Haggis, to mend his arme hurt in the feild of
Glasqw, ... x li.

The expensis debursit upoun men of weir, carying
of artalge and munitioun, in the said moneth
of November.

Item, the thrid day of November, to Gawane Hammil-
toun for thre dayis wage to twenty gunnaris that
dependit upoun him, ... vj li.

Item, the vj day of November, to the said Gawane for
other thre dayis wage, ... vj li.

Item, to Jhonne Havin, extraordinar in Linlithqu, for his
wage, ... xxij s.

Item, the ix day of November, to Gawane Hammiltoun,
to the saidis gunnaris for tua dayis wagis, ... iiij li.

Item, to Alexander Hunter for gathering the hors to
the artalge, ... vj s.

Item, to Alexander Cunyn[ghame for his laubouris] in
gathering of the oxin [for draw]ing of the munitioun;
and dependit thair upoun viij dayis, and [his] wage,

[.]

Item, to twenty sex hors ordainit to turs certane artalge
in Striviling to the parliament, half ane dayis wage,
to every hors on the day ij s.; summa in the half day
liiij s.

Item, the x day of November, send furth of Edinburch
witth the said artalge xlvj hors, gevin to thame at

A.D. 1544.

- thair departing iiij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s.; summa of the foure dayis, . xxvij li. xij s.
- Item, to sucht extraordinar gunnaris ordainit to help to handill the small artalge, and payit to thame at thair departing half ane monethis wage, to every man in the moneth iij li. x s.; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to Hary Andersoun and William Lowresoun, wrychtis and gunnaris, viij dayis wagis, to every ane of thame in the day iij s.; summa in the viij dayis, ... xlvij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Pettegrw, smyth and gunnar, siclik viij dayis wagis, to him on the day iij s.; summa xxiiij s.
- Item, to George Ormistoun, gunnar, half ane monethis wage, ... xxx s.
- Item, for xij pulder baggis, price of the pece xvj d.; summa xvj s.
- Item, xij schollis, price of the pece x d.; summa x s.
- Item, to tuenty pyonaris, witht schole, mattok and spaid to mak gait before the culvering bastard, to every ane of thame at thair departing iiij dayis wagis, to every man on the day ij s.; summa in the foure dayis viij li.
- Item, for ane stane of talloun, ... viij s.
- Item, to ane man quha was gyde furth of Edinburcht to Linlithqw, ... x s.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, payit to the saidis xlvj hors quhilkis caryit the said artalge to Linlithqw, ij dayis wage, to every hors on the day iij s.; summa of thir tua dayis wagis, ... xiiij li. xvj s.
- Item, to the saiddis pyonaris, siclik tua dayis wagis, to every man on the day ij s.; summa iiij li.
- Item, the xvij day [of November], to the saiddis carthors at thair departing furth of Linlithqw agane to Edinburcht, ane dayis wage to turs thame hame; summa vj li. xvij s.
- Item, to the cartaris in drinksylver, ... xxij s.
- Item, to the pyonaris at thair departing, siclik ane dayis wage, ... xl s.

- Item, to thame in drinksylver, ... x s. A.D. 1544.
- Item, the xx day of November, hyrit to Linlithqw xlvj
hors to turs the said artalge to the Blaknes, and to
be put in boittis thair and broucht about to Leith,
to every hors for his draucht xij d.; summa xlvj s.
- Item, to xvj warkmen quhilkis carttit and convoyit the
samyn furth of Linlithqw to the Blaknes, xvj s.
- Item, to vj of thir said warkmen quhilkis all nycht
wouk and kepit the said artalge, ... vj s.
- Item, to Thomas Forrest, messinger, for his laubouris
tane in seking the said hors and werkmen, . . . v s.
- Item, for ane hors hyre to Jhonne Crauffurd furth of
Edinburgh to the Blaknes and agane to Edinburgh,
vij s. [iiij d.]
- Item, to Jhonne Drummond for his expensis in the
menetyne, ... xvj s.
- Item, the xxj day of November, to xxth warkmen quhilk
war ane haill day in schipping of the said artalge,
xxij s.
- Item, for twa boittis fraucht quhilkis broucht the said
artalge to Leith, ... xxxvj s.
- Item, to xxxvj hors quhilkis broucht the said artalge
furth of Leith to the castell of Edinburgh, xxxvj s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of November, carttit foure carttis
of cuthrottis, tua of singill falconis, and departtit
furth of Edinburgh towart Coldinghame, extending
to vj carttis, in every cart iij hors, extending in the
hale to xviiij hors, and payit to thame at thair
departing viij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day
iij s.; summa in the viij dayis xxj li. xij s.
- Item, tua cartis witht pulder, bullattis, matokis, scholis,
and hagbuttis of croichart, in the tua carttis viij hors,
and payit to thame viij dayis wagis, to every hors on
the day iij s.; summa in the viij dayis . . . ix li. xij s.
- Item, other thre carttis laidnit witht oxin bollis,
sowmes, zokis, tressis, quheillis, extreis for this
cannoun myoun tane furth of the castell of Dunbar,
in every cart iij hors, in the thre carttis xij hors, to

A.D. 1544.

every hors on the day iij s.; and payit to thame
viiij dayis wagis; summa xiiij li. viij s.

Item, feit ane hors to Jhonne Crauffurd, and payit to
him viij dayis wagis, to him on the day iij s.; summa
. xxiiij s.

Item, to Pettegrw, smyth and gunnar, to ane compt of
this monethis wage, ... xliij s.

Item, to Lowresoun, wrycht and gunnar, siclik, xliij s.

Item, to Hary Andersoun, wrycht and gunnar, xliij s.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and
otheris traveland in his gracie effaris in this
moneth of November.

Item, the fourt day of November, to Maister Robert
Forman, Ros herold, lettres direct furth of Edin-
burght to Sanquhair chargeing the lord thair of
under the pane of tressoun to cum to Edinburght to
the Parliament, and his wage, ... xxij s.

Item, to Jhonne Cob, messinger, lettres direct furth of
Edinburght to Dundee chargeing the provest and
ballies thair of to furnis and send certane men of
weir to be in Edinburght the tyme of the parlia-
ment, and his wage, ... xvj s.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, lettres direct to
the lordis and lairdis of Louthyane, and his wage, .

x [s.]

Item, to ane boy direct to Lanark to the baillies thair of
desyring thame to cum to Edinburght to testife the
executioun of the summondis of tressoun execut thair,
and rasit upoun the Erl of Angus, etc., ... iij s.

Item, to Gawane Hart, messinger, lettres direct to
Striveling chargeing the bischoppis of Glasqwe and
Dunblane to cum to Edinburght to the parliament,
togydder witht ane generall licence to all maner of
man to cum to the said parliament, and his wage, .

xxij s.

Item, the vj day of November, to ane boy, lettres direct

- to Hamniltoun to the laird of Golder, messinger, ^{A.D. 1544.}
 to charge all maner of man to be reddy within ane
 houris warnyng for resisting of the Inglischemen,
 and his wage, ... iij s.
 Item, to ane boy direct furth of Edinburch to Linlithqu
 witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the
 capitane thairof, and his wage, ... ij s.
 Item, the vij day of November, to ane other boy send
 furth of Edinburch to Linlithqu witht ane writting
 of my lord governoris to the provest and baillies
 thairof, and his wage, ... ij s. vj d.
 Item, the xij day of November, to ane boy send furth
 of Edinburch witht ane writting of my lord
 governoris to the abbot of Newbottill to cum to
 Edinburch to the parliament, and his wage, ... xij d.
 [Item, ...], ane lettre to the lordis [.]
 [.] thame to meit my lord [governour]
 in Linlithqu and to pas fordwart witht him, and to
 cum to Strivling to the parliament, and his wage,
 viij s.
 Item, to Gawane Hart, messinger, lettres to west
 Louthyane, and his wage, ... vj s. viij d.
 Item, to ane boy send furth of Strivling to Linlithqu
 witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the
 capitane thairof, and his wage, ... xij d.
 Item, the xiiij day [of November], to Alexander Hutoun,
 lettres to the lairdis of est Louthiane chargeing
 thame to meit my lord governour in Linlithqu, and
 his wage, etc. [.]
 Item, the xxiiij day of November, to Alexander Cunygn-
 hame, messinger, direct witht lettres to Lauder,
 Selkirk, Kelso, and Melros, chargeing the inhabi-
 touris thairof to thresche thair cornis and to
 prepair victuellis for my lord governour and his
 armye, etc., and his wage, ... xxviij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik lettres
 direct to Prestoun, Setoun, Hadingtoun, Dalkeith,
 and Laswaid, and his wage, ... x s.

- A.D. 1544. Item, to Jhonne Cob, messinger, lettres chargeing the lairdis and baronis of est Louthiane to cum and meit my lord governour in Edinburght, and his wage, x s.
- Item, to William Hardy, messinger, siclik lettres to the lairdis and baronis of southeist and west Louthiane, and his wage, ... x s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburgh witht ane writting of my lord governoris to my lord of Angus, being in Peblis, and his wage, ... iiij s.
- Item, to Champ[nay, messinger, ane lettre direct to Ha]dingtoun chargeing the lordis quhilkis of [befoir] ordainit to meit my lord governour to meit his grace in Lauder, and his wage, ... [.]
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres direct to the borowis of Lanark, Glasqw, Rutherglen, Kylwynnyng and Irwene, witht Dumbartane, for the men taxt to the bordouris, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik lettres to Clakmannan, Kynrosschyre, and to all the tounis on the cost syde, and to Cowper of Fyf and Sanctandros, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursevant, siclik lettres to Sanct Jhonnstoun, Kincardin, Strathern, Dundee, Forfair, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Champnay, messinger, siclik lettres to Linlithqw, Edinburght, Norhbervik, Aberladye, Hadingtoun and Peblis, and his wage, ... xl s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Striviling to Edinburght witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the Justice-Clerk, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Striviling to Air, to the Sheref of Air, witht ane writting of my lord governoris, ... iiij s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburght witht ane pair of hois to his grace, being in Striviling, ... iij s.
- Item, the xvij day of November, to ane boy send furth of Linlithqw to Striviling witht writtings to the Cardinall, ... ij s.

Item, to ane boy send to Mussilburgh to caus the ^{A.D. 1544}
 artalge pas fordward to Coldinghame, . . . xvj d.

Item, on the last day of November, to Robert Blak,
 maser, ane lettre be deliverance of the lordis of
 counsale direct to Leith, chargeing the induellaris
 thair of to pas to the bordouris, etc., and his wage,
 ij s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris remanyng within the toun
 and castell of Edinburgh, and payit for this
 moneth of November.

[Wages of Drummond, Cristofer, Roquenow,
 Schouffene, Craufurd, Hill, Manseoun,
 Clous, Clerk, Bikartoun, Lumbe, Balnavis,
 and Byris.]

The ord[inar f]eyis of gunnaris being within the place
 and castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth
 of November, in anno Domini, etc., xliij^{to}.

[Wages to Marsho, John Roquenow, Cumbo,
 Gungo, Forbes, and Liddall.]

DECEMBER IN ANNO DOMINI, etc., xliij^{to}.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his
 lady and bairnys awin personis, in this moneth
 of December, in anno Domini, etc., xliij^{to}.

Item, the xxj day of December, ix elnis of lynnyng
 claith to be sarkis to the maister of Hammiltoun,
 price of the elne ij s. vj d.; summa . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxiiij s.

Item, xj quarteris blak fustiane to be him ane doublat
 and ane pair of brekis, price of the elne ix s.; summa
 xxiiij s. ix d.

- A.D. 1544. Item, tua dosoun of sewing pasmentis to him, price iij s. iiij d.
 Item, ane elne of taffate to be him belt and gartanis, price xvj s.
 Item, for thre pair of glumis to him, ... iij s.
 Item, for tua pair of schone to him, ... iiij s.
 Item, the xxij of December, ane elne of blak velvet to be schone to my lord governour, price iiij li.
 Item, half ane elne of sating to be ane quarnat and lyne ane hude of ane douchter of my lord governoris callit Lady Gene, price thairof xvij s.
 Item, half ane elne of taffate to lyne hir ane paitlot of velvot, the velvot gottin furtht of the castell, price ix s.
 Item, half ane elne of purpoure taffate to eik furth ane gown of hirris, the laif gottin furth of the castell, price thairof ix s.
 Item, ane elne of dimegrane to lyne the sychtis of ane kirtill of hirris of dalmes, and gottin furtht of the castell, price thairof xxix s.
 Item, tua elnis canves to lyne the bodyis and slevis of this gown and kirtill, ... iiij s. viij d.
 Item, half ane unce of purpoure sylk to sew this gown and kirtill, price iiij s.
 Item, for blak gray to lyne this gown and kirtill, ... vij s. vj d.

[The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in this] moneth of December.

- Item, the xvj day of December, to Johne Mont, maister cuke, for his lyveray, xj quarteris Spanze freis, price of the elne thairof xxxvij s.; summa v li. iiij s. vj d.
 Item, for ane elne of uter fyne to be him ane pair of hois, ... xxxij s.
 Item, xj quarteris blak sating to be him ane doublat, price of the elne xxxvij s.; summa v li. xxj d.

- Item, for ane bonet, ... xx s. A.D. 1544.
- Item, for x elnis pasmentis to his cloke, ... xx s.
- Item, twa elnis taffate to his hois, price of the elne
xvj s.; summa xxxij s.
- Item, for tua skynnys and ane half to be him ane cote,
price thair of xxxij s. vj d.
- Item, to Malcolm Gourlay, for hinging of the tapezare
to the quene in Maister Henry Lauderris hous, iiij s.
- Item, to Patrik Broun, paynter, thre elnis taffate to be
ane standart to his grace, price liiij s.
- Item, for gold and sylver fulge to gylt the said stan-
dart and silk to be frenzes, ... iiij li. xij s.
- Item, to James Drummond, William Castellaw, for this
Martyntmes terme last bypast, ... x li.
- Item, to the Maister of Hammiltonis servand at his
departing to Sanctandrois witht the maisterris
clathis, ... x s.
- Item, for the warkmanschip of the said standert, iiij li.
- Item, the xix day of December, to ane boy of his chalmer
callit Kintaill, in compositoun of ane liveray con-
tenit in the said precept, ... iiij li.
- Item, the xx day of December, to Jhonne Hammiltoun
of Wodhall, servand to his grace, to by him ane hors,
xij li.
- Item, the xxij day of December, to Jhonne Drummond,
trumpetour, iiij elnis and ane half demegrane to be
him cote and hois, price of the elne xxviiij s.; summa
v li. xix s.
- Item, thre elnis quhyte Inglis cairsay to bordour this
cote and hois, price of the elne viij s.; summa xxiiij s.
- Item, tua elnis reid taffate to his hois, price of the
elne xvj s.; summa xxxij s.
- Item, ane bonet to him, price xviiij s.
- Item, gevin for v^e frankis of fynance maid to my lord
secretar the tynie of his being in France and
Flandris in ambassatrice, the soume of iij^e li.
- Item, deliverit to the Franche ambassat La Croix
quhilk wes be [.]

- A.D. 1544. Item, siclik, deliverit to Jhonne Mos[man] to be maid
in ane chene for the said La Croix . [].
- Item, ultimo Decembris, for ane bote to pas to the
Lyoun to charge Jhonne Nobill of Ferne to remane,
xij s.
- Item, for making of the foresaid chene all nycht in haist,
xliiij s.
- Item, to Patrik Broun, plumber and glassinwrycht, for
his laubouris and his tua servandis fra the first day
of August last bipast to the last day of December
instant upoun the theiking of the ledis withtin the
castell of Edinburcht, ... xx li.
- The expensis debursit upoun men of weir, carying of
artalge, witht other necessaris belanging thairto,
in the said moneth of December.
- Item, the first day of December, for twa oxin hydis to
lay abone the pulder broucht furth of Dunbar,
xxiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, hyrit in Dunbar xvj hors to turs
the bullattis of the cannoun and myoun tane furtht
thair, and to turs oxin howis, mattokkis and zokis,
and payit to thame thre dayis wagis, and payit to
every hors on the day iij s.; summa . . . vij li. iiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, feit xx pyonaris witht schule and
mattok to mak gait before the said gret and small
artatge, and payit to thame foure dayis wagis, to
every man on the day ij s.; summa . . . viij li.
- Item, to tua men quhilkis gydit the artatge to Colding-
hame and hame agane, ... xliiij s.
- Item, for ane stane of talloun, ... viij s.
- Item, the vj day of December, to the saidis xvij hors
quhilkis broucht the small artatge furtht of Edin-
burcht, at thair passing hame agane furtht of Dunbar,
tua dayis wage, to every hors on the day iij s.; summa
v li. viij s.
- Item, siclik, to the saiddis fyve carttis contenand xx^u

hors, tua dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s.; A.D. 1544.

summa vj li.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, to vj gunnaris quhilkis war send to remane in Lauder, x dayis wagis, viz., the thrid of ane moneth, to every ilk ane of thame xxvj s.;

summa vij li. xix s.

Item, gevin to Jhonne Smytht for his cart, xxij s.

Item, to Jhonne Crauffurd and Theobalt Roquenow, gunnaris, quhilk war hurt at Coldinghame, tua hors to turs thame to Edinburcht, and payit to thame twa dayis wagis, for the hors on the day iij s.; summa

xij s.

The expensis debursit [upoun officiaris of] armes, and otherris my lord governoris servandis, traveland in his gracis effaris in this moneth of December.

Item, the first day of December, to William Hardy, messinger, lettres direct to Linlithqw and Striviling chargeing all maner of man betuix serty and sextene geris to follow my lord governour to Coldinghame, under the pane of lyf, landis and gudis, and his wage,

xiiij s.

Item, the thrid day of December, to ane boy direct furth of Dunbar witht writtingis to Naughtoun to the laird thairof, and his wage, ... xviiij d.

Item, to Robert Blak, masar, siclik ane lettre direct to Edinburcht and Leith, and his wage, ... ij s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun and Peter Thomsoun, pursivants, send furth of Edinburcht to Dunbar to await upoun my lord governour, and gevin thame by ane compt, ... xxij s.

Item, the xvj day of December, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, lettres of the ingathering of the taxt of xxvj^m li. for furnesing of certane horsmen to the bordourris direct to the Shereffis of Perth, Stewart of Strathern, Sheref of Forfair, Kincardin, Aberdene,

A.D. 1544.

Banfe, Elgyn, Forres, Crummarty, Narne, Innernes,
 witht ane charge to put the non payaris to the horne,
 and ane other writting chargeing all maner of man to
 be reddi upoun xxiiij houris warnyng, and his wage,
 iiij li. viij s.

Item, to Laird Calder, messinger, siclik lettres of procla-
 matioun as of before, direct to Glasqw, Air, and
 Ruglene, and his wage, ... xliij s.

Item, to Adam Forman, masar, siclik lettres to Kirk-
 cudbrycht, Wigtoun, Drumfreis, and Stewart of
 Annandale, witht charge and proclamatiounis of
 before, and his wage, ... liij s.

Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
 direct to the Shereffis of Peblis [and] Roxburght,
 witht charge and proclamatiounis as of before to
 Hadingtoun, Peblis, Selkirk, Lauder, and his wage,
 xxx s.

Item, to Cuthbert George, messinger, witht siclik lettres
 to the Sheref of Lanark, Dumbertane, Bute, ballies
 of Carrik, Kyle, and Cunynghame, and his wage, 1 s.

Item, to ane boy direct furtht of Edinburght to the Erll
 of Crauffurd, being in Edzell, and his wage, ... vj s.

Item, the xviiij day of December, to Alexander Cunyng-
 hame, messinger, lettres direct be my lord governour
 and lordis of counsale to the bischoppis of the Ilis
 and Argyle, togydder witht the copy of thair taxt,
 becaus thai war not heir present at the devising
 thairof, and his wage, ... xl s.

Item, to ane servand of the Erll of Murrayis callit
 Alexander Kay, clossit writtingis witht the cople of
 the taxt to the bischop of Aberdene and Rois, and
 his wage, ... xxij s.

Item, to Gawane Hart, messinger, ane lettre be deliver-
 ance of [] southeast Lowtheane
 [] witht thair substanc[ius]
 houshald bodin in feir of weir to cum to Edinburght
 to pas fordwart to the Lieutennent to the bordourris,
 and his wage, ... vj s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik ane lettre A.D. 1544.

to est Lowthiane, and his wage, ... x s.

Item, the xx day of December, to Alexander Carmaig messinger, direct to Linlithqw and Striviling chargeing all maner of man on hors and fute within thai sherefdomes to be at Edinburcht the xxviiij day of December, furnist witht aucht dayis victuellis, to pas fordwart to the bordour to the Lieutenant, under the pane of tynsall of lyf, landis and gudis; and to him siclik lettres to the lordis, baronis and landit men, substantius gentill men, with substantius ze[men] baith to burgh and land regalite and ryalte withtin the Stewartre of Menteith, sherefdomis of Clakmannan, Kynrosschyre and Fyf, witht closit writtingis to the lordis, lairdis and baronis of Fyf, and his wage, ... xliiiij s.

Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, siclik lettres to Edinburcht principall, Hadingtoun and Peblis, witht closit writtingis to the lairdis of Louthiane, lairdis of Balcleuch and Traquair, and his wage, ... xxx s.

Item, to Alexander Strang, masar, siclik lettres to Strathern, Perth, Forfair, witht lettres to summond certane gentill men of Angus and Perth for thair absence from [.] closs]it writingis to [.] withtin the sherefdomis [.] summonyng of [ane] assis to the saidis gentill men of Angus, and for his laubouris, ... liij s.

Item, on Jule Evin, to William Hardy, messinger, lettres direct to Sanct Jhonnstoun chargeing the lord Roven, the laird of Cragy, and the laird of Bathyok, the laird of Moncrief to be at my lord governoris in Edinburgh on Sanct Jhonnis day, and his wage, ... xliiiij s.

Item, the xxix day of December, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres direct to the bischoppis of Breichin and Aberdene, Murray and Ros, and the copy of thair taxt, and his wage, ... iij li. vj s.

- A.D 1544. Item, to James Langlandis, messinger, siclik lettres to the bischop of Dunblane for his taxt, and his wage, xxij s.
- Item, to Robert Blak, masar, ane writting be deliverance of the lordis of counsale direct to the Cannogait, Leith, Mussilburgh, Prestoun, and all other placis thairabout to rys at the sycht of the balis upoun Arthuir Sait and Coldinghame, and his wage, v s.
- Item, to Alexander Guthre, Snawdoun herold, at his departing witht the Empriouris collar to my lord Secretar in France, and his expensis, in l crounis of the sonn, lv li.
- Item, the last day of December, to Alexander Carmaig, messinger, lettres direct to the bischop of Glasqw and Lord Flemyng chargeing thame to cum and await upoun my lord governour this nyxt moneth conforme to the contract maid thairupoun, and his wage, xxviiij s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris quhilkis remanit withtin the castell and toun of Edinburgh, and payit for this moneth of December.

[As in November.]

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris, cannoneris, being withtin the place and castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of December.

[As in November.]

[JANUAR.]

The expensis de[bursit upoun my lord governour, his] lady and bairnis awin personis, this moneth of Januar.

Item, the x day of Januar, half ane elne of taffate of cord to be gartanis to my lord governour, xij s.

Item, the xiiij day of Januar, ane typpat to his gracie A.D. 1544-5.

bonet, contenand quarter and half quarter, price ix s.

Item, for twa skynnis ekit to the furring of my lord
governoris nycht gown, and mending thairof, xx s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
and spetiall command in this moneth of Januar.

Item, the first day of Januar, to certane gunnaris of
Glasqw in drinksylver, ... xliiij s.

Item, the secund day of Januar, to Gilbert Crauffurd,
gunnar, for his wagis restand awin him for his
service maid withtin the castell of Glasqw, . . . iij li.

Item, the thrid day of Januar, deliverrit to Andro
Mylne, barbour, to by droggis, ... x li.

Item, vij [day of] January, to William Bannandyne,
servand to my lord governour, for compositioun of
ane precept direct to furnis him certane clathis, xvj li.

Item, the ix day of Januar, to Kintale, ane of the
childer of my lord governoris chalmer, be his gracie
precept direct, to by him clathis, . . . [li.]

Item, to Jhonne Crauffurd, gunnar, quhilkis he debursit
upoun xxiiij pyonaris for ane dayis laubour, quhilkis
drew the cannonis and artalge being withtin the
castell and about the wallis of the samyn withtin the
munitioun hous to saife the stokis thairof from weit,
to every ane of thame xviiij d.; summa . . . xxxvj s.

Item, the x day of Januar, to tua wachemen withtin
the castell of Glasqw at thair departing furth of the
samyn, ... xliiij s.

Item, to James Wedderburn and Richart Turnbull,
gunnaris in Glasqw, at thair departing furth of the
samyn, for thair byroun wagis and drinksylver, iij li.

Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to twa helandmen quhilkis
brocht ane hors fra the laird of Luke to my lord
governour, ... xliiij s.

Item, gevin to ane servand of the cophous callit Thomas
Tewch, to by him clathis, ... xl s.

- A.D. 1544-5. Item, to ane pure preist that said mes to his graxis spous be the space of xvij dayis, ... xxiiij s.
 Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Malcolm Gourlaw, to by him certane clathis, ... iiij li.
 Item, gevin to Jhonne Henneslie, ... xl s.
 Item, the xx day of Januar, to ane officiar and Dempstar of ane Justice Court haldin in the Tolbuith of Edinburcht upoun certane gentill men of Angus the day foresaid for thair absence from the raid of Coldinghame, etc., ... iiij s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to Andro Hammiltoun, maister of entre, in part of paiment of his wagis awin him, the soume of xxx li.
 Item, for ane hors to his graxis spous, ... xx li.
 Item, to Maister Jhonne Hay to be his expenss toward the King of France, ... iiij^c li.

[The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and otherris traveland in his graxis] effaris in this moneth [of Januar].

- Item, the vij day of Januar, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct to my lord of Glasqw and lord Flemyng to cum and depend upoun my lord governour nixt moneth conforme to the act thair-upoun, quhilkis lettres war direct to thame of before be Alexander Carmaig, messinger, and wer rest fra him in his passing, and his wage, ... xxx s.
 Item, to Robert Blak, masar, lettres be deliverance of the lordis of counsale direct to Edinburcht, Chanongait, Leith, Mussylburcht, Dodingstoun, chargeing thame mak bales on Coldinghame and Arthur Sait, etc.; ane other letter chargeing all thame of Leith and gentillmen of Est Louthiane to fallow the Lieutenant, and his wage, ... x s.
 Item, to James Lindesay, masar, ane writting siclik be deliverance of my lord governour and lordis of counsale direct to the lairdis of Elphinstoun, Lang-

neddry, and Humby, chargeing thame to keip the a.d. 1544-5.

Inglischemen tane be thame as presoneris surle, and his wage, becaus he raid withtin nycht, . . . xiiij s.

Item, the x day of Januar, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, clossit writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the abbot of Dunfermling, lord Synclair, Erll of Rothes, lord Lindesay, abbottis []

[Balgony]

[Kelly, priour of []

[] erle of Crauford, lord Ogilvy, lord Gray, lord Innermeith, lord Glammiss, lairdis of Panmure, Wod of Bonyngtoun, Doun, Fyntre, bischop of Breichin; in the Mernis, lord Marschell, lairdis of Thorntoun, Glengarvy; in Mar, the bischop of Aberdene, priour of Pluscardyn, bischop of Ros, Erll of Erroll, Lord Forbes, Erll of Buchane, bischop of Murray, Erll of Huntlie, Schir Walter Ogilwy, Erll of Caithnes, laird of Boynd, bischop of Orknay, laird of Fynlawter, laird of Petslego; requeistand thame to be in Edinburght the last day of Januar, and his wage, . . . v li. ij s.

Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, clossit writtingis of my lord governoris to my lord of Crauffurd, being in , and his wage, xxij s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct furth of Edinburght to Hawtoun chargeing the laird thair of to mak paiment to the thesaurar of ane soume of money restand awin him for the releif of his landis of Haltoun, and his wage, . . . viij s.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, ane writting be deliverance of my lord governour and lordis of counsale direct to Fyf, to seke the laird of Brounstoun being thair, chargeing him to cum to my lord governour in Edinburght, incontinent, and his wage,

x s.

[Item,]

[]

[]

A.D. 1544-5.

- otherris of est and west Mers and
summondis of tressoun upoun Walter Ker of Sesfurd,
Andro Ker of Fernyhirst, George Ker of Lintoun,
and otherris of est and west Thevisdale and Lauder-
dale, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, siclik lettres to
the laird of West Kers, lord Levingstoun, lord
Erskin, Erll of Montros, bischop of Dunblane, abbot
of Dryburgh, Lord Olyphant, lord Drummond, and
lord Roven, to the lairdis of Duntraith, Cragy,
Moncreif, Balwaird, and his wage, ... iiij li.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, siclik writtingis
to the bischop of Glasqw, Erllis Eglintoun, Glencarn,
Cassillis, Argyle, lordis Ros, Somervell, Sympill,
Kyncarth, and lord Lyle, abbot of Kilwynnyng,
lairdis of Glengarnok, tutour of Cragy, Bargany,
Cunynghamheid, Sheref of Air, togydder witht ane
letter to the lord Flemyng, Lord Somervell, and Erll
of Cassillis, chargeing thame that thai enter nocht
agane in Ingland withtout my lord governoris licence,
and his wage, ... v li.
- Item, to Gawane Hart, messinger, siclik lettres to the
abbot of Newbottill, lord Jaister, lord Borthuik, Erll
Mortoun and Ouchiltre, lairdis of Naughton, Dalhoussy,
Bas, Rosling, and other baronis of southeist Lowthiane,
togydder witht ane letter dischargeing the young
laird of Naughtoun Atoun and James Hoppringill
[.]
[.] chargeing thame
that thai mak paiment to my lord thesaurar of the
termes of Witsonday and Martymes last bypast, and
his wage, ... iiij li. vj s.
- Item, to Maister Robert Forman, Ros herold, siclik
lettres to the maister of Maxwell, laird of Lochinvar,
laird of Garleis, laird of Bomby, laird of Johnnstoun,
laird of Blairquhan, laird of Drumlangrig, laird of
Closeburne, abbottis of Glenluce, Drundrennan and
Corraguell, and his wage, ... iiij li. vj s.

- Item, [the] xiiij day of Januar, to Alexander Carmaig, A.D. 1544-5.
 messinger, lettres direct to Fyf to arreist the gudis
 of the abbot of Sanct Colmes Inche, and laird of
 Rosyth and David Fyn, witht ane writting to
 the laird of Panmure in Angus, and his wage,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
 direct to Cragleith to arreist the gudis of Maister
 David Towris, and his wage, ... v s.
- Item, the xx day of Januar, to ane boy of the Maister
 of Sympillis send witht writtingis of my lord gover-
 noris furtht of Edinburcht to my lord of Paslay,
 being in the samyn, ... iiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Januar, to ane other boy quha
 tursit lettres upoun Andro Hammiltoun of the Medo,
 to Paslay, ... xij d.
- Item, to Laird Golder, messinger, lettres direct furth of
 Edinburcht to Avondail to summond certane gentill-
 men thair of at the instance of oure soverane ladyis
 advocat for thair remanyng fra the raid convenit at
 Lauder, etc., ... xvj s.
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, messinger, direct to Linlithqw,
 Edinburgh, Leith, Hadingtoun witht ane writting
 deliverit be my lord governour and lordis of counsale
 chargeing all maner of man to be reddy upoun ane
 houris warnyng to pas fordwart to the Lieutenant,
 under the pane of tynsall of lyf, landis, and gudis,
 etc., and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to William Hardy, messinger, ane writting to
 the laird of Grange, and his wage, ... x s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris and otherris, wirkarris of
 munitioun being withtin the castell of Edin-
 burcht, and payit for this moneth of Januar.

[As before.]

A.D. 1544-5. The ordinar feyis of gunnaris remanyng withtin the castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Januar.

[As before.]

[FEBRUAR.]

[The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command] in this moneth of Februar, in anno, etc., xliij^{to}.

Item, the first day of Februar, to ane pure woman of Leith quhais husband was slane at the assege of Coldinghame, the soume of xl s.
 Item, the secund day of Februar, to ane Scottisman com furth of Bervik quha declarit to his grace the purpos of the Inglicshemen, the soume of xx s.
 Item, the thrid day of Februar, to his gracis sister, Gene Hammiltoun, to by hir certane necessaris, in xij crounis of the sonn, ... xij li. iiij s.
 Item, the ferd day of Februar, bought to Maister Henry Lauderris wyf, vij elnis fyne Parys blak, price of the elne lv s.; summa xix li. v s.
 Item, bought to hir tua elnis blak velvot, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa vij li.
 Item, thre elnis taffate of Genis, price of the elne xvij s.; summa liij s.
 Item, the vij day of Februar, to Maister Henry Lauder, advocat, for his fee of this martymes terme last bypast, the soume of x li.
 Item, thre quarteris Inglicsche quhyte to be ane part of his hois, ... vj s.
 Item, ix quarteris fustiane to be him ane doublat, price of the elne ix s.; summa xx s. iij d.
 Item, to lyne his cote, thre elnis gray, price of the elne iij s.; summa ix s.

- Item, vij quarteris lynnyng quhite to his doublat and ^{A.D. 1544-5.}
 hois, price of the elne ij s. iiij d.; summa iiij s. j d.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, to Raphaell Cassangeis,
 Hispangcart, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylnburn,
 maister of werk within the palice of Halyrudhous, for
 his fe of the mertymes terme last bypast, . . . xx li.
- Item, the xliij day of Februar, to Andro Hammiltoun,
 capitane of Linlithqu, in iiij crounis of the sonn,
 iiij li. viij s.
- Item, deliverrit to Robert Hammiltoun, capitane of
 Dunbar, for furnesing of the castell thair of, the
 soume of xliij li.
- Item, the xv day of Februar, to the said Robert for
 furnesing of the foresaid place, the soume of . . . l li.
- Item, to Walter Bynnyng, payntour, for ane bord of the
 ymage of [. . .]
- Item, for ane bonet and ane pair of schone to his gracis
 page, ... xvj s.
- Item, for ix elnis lynnyng claith to be sairkis to the
 said page, price of the elne xviiij d.; summa xiiij s. vj d.
- Item, for making of thame, ... iij s.
- Item, to Schir Jhonne Rais, chaplane, ... xxij s.
- Item, xx Februarii, to certane marinaris of Kynneill
 quha brocht certane collis to Leith to be put in the
 castell of Edinburgh, for thair fraucht, . . . xliij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Februar, to his gracis spous, v
 elnis fyne freis to be hir ane gown, price of the elne
 xl s.; summa x li.
- Item, nyne elnis tanny velvot, price of the elne iiij li.;
 summa xxxvj li.
- Item, thre elnis taffate of foure threid, price of the elne
 xvij s.; summa lj s.
- Item, vj quarteris blak velvot, price of the elne iij li. x s.;
 summa v li. v s.
- Item, the xxiij day of Februar, to Malcolm Gourlaw for
 certane clathis maid be him to James Hammiltoun,
 Schir James sonn, ... xxvij s.

- A.D. 1544-5. Item, the last day of Februar, for lossing and sellaring of xvj chalder of collis broucht furtht of the Blaknes to the peir of Leith to be put in the castell of Edinburght, ... xvj s.
 Item, to James Drummond, trumpetour, for his fe of the candilmes terme last bypast, ... v li.
 Item, to Schir David Hammiltoun for carage of the brokin bellis of Halyrudhous and certane leid thairof furth of the said abbay to the castell of Edinburgh, ... iij li. xix s.

[The expensis debursit upoun men of weir, carying] [of artalge and] monitioun in the said moneth of Februar.

- Item, on Monunday the xxij day of Februar, movit furth of the castell of Edinburght witht my lorde governour towart the south bordourris, viz., to Lyliattis Cros, thre carttis of cutthrottis and tua carttis of singill falconis; and hyrit for every cart thre hors, extending to xv hors, and payit to thame viij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s.; summa of thair haill dayis wagis xlv s.; summa of thair viij dayis wagis, ... xvij li.
 Item, hyrit mair ane clos cart for pulder, bullettis, extreis and other necessaris for the said monitioun, and in hir foure hors, and payit for thame siclik viij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s.; summa of the viij dayis, ... iij li. xvj s.
 Item, hyrit mair ane hors to Jhonne Craufurd, wrycht and gunnar, and payit for him siclik viij dayis wagis; summa xxiiij s.
 Item, to xij pyonarris to pas before the said monitioun witht schule and mattok to mak gait before the samyn, and payit to thame x dayis wagis, viz., the thrid of ane moneth allowand to every ane of thame for the hale moneth iij li. x s., quhairof the thrid

extendis to xxij s. iiij d., and sua the hale soume of A.D. 1544-5.
thair x dayis wagis extendis to xiiij li.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and
otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris
in this moneth of Februar.

Item, the first day of Februar, to ane servand of my
lord governoris direct furth of Edinburgh witht ane
closit writting of his grasis to the quenis grace in
Striviling, and for his expensis, ... x s.

Item, the second day of Februar, to Adam Forman and
Alexander Strang, masaris, lettres direct to Angus to
summond Jhonne Forrest in Carne, Malcolm Lych-
toun, the laird of Monnergund, ... Mailwill of
Dysart, and otherris gentillmen of Angus for thair
remanyng at hame fra the raid of Coldinghame, etc.,
with ane other letter to George Boyd of Pitkinde,
Patrik Haldane, Peter Hay, Jhonne Ramsay, Peter
Kinnimonth, dwelland withtin the sherefdom of
Pertht, to underly the law for the caus foresaid; ane
other letter to inbring the eschetis of Jhonne Butter
. Fryssell of Evryk, for non-finding of sourte
to underly the law for thair absence from the raid of
Coldinghame, togydder witht ane [other letter to
[.]
pas upoun ane assis [.]
to the saidis officiaris [. vj li.]

Item, the fyft day of Februar, to Alexander Hutoun,
messinger, lettres direct to sers and seik the gudis of
Maister David Towris, and inbringing of the samyn
to our soverane ladyis use, quhilkis pertenis to hir
grace be resoun of escheit throu the said Maister
Davidis being at the horne for non-fynding of
lauborros to Richart Multrair, and his wage, ... x s.

Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, ane writ-
ting of my lord governoris direct to the Brynt Eland

A.D. 1544-5.

chargeing the marinaris of tua Franche schippis quhilkis war thair reddye to depart towart France, to abyde upoun certane of his gracis writtingis, togydder witht ane letter direct to the lairdis of Balwerye and Kelle in Fyf, chargeing thame to cum and mak payment of certane soumes of money to the thesaurar awin be thame in his bukis of compt, and his wage,

xiiij s.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, to James Lindesay, masar, ane lettre direct to all the lairdis of West Louthiane, chargeing thame to compeir before my lord governour and lordis of counsale in the Blak Freiris of Edinburcht the xvj day of Februar instant before none, etc., and his wage, ... xij s.

[Item, ...] ane letter direct
[.] Louthiane and of
Lau[derdale] xvj s.

Item, to [Alexander] Cunynghame, messenger, clossit writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the lordis
[of] Borthuik, Zaister and Ros, and his wage,
. x s.

Item, to ane servand of my lord of Paslayis callit George Hume, direct furth of Edinburcht to Striviling witht closit writtingis of my lord governoris to the quenis grace, lord Levingstoun and lord Erskin; and for his expenss becaus he remanit thair upoun his ansuer be the space of thre dayis, ... xxxij s.

Item, to Alexander Strang, messenger, clossit writtingis of my lord governoris direct furth of Edinburcht to the Erll of Rothis, lordis Lindesay and Synclair, lairdis of Nauchtane, Baluery, Wemys, Lundy, Balward, Grange, Raith, and James Stewart of Doun, and his wage, ... xxij s.

Item, to Gawane Hart, messenger, lettres chargeing the tenentis of Saltoun and Glencors to cum and mak payment to the thesaurar of the by run malis restand in thair handis sen the deces of umquhile lord Saltoun, witht command in the samyn letter to tak

inventour of the saidis tenentis gudis in cais, gif thai
faile to mak paiment the day affyxt to thame, the
saides gudis sal be poindit thairfore, and his wage,
xxij s.

Item, to ane clerk to pas with him to wryte the inven-
tour of the saidis gudis, ... vj s.

Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Hoge, messinger, lettres
direct to Kyle to summond Hammiltoun
of Feweltoun to underly the law in the tolbuith of
Edinburcht, [. xlii s.]

Item, the xvij day [of Februar to], messin]ger,
lettres direct to the [sheref of Linlithqw charg]eing
all lordis, lairdis, gentillmen, laudit and unlandit,
witht thair substancius houshald, to meit my lord
governour in Dalkeith the xxj day of Februar witht
viij dayis provisioun eftir thair cumming, under the
pane of tynsall of lyf, landis and gudis, togydder
witht ane spetiall writting to the lairdis of West
Louthiane to the effect foresaid, and his wage, xv s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik lettres to
the shereffis of Edinburcht principall, and Hading-
toun withtin the constabulary, togidder witht siclik
ane letter be deliverance of the lordis to the lairdis
of south est Louthian in spetiall, and his wage,
xxij s.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, to Alexander Cunyng-
hame, messinger, lettres direct to the shereffis of
Fyf, Forfair and Perth, chargeing thame to compeir
before the lordis of counsale the xxij day of Februar
instant in the Blak Freris of Edinburcht, and bring
witht thame thair taxt rollis, ilk man for his awin
part, and to mak compleit paiment of the said taxt
being in thair handis, under the pane of tynsall of
thair offices, witht siclik lettres to the sheref of Kin-
cardin, Aberdene, Banfe, Elgyn, Innernes and
Crummarte, chargeing thame in maner foresaid to be
in Edinburcht the last day of Februar instant, and
his wage, ... v li.

- AD 1544-5. [Item,] all maner
 [of man] be at my lord
 [governoris] day of Februar instant [witht]
 vj dayis provisioun, under the pane of tynsall of lyf,
 landis and gudis, and his wage becaus he was direct
 withtin nycht, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik lettres
 direct to Edinburgh principall, Hadingtoun withtin
 the constabulary, togidder witht lettres to the
 shereffis of Hadingtoun, Bervik, Roxburght, Selkirk
 and Peblis, for inbringing of thair part of the taxt of
 xxvj^m li, and his wage, ... iij li.
- Item, to Gawane Hart, messinger, ane letter be
 deliverance of my lord governour and lordis of coun-
 sale dischargeing the licence gevin to the laird of
 Dundas to pas furtht of the realme, and chargeing
 him to remane and byd at hame, under the pane of
 tressoun, and chargeing the marinaris that nane of
 thame resave him in thair schippis, under the pane
 of tynsall thairof; togidder with ane other letter
 direct to Linlithqw to summond the said laird to
 compeir before oure soverane ladyis justice and hir
 deputtis in the tolbuith of Edinburght the xxv day of
 Februar instant to underly the law for the deforce-
 ment maid upoun James Lindesay, masar, and his
 wage, ... xiiij s.
- Item, to Alexander [] be deliverance]
 of the lordis, chargeing the cartaris and otherris
 upoun the Castell hill witht thair hors the morne,
 for thair resonable wagis, to resave and cary ane
 part of oure soverane ladyis monitioun witht my
 lord governour towart the south bordouris, and his
 wage, ... iij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, to James Lindesay, masar,
 ane writting direct be the lordis of counsale to my
 lord governour being in Lauder, and his wage, xiiij s.
- Item to Alexander Hutoun, officiar in Leith, for his
 laubourris be the space of thre dayis in gathering of
 the hors to turs the monitioun, etc., and his wage, viij s.

Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to William Hardy, A.D. 1544-5.
 messinger, lettres direct to Edinburcht, Leith,
 Mussilburcht, Hadingtoun and all other placis neid-
 full withtin the boundis of est Louthiane, chargeing
 all maner of man to follow my lord governour to
 Lauder, under the pane of tynsall of lyf, landis and
 gudis, and his wage, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik lettres to
 Dalkeith, Newbottill, Laswaid, Crostorphin, Kirklis-
 toun and all other placis neidfull withtin the boundis
 of south est Lowthiane, and his wage, ... xiiij s.

[.]
 [.]
 [.]
 [.]

the tolbuith of [.] the xvij day of Marche
 nixt to cum to underly the law for the slauchter of
 umquhile David Sym, witht siclik lettres to sum-
 mond James Stewart of Keith and his servandis to
 the samyn day; togydder witht ane other letter to
 summond Robert Stewart, sone and apperand air to
 Hary Stewart of Rossyth, to the samyn day, and to
 remane upoun the souerteis and summonynys of
 thair assis, and his wage, ... xxxvj s.

Item, the last day of Februar, to Jhonne Cob, messinger,
 lettres direct to Edinburcht, Leith, Mussilburcht,
 Prestoun, Tranent, Dalkeith, Newbottill, Laswaid
 and all other placis neidfull in south est Louthiane,
 chargeing all maner of man to follow my lord
 governour to Lauder; and siclik chargeing all
 maner of personis that had carage hors and victuellis
 to follow my lord governour to Jedburgh, and his
 wage, ... x s.

Item, to Alexander Strang, masar, lettres direct langis
 the cost syde of Fyf to arreist certane schippis beand
 in Sanct Monanys and Craill, laden witht fische to
 depart in Ingland, and his wage, ... xxij s.

[Item, ...] to my lord gove[nour vi.]s.

A.D. 1544-5. The ordinar feyis of gunnaris wirkand withtin the castell of Edinburght, and payit for this moneth of Februar.

[As before.]

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris being withtin the place and castell of Dumbar, and payit for this moneth of Februar.

[As before.]

Marche in anno xliiiij^{to}.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his lady and bairnis awin personis in the moneth of Marche, in anno, etc., xliiiij^{to}.

Item, the x day of Marche, to Besse Murray for tua elnis and ane quarter lynyng clayth to be codwaris to my lord governour, price of the elne iiij s.; summa

lx s.

Item, for robanis to thame, ... ij s.

Item, for tua sarkis to my lord governour, ... iiij li.

Item, xij^{to} Marchii, foure elnis holland claith to be curchayis to my lord governour on the nycht, price of the elne viij s.; summa xxxij s.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, iiij elnis thre quarteris freis to be ane cote and ane cloke to my lord governour, price of the elne xl s.; summa lx li. x s.

Item, quarter and ane half quhite taffate of cord to be ane typpat to the said steill bonet, price of the elne xxij s.; summa [viij s. iiij d.]

Item, the xxv day of Marche, half ane elne and half ane quarter of Franche gray to cover ane sadill of my lord governoris, ... x s. vj d.

Item, quarter and half quarter of blew velvet to bordour the foresaid sadill, price xxx s.

Item, for thre elnis rowane russat to be ane cloke to A.D. 1544-5.

my lord governour, ... iij li. x s.

Item, half ane elne and half ane quarter of purpoure velvet to narve the said clok, price l s.

Item, tua elnis and ane quarter moran grane to be ane cote to my lord governour, price of the elne iij li. xv s.;
summa viij li. viij s. ix d.

Item, thre quarteris half quarter and ane nale of velvet to narve the said cote of moran grane, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa vj li. xv s. vij d.

Item, thre quarteris of blak to be my lord governour hois, price xxx s.

Item, tua elnis and ane half of taffate to vane and draw furth the said hois, price of the elne xvij s.; summa xlv s.

Item, for grathing of tua sweirdis of his gracis, ... xij s.

Item, to his gracis sone, Maister of Hammiltoun, ane elne and ane half of freis to be him ane coit, price of the elne xxxvij s.; summa lvij s.

Item, quarter and half quarter blak velvet to vane this coit, price xxv s. ix d.

Item, x elnis holland claytht to be him sarkis, price of the elne vij s.; summa iij li. x s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in this moneth of Marche, in anno, etc., xliiij^{to}.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, for ane sweirde to his gracis page, Claude Stratoun, ... x s.

Item, to Besse Murray for sewing of vi dousan dornik serviettis, the Dornik brought out of France be my lord Secreter, the soume of xxij s.

Item, to Jhonne Wallace, writtar, to by him ane hors, becaus his awin was stollin in my lord governoris service, the soume of [.]

Item, to funde Jonet to by hir ane kirtill, ... l s.

Digitized by Google

- Item, fyve elnis lylis worsat, price of the elne xv š.; A.D. 1544-5.
 summa iij li. xv š.
- Item, half ane elne of velvet, price xxxv š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, to his gravis sister,
 Elizabeth Hammiltoun, for hir expensis be the space
 of ane moneth in Edinburght, ... viij li. xvj š.
- Item, gevin to his gravis servitour, Jhonne Quhitfurd of
 Mylntoun, thre elnis blak velvet to be him ane
 doublat, price of the elne iij li. x š.; summa x li. x š.
- Item, thre elnis and ane half Paris blak to be him ane
 cloke, price of the elne xl š.; summa vij li.
- Item, v quarterris uterris fyne to be him ane pair of
 hois, price of the elne xxx š.; summa xxxvij š. vj d.
- Item, tua elnis taffate to draw furth the samyn, price
 of the elne xvj š.; summa xxxij š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Marche, to his gravis brother
 sonn, James Hammiltoun, foure elnis thre quarteris
 freis to be him cote and cloke, price of the elne xl š.;
 summa ix li. x š.
- Item, ane elne of blak to be him ane pair of hois, price
 thair of xxvij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Marche, to Maister Patrik Liddall
 quhilkis he debursit upoun furnesing of my lord
 governoris page, Claude Stratoun [.]
 [.] [cuming furth of
 [. v li.]
- Item, the samyn [day, be my lord governoris precept]
 and spetiall command [.]
 hall for the capitane of [.]
 he gat at the raid of Ankrum, in vj cronis of the
 sonn, ... [vj li. xij š.]
- Item, the penult day of Marche, to the laird of Lestal-
 rig in Hadingtoun at his gravis departing towar[t]
 Mylros to the support of his expensis in his said
 jurnay, ... xx li.
- Item, to Cuthbert Hammiltoun, ane of the sonnys of
 umquhile Schir James Hammiltoun, quhom God

- Item, to Peter Fergysoun, carttar, quha was gyde to A.D. 1545-6.
the said artalge, ... xxij s.
- Item, the sext day of Marche, to the saiddis xij pyonaris
for tua dayis wagis restand awin thame in drink-
sylver, ... viij li.
- Item, to ane smyth in Melros for tua gret nalis and
mending of the quhelis of ane of the Inglische gunnis
wyn in the foresaid feild, ... iiij s. ij d.
- Item, the samyn nycht hyrit alsua vij hors, and quhilkis
drew the said artalge to Grynlaw, and gevin to the
men that aucht the said hors at thair departing,
[.]
- Item, to tua men to walk the said artalge all nycht in
Grenelaw, ... xvij[s.]
- Item, to certane men of Grenelaw quhilkis tursit the
said artalge to Langtoun, ... iiij s.
- Item, for carage of the said artalge furth of Langtoun
to Dunbar, ... viij s.
- Item, for carage hyre of the said artalge furth of
Prestoun to Edinburght, ... vj s.
- Item, to Schir David Hammiltoun for his expensis
maid be the space of thre dayis in helping to gather
hors to convoy the said artalge, for his expensis
viij s.
- Item, the ix day of Marche, for ane dousan of schep
skynnis to be moppettis for the artalge, being withtin
the castell of Edinburght, ... xvij s.
- Item, for thre dousan of girth stingis to be schaftis to the
saidis chargeouris, and for vj^e takkattis, price togydder
xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Marche, boucht to be tursit witht
the artalge quhilk was caryit witht my lord gover-
nour to Melros, quhairof the carage hyre werk
[.]
[.] the pulder
[.] thair of xvij s. vj d.
- Item, ane dousan of [.], price xvj s.
- Item, half ane stane of marlene, price . . . ix s. vj d.

- A.D. 1544-5.
- Item, for ane dousan of schulis, ... x s.
 Item, foure spaiddis, ... ij s. viij d.
 Item, for half ane stane of talloun, ... viij s.
 Item, for carage hyer of tua pair of lymmarris furtht of
 the castell of Edinburght to the lang sandis of Leith
 to tua carttis of cutthrottis, quhairof the lymmarris
 brak be the gait, ... ij s.
 Item, to foure men that walkit the said artalge all
 nycht in Lang Newdry, ... iiij s.
 Item, ane pair of sled trammys to be lymmarris to
 ane of the saiddis falconis quhilkis brak abone Halis,
 ij s. iiij d.
 Item, to ane gyde all the gait to Melros, ... ij s. iiij d.
 Item, for foure spaid irnis, ... ij s. iiij d.
 Item, to Hary Andersoun and Pettegrw, wrychtis and
 gunnaris ordainit to await upoun the said artalge,
 iiij s.
 Item, to other thre extraordinar gunnaris ordainit siclik
 to await upoun the said artalge to help to handill the
 samyn, ... xliij s.

[The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and
 otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris
 the] said moneth of Marche.

- Item, the v day of Marche, to William Hardy, mes[sin-
 ger] lettres direct to the laird of Balvery, laird of
 Kelle, the Erll of Crauffurd, Alexander Lindesay of
 the Vane, and Thomas Guthre in Littill Fuchye,
 chargeing thame to cum and mak paiment to my
 lord thesaurar of certane soumes of money restand
 awin be thame in his bukis of compt, and his wage,
 xxx s.
 Item, the samyn day, to ane boy send furth of Edin-
 burght witht ane writting of my lord governoris to
 the lord Borthuik, and his wage, ... ij s.
 Item, the ix day of Marche, to Gawane Hart, messenger,
 ane writting of my lord governoris direct furth of

- Lauder to Naughtoun to my lord Boithwell, being ^{A.D. 1544-5.}
 thair, and for his expenss in his laubouris tane upoun
 the wating of my lord governoris effaris in the tyme
 of his gracis being furth at the said raid of Melros,
 viz., the space of viij dayis, the soume of . . . xl s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Marche, to James Lindesay,
 masar, lettres direct furth of Edinburcht to the Jair
 to David Hoppringill and . . . Franche, charge-
 ing thame to cum to Edinburcht to my lord gover-
 nour and lordis of counsale to anser for ane Inglische
 man tane be thame presoner at the feild of Ank-
 crum, and his wage, . . . xxviij s.
- Item, to Adam Forman, masar, lettres direct to the
 [. . .] [. . .]
 [. . .] to be in [. . .] xxiiij houris
 warnyng, to pas witht my lord governour, under the
 pane of tynsall of lyf, [lan]dis and gudis, and his wage,
 . . . lv s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunyngham, messinger, siclik lettres
 direct to Forfair, Kincardin, Aberdene, Banf, Elgyn,
 Forres, Crummarty, Narne, Innernes, and his wage,
 . . . iij li. vj s.
- Item, to Alexander Carmaig, messinger, siclik lettres
 direct to Forfair, Kirkcudbrycht, Wigtoun, Quhit-
 horne and Drumfres, and stewart of Annerdale, and
 his wage, . . . xliij s.
- Item, to Alexander Strange, messinger, siclik lettres to
 Edinburcht principall, Linlithqw, Striviling, Clak-
 mannan, Strathern, Menteith, Kinroschyre, Perth
 and Fyf, and his wage, . . . xxx s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunyngham, messinger, siclik lettres
 to Hadingtoun, withtin the constabulary, Bervik,
 Selkirk and Peblis, and his wage, . . . xxx s.
- Item, the xv day of Marche, to ane servand of my lord
 governoris callit Walter Ladone, clossit writtingis
 of his gracis direct to the Erll of Huntlie and all
 the principall lordis and gentillmen of the north to
 cum to the conventioun set to be haldin at Edin-

- A.D. 1544-5. burght the xxvij day of Marche instant, and for his expensis, ... vj li. xij s.
- Item, the xvij day of [Marche]
- Edinburght, Leith and [.]
- [. to my lord] governour, direct from the lordis of counsale, being in Linlithqw, and his wage, [iiij s.]
- Item, to Francis Jhonnisoun, messinger, lettres direct to the shereffis of Perth, Forfair and Strathern, chargeing all maner of man to meit my lord governour in Edinburght the xxiiij day of Marche instant witht viij dayis provisioun eftir thair cummyng, under the pane of tynsall of lyf, landis and gudis, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to ane servand of my lord governoris callit Maister Jhonne Brus, siclik ane letter to the sheref of Fyf, and for his expens in iij crounis, iij li. vj s.
- Item, to ane servand of his gracis callit Sympill, siclik lettres to the shereffis of Hadingtoun and Peblis, togydder witht ane clossit writting of my lord governoris to the said sheref, and his wage, ... xvj s.
- Item, the xxj day of Marche, to ane boy witht ane writting of my lord governoris send furth of Edinburght to my lord Borthuik, and his wage, xvij d.
- Item, the xxiij day of Marche, send the said boy to Striviling witht the samyn writting to my lord Borthuik being thair, and his wage, ... iiij s.
- Item, the xxiij day [of Marche], send ane other boy witht ane writting of my lord governoris to Striviling to my lord Bothwell, being thair, and his wage, iiij s.
- Item, [.] masar, ane [writting be deliverance of the] lordis to the mercat croce of Edinburght, pier and hill of Leith, chargeing all fute men to pas fordwart witht diligence to my lord governour to Hadingtoun, and his wage, iij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Marche, ane clossit writting of my lord governoris send furtht of Hadingtoun to the

laird of Sauchy, being in Northbervik, and his wage, A.D. 1545.

xij d.

Item, to ane other boy send furth of Hadingtoun to Edinburcht witht ane writting be deliverance of the lordis, chargeing all maner of man to pas fordwart to Melros to my lord governour, and his wage, iij s.

The expensis debursit upoun the ordinar feyis of gunnaris wirkand within the castell of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth of Marche.

[As before.]

Item, to James Law for his wage the said moneth, iiij li.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris being withtin the place and castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Marche.

[As before.]

APPRYLE.

[The expensis debursit upoun my lord governo]ris awin persoun in the moneth of Appryle, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the first day of Appryle, to Jhoune Clerk, jak-makar, for making of ane jak to his grace, furnesing of the covering and all necessaris belonging thairto, and mending of ane pair of gluvis of plait of his gracis, ... x li.

Item, for ane speir to his grace, ... ix s.

Item, for ane pair of gluvis of ledder to be put within his gracis gluvis of plait, ... iiij s.

Item, the xxij day of Appryle, to Mereleis, cordinar, ane elne of blak velvet to be schone and pantonis to my lord governour, price thairof iiij li.

- A.D. 1545. Item, ane quarter of domegrane to lyne the said pantonis, price thairof vij š.
- Item, the xxiiij^{to} [day of] Apprilis, for ane spunge and ane rubbur to my lord governoris chalmer, ... viij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Appryle, to his gracis sonne, Maister of Hammiltoun, vij quarteris freis to be him ane cloke, price of the elne xxxiiij š.; summa lix š. vj đ.
- Item, tua elnis blak to be him ane cote, price of the elne xxxvj š.; summa iij li. xij š.
- Item, for half ane elne of velvet to vane this cote, price, ... xxxv š.
- Item, half ane elne of velvet to be him schone, price
[xxxv š.]
- Item, xij elnis lynnyng to be him sarkis, price of the elne ij š. vj đ.; summa xxx š.
- Item, v quarteris Franche gray to covir ane sadill of his witht burlattis, price thairof xvij š. vj đ.
- Item, ane elne and quarter of the samyn gray to be ane hors hous, price of the elne xiiij š.; summa
xvij š. vj đ.
- Item, to the saidlar for brydill tee, curpell, witht all necessaris furnist to the foresaid sadill, ... xlv s.
- Item, for ane pair of butis to him, ... x s.
- Item, for vj pair of schone to him, ... xij š.
- Item, for ane bow to him, ... x š.
- Item, for ane arrow bag, ... x š.
- Item, for ane dosoun of arrowis, ... xij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Apprile, deliverit to Besse Murray, tua elnis holland claith to be napkynnis to my lord governour, price of the elne xx š.; summa xl š.
- Item, for thre dosoun of sylkin pointis to his grace, vj š.
- [The expensis] debursit be my lord [governoris] preceptis and spetiall [command in] the moneth of Apprile, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.
- Item, the second day of Apprile, to Neill Laing his gracis writter, thre elnis and ane half of Paris blak

- to be him ane cloke, price of the elne lv s.; summa A.D. 1545.
ix li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, ane elne and quarter black velvet to bordour the
said cloke, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa
iij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, tua elnis ane half and ane quarter blak sating to
be him ane doublat, price of the elne xliij s.; summa
v li. xv s. vj d.
- Item, thre quarteris and ane half of Franche blak to be
him hois, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa
xxix s. iij d.
- Item, tua elnis taffate to draw furth the saiddis hois,
price of the elne xvj s.; summa xxxij s.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxiiij s.
- Item, to Helene Ros, ... xliij s.
- Item, to ane harold of Denmark, in x crounis of the
sonne, ... xj li.
- Item, to his gravis servitour, Edward Stewart, in com-
positioun of ane precept to anser him of ane lyfray,
xxx li.
- Item, for ane hors to James Drummond, trumpetour,
eftir the feild of Ancrome, ... x li.
- Item, for ane uther hors to Andro Mylne, barbour, to
serve his grace upoun, ... x li.
- Item, the thrid day of Ap[prile], to Fraser, saidlar, for
[furnesing of his] gravis stable, as the said Fraseris
[compt beris, ... xxxiiij s.]
- Item, for the expensis maid on my lord gover[noris
page], Claude Stratoun, the space of ane moneth the
tyme of [his] seiknes, ... [iij li.]
- Item, for ane pair of schone to the said page, ... ij s.
- Item, to Meg Gyb for breid, ale, fische, flesche and
other necessaris furnist and deliverit to Jhonne Bog
withtin the palice of Halyrudhous the tyme of the
incuming of the Inglischemen, the soume of iij li
- Item, the xij day of Appryle, for making of the writ-
tingis to the signet, prevye sele and gret seill, of ane
remissioun purchest to the capitane of Dumbertane,
his kyn and frendis, ... ix s.

A. D. 1546.

- Item, the xvj day of Appryle, gevin to his gracis sonne,
the Maister of Hammiltoun, the soume of iij li. vj s.
- Item, deliverit to the capitane of the castell of Dum-
bertane, for furnesing and keping of the said place,
the soume of iij^c li.
- Item, the xx day of Apprile, deliverit to the Maister of
Somervellis wyf xij elnis worsat to be hir ane gown
and kirtill, price of the elne xij s. iiij d. ; summa
viiij li.
- Item, ane elne of velvet to hir, price iij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Apprile, be my lord governoris
precept and spetiall command, Elspeth Hammiltoun,
[.] vij li. xiiij s.
- Item, to ane servand of the Secretaris callit Moreis, at
his cuming furth of Flandris witht writtingis of his
maisterris, in parte of paiment of his expensis in iiij
crounis of the sonne, ... iij li. viij s.
- Item, deliverit to James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, in
paiment of the super expensis of his last compt,
ix^clxv li. xv s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Apprile, deliverit to Alexander
Forestar, his gracis tailgeour, for certane necessaris
furnist to my lord governour lik as ane bill of compt
writtin of the said Alexanderris heir present to
schaw beris, the soume of xiiij li. ij s. v d.
- Item, the xxv day of Apprile, deliverit to James
Hamiltoun, Schir James sonn, thre quarteris and
ane half blak, to be him ane pair of hois, price xxviij s.
- Item, tua elnis taffate to draw furth the said hois, price
xxxij s.
- Item, for tua skynnis to be him ane coit, [price]
- Item, tua elnis and ane half fustiane to be [him ane]
doublat, price of the elne ix s. ; [summa xxij s. vj d.]
- Item, v quarteris quhyte to be him ane pair of hois,
price of the elne vij s. ; summa [xxix s. ix d.]
- Item, to David Ramsay for corne furnist to his gracis hers
withtin the castell of Edinburght the tyme of the
assegeing thairof, the soume of v li. vj s. viij d.

Item, the xxv day of Apprile, to the Maister of A.D. 1545.

Hammiltonis servand, thre elnis reid and quhyte to
be him ane cote, price of the elne of the reid viij s.;
price of the elne of the quhyte vij s.; summa
togydder xxij s. vj d.

Item, v quarteris quhyte to be him ane pair of hois,
x s. vj d.

Item, thre quarteris reid to be ane part of the said hois,
price thairof vj s.

Item, tua elnis and ane half fustiane to be him ane
doublat, price of the elne vij s.; summa
xvij s. vj d.

Item, the xxvj day of Apprile, deliverit to Mathew
Hammiltoun, capitane of the Blaknes, for the
expensis of Maister Henry Balnavis in the tyme of
his being in waird withtin the said castell of Blaknes,
in lxviij crounis of the sonn, . . . lxxiiij li. xvj s.

Item, to ane servand of my lord Secretaris callit Moreis,
eftir his cumming furth of Flan[dre]s witht] writtingis
to my lord governour and for his [expensis] avaityng
upoun the ansuer thairof, and now on his departyng
for his revaird in xx crounis of the sonn, . . . xxij li.

Item, to ane pure [man] callit Raphaell Cassangeis,
Hispangeart, in thre cronis of the sonn, . . . iij li. vj s.

Item, to tua werkmen that maid mylnis withtin the
castell of Edinburcht, and for hewing and dressing
of the stanis to the saidis mylnis, and thair laubouris,
xvij li. xvij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Apprile, to Elizabeth Hammil-
toun, ane of the douchteris of umquhile Schir James
Hammiltoun, quham God assolge, vj elnis chamlot to
be hir ane kirtill, pryce of the elne thairof xiiij s.;
summa iij li. iij s.

Item, ane elne of velvot, price thairof . . . iij li. x s.

Item, for his gracie spous expensis this instant moneth
of Appryle, conforme to the jugis taxatioun, the
tyme of the pley and caus of divorsiment betuyx
thame, [.]

- A.D. 1545. Item, [to his] gracie youngest brothir, [], and his service to his grace, the first day day of [this instant] moreth of Apprile, to him, his servand and hors, [on the] day v s.; summa . . . [.]
 Item, the last day of Apprile, to Jhonne Drummond, wrycht and gunner, for his liveray of this last bigane zeir, ... xx li.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and otherris traveland in my lord governoris affaris in this moneth of Appryle.

- Item, the vij day of Apprile, ane writting deliverit to William Strathern, messinger, direct to the lord Flemyng for the soume of ane hundreth markis restand awin be him in oure bukis of compt, and his wage, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun, writtingis of my lord governoris direct witht all deligence possible to the Erll of Rothus, lord Lindesay, and laird of Balvery, abbot of Glenluce, being in Sanctandros, lord Innermeith, Lord Forbes, Erll of Huntlie, Erll of Buchane, and his wage, ... v li.
 Item, the samyn day, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw to the bischop of Glasqw, being in Striviling, witht ane letter of mantenance and otherris letteris of my lord governoris to the said bischop, and his wage, ... iij s.
 [Item, ...], to the abbot of Dun[fermling] the said day to cum to the conventioun to [be haldin in] Edinburgh the xv day of Appryle in[stant], and his wage, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik ane writting to the abbot of Newbottill, and his wage, ... v s.
 Item, the xj day of Apprile, to ane other boy send furth of Edinburgh witht ane other writting to the laird of Wemis to the effect foresaid, and his wage, ... v s.

Item, the xij day [of Apprile], send furtht of Edinburcht A.D. 1545.

to Paslay, ane remissioun purchest to the capitane
of Dumbertane, his kyn, frendis and servandis, and
to the berar thair of, ... vj s. viij d.

Item, the lordis sittand in counsale direct ane boy
witth ane writting be thair deliverance to the lord
Hume, and his wage, ... v s.

Item, the xxiiij day of Apprile, to William Strathern,
messinger; lettres direct to Wigtoun and Kirkcud-
brycht to summond Jhonne McIngall of Gartlar, etc.,
to underly the law before oure soverane ladyis Justice
in the tolbuith of Edinburcht the xxij day of Maii
nixt to cum for thair entering be violence in the
place of Glenluce, and his wage, ... iij l.

Item, the xxij day of Apprile, to Berre, pursivant, lettres
be deliverance of the lordis direct furth of Edin-
burcht to the Mers chargeing all the lairdis and
gentillmen thair of to be in Edinburcht [

.]
Item, to James Langlandis, messinger [.],
gentillmen of Theviotdaill, and his wage, [.]

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct
furtht of Edinburcht to Jhonne Charteris of Cuthil-
gourdy for certane soumes of money restand awin be
him in oure bukis of compt, and his wage, xxx s.

Item, the xxviiij day of Apprile, to Jhonne Patersoun,
pursivant, lettres direct furth of Edinburcht to
summond the laird of Duntrait to underly the law
for produceing of certane fals instrumentis, and his
wage, ... xl s.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris wirkand witthtin the
castell of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth of
Appryle.

[As before.]

A.D. 1545. [The ordinar feyis] of gunnaris being [withtin the place and] castell of Dunbar, [and] payit for this moneth of Apprile.

[As before.]

MAIL, IN ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XLV^{to}.

The expensis debursit upon my lord governour, his lady and bairnys awin personis, this moneth of Maii, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the x day of Maii, deliverit to Alexander [Forester], tailgeour, to be ane pair of hois to my lord governour, vj quarteris Paris blak, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa liiij s.

Item, tua elnis and ane half blak taffate to draw furth and narve the said hois, price of the elne xvj s.; summa xl s.

Item, half ane elne of taffate of cord to be gartanis to his grace, price thair of x s.

Item, ane elne of taffate of Genis deliverit to David Hammiltoun of Brounhill, to be ane belt and typpat for his gracie steill bonet, price thair of xvj s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in the said moneth of Maii in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the first day of . . . to his gracie sister the Maistres of Kylmauris, in xxx . . . of the sonn,

Item, the viij day of Maii, deliverit to his gracie xxxiiij li.
the Lady Wemys, iiij elnis fyne blak to be hir . . .
cloke, price of the elne iij li.; summa xij li.

Item, half ane elne of velvet to be hir ane Scottis hude, price thair of xxxv s.

Item, v quarteris taffate to lyne the said hude and do A.D. 1545.

other necessariis, price of the elne xvj s.; summa

xx s.

Item, for lossing of ane gret craar of collis cumin furth
of Kynneill to Leith, ... xiiij s.

Item, for carage of thame to the castell of Edinburcht,

xxxvj s.

Item, the xij day of Maii, to his gracie gongest brother,
James Hammiltoun, at his cuming to the court,
tua elnis and ane half freis to be him ane cloke,
price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa iiij li. v s.

Item, ix elnis of pasmentis to his cloke, price xvij s.

Item, for tua skynnis to be him ane cott, ... xxvij s.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxij s.

Item, half ane elne of taffate of cord to be him gar-
tanis, price xj s.

Item, half ane elne of taffate of foure threiddis to be
him ane belt, price viij s.

Item, xij elnis lynnyng claith to be him sarkis, price
of the elne ij s. vj d.; summa xxx s.

Item, for tua dosoun of sylkin pointtis to his clathis,

iiij s.

Item, for ane pair of quhit hois to him, ... xv s.

Item, for ane doubillat of canves to him, witht the
lynnyng, ... vij s.

Item, tua elnis and ane half pyle gray to be him ane
ryding cote, price of the elne xvj s. vj d.; summa

xlij s.

Item, for ane jak to him, ... xxx s.

Item, for buttis, spurris and sockis, ... xix s.

Item, for ane steill bonet to him, with the covering,

xxiiij s.

Item, for ane quhyngar to him, ... xij s.

Item, for foure dosoun [and ane half]

[]

price of tua dosoun and ane half]

price of the other tua dousoun xxxvj s.; summa

[v li. xj s. viij d.]

A.D. 1545.

- Item, for lossing and carrage of thame to the castell of
Edinburcht, ... xvij [s.]
- Item, for ane sadill to James Hammiltoun, ane of the
sonnis of umquhile Schir James Hammiltoun, xxix s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maii, to his gracis servitour and
kynnisman, Maister David Hammiltoun, foure elnis
doubill worsat to be him ane cote, price of the elne
xxij s.; summa iiij li. viij s.
- Item, tua $\frac{1}{2}$ elnis of the samyn worsat to be him ane
doublat, price of the elne xxij s.; summa lv s.
- Item, v quarterris blak to be him ane pair of hois,
price of the elne xxxij s.; summa xl s.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxvj s.
- Item, the xvj day of Maii, to Malcom Gourlaw for cer-
tane necessaris expensis debursit be him in my lord
governoris effaris, as his tickat of compt beris,
xij s. viij d.
- Item, for thre dosoun of estland burdis bought in Leith
and send to Craglyoun for reparalling of his gracis
chalmer thair, ... viij li. xvj s.
- Item, to James Hammiltoun, Schir James sonn, for his
hors expensis this last bygane oulk, ... xxij s.
- Item, be my lord governoris spetiall command, bought
in Leith and deliverit to Jhonne of Drummond,
maister wrycht within the castell of Edinburcht, xxx
ruf sparris, price of the peis v s.; summa
vij li. x s.
- Item, bought and deliverrit withtin the castell of Edin-
burcht, foure dosoun of dalis broucht furth of Kirk-
caldy, price of the dosoun xxx s.; summa vj li.
- Item, bought in Leith, and siclik deliverrit to Jhonne of
Drummond, withtin the castell of Edinburcht, iiij^e
dalis, price of the peis ij s. ix d.; summa of the
dosoun xxxiiij s.; price of the hundreth xvj li. x s.;
price of the haill foure hundreth lxxvj li.
- Item, for pyonar fee, viz., in lossing and carting of the
haill foresaid dalis and sparris, ... xl s.
- Item, for carage of thame furth of Leith to the castell

- of Edinburcht, extending to lij carttis, ilk draucht A.D. 1545.
 ij s. vj d.; summa v li. x s.
 Item, to Malcom Gourlay for carage of his gracis
 cofferis furth of Edinburcht to Striviling, . . . x s.
 Item, the xxvij day of Maii, for ane boittis fraucht
 furth of Kingorne to my lord governour eftir his
 cuming furth of Sanctandrois, ... xiiij s.
 Item, to his gracis page, Claude Stratoun, for ane reid
 bonet, ... xxii s.
 Item, the last day of Maii, to his gracis brother, Jacob
 Hammiltoun, xj quarteris blak fustiane to be him
 ane doublet, price of the elne vj s. iiij d.;
 summa xvij s. v d.
 Item, the samyn day, ane half of uteris fyne to be
 lynnyngis thair of, price of the elne iij li. xiiij s.
 xxxvij s.
 [Item, ...] half quarter of Scottis blak
 to bordour the samyn, ... ix s.
 Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xvij s.
 Item, to Fraser, saidlar, for certane necessaris furnist
 to his gracis stabill, as his tickat of compt heir
 present to schaw beris, ... iij li. ij s.
 Item, for tua stane nyne punde wecht copper to be
 chargeouris for the gret artalze, price of the punde
 wecht ij s.; summa iij li. ij s.
 Item, to Theobalt Roquenow, gunnar, for foure maid
 chargeouris, ... xvj s.
 Item, ane hundreth girth stingis, ... xiiij s.
 Item, for ane thousand tickattis, ... viij s.
 Item, for ane meir boucht and deliverrit to William
 Stuart, ... vij li.
 Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
 youngest broder, for his wages this instant moneth
 of Maii, to him upoun the day v s.; summa
 vij li. x s.

The expensis debursit upoun officiarris of armes and
 otherris my lord governoris servandis traveland

A.D. 1545.

in his gravis effaris in this moneth of Maii, in anno, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the second day of Maii, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct to summond the laird of Duntraith, and his wage, ... xl s.

Item, to tua boyis to pas out of Linlithqw to Striviling and Edinburcht to schaw the Inglische mennis incuming, and thair waxis, ... iiij s.

Item, the viij day of Maii, to ane boy send furth of Edinburcht to Linlithqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris, ... iij s.

Item, the x day of Maii, to ane boy quha tursit ane writting of my lord governoris to the laird of Sesfurd, ... xij d.

Item, to Barry, pursivant, lettres direct to Hadingtoun, Selkirke and Peblis, chargeing all maner of man to be reddy withtin ane houris wairnyng to pas fordwart witht my lord governour, under the pane of lyf, landis, etc., and his wage, ... xxxiiij s.

[Item, to] divers personis withtin the sherefdom of Perth to poind thame for certane unlawis quhairin thai war adjudgit for non-entering of and his wage, ... xliij s.

Item, the xij day of Maii, to ane boy send furth of Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord governoris to Knowdounknollis, and ane other to the lord Hume, and his wage, ... v s.

Item, the xvj day of Maii, to David Purves, masar, letters direct to the shereffis of Renfrew, Dumbertane, and baillies of Carrik, Kyle and Cunynghame, chargeing all maner of man to be reddy upoun xxiiij houris warnyng, ... xliij s.

Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, ane clossit writting of my lord governoris direct to the quenis grace, and his wage, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xvij day of Maii, to Adam Forman, masar, lettres of Carmyleis to put the laird of Panmure to

- the horne, witht lettres to appris and arreist the laird A.D. 1545.
of Dunnwnis landis for productionoun of ane wrangus
instrument upoun the landis of Balbwgye, witht ane
other letter to summond the said laird of Dunnwne to
underly the law, togydder witht ane assis to him, witht
ane writting to the Erll of Crauffurd and ane other
to the bischop of Breichin, and his wage, . . . iij li.
Item, to ane boy send furth of [. . . witht ane]
writting of my lord governoris to the bischop of Breichin,
. . . [vj s.]
Item, the xxv day of Maii, to ane boy writtingis of my
lord governoris anent the baillies of Glasqw to
the bischop of the samyn, and his wage, . . . [v s.]
Item, to ane boy writtingis of my lord governoris
direct furth of Linlithqw to Farnevell to the Erll of
Crauffurd for paiment of certane soumes of money,
and his wage, ... v s.
Item, the xxx day of Maii, to ane boy send furth of
Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord governoris
to the laird of Bas for the releif of his landis, . . . iij s.
Item, to ane other boy send furth of Edinburcht to
Perth witht ane writting of my lord governoris to
the laird of Cragy to cum and end with my lord
governour for the unlawis, ... iij s.
Item, ultimo Maii, to ane boy send furth of Linlithqw
to Striviling witht ane writting of my lord
governoris to George of Douglas, . . . xviii d.
Item, the samyn day, to ane boy send furth of Linlithqw
to the Draffen for the sheref, ... ij s.
Item, to ane boy that past furth of Edinburcht to
Sanctandrois to William Stewart for my lord gover-
noris hors, ... v s.
Item, to ane boy send furth of Linlithqw witht ane
writting of my lord governoris to the laird of Cragy,
. v s.

A.D. 1545. The ordinar feyis of gunnaris wirkand withtin the castell of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth of Maii.

[As before.]

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris being withtin the place and castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Maii.

[As before.]

JUNII 1545.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his lady and bairnis awin personis in the moneth of Junii, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the first day of Junii, ane half elne of taffate to be gartanis to my lord governour, price . . . xj s.
 Item, half ane elne of taffate of foure threiddis to be ane belt to his grace, . . . viij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of Junii, boucht in Glasqw to be my lord governour ane belt ane elne of reid taffate of foure threiddis, price . . . xvj s.
 Item, deliverrit to Alexander Forestar, tailgeour, xj quarteris freis to be ane cloke to my lord governour, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . iiij li. xix s.
 Item, for ane elne of taffate to be gartanis to his grace, . . . xxj s.
 Item, the last day of Junii, for mending of ane cheinge of my lord governoris of the Ordour of the Cokill, xxij s.
 Item, vj quarteris and ane half stemmyng to be tua pair of hois to his grace, price . . . xxxj s. vj d.
 Item, x quarteris reid taffate to line ane pair of hois, stekit witht reid velvet, the velvet gotten furtht of the castell of Edinburcht, price . . . xl s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis A.D. 1545.
 and spetiall command in the month of Junii, in
 anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

- Item, the ix day of [Junii], deliverrit to the skypparis,
 marinaris and servandis of ane of the schippis of
 Mons[ieur Lorge] Montgomeriis cumpany at the
 lossing of certane [] withtin the samyn at
 Grenok, ... xvij [s.]
- Item, the xxj day of Junii, to his gracis sister, Gene
 Hammiltoun, certane clething, extending to the avale
 and soume of xvij li. x s.
- Item, to his foresaid sister to pay hir expensis certane
 dayis in Edinburght, and for ane hors hyre furth of
 Edinburght to Linlithqw, ... l s.
- Item, to William Bannadyne, servand to his grace, the
 soume of xl li.
- Item, to the gunnaris, skipparis and the marinaris of
 the Lyoun siclik at the lossing of certane monitioun
 furth of hir, ... iij li. xvi s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junii, to Monsieur Lorge
 trumpetouris in Glasqw in vj cronis of the soun,
 vj li. xij s.
- Item, to Robert Hammiltoun of Garen for ane Inglische
 standart that the saidis Robert had wyn at the feild
 of Ankerum, ... v li. x s.
- Item, deliverrit to Jhonne Hammiltoun, granitar of
 Paslay, for furnesing of tua Franche hors brought
 hame be Monsieur Lorge Montgomery to his grace
 conforme to his bill of compt, and for Jhonne
 Hammiltonis and his servandis expensis remanand in
 Paslay witht the said hors be the space of xij dayis,
 the soume of xij li. x s.
- Item. to Walter Skirling, brother to the capitane of
 Dunbertane, now being in service witht his grace, for
 his bigane wage, ... x li. xvij s.
- Item, to his gracis brouster in Hammiltoun in drinksylver,
 xxij s.

- A.D. 1545. Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, for ane swerd to his graxis
page, Claude Stratoun, ... x s.
Item, for ane pair of schone to him, ... ij s.
Item, the xxvj day of Junii, to ane sonn of the laird
of Kilsyth for ane bonet quhilk his grace tuk fra
him in the calender, ... xxij s.
Item, for ane curpell and ane pair of stirrep irlis to
Claude Stratoun, ... vj s.
Item, to Alexander Hammiltoun, his graxis servand, x li.
Item, to Maister Henry [Lauder], advocat to our
soverane lady, for his fee of this geris fee, [.]
Item, to James Drummond, trumpetour, for his fee of the
Witsounday terme last bypast, ... v li.
Item, to ane boy that kept the gret hors brought furth of
France be Monsieur Lorge Montgomery to his grace,
tua elnis reid cairsay to be ane part of ane cote to him,
price xiiij s.
Item, thre elnis and ane half to be the other half of his
cote and hois, price of the elne vj s.; summa xxj s.
Item, tua elnis canves to be him ane doublat, price vij s.
Item, to hy him bonet and schone, ... xij s.
Item, for ane hors bought and deliverrit to Edward
Stewart, his graxis servand, ... xvj li.
Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
youngest broder, for his waxis this instant moneth of
Junii, to him on the day v s.; summa vij li. x s.

[The expensis debursit] upoun [careing] of artalge with
pulder, and other necessaris thairfore, in the
moneth of Junii, 1545.

- Item, the ix day of Junii, for ane boittis fraucht furth of
Grenok to Glasgw witht ane culvering moyane
quhilk was brought furth of France be Monsieur
Lorge Montgomery, the boit of the birth of foure last
thre barrell, and payit for the fraucht of the last vij s.
vj d.; summa xxxij s.

Item, for other tua boittis fraucht furth of Grenok to A.D. 1645.

Glasqw, the boittis of the birth of x last, and in thame
ane culvering moyane witht hir quheillis, xliij
berrellis of pulder and nynetene fardellis witht half
haggis iij li. xv s.

Item, for ane other boittis fraucht furth of Grenok to
Glasqw of the birth of thre last and ane half
and thre berrellis, and in hir xxj berrellis pulder,
iij^cxvj pikkis, ... xxviiij s. vj d.

Item, hyrit ane other boit witht thre hundreth vj
pikkis and lxxij bullattis of the birth of tua last;
summa xv s.

Item, for lossing of the first moyane, ... v s.

Item, for tuelf men for mounting of the samyn, iij s.

Item, for certane tymmer to be lewdderris extreis,
[.] vj s.

Item, for xxviiij hors quhilk drew [.] to the
castell of Glasqw, ilk hors for his draucht iij d.;
summa [ix s. iij d.]

Item, to twelf pyonaris for lossing of the saidis boittis,
landing and carting of the said monitioun, xviiij s.

Item, for carage of the said haill pulder, pikkis, hagbuttis,
bullattis and graith pertenyng to the said artalze fra
the brig of Glasqw to the castell of the samyn, extend-
ing to ane hundreth and viij drauchtis, in ilk draucht
ij hors, price of the draucht viij d.; summa iij li. xv s.

Item, for twenty draucht of cannoun bullattis furth of
the castell of Glasqw to the brig, quhilkis war send
down the watter in boittis and in the Lyoune to be
caryit about to Leith, in ilk draucht twenty bullattis,
xiiij s. iij d.

Item, for tua boittis fraucht down the watter with the
saiiddis bullattis, ... xxviiij s.

Item, for girthing, mending and heding of the said
haill pulder barrellis, ... vj s. viij d.

Item, for foure tume treis to pak the nuttis and flaskis
of the foresaid hagbuttis, price of ilk tre iij s. iij d.;
summa xiiij s. iij d.

A.D. 1545.

- Item, to Andro Litoljohnne, wrycht, for his laubouris in
 monting of the said artalge, making of treslis,
 lewderis, handspakis and necessaris pertenyng
 thairto, havand witht him ane servand, ... xiiij s.
- Item, hyrit mare xxviiij hors quhilk tursit the saidis
 moyane furth of Glasqw to Linlythqw, and payit
 thame thre dayis wagis becaus we mycht nocht com-
 pleitoure jurnay na sonar be resoun of the gret
 storme and spait quhilk was the tyme of oure vayage,
 to ilk hors on the day iij s.; summa xij li. xij s.
- Item, hyrit to pas to mak the gait and pas before the
 said artalge, xij pyonaris witht schole and maddock,
 and gevin to thame siclik thre dayis wagis, to every
 ane of thame on the day ij s.; summa iij li. xij s.
- Item, mair hyrit Andro Litoljohnne, wrycht, and his tua
 servandis to pas witht the said artalge and await
 thairupoun to mend the necessaris thairof, and gevin
 to him and his saiddis servandis viij dayis wagis, viz.,
 to himself iij s. on the day, and every ane of his
 servandis ij s.; summa lvj s.
- Item, to him at his departing in drinksylver, ... xliiij s.
- Item, for certane bandis of irne to the quheillis of the
 saiddis moyanis, schone, cleikis and nalis to the
 extreis thairof, ... xliiij s.
- Item, for walking of the said monitioun be the space of
 thre nychtis in Glasqw, ... vj s.
- Item, for the expens of [.],
 carter, be the space of foure dayis, quha helpit to
 zoke the horse and cam witht the said artalge
 fu[rth] of Glasqw to Linlithqw, to him on the day
 iij s.; summa xvj s.
- Item, ane tre in the Barwod to be ane extre to ane of
 the saiddis moyanis, becaus the extre of the samyn
 was brokin be the gait, ... vj s.
- Item, to Maister Jhonne Forsyth, quha awaitit upoun
 the pulder, pikis, and hagbuttis caryit be the men of
 the baronyis of Glasqw, and convoyit the samyn to
 Linlythqw, ... xxiij s.

- Item, to the bishop of Glasqwis officiar quha helpit to A.D. 1546.
 gadder and inbring the hors of the baronyis, v s.
 Item, for mending of thre carttis witht pulder quhilkis
 brak be the gait, iiij s. vj d.
 Item, at my lord governoris command, to the men of the
 bishopland that caryit the pulder, pikkis, etc., in
 drinksylver, lix s.
 Item, to tua of the saiddis men that had thair clokis
 tane fra thame witht the watter, xv s.
 Item, to the ferrear of Dunune to fesche the carter of
 Paslay to los the said artalze, iiij s.
 Item, to Christofer, gunnar, for having the pikkis unlaid
 and burd agane, xxij s.
 Item, for pyonar fee for lossing and carting of the
 saiddis pikkis, bullattis etc., xvj s.
 Item, for carage thair of furth of Leith to the castell of
 Edinburcht, extending to xij carttis draucht, ilk
 draucht ij s. vj d.; summa xxx s.
 Item, to the carteris that convoyit the gunnis, x s.
 Item, to Maister Jhonne Forsyth in drinksylver for his
 laubouris tane upoun the avaitting, landing and con-
 voying witht houssing of the said monitioun be the
 space of xiiij dayis, xliij s.
 Item, the xxj day of Junii, for caring of xlvj berrellis
 pulder, iiij^o and thre culveringis, iiij berrellis and ane
 puntoun of hornis and nutis, xxvj dosoun xj pikkis,
 and ane berrell full of werklumes of irne to the
 castell of Edinburcht furth of Leith, iiij li. xvij d.
 Item, for ane hors hyre to Jhonne Crauffurd, gunnar,
xij s.

[The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and
 otherris my lord governoris servandis traveland
 in his gravis] effaris in this mo[neth of Junii],
 in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the first day of Junii, to Alexander Cunynghame,
 masar, lettres direct to Glasqw, Dumbertane and all

A.D. 1545.

othir placis thairabout, chargeing all maner of personis that had any victuellis to thresche furth and mak the samyn reddye aganis the cuming of the Franchemen, and his wage,

xxv s.

Item, deliverit to ane boy ane clossit writting of my lord governoris direct furth of Linlithqw to my lord Roven, being in Sanct Jhonnstoun, and his wage,

iij s.

Item, deliverit to ane other boy ane clossit writting of my lord governoris direct to the Erll Boithwell, lord Jaister and lord Borthwik, and his wage, . . . v s.

Item, the v day of Junii, deliverit to ane boy writtingis of my lord governoris direct furth of Linlithqw to the Maister of Maxwell and laird of Drumlangrig, being thair, and his wage, ... ij s.

Item, the viij day of Junii, to Adam Forman, masar, lettres direct to Angus to summond the lairddis of Panmure and Dunone to underly the law, etc., and to summond ane assis to thame, etc., and his wage,

iij li. vj s.

[Item, Alexander] Strang, masar, lettres direct [to] the laird of Balvery in Fyfe, chargeing him to cum withtin vj dayis, and mak paiment to us of certane soumes of money restand awin be him in oure bukis of compt, under the pane of hornyng, etc., and his wage, ... x s.

Item, the x day of Junii, to Champnay, messinger, lettres chargeing the boitmen of Glasqw, Ruglene, Renfrew and Dumbertane to cum witht all deligence to Grenok witht thair boittis and resave and cary the Franche mennis gudis to Glasqw for thair resonable fraucht, and his wage, ... xij s.

Item, to William Hardy, messinger, lettres direct furtht of Glasqw to all the principall lordis and gentillmen of Fyf, Angus, Mernis, and to the bischoppis of Breichin and Ros, and to the Erllis of Marschell

- Erroll and Caitnes, and to all hale the baronis and a.d. 1545.
gentillmen of the North, chargeing thame to be in
Edinburcht the xxij day of Junii instant, and his
wage, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, to Champnay, messinger, lettres to all the lordis,
lairdis and gentillmen fra Glasqw est, and his wage,
xxx s.
- Item, to Cuthbert George, messinger, siclik lettres to all
the lordis, lairdis and gentillmen withtin the
sherefdomes of Renfrew and Dumbertane and Bute,
and his wage, ... xl s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junii [.]
Glasqw to Sanct Johnnstoun with ane closit writting
of my lord governoris to the laird of Cragy, and his
wage, ... [. . .]
- Item, to Gawane Hart, messinger, ane lettre direct to
baith the baronyis of the bischoprik of Glasqw
chargeing the tenentis and occupyarris thairof to be
the morne at foure houris in the mornynge with
thair hors at the castell yettis of Glasqw to resave
the monitioun and pulderris broucht be Monsieur
Lorge Montgomery, and cary the samyn to Linlithqw,
etc., and his wage, ... x s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junii, deliverrit to ane servand
of my lord governoris ane writting of his gracis,
quha raid furth of Linlithqw to George of Douglas,
being in Temptalloun, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, the samyn day to ane boy send furth of Linlithqw
to Striviling for Alexander Forestar, tailgeour,
xvj d.
- Item, the samyn day to ane servand of James Doggis,
quha broucht writtingis fra his maister to my lord
governour, ... iiij s.
- Item, to ane boy direct furth of Linlithqw to Hammil-
toun to the provest thairof, and his wage, ... iiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
direct to Dunbar, Melros, Kelso, Lauder and all
other placis thairabout, chargeing all maner of

A.D. 1545.

- personis withtin thai boundis that hes ony victuellis
to prepair the samyn agane the cuming of the
Franchemen, and his wage, . . . xliij s.
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, lettres of tressoun
upoun the Erll of Levinax direct to the sherefdomes
of Dumbertane, Renfrew, and Air, and his wage, iiij li.
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, siclik lettres
upoun the laird of Tullibardin, execut in Striviling,
Perth and Cowper, and other lettres, to serche,
seik and inbring the baroun of Bordlandis escheit,
beingatthehornefortheslauchterof . . . Setoun,
sone to the laird of Touch, and his wage, . . . iiij li.
- Item, to ane boy send furtht of Linlithqw witht ane
writting of my lord governoris to Maister James
Forestar, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, to ane boy send for George Hammiltoun of Medop,
vj d.
- Item, to ane boy send to Hammiltoun witht ane writ-
ting of my lord governoris to David Hammiltoun of
Brounhill, ... iij s.
- Item, [. . .]
writtingis of my lord governoris [. . .]
his gracis, chargeing Maister James Foullis, Maister
Thomas Bannandyne and Maister William Lamb
witht siclik writtingis to Sanctandris to the parsoun
of Lysk, Maister Henry Balnavis, Maister Thomas
Wemis and otherris lordis of the sait being thare,
chargeing thame allsua to cum to Linlithqw to sit
upoun the sait thair, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Barre, messinger, lettres of purprusioun upoun
the laird of Glenkirk, withtin the sherefdome of
Peblis, togydder witht lettres upoun the provest of
Sanct Gelis kirk, chargeing them baith to compeir
in Edinburcht the xxij day of Junii instant, and his
wage, ... iij li.
- Item, to ane boy send witht ane memoriall and ane
writting to libell summondis upoun Donald of the
Ilis to Maister Henry Lauder, being in Sanct
Germans, ... v s.

Item, to Mungo Strathern, messinger, lettres direct to A.D. 1545.

Kirkeudbrycht, Wigtoun and other placis neidfull
withtin Galloway to summond the laird of Freuch
and otheris, etc., for oppressioun committit upoun the
place of Glenluce, and to summond ane assis to thame,
iiij li viij s.

[The ordinar feyis of gunnaris wirkand within the]
castell of Edinburcht, and payit for this moneth
of Junii.

[As before.]

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris being withtin the
castell of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth
of Junii.

[As before.]

JULII.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
and speciall command in the moneth of Julii,
in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the first day of Julii, to ane servand of George
Douglas that com witht writtingis to his grace furtht
of Dalkeith to Linlythqw, ... v s.

Item, the fyft day of Julii, to Maister Jhonne Hammil-
toun of Mylnburne for his fee of the Vitsounday
terme last bypast, ... xx li.

Item, the vj day of Julii, to Malcom Gourlaw, ane of
the gromes of my lord governoris chalmer, quhilkis
he debursit upoun carying of his gracis cofferis furth
of Linlithqw to Striviling, and furth of Linlithqw to
Striviling agane, ... xxx s.

- A.D. 1545. Item, to ane boy of his gracies chalmer callit Kintale,
 iij s.
 Item, to ane pure man quha, witht foure others, brought
 certane tapizare furth of the castell of Edinburgh to
 the palice of Linlythqw, ... xvj s.
 Item, to Gawane Hammiltoun and James Dog,
 commissiariis deput to my lord governour
 and lordis of counsale, to await upoun Monsieur
 Lorge and his cumpanye, and to pas before
 thame and tak thair logeingis in part of
 paiement of thair expenss in xij cronis of the
 sonn, ... xiiij li. iij s.
 Item, for wyne, spyce, manebreid and other necessariis
 preparit for Monsieur Lorge and his cumpanye at his
 entering withtin the castell of Edinburgh, the
 soume of xxxvj s.
 Item, to Robert Ros, plumber, in part of paiement
 of his feis for uphalding and grathing of the
 fontane of the palice of Linlithqw for the
 termes of Martymes and Witsounday last bipast,
 vj li. xiiij s. iij d.
 Item, to Malcom Gourlaw in part of paiement of the
 expensis maid be him in preparing and dressing of
 my lord governoris pavilliounis at the raid and army
 devisit to convene on Rosling Mure the xxviiij day of
 Julii instant, ... xxij s.
 Item, at his command, to ane baird fallo callit Hercules,
 ij s.
 Item, the xv day of Julii, [gevin to Alexander Forestar],
 tailgeour, for certane necessariis wroucht and furnesit
 to his gracies pavilliounis and for his laubouris be the
 space of viij dayis witht tua of his servandis thair-
 upoun, the soume of xiiij li. vj s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Julii, for grathing of tua sweirdis
 of his gracies, ... ij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Achisoun, tailgeour, in part of paiement
 of the furnesing of his gracies pavillionis in thre
 cronis, ... iij li. vj s.

Item, to the gunnaris withtin the castell of Edinburcht A.D. 1545.

in drinksylver, ... v s.

Item, for ane pair of schone to my lord governoris page,
xviij d.

Item, to ane servand of the Erll of Huntleis quha
broucht ane halk to his grace, ... xxij s.

Item, the xxvj day of Julii, boucht tua fyne marykin
skynnis to be ane cais to the quenis grace standart,
and for making thairof, ... x s.

Item, to James Tailliefeir ane typpat to his gracis
steill bonet, ... x s.

Item, to his grace to offer in the chapell of Sanct
Leonard besyde Linlythqw, ... xxij s.

Item, to Andro Littiljhonn, wrycht, quha haid his the
banis brokin and ouregane witht ane of the culvering
battardis broucht hame be Monsieur Lorge, to help
to mend him agane, ... x li.

Item, the xxviiij day of Julii, to his gracis brother sonn
and air, James Hammiltoun, to by him ane jak,
xxxiiij s.

Item, boucht in Dumbertane, and disponit amangis his
gracis servandis j^e speirs, price thairof xxiiij li.

Item, to ane wrycht that walit the samyn, ... v s.

Item, for carage of the samyn furth of Dumbertane to
Linlithqw, ... xliij s.

Item, boucht in Glasqw iiij tun of wyne, and laid in
the castell of Hammiltoun, price of the tun xxx li.,
summa j^exx li.

Item, for lossing of this wyne and carage thairof fra
the brig to the toun, ... vj s.

Item, for sellar male in Glasqw and grathing certane
of the puncionis, and dressing of thame, ... xj s.

Item, the penult day of Julii, deliverit to Maister
David Hammiltoun, thesaurar of Dunkeldin,
restand awin him of the fermes of the nether
toun of Hammiltoun, and be the samyn precept
to by him ane hors, xxxij li.; summa togydder
lxiiij li.

A.D. 1545. Item, to James Hammiltoun, my lord governoris
youngest broder, for his wageis this instant moneth
of Julii, ... vij li. x s.

Item, to Maister James Hammyltoun, his gracis broder,
in pairt of payment of his bigane pencioune granttit
to him be my lord governour quhill he wer benificit,
and gevin him at divers tymes, the soume of

iiij^cxxxvj li.

Item, assignit to Walter Moncur for his service in my
lord governoris effairs in the compttis of France, the
compositioun of the landis of Kynnef granttit to
Walter Bissate, ... xxvj li. xij s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit upon monitioun, carying of the
samyn and necessaris pertennin thairto furnist
this instant moneth of Julii, 1545.

Item, the xvij day of Julii, to William Hannay, smyth,
for ane oulkis laubourris and ane half upoun the
monitioun withtin the castell of Edinburcht, in
making of schone, nalis and other necessaris for the
quhelis of the said monitioun, and havand witht him
tua servandis [.] iiij li. xij s.

Item, [.] havand witht him ane
servand, for thair laubourris upoun the said
monitioun be the space of tua oulkis, viz., fra the thrid
of Julii to the xvij day of the samyn, takand ouklie
for himself xx s., and for his servand xiiij s.; summa
be the said space iiij li. viij s.

Item, to William Hillis thre servandis wirkand upoun
the said monitioun be the space of thre oulkis, to
every ane of thame in the oulk xiiij s.; summa be
the said space vj li. vj s.

Item, to Hary Andersoun and Lowresoun, wrychtis, for
thair laubourris be the said space, ... iiij li. iiij s.

Item, to tua sawarris for thair laubourris be the space
of viij dayis, to every ane of thame on the day ij s.;
summa xxxij s.

within the castell be the space of viij dayis, xiiij s.

Item, movit furth of Linlythqu to the castell of Edin-
burght the tua moyanis brought in Scotland be
Monsieur Lorge Montgomery and caryit fre be the
hors of the schyre, and hyrit to convoy thame x
pyonaris, and gevin to ilk ane of thame iij s.; summa
xxx s.

Item, to the graniter of Paslay, quhilk he debursit
upoun carage of certane pulder and tua culvering
bastardis furtht of Grenok to Glasqw, as ane draucht
of compt gevin in be the said graniter heir present
to schaw beris, ... xij li. xvj s. vj d.

Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun, masar, charging the
tenentis of the bischoprik of Glasqw, lairdis of
Kyncaid and Kylsyth, and lord Levingstoun to lift
the saiddis culvering bastardis in Glasqw and convoy
and bring the samyn to Linlithqw, and for his
laubourris be the space of x dayis avaittand upoun
the said monitioun, ... iij li. vj s.

Item, hyrit mair ix hors quhilkis tursit ix haill berrellis
pulder furth of Glasqw to Linlithqw, to every hors
vj s. viij d.; summa iij l.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1545.

schone for the extreis, price of the stane wecht viij s. ;
 summa xliij s.
 Item, to ane smyth for his laubourris that maid the
 said irne work, ... xx s.
 Item, to tua wrychtis that maid the foresaid lymmaris,
 iij s.
 Item, for half ane stane of talloun, ... iij s.
 Item, for tuelf faldoum small cordis to be knittellis to
 the chargeouris, moppettis and traistis to the saidis
 pecis, ... iij s.
 Item, to tua men that avak thame all nycht in Glasqw
 for steling of thair graith, ... ij s.
 Item, the samyn day, hyrit to pass witht the saidis pecis
 xx pyonaris, and gevin to every ane of thame tua dayis
 wagis, to every man on the day ij s.; summa iij l.
 Item, for xvj scholis to mak the gait before the saidis
 culvering batterdis, ... xij s. iij d.
 Item, to tua men to gyde the said artalze furth of
 Glasqw to Kirkcubrycht, ... [. . .]
 Item, xxij^o Julii, for half ane stane of irne maid in
 wark to ane of the quhels that brak thair, ... v s.
 Item, to the smyth that was causit wrik all nycht, iij s.
 Item, for nalis boucht in Kirkcudbrycht, ... vj s. viij d.
 Item, for certane tymmar boucht thair to be leuderris,
 iij s.
 Item, for tua lymmar hors furth of Glasqw to Kirkcud-
 brycht, ... vj s.
 Item, for tua hors to the lymmaris of the saiddis gunnis
 furth of Kirkcudbrycht to the Inche Wod, ... v s.
 Item, for ane tre in the Inche Wod to be ane new
 extre becaus ane of the ald extreis brak be the gait,
 vj s. viij d.
 Item, for tua other lymmar hors furth of the Inche
 Wod to Kylsyth, ... iij s.
 Item, to ane gyde, ... ij s.
 Item, xxij^o Julii, to the foresaidis pyonaris ane dayis
 wage, ... xl s.
 Item, for tua hors to the lymmaris of the gunnaris
 furth of Kinsyth to the Holene Bus, ... iij s.

- Item, for irne to be ane lyn naill thair, ... xij d . A.D. 1545.
- Item, to Andro Littiljohnn, wrycht, and his tua servandis quhilkis maid the extres, leuderris, and necessaris for the saidis battardis and convoyit thame to Glasqw, for thair laubourris and wagis the foresaid bigane foure dayis, ... xl s .
- Item, xxv $^{\circ}$ Julii, to the foresaid pyonaris in Linlithqw ane other dayis wagis, ... xl s .
- Item, the xxvj $^{\circ}$ day of Julii, at thair departing witht the saiddis battardis furth of Linlithqw to Edinburcht, ane other dayis wage, ... xl s .
- Item, to tua men an hors send to the Falkirk and other placis for barbouris to Andro Littiljohnne, wrycht, quhayis the banis was brokin be ane of the saidis battardis, ... iiij s .
- Item, for tymmar to be ane hors littar to bring him to Linlithqw, and for carying of him, ... viij s .
- Item, at the departing of the saiddis artalge furth of Linlithqw to Edinburcht, for ane wynd band of irne to ane of the quhelis of the saiddis battardis, xvj d .
- Item, the xxvij day of Julii, [.]
pyonaris quha all nycht lay at the new brig, in defalt of oxin to lift the said artilge, ane other dayis wage, ... xl s .
- Item, to Adam Macculloch to convoy the battardis to Edinburcht, ... xxij s .
- Item, the xxviij day of Julii, for mending of certane pulder berrellis in Linlithqw, ... iij s .
- Item, for fraucht of certane pulder that com furtht of Glasqw, and send furth of Kynneill to Leith to be put in the castell of Edinburcht, ... xxij s .
- Item, to ane servand of my lord Methvanis, maister of artalge, to convoy the said pulder, ... xliij s .
- Item, for carage hyre of this foresaid pulder furth of Leith to the castell of Edinburcht, ... xvj s .
- Item, to James Darnik, smyth, wirkand withtin the castell of Edinburcht upoun the monitioun devisit to pas witht my lord governour to the assege of Warke,

A.D. 1545.

- havand witht him ane servand, for thair laubourris be the space of tua oulkis and tua dayis, viz., to him self ouklie xx s., and to his servand in the oulk xiiij s.; summa of thair waxis be the said space, iij li. xix s.
- Item, to William Hillis thre servandis be the said space, iij li. xix s.
- Item, to William Lowresoun and Henry Andersoun, wrychtis, for thair laubourris be the said space, iij li. iij s.
- Item, for fraucht of ane gret wane furth of the Lyoune lyand in the raid of Leith to the havin of the samyn witht vj^{xx} kannoun bullattis, xij berrellis of battard and moyane bullattis, x pair of breichamys with thair sadillis, certane brydillis for cart hors brought to Scotland be Monsieur Lorge, ... xiiij s.
- Item, for the fraucht of ane other boit witht ij^lxvj kannoun bullattis that com about in the Lyoune, quhillk war send furth of Glasgw and put in hir at Dumbertane, etc., ane berrell witht howis, ane punscheoun witht irne warklumes, ... x s.
- Item, for fraucht of ane other boit pikkis, small bullattis and schulis, and ane moyane, ... x s.
- Item, for fraucht of ane small boit witht pikkis and bullattis, ... vj s.
- Item, for carage of this haill monitioun furth of Leith to the castell of Edinburcht, extending to ix^{xx} drauchtis drawin upoun sleddis and creillis, ilk draucht viij d.; summa vj li.
- Item, hyrit xiiij hors quhillk drew the said moyane furtht of Linlythqw to the castell of Edinburcht, ilk hors viij d.; summa viij s. viij d.
- Item, [] my lord governoris quhillk past with his grace [to the] assege of Wark, vj pavilliouns, and to cary thame witht thair traislis xvij hors, quhair of x hors of Linlinthqwschyre fre, the other viij hors hyrit and gevin to thame, x dayis waxis, to every hors on the day iij s. iij d.; summa in the x dayis, xvj li. xiiij s. iij d.
- Item, hyrit to convoy the saidis pavillionis, to stent and

keip thame, xvj men, and gevin to every man of thame A.D. 1545.
 in hande xv dayis wagis, to every man on the day
 ij s.; summa xxiiij li.

[The expensis debursit upoun messingeris] and otheris
 [traveland] in my lord governoris effaris this
 instant moneth of Julii 1545.

Item, the first day of Julii, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw with ane writting of my lord governoris to Maister Henry Lauder in Edinburcht, and witht the summondis of tressoun rasit upoun Donald of the Ilis and his complicis to reforme and mend the samyn agane, and his wage, ... iij s.

Item, the thrid day of Julii, to Adam Forman, masar, ane writting be deliverance of the lordis of counsale direct furth of Linlithqw to Leith, chargeing Andro Robertsoun, skyppar, quha was reddy to depart toward Flandris, to cum to my lord governour and lordis foresaid, being in Linlithqw, and his wage, x s.

Item, the v day of Julii, deliverit to the said Adam Forman, masar, lettres direct furth of Linlithqw to Angus to appris the landis and inbring the gudis of the laird of Dunnune, quha was at the horne for production of ane fals instrument before the lordis of session, etc., and his wage, ... xliiij s.

Item, the vj day of Julii, [.]
 direct furth of Linlithqw to the [sherefdomes of] Edinburcht principall, Hadingtoun, Selkirk, chargeing all maner of man withtin thair sherefdomes to meit my lord governour upoun Rosling mure the xxvij day of Julii instant, and to pas fordwart with his grace, etc., and siclik deliverit to him clossit writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the Erll of Angus, lord Setoun, lord Boithwell, and otherris in the est cuntre havand monitioun of the quenis graxis, to restore the samyn agane within the castell of Edinburcht, and his wage, ... xxxiiij s.

A.D. 1545.

- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, siclik lettres of proclamatioun direct furth of Linlithqw to Kirkcudbrycht, Wigtoun, Drumfreis and Peblis, and his wage, ... xliiij s.
- Item, to Archibald Hoge, messinger, siclik lettres to Renfrew, Kyle, Carrik, Cunynghame, and Dunbertane, and his wage, ... l s.
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursevant, siclik lettres direct furth of Linlithqw to Striviling, Clakmannan, Kinroschyre, Fyf, Perth, Forfair and Kincardin, and his wage, ... iiij li.
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun pursivant, lettres to pas and poind the lairdis of Duncrub and Garvok for the unlawis quhairin thai ar soureteis for James []
- Item, the . . . day of Julii, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw witht ane clossit writting of my lord governoris direct to the laird of Haltoun, and his wage, ... iiij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun, masar, ane clossit writting of my lord governoris to the lord Roven, in Sanct Jhonestoun, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, to Alexander Guthre, Snawdoun herold, lettres direct furth of Linlithqw to the porttis and havynis of Leith, Kingorne, Kirkaldy, Dysart, Carrale, Sanct-androis, Dundee, Montros, Aberdene, Banfe and Innernes, chargeing that na schippis depart furth of thai porttis toward Flandris withtout salf conductis, and to cum to my lord thesaurar and resave the samyn, and his wage, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, to Thomas Forrest, messinger, lettres direct to Crauffurd Jhonne chargeing the keparis thair of to deliver and gif oure the samyn to William Tailliefeir, servand to my lord governour, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julii, to ane boy ane clossit writting of my lord governoris direct furth of Linlithqw at tuelf houris at evin to George Douglas in Dalkeith, and his wage, ... v s.
- Item, be my lord governoris spetiall command, to Laird

Golder, messinger, lettres direct furth of Edinburcht A.D. 1545.
to Air and Irvine chargeing the cuntre men to
remane at hame and to advert to the cost syde for
resisting of the Erll of Levinax and his cumpanye of
Irland men being witht him, etc., and his wage, xx s.

[Item,] Mussil-
burcht, Prestoun, Tran[ent, D]alkeith, Newbottill,
Hadingtoun, Leswaid, Kingorne, Kirkcaldy, Carrale,
Sanctandrois, and Cowper in Fyf, chargeing all
maner of werkmen and otherris witht thair hors
that will resaye wagis to be in Edinburcht the
xxiiij day of Julii instant to help to cary oure
soverane ladyis monitioun towart the bordourris for
to sege Wark, and his wage, ... xliiij s.

Item, send ane boy witht ane closit writting of my lord
governoris furth of Linlythqw to the laird of Cragy
in Sanct Jhonstoun, and his wage, ... v s.

Item, deliverit to Jhonne Hammiltoun, masar, closit
writtingis of my lord governoris to the lordis Flemyng,
Erskin, and Erll of Montrois, and Andro Hammiltoun
of Medop, provest of Glasqw, togydder witht ane
letter to the baronis and gentillmen of the West
cuntre to have thair oxin reddye to lift the culver-
ing battardis broucht in Scotland be Monsieur Lorge
Montgomery, and to cary and convay the samyn
furth of thair awin boundis quhill the samyn be
broucht to Linlythqw, and his wage, ... xliiij s.

Item, the xix day of Julii, to Gawane Hart, messinger,
lettres direct furth of Linlythqw to Kingorne, Dysart,
Pettinveme, Carraill, Sanctandrois, Cowper, Forfair,
Breichin, Montros and Aberdene, chargeing the
inhabitouris thair of to cum witht thair victuellis and
cornis to Leith and Edinburcht for furnesing of the
oist and armye ordanit to convene at Rosling mure
the xxviij day of Julii instant, and his wage, liij s.

Item, xx^o Julii, send ane boy furth of Linlythqw to
Hammiltoun witht ane closit writting of my lord
governoris to William Tailliefer, and his wage, iij s.

A.D. 1545.

- Item, the xxij^o Julii, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw
 witht ane writting direct from the lordis of coun-
 sale to my lord governour being in Hammiltoun, and
 his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, the samyn [day], send ane boy with ane writting
 of my lord governour to the Stanehois for the laird
 thairof, and his wage, ... ij s. vj d.
- Item, the samyn day send ane other boy witht ane writ-
 ting of his gravis furth of Lilythqw to Hammiltoun
 to caus his gravis carage cum forwardt. [. . .]
- Item, to ane boy direct be the lordis of counsale, ane writ-
 ting to my lord governour being in Hammiltoun[. . .]
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
 direct furth of Linlithqw to the laird of Richartoun
 for oxin to lift the foresaid tua culvering battardis
 broucht hame be Monsieur Lorge Montgomery, and
 quhilkis war lyand at the new brig, and his wage be
 the space of tua dayis to help to gadder the said oxin,
 x s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julii, send ane boy witht ane
 writting direct be the lordis of counsale to the laird
 of Richartoun chargeing him to compeir before thame
 in Linlithqw and bring witht him his taxt roll,
 his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julii, to ane servand of my lord
 governoris callit James Park, ane writting of his
 gravis direct furth of Linlythqw to my lord Boith-
 well, and to him, ... xxij s.
- Item, deliverit to ane servand of my lord of Paslayis
 callit George Hume ane closit writting of my lord
 governoris direct to the lord Zaister, and his wage, xxij s.
- Item, to Thomas Forrest, messinger, ane writting of my
 lord governoris direct to my lord Erskin for oxin to
 help to cary the artalze toward the bordouris, and to
 him to remane and await upoun the samyn to ane
 compt, ... xxij s.
- Item, send ane boy furth of Linlythqw to Edinburg to
 my lord Methven, maister of artalze, with ane

- writting of my lord governoris to have the monitioun a.d. 1545.
 reddy and to depesche the samyn towart the bordouris, and his wage, ... ij s.
 Item, send ane other boy witht ane writting furth of
 Linlithqw to Jhonne of Bertane in Leith, to cum to
 Linlithqw to his grace, and his wage, ... iiij s.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, lettres
 direct to Mussilburgh, Prestoun, Hadingtoun, Dumber, and other placis in the eist cuntre, chargeing the inhabitouris thair of to thresche furth thair cornis and follow my lord governour and his armye witht wictuellis, etc., and his wage, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, siclik lettres to Lauder, Kelso, Mountros [l Melrose] and Jedwart, [and] his wage, ... xliij s.
 Item, the xxvij day of Julii, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw witht clossit writtingis of my lord governoris to the bishoppis of Dumblane and Murray, and abbot of Cambuskynneth, being in Striviling, and his wage, ... ij s. vj d.
 Item, [] to William [] messenger, [] furth of Linlithqw to the Erllis of Huntlie, Marischal, and Erroll being in Newbottill, and his wage, ... viij s.
 Item, to James Bysatt, messenger, writtingis direct furth of Linlithqw to Maister Hew Rig and Jhonne Achisoun, collectouris of the taxt, chargeing thame to cum to Linlithqw and deliver the money being in thair handis to set furth the artalze, etc., and his wage, ... x s.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, lettres of the Shereffis of Hadingtoun, Lauder, and Peblis chargeing thame to have sa monye oxin as was ordainit by my lord governour and lordis of counsale in reddyne to lift and cary oure soverane ladyis monitioun towart[t] the bordouris, and his wage,
 xxxvj s.
 Item, hyrit in Edinburght, ane man and ane hors, and

A.D. 1545.

send to Hammiltoun witht ane cannoby of purpour
taffate, and to him, ... vj s.
Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun, masar, clossit writtingis of
my lord governoris direct furtht of Newbottill to my
lord Cardinall being in Linlithqw, and his wage,

xv s.

Item, send ane boy to Edinburcht furth of Newbottill
to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun, being in Edinburcht
to sped fordwart the artalze, and his wage, . . . ij s.

[The ordinar feyis of gunnaris wirkand withtin the
castell of Edinburcht, and payit for this]
moneth of Julii 1545.

[As before, with James Law and Alexander
Hamilton as cannoneers, at a wage of £4
per month, and with the omission of Mur-
ray and Cunningham.]

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris being withtin the castell
of Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Julii.

[As before.]

Item, to Adam Maccullocht, messinger, the precepttis of
the chekar of the southt syde of Forth, ... iiij li

The expensis debursit by my lorde governoris preceptis
and spetiall command in this moneth of
August 1545.

Item, the viij day of August, be my lorde governoris
spetiall command, his grace being at Birgem with the
army ordanit to convene on Rosling mure, xxviij^o
Julii last bypast, gevin thair to ane Mers man callit
Robert Dicksoun to by him ane hors becaus his awin
hors was stollin in my lorde governoris service,
in ten crounis of the sonn, ... xj li

Item, to Walter Lowdoun, send to convoy ane officiar to A.D. 1545.

Lauder to proclame lettres chargeing all maner of
man with all deligence to cum forwart to my lord
governour, ... xxij s.

Item, for ane elne of taffate boucht upoun the feildis
to be ane hande senze for my lord governoris carage,
price xxij s.

Item, to the gunnaris of Kelso in drinksylver, xliiij s.

Item, to ane pure man that was infectit witht the pest,
x s.

Item, the ix day of August, to Jhonne Clerk, jak maker,
in part of paiment of ane pair slewis of plait maid to
my lord governour, ... xxij s.

Item, the xv day of August, to William Diksoun send
be his grace in England to espy the Inglischemen
and get wit of thair purpos, ... viij li.

Item, to Allane Turnour and William Reidpeth, quha
had bene in England and com to my lord governour
and advertist his grace of the gathering of the
Inglischemen at Barbour Wod, ... iiij li. viij s.

Item, the xvj day of August, to his gracis tailgeour,
Alexander Forestar, to by him ane hors,
xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to James, air to Schir James []
and ane half fyne Spanze freis to be him ane cloke,
price of the elne xl s.; summa []

Item, to him be ane doublat, xj quarteris blak satyne, price
of the elne xxxviij s.; summa v li. iiij s.

Item, thre quarteris uterris fyne to be him ane pair of
hois, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa. xxiiij s.

Item, tua elnis of taffate to lyne the samyn, and be
gartanis, price of the elne xiiij s.; summa xxviij s.

Item, boucht to him tua elnis and ane half of canves
to be him ane doublat lynit witht the self, price of
the elne iiij s.; summa x s.

Item, v quarteris of quhyte and ane half to be him ane
pair of hois cuttit out, price of the elne vij s.; summa
ix s. viij d.

A.D. 1545.

- Item, tua elnis gallo taffate to draw out the said hois
and be him garttanis, price of the elne xvj s.; summa
xxxij s.
- Item, ane bonet to him, price xxiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to Alexander Forestar,
tailgeour, for certane necessaris furnist to his grace fra
the xij day of Apprile last bypast to the xxij day of
Julii last bypast, as his tickat of compt heir present
to schaw beris, the soume of xlj li. xvj s.
- Item, to James Dog, ane of the commissaris generale
depute to await upoun the Franchemen, in part of his
expenss, ... x li.
- Item, gevin to Andro Robertstone, skyppar, for his
fraucht witht Maister Jhonn Hay, ambassatour, pass-
and in France be Flandaris, ... xx li.
- [Item, ...] quhilkis he debursit
for buittis, schone, and other necessaris bought to
his grace in Richartoun the tyme of the pest being
in Edinburght, ... xxx s.
- Item, to James Drummond, trumpetour, for his fee
of the Lambes terme last bypast, ... v li.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to ane servand of his
gracis callit Jhonne Hammiltoun of Boithwell, to by
him ane hors, ... x li.
- Item, to Schir Andro Walkar, maister of wark withtin
the castell of Edinburght, debursit be him upoun
sande, lyme, stanis, werkmennis feis, wirkand
withtin the castell of Edinburght fra the xvij day of
October in the zeir of God j^mv^cxluiij zeris exclusive
to the last day of this instant moneth of August, in
anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}, as the said Schir Androis
dischargis subscrivit witht his hande heir present to
schaw beris, the soume of j^mlxxiiij li. x s. x d.
- Item, for ane hors to his gracis servitour Jhonne
Hammiltoun of Turnball, his awin hors beand
spulzeit and rest fra him be the capitane of
Dumbertane, ... xx li.
- Item, to Schir Neill, wryttar, in part of paiment of his

wagis restand awin him the tyme of my lord A.D. 1546.
secretaris being in France, the soume of . . . xl li.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armys and
otheris traveland in my lord governoris effaris
this instant moneth of August, etc, 1545.

Item, the first day of August, to Marchemont herold, to
pass to Rosling mure and charge the army to cum
fordwart to Lammer mure, ... xxij s.

Item, to William Hardy, Unicorne pursivant, writtingis
of my lord governoris direct to the Erll Boithwell for
oxin to help to carye the artalze, and to his wage,
becaus he was ordanit to avait upoun the samyn,
. xxij s.

Item, to ane rynnand boy to bring the said lordis ansuer
agane to my lord governour, ... xvj d.

Item, the fyft day of August, to Jhonne Hammiltoun,
masar, ane writting of my lord governoris direct
furth of Newbottill to Linlythqw to my lord
Cardinall being thair, desyring his lordschip to send
sylver to Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun of Mylne-
burne for furthsetting of the artalze, etc., and his
wage, ... x s.

Item, the viij day of August, deliverit to Mungo
, messinger, lettres direct to Linlithqw,
Striviling, and the ferrearis of Arth, chargeing all
maner of man to follow my lord governour and his
gracis army, and chargeing the keparis of the brig
of Striviling and ferrearis of Airth that thai suffer
na able man to pas hame oure the watter of Forth
unto my lord governoris returnyng, and his wage,
. viij s.

Item, to Thomas Forrest, messinger, siclik lettres direct
furth of Linlithqw to Edinburght, Quenis ferre,
Leith, toun of Hadingtoun, and Errlis ferre, and his
wage, ... xxij s.

- A.D. 1545. Item, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw to Dirletounlawis witht sarkis to my lord governour, and his wage, ... viij s.
- Item, send ane boy furth of Newbottill to my lord Cardinall witht writtingis of my lord governoris, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburgh to Newbotill to caus Maister Jhonne Hammiltoun speid fordwart the artalge, and his wage, ... xvj d.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, send ane boy witht writtingis of my lord governoris to my lord Cardinall fra Dirletounlawis to Linlithqw, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, siclik writtingis to the
Dene, Justice Clerk, Maister Johnne Synclair, and
Maister Henry Lauder, being in Sanct Germans, and
his wage, ... [.]
- Item, deliverit to ane boy siclik writtingis direct to Striviling to the abbot of Cambuskynneth and Maister Henry Synclair, and his wage, ... iiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, siclik writtingis to Maister Jhonne Gledstanis being in Air, and other writtingis of my lord governoris for certane men of Air to cum to his grace, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, send ane boy witht ane writting of my lord governoris to George of Douglas, being in Brounstoun, and his wage, ... vj s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris to Hadingtoun to Mychaell Balfour to speid him to my lord governour witht the writtingis brought furth of France to his grace, ... v s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, summondis of tressoun to be execut in Dundee upoun Robert Mylne, William Spaldin and otheris, burgessis of Dundee, for thair tressounable remanyng fra this last raid ordanit to convene witht my lord governour on Rosling mure, xxviiij Julii

iiij ff. vj s.

] to the lordis Ruthven, Methven,
Oliphant, Crag, Ogilvy, Glammys,

Item, to William Hardy, messinger, siclik writtingis to
Schir George Douglas, abbot of Newbottill, Erl
Boithwell, lordis Jester, Setoun, Borthwik, and
Hume, and his wage, ... xxxliij s.

Item, the last day of August, writtingis chargeing the Clerk of the Register, Maister Adam Otterburne, the Justice Clerk and Maister Henry Lauder, advocat, send furth of Linlithqw to thame chargeing thame to convene in Linlithqw, the second of September, to syt and continew the summondis of tressoun rasit upoun the Erll of Levinax, his brother, and Laird of Tullybardin, and his wage, ... viij s.

[The ordinar feyis and monethlie wagis of gunnaris
ordinar withtin the castelles of Edinburcht
and Dunbar in this monetht of August.]

Item, to Jhonne Drummond, wrycht and gunnar, [for]
his wagis this instant moneth of August,
viiij li. vj s. viii d.

A.D. 1545.

Item, to Johnne Cunynghame for the said moneth, v li.
 Item, to Christofer for the said moneth, ... v li.
 Item, to Jhonne Crauffurd, wrycht and gunnar, iiij li.
 Item, to William Hill, smyth and gunnar, ... iiij li.
 Item, to Peris, gunnar, to ane compt of his bigane
 wagis, the soume of x li.
 Item, to his sonn David, ... iiij li.
 Item, to Jhonne Havin, ... iij li.
 Item, to Theobalt Roquenow and Peir Schouffene,
 viiij li. viij s.
 Item, to Alexander Hammiltoun, James Law, and
 Thomas Kennedy, ... xij li.
 Item, to Jhonne Byris, ... iiij li.
 Item, to Jhonne Clerk, Jhonne Bikartoun, Andro Man-
 sioun, Clows, Balnavis, and Jhonne Layng, beand in
 noumer sex personis, to every ane of thame iij li.;
 summa xij li.
 Item, to Jhonne Marsho, gunnar cannoner withtin the
 castell of Dunbar, ... iiij li. iiij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Roquenow and Peir Cumbo, vij li. x s.
 Item, to Jhonne Gungo, Jhonne Forbes and Thomas
 Liddall, for the said moneth, ... xij li.

SEPTEMBER.

[The expensis debursit be my lord governoris prece]ptis
 and spetiall command in the moneth of Sep-
 tember, in anno, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, gevin to ane induellare of Air quha was witnes
 to the executioun of the Erl of Levinax summondis,
 for his expensis maid in his ganging to Edinburcht
 for the preve thairof, ... xxij s.
 Item, to Arthure Hammiltoun, ane of the previs to the
 executioun of the said summondis of tressoun upoun
 Donald of the Ilis, for his expenss cummand furth of
 the Ilis, ... xiiij s.

- Item, for ane pair of schone to Claude Stratoun, page to A.D. 1545.
 my lord governour, ... xvijj ſ.
- Item, to tua other men witnes to the executioun of the
 said summondis aganis the Erll of Levinax in
 Dumbertane, ... xliij ſ.
- Item, the secund day of September, to his gracis
 counsignace, the lady Lyle, sevin elnis Paris blak to
 be hir ane gown and ane ryding cloke, price of the
 elne xl ſ.; summa xliij ſ.
- Item, vij elnis lylis worsat to be hir ane kirtill, price of
 the elne xv ſ.; summa v ſ. v ſ.
- Item, thre elnis velvot to begary the said cloke and
 gown, and to be hir ane hude, price of the elne
 iij ſ. x s.; summa x ſ. x ſ.
- Item, the viij day of September, . . . in Sanct
 Androis for the burde of ane sone of the . . .
 of . . . , and to by him clathis, . . .
- Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
 zoungest broder, for his wagis this moneth of Sep-
 tember, ... vij ſ. x ſ.
- Item, to certane menstrallis in Sanctandrois, . []
- Item, [to ane] pure man in [] that had
 his corne etin by my lord governoris servandis hors, vs.
- Item, the xvj day of September, to ane man that kepit
 the brig of Striviling, ... v ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to ane of the gunnaris
 that was hurt withtin the kirk of Kelso, ... xxij ſ.
- Item, to ane of the gunnaris com furth of the place of
 Kelso to remane with his gracis artalge, ... v ſ.
- Item, the xxij day of September, to James Hammiltoun
 of Boithwell for his fee of the Martynmes terme
 last bypast, ... v ſ.
- Item, to ane pure woman that had hir husband hangit
 be the Inglischemen at the birnyng of Kelso, ... xxij ſ.
- Item, to thre menstralis fydlaris that playit before his
 gracis oist and armye at Kelso, ... xxij ſ.
- Item, for sarkis and ane pair of buttis to his gracis
 zoungest broder, ... xliij ſ.

A.D. 1545. The expensis debursit upoun carying of monitioun and necessaris belanging thairto this moneth of September.

Item, the xij day of September, movit furth of the castell of Edinburght toward the bordour witht my lord governour at the byrnyng of Kelso, etc., for resisting of the Inglischemen, v carttis with [
] ayis wagis, to [every ane of thame] on the day iij s.; summa of thair foure [oulkis] wagis, xviiij li.

Item, hyrit to pas witht the said artalze, ane clos cart to turs pulder, bullattis, extreis, and other necessaris, and in hir iiij hors, siclik payit iiij dayis wages, xlviiij s.

Item, hyrit mair ane hors for Jhonne Craufurd, gunnar, and gevin him siclik iiij dayis wagis; summa xij s.

Item, hyrit xij pyonaris to pas witht the said artalze, and payit to thame siclik iiij dayis wagis, to every ane of thame on the day ij s.; summa iiij li. xvj s.

Item, hyrit mair viij hors to turs my lord governoris pavillionis, oisting burdis, bedding, etc., and siclik payit to thame at thair departing iiij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s.; summa iiij li. xvj s.

Item, hyrit ane hors to Jhonne Aichisoun, tailgeour, kepar and stentar of the saidis pavillionis, and payit to him siclik iiij dayis wages, ... xij s.

Item, to the said Jhonne Aichisoun for his wagis be the space of iiij dayis, ... xij s.

Item, hyrit to pas witht him vj men to help to handill the saidis pavillionis, stent and keip thame, to every ane of thame iiij dayis wagis, to the man on the day ij s.; summa xlviiij s.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armes and otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris the said moneth of September 1545.

Item, the viij day of September, to William Hardy,

- Unicorne pursivant, lettres direct furth of Linlithqw A.D. 1545.
 to Edinburght, Hadingtoun, Kelso, charging all
 manner of man to be in reddynes upoun xxiiij houris
 warnying, witht viij dayis provisioun, for resisting of
 the Inglischemen, etc., under the panis of deid, etc.,
 and his wage, ... xxxvj s.
- Item, the x day of September, send ane rynnand boy
 furth of Linlithqw witht ane clossit writting of my
 lord governoris to the laird of Calder, and his wage,
 iij s.
- Item, the xj day of September, to Cuthbert George,
 messinger, lettres direct furth of Linlithqw to Lanark,
 Glasqw, Dumbertane, and ane certefeing the Erll of
 Levinax, the bischop of Caitnes, his broder, and Donald
 of the Iles of the continewatioun of the parliament
 and continuatioun of the summondis of tressoun
 rasit upoun thame, with other lettres to Dumbertane
 chargeing all maner of man witht vj dayis provisioun
 to cum to my lord governor for resisting of the
 Inglischemen instantlie byrnand Kelso, and his wage,
 xl s.
- Item, xij Septembris, send ane boy with siclik lettres of
 proclamatioun send furth of Hammiltoun to Air, to
 the Sheref of Renfrew; summa v s.
- Item, send ane boy with writtingis furth of Sanct
 Jhonnstoun to Maister James Forster in Linlithqw,
 iiij s. vj d.
- Item, send ane [boy with lettres direct] of my lord
 governoris to the lairdis Calder, [.]
- Item, send ane boy furth of Hammiltoun to Paslay to
 charge all man to follow my lord governour [.]
- Item, send ane other boy to Awindaill to Andro
 Hopringill, [.]
- Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, siclik lettres of
 the continewatioun of the parliament direct furth of
 Linlithqw to Sanct Jhonnstoun to certefe the laird of
 Tullibardin thairof, and to Aberdene and Innernes to
 certefe Donald of the Ilis thairof, and his wage, v li.

- A.D. 1545. Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messenger, for his expensis be the space of three dayis in gathering the hors for caring of the artalge towart the bordourris this instant moneth of September, for resisting of the Inglischemen at the birnyng of Kelso, and his wage, xv s.
- Item, to William Hardy, Unicorne pursivant, send furth of Edinburcht to the Mylne of Nad in the Mernis to Jhonne Drummond, wrycht, to cum to Edinburcht to deliver the said monitioun, and his wage, . xiiij s.
- Item, the x day of September, to Gawane Hart, messenger, writtingis send furth of Linlithqw quhilk com furth of the Mers be my lord Hume, advertissing my lord governour surelie of the incumming of the Inglischemen, and his wage, . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of September, send ane boy furth of Lauder to Linlithqw to Maister James Forestar, being thair, for sylver to pay the hors and men that caryit the artalge, new waxis, and to him for his wage, . . . viij s.
- Item, to Andro Hammyltoun of Lethame, writtingis of my lord governoris direct to Sanct Jhonnstoun and other placis for ingaddering of the taxt restand, and to him and his servandis for thair expenss, xxvij s.
- Item, the xvij day, to ane boy send witht writtingis to the Advocat to rais lettres to warne the Erll of Levinax of the parliament to Linlithqw, . . . xx d.
- Item, send ane boy furth of Lauder witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the Erll of Angus being in Peblis, . . . iij s.
- Item, send ane other boy furth of Lauder to Hume, xx d.
- Item, send ane other boy furth of Lauder to Galloschelis, xvj d.
- Item, the xx day, to ane boy send to Sanctandris witht writtingis of the laird of Cowdounknollis advertising of the incumming of the Inglischemen, . . . v s.
- Item, to Thomas Forrest, pursivant, to pas to Striveling witht the fyre cros to caus the pepill cum fordwart

- to my lord governour for resisting of the Ingliche-
men, ... viij s. A.D. 1545.
- Item, the xxij day, to William Hammiltoun of Cambus-
kynneith to pas to the laird of Drumlangrig and
Jhonne Maxwell, ... xliij s.
- Item, the penult day of September, to ane boy send
witht clos writtingis of my lord governoris to the
laird of Drumlangrig, ... v s.
- Item, to ane boy send with clos writtingis to George
of Douglas, ... iiij s.
- Item, to ane boy send [witht cl]os writtingis of my lord
governoris to Maister [Th]omas Wemys and Maister
Henry Balnavis, ... iiij s.
- Item, to Malcom Gourlay quha past to Edinburcht
with the sweird of honour, croun and septour to the
parliament, ... viij s.
- Item, ultimo Septembris, to George Hammiltoun of
Bathcat quha past witht writtingis of my lord
governoris to the Erll of Huntlie concernyng the
provest of Aberdene, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, ultimo Septembris, to ane boy to pas to
Maister Henry Balnavis for the Erll of Argyllis,
iiij s. vj d.
- Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Boithwell quha was
commandit be my lord governour to pas to
Aberdene and thair to resave the provestis hous,
iiij li. viij s.

The ordinar feyis and monethlie waxis of gunnaris
ordinar withtin the castell of Edinburcht and
Dunbar in this moneth of September, in anno
Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

[As in August, except Paris and his son.]

OCTOBER.

A.D. 1545. The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his lady and bairnys [awin] personis, in the moneth of October, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the thrid day of October, bought half ane elne of taffate of cord to be ane belt to my lord governour, price thairof [x s.]
 Item, to Jhonne Clerk, jak makar, for ane pair of slevis of plait to his grace, ... iiij li. viij s.
 Item, to Besse Murray, semstar, for sevin sarkis and aucht napkynnis bought to his grace, . . . xvij li.
 Item, the fift day of October, for thre quarteris of rowane russat to cover ane sadill of my lord governoris, price thairof xxij s. vj d.
 Item, for thre quarteris of blak velvot to be ane pair of pantonis to his grace, ... iij li.
 Item, the xj day of October, for aucht pair of gluvis bought to my lord governour in Sanct Jhonstoun, viij s.
 Item, bought thair, to be his grace ane belt, half ane elne of taffate of Genis, price viij s.
 Item, for ane pair of schone thair to his grace, . . . ij s.
 Item, for ane dousoun of sylkin pointtis, ... ij s.
 Item, the x day of October, for ane sadill to my lord governour, ... xxvj s.
 Item, fyfe quarteris of Rowane russat to be ane hors hous to my lord governour, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa xl s.
 Item, for mending of my lordis soume, ... v s.
 Item, for bryddill tee and stirrep ledderris to my lord governour, ... ix s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in this moneth of October, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, to Duncan Dundas, ane of the commissaris deput

- to await upoun the Franchemen that com hame A.D. 1545.
 witht Monsieur Lorge, ... x li.
 Item, the viij day of October, gevin to the Maistress of
 Kylmawris, ... xiiij li. v s.
 Item, the samyn day, to ane hors to William Stewart,
 his gracis servitour, ... xx li.
 Item, to Walter Skirling for aucht oulkis wagis bygane
 and payit to Sounday, x^{to} Octobris, . . . xj li. iiij s.
 Item, to ane boy that com to his grace with writtingis
 [.]
 summond the principall lairdis, baronys and gentill-
 men of Fyf, Strathern, Angus, Kincardin, Lowth-
 yane and tenentis of Aberladye to underly the lawis
 for absence from the raid ordainit to convene at
 Lauder the xij day of September, and that becaus
 oure wryttaris war absent, viz., for making of ilk ane
 of thir saiddis lettres xx d.; summa . . . [xv s.]
 Item, the xiiij day of October, gevin to James Hammil-
 toun, sonn to the bischop of Argyle, . . . v li.
 Item, for ane bonet to Schir David Hammiltoun, xxiiij s.
 Item, the xv day of October, gevin to my lord governour
 in Paslay to offer to Dene Alexander Taittis first Mes,
 liij s.
 Item, to the barnis of the quere in spur sylver, . . . v s.
 Item, for ane hous to my lord governoris soume hors,
 viij s.
 Item, for ane pair of schone to my lord governoris page
 Claude Stratoun, ... xvij d.
 Item, to ane boy that com fra the capitane of the Lyoun
 advertesing that the marinaris and tymmar wrychtis
 wald be gottin in the Brynt Eland, . . . v s.
 Item, to ane boy of the Erll of Argyllis that com witht
 writtingis to my lord governour, . . . v s.
 Item, to James Hammiltoun of Stanehous, capitane and
 kepar of the castell of Edinburgh, for furnesing of
 the said castell, paying of his servandis wagis, and
 other necessaris, as ane futtit compt heir present to
 schaw beris, the soume of . . . iij^mij^clxj li. xij s. v d.

- A.D. 1545. Item, to Hercules, to be him ane coit, ... xxij š.
 Item, to ane boy that broucht ansuer fra Monsieur
 Lorge of my lord governoris writtingis to send the
 Franchemen to Drumfreis, ... xvj đ.
 Item, the xvij day of October, to his gracis servitour,
 Jhonne Hammiltoun of Wodhall, to by him ane hors
 to serve his grace on, ... xxij li.
 Item, for ane hors boucht and deliverit to Maister
 David Hammiltoun, thesaurar of Dunkeldin, becaus
 his awin hors deit in his gracis service, ... xx li. v š.
 Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
 youngest broder, for his wagis this instant moneth of
 October, ... vij li. x š.
 Item, to his gracis servitour, Thomas Weyir, to by him
 ane hors, his awin spilt in my lord governoris service,
 x li.

The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armys and
 otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris
 in this moneth of October, 1545.

- Item, the fyft day of [October], to Jhonne Patersoun,
 pursivant, to pas to Sanct Jhonnistoun witht deligence
 to charge the inhabitouris thairof to chois ane neutrall
 man provest, ... xxij š.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, witht
 lettres to charge the bordourris to tak na assurance
 of Inglischemen, ... xliij š.
 Item, the viij day of October, send ane boy furth of
 Linlithqw to Maister Henry Lauder with ane writ-
 ting for the Erll Boithwellis obligatioun quhan he
 was oblist not to intromit with Saltoun, and his
 wage, ... v š.
 Item, send ane boy furth of Linlithqw to Auchinnownis
 Hill to the Justice Clerk for certane billis to be
 deliverit to hald justice courttis upoun the absence
 from the raid of Lauder, xij^{to} Novembris, ... iiij š.

Item, to Thomas Forrest, messinger, lettres to Striviling A.D. 1545.
to summond ane assis, ...

. xiiij s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, lettres direct to Fyf and
Strathern to summond the principall lordis, baronis,
and gentillmen to underly the law for thair absence
from the raid of Lauder, xij^{to} Septembris, and to
remane upoun the summonyng of thair assis, and his
wage, ... iij li.

Item, to Peter Thomsoun, pursivant, siclik lettres to
summond the lairdis, baronis, and gentillmen of
Angus and Kincardin, and his wage, ... iij li.

Item, the xj day of October, siclik lettres to summond
certane gentillmen in Air, Renfrew, Dumbertane for
the caus above specifyit, and to byd upon the
summonyng of ane assis to thame, etc., and his wage,
. iij li. xij s.

Item, to ane boy send with clois writtingis of my lord
governoris to the Erll of Angus, being in Douglas,
. iij s.

Item, the fourtene day of Ootober, send to Aberdene,
writtingis of my lord governoris to Maister Jhonne
Hammiltoun with ane boy of the laird of Innes, and
his wage, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Bute messinger, to pas to Dumbertane and
Renfrew to execut lettres chargeing all that cuntre to
be reddye to resist the Erll of Levinax and the Ilis
men, ... iij s.

Item, to ane boy to pas to Hammiltoun to ane pur-
sivant thair, to execut siclik lettres in Ruglene,
Lanark, ... ij s.

Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Boithwell, send witht
clois writtingis to the lardis in Angus, Striviling, to
cum to Linlithqw the xxviiij day of this instant
moneth to the conventioun, ... xliiij s.

Item, to . . . , baxstar, send to the lairdis in
Louthiane with siclik lettres, ... xliij s.

- A. D. 1546. Item, to ane other servand of my lord governoris send with siclik lettres to Fyf, ... xj s.
- Item, to . . . , messenger, send witht letters, chargeing the baronis of Niddisdaill and Gallovay to byd about the hous of Carlaverok quhill my lord governoris cuming thair, and his wage, ... xxij s.
- Item, ultimo Octobris, to . . . , baxstar, send with writtingis to the gentillmen of Cunynghame and Kyle to caus thame meit my lord governour in Drumfreis the nyxt Wednisday to pas to Carlaverok, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, send witht siclik writtingis to the lairdis of Fyf, ... x s.
- Item, to Champnay, messinger, send witht siclik writtingis to Strivilingschyre, ... v s.
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Linlithqw witht ane writting of my lord governoris to Maister Henry Lauder, ... iiij s.
- Item, to ane boy send witht siclik writtingis to the lairdis of Louthiane, ... v s.
- Item, to ane servand of my lord governoris send witht siclik writtingis to Clyddisdale, ... xj s.
- Item, to ane boy send witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the Justice Clerk to caus him meit my lord governour in Dumfreis, ... iij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, direct to Dundee witht ane charge to caus the witnes that war present quhen certane of thair toun war summond to underly the law, etc., and to convene in Linlithqw the ix day of November, ... xliij s.

The ordinar feyis and monethlie wagis of gunnaris ordinar within the castellis of Edinburcht and Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of October.

[As in September.]

NOVEMBER.

The expensis debursit be my [lord] governoris preceptis A.D. 1545.
and spetiall command in the moneth of November,
in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the fyft day of November, to his gracis servitour,
David Hammiltoun of Brounhill, to by him ane hors,

xxx li.

Item, the xv day of November, to Andro Littiljohnne,
wrycht, quha was hurt with the artalge, . . . x s.

Item, to ane boy of his gracis chalmer callit Kintaill, v s.

Item, to ane servand of Jhonne Somervellis of Cam-
nethane for his laubourris in inbringing of certane
oxin to the artalge at the assege of Lochmaben, iiij s.

Item, the xxvij day of November, for foure gallonis of
wyne bought in Drumfreis and send to Lochmaben to
the gunnaris ordinar lying at the assege thair, the
soume of xliij s. viij d.

Item, bought to thame, foure gallonis ane quart of aill,
price viij s. vj d.

Item, for certane quhite breid, flesche, and other
victuellis send to thame, ... xxij s.

Item, for the erdding of ane pure man that was slane
at the assege of Lochmaben, ... v s.

Item, the xxix day of November, at the returnying fra
the assege from Lochmaben, to Jhonne Crauffurd,
gunnar, in drinksylver, in tua doubill ducattis, the
soume of iiij li. xvj s.

Item, for ane hors bought and deliverit to David
Hammiltoun of Orbistoun, ... xx li.

Item, to Jhonne Clerk, gunnar, in drinksylver, xlvij s.

Item, to thre extraordinar gunnaris quhilkis schot allsua
at the hous of Lochmaben, in drinksylver, . . . xxij s.

Item, to Jhonne Drummond, trumpetour, . . . xxij s.

Item, to viij men quhilkis convoyit the money broucht
out of France be Maister Jhonne Hay fra Sanqchair
to Drumfreis, ... iiij li. viij s.

A.D. 1545.

- Item, to foure other men that convayit the said money
furth of Lesmahago to Hammiltoun, . . . xvj s.
Item, to ane of the cartterris that was spulzeit be the
thevis betuyx the toun of Lochmaban and castell of
the samyn, ... xxij s.
Item, to Archibald Hammyltoun of Roplochis wyfe to
by hir claythis, ... xxvj li. xij s. iiij d.
Item, to certane gunnaris remanand in the toun of
Annan, in drinksylver, ... iij li. vj s.
Item, to ane servand of the maister of Entres callit
Jhonne Crag, ... v s.
Item, to ane of the pyonaris that had baith his the banis
brokin witht ane of the culvering battardis, xliiij s.
Item, for ane hors to Andro Hammiltoun of Lethame,
capitane and kepar of the palice of Linlythqw, xxij li.
Item, to Andro Littiljohnne, wrycht in Hammiltoun, in
drinksylver, ... xxij s.
Item, to certane men of Hammiltoun quhilkis with
thair hors tursit certane pulder furth of the castell of
Hammiltoun to Lochmaben to the assegeing thair of,
in drinksylver, ... iij li. viij s.
Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
youngest broder, for his wagis this instant moneth of
November, ... vij li. x s.
Item, to Maister Robert Hammyltoun of Perdownie,
iij elnis tanny velvot to be him ane doublet, the
elne iij li.; summa xij li.
Item, foure elnis and ane half of freis to be him ane
cloik and ane coit, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa
vij li. ij s.
Item, v quarteris blak to be him hois, the elne xxxij s.;
summa xl s.
Item, ane bonet to him, price xxiiij s.
Item, to Henry Forestis sone, to by him ane hors, v li.

The expensis debursit upoun careing of oure soverane
ladyis monitioun, upoun gunnaris extraordinar
and otherris necessaris pertening thairto at the

assege of the castellis Carlaverok, Lochmaban, A.D. 1545.
this instant moneth of November, 1545.

- Item, the second day of November, movit furth of the
castell of Edinburght, and send towart Carlavrok for
recoveringis of the castell thair of furth of the handis
of the Inglischemen, tua culvering moyanes and hyrit
to cary thame xxx hors, and payit to thame at thair
departing viij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day
iij s. iiij d.; summa in the viij dayis, . . . xl li.
- Item, hyrit mair foure hors laidnit witht foure half
berrellis pulder, and siclik payit to thame at thair
departing viij dayis wagis; summa v li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, hyrit mair tua hors laidnit witht extreis, lewderis,
mattokkis, schullis, and spaiddis, and siclik to thame
viij dayis wagis; summa . . . liij s. iiij d.
- Item, hyrit mair tua hors laidnit witht bullattis, and
siclik to thame for viij dayis wagis, . . . liij s. iiij d.
- Item, hyrit mair ane hors to relief the laif and turs the
gunnaris victuellis, and siclik to him for aucht dayis,
xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, hyrit to convoy and pas of before the said artalge
xij pyonaris to mak gait to the samyn witht schule,
mattok and spaid, and gevin to thame in thair hande
at thair departing half ane monethis wage, of the
soume of . . . xviiij li.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, to be gyde
and to remane witht the said artalge to ane compt, in
ane roiss nobill, . . . liij s.
- Item, the viij day of November, to xx [l. xxx] hors eftir
the ouregeving of the hous of Carlaverok, quha was
ordainit to remane in Drumfres upoun the cuming of
oure soverane ladyis monitioun movit furth of Ham-
miltoun for the assege of Lochmaben, for other
viij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s. iiij d.;
summa . . . xl li.
- Item, to the other foure hors laidnit with bullettis,
siclik other viij dayis wagis; summa v li. vj s. viij d.

- A.D. 1545. Item, to the other foure hors laidnit witht pulder, leudderris, extreis, mattokkis, etc., other viij dayis wagis; summa v li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to the hors quhilk turs the gunnaris victuellis, siclik for viij dayis, ... xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, to the foresaid pyonaris at the ouregeving of the hous of Carlaverok, in drinksylver, ... xxij s.
- Item, to thame at thair departing furtht of Drumfreis to Hammiltoun to help to bring fordwart the gret monitioun to the assege of Lochmaben, other x dayis wagis; summa ix li.
- Item, the xij day of November, hyrit fyve carttis laidnit witht bullattis, extreis, traissilis, quhelis, schulis, mattokis, pulder and other necessaris for the greit artalge movit furth of Hammiltoun to the assege of Lochmaben, to every cart iiij hors, and gevin to thame at thair departing iiij dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s. iiij d.; summa of every carttis wagis on the day xij s. iiij d.; summa of the hale fyve carttis wagis on the foure dayis, xij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, hyrit ane hors to Jhonne Crauffurd, gunnar, ordanit to pas witht the saiddis carttis to Hammiltoun, and gevin to him siclik foure dayis wagis, upoun the day iij s. iiij d.; summa xij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Alexander Cunyngham, messinger, for his laubourris in gathering of thir hors and carttis, x s.
- Item, to certane pyonaris that cartit the foresaid graith and broucht the samyn furth of the castell to the hill, ... v s.
- Item, to ane man that gydit the saiddis carttis furth of Edinburgh to Lanark, ... x s.
- Item, the xv day of November, for carage of the fore quheill of ane bastard furth of the toun of Hammiltoun to the castell, ... xij d.
- Item, for walking of the said carttis and graith in the toun of Hammiltoun tua nychtis, ... vj s.
- Item, for tua hydis boucht thair to lay abone the pulder, ... xxvj s.

Item, for ane stane foure pund wecht irne, in wark and A.D. 1545.

warkmenschip maid for the quhelis for the cannon
and culvering bastarde movit furth of the castell
of Hammiltoun, price xix s. v d.

[Item,] furth of Hammiltoun to Boithwell to charge
all maner of warkmen that wald ressave wagis to
cum to Hammiltoun, ... xij d.

Item, the xvj day of November, movit furth of the
castell of Hammiltoun tua cannonis and ane culver-
ing bastard, and gevin to the gud men in drink-
syilver that with thair oxin drew thame, ... vj s.

Item, hyrit in the toun of Hammiltoun to pas before
the said monitioun xij pyonaris, and gevin at thair
departing half ane monethis wagis, viz., in the
moneth iij li., and payit to thame for the half
moneth, ... lxj li. x s.

Item, to the foresaid xij pyonaris of Leith siclik at the
departing of the said monitioun furth of Hammiltoun
towart Lochmaben, half ane monethis wage; summa
xviiij li.

Item, hyrit to pas witht the said monitioun vij wrychtis
and masonnis, and gevin to every ane of thame at
thair departing half ane monethis wagis, ... xiiij li.

Item, to Hary Andersoun, William Lowresoun, and
Thomas Pettegrw, gunnaris extraordinar, hyrit to pas
witht the said monitioun, to every ane of thame iij li.;
viz., for ane monethis wagis ix li.

Item, to Lowre, gunnar of the castell of Hammiltoun,
siclik to pas witht the said artalge, ... xliiij s.

Item, to vj men that avaik the said monitioun at the
water syd of Awen be the space of tua nychtis, ... xij s.

Item, for takkatis boucht in Hammiltoun, ... xij d.

Item, for xij pulder polkis of ledder boucht thair, ... xij s.

Item, for oxin bollis, ... xvj s.

Item, for talloun, ... xliiij s.

Item, for ane oxin hyde, ... xj s.

Item, hyrit in Hammiltoun, xiiij hors witht creillis
laidnit witht pulder, cannoun, and battarde bullattis,

A.D. 1545.

extreis, and leudderris, and payit to thame at thair departing xvj dayis wagis, to every hors on the day iij s. iiij d.; summa in the xvj dayis,

xxxvij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to the foresaid xxx hors that convoyit the tua culvering moyanis, and the other ix hors that convoyit the pulder, bullattis, and other necessaris pertenyng thairto, and past witht the samyn gret artalge to Lochmaban, other viij dayis wagis, to ilk hors on the day iij s. iiij d.; summa liij li.

Item, the xvij day of November, to ane of the pyonaris that was hurt witht ane of the gunnis, and his the banis brokin, ... xliiij s.

Item, the xvij day of November, send furth of Edinburcht vij hors with tua pavillionis, burdis, bedding, and other necessaris pertening thairto, and payit to thame at thair departing viij dayis wagis, and payit to the xxvj day, to every hors on the day iij s. iiij d.; summa of thir viij dayis wagis, . . ix li. vj s. viij d.

[Item,] hyrit to pas witht the saiddis pavilliouns, and to stent [] and keip the saidis pavilliouns, vj men, and to every ane of thame at thair departing x dais wagis []; summa vj li.

Item, to Jhonne Achesoun, tailgeour, and principall of the saiddis pavillionis, for half ane moneth, ... xxx s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun and Jhonne Laing, gunnaris extraordinar, hyrit to pas witht the said monitioun, to every ane of thame iij li.; summa vj li.

Item, the samyn day at evin, the artalge beand at Corhous mylne, to Heirman Gottersoun, officiar of the nether ward of Clyddisdale, to by meit to certane oxin haldin all nycht upoun the feildis to lift the artalge tymelie in the mornyng, ... xlvj s.

Item, to certane gad men that sielik baid all nycht upoun the feildis witht thair oxin, to by thame selfis and thair oxin meit, ... lviij s. iiij d.

Item, to vj other men that avoik the artalge that nycht, ... vj s.

Item, the xix day of November, to the officiar of A.D. 1545.

Lesmahago, haldin to anser for xxxviij oxin haldin
upoun the feildis all nycht to resave the artalge
tymelie in the mornyng, to by thame meit, 1 s. viij d.

Item, the xx day of November, to certane men that in
the mornyng helpit to gather the said oxin togydder
ij s'

Item, to certane of the pyonaris quhilkis on the nycht
past bakwart frae Lesmahago to Corrus Myln and
liftit ane of the cannonis left thairin for defalt of
oxin and brought hir fordwart to Lesmahago, xxij s.

Item, the xxj day of November to the officiar of Douglas
to be diligent and have the oxin reddy tymelie in the
mornyng, ... xxij s.

Item, to the foure men that avoik the artalge at
Douglas, ... viij s.

Item, the samyn nycht, to foure men that awaik the
pulder at Douglas, ... iiij s.

Item, the xxij day of November, to vj men that awaik the
artalge at Cald Chapell, ... vj s.

Item, the same day, to the foresaid fyve carttis quhilkis
turst the pulder, bullattis and necessaris for the said
monitioun, other viij dayis wagis, begynnand the xxj
day of November and payit to primo Decembris,
to ilk hors on the day iij s. iiij d.; summa

xxvj li. xij s. iiij d.

Item, the xxiiij day of November, to certane servandis of
the capitane of Crauffurd to by meit to thair oxin,
quhilkis was haldin all nycht on the feildis at
Clydisheid to rais the said monitioun tymelie in the
mornyng, ... xliij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of November, for mending of certane
of the cart quhelis in Moffet, ... v s.

Item, for thre scheip skynnis to be moppettis thair, iiij s.

Item, to Alexander Cunyngham, messinger, quha
continewallie awaittit on the said monitioun and
helpit to gather and inbring the gudis that
caryit the said artalge, to ane compt of his expenss,
xxij s.

A.D. 1545.

- Item, for ane cannoun stane found at Moffet quhilk was
schot to warne the pyonaris to cum witht the moni-
tioun and oxin to lift the artalge, . . . xvij d .
- Item, the xxvj day of November, to the foresaid sevin hors
witht the pavillionis other viij dayis wagis, begynnand
the said xxvj day and payit to Fryday the fourt day of
December inclusive, the soume of . . . ix li . vj s . viij d .
- Item, to every ane of the foresaid vj men other ten
dayis wagis, summa vj li .
- Item, to Jhonne Achisoun, ... xxx s .
- Item, to Atrikstane, towart Edinburcht, at thair
departing, ane dayis wage to help thame hame, xij s .
- Item, for walking of the artalge in Lochmaben, . . . iij s .
- Item, for making of certane gabyonis, ... xxij s .
- Item, for candill the tyme of the making of the saidis
gabionis, ... xij d .
- Item, the xxvij day of November, hyrit in Drumfreis
vj hors witht crelis, and send to Carlaverok witht
cannoun bullattis, and gevin to every hors v s .; summa
xxx s .
- Item, hyrit ane quarreour of the laird of Jhonsouns, and
to him to ane compt, ... xxij s .
- Item, for hay to be furrage to the gunnis the tyme of
the assege, ... iiij s .
- Item, for tymmer to be nalis to the sowmys, . . . xvij d .
- Item, to George Maxwell in Dumfreis for culvering
pulder disponit amangis the gunnaris, . . . viij li .
- Item, to tua gunnaris of the laird of Jhonstonis, xliij s .
- Item, to Jhonne Mullonis, gunnar in the castell of
Cragnethane, for his service maid at the assege of
Lochmaben, ... xliij s .
- Item, to Robert Moffet, gunnar extraordinar, for his
service maid at the assege of Lochmaben, . . . xxij s .
- Item, ultimo Novembris, payit to the saiddis xij
pyonaris of Leith, other xv dayis wagis, begynnand
the said last day of November; summa . . . xvij li .
- Item, to vij masounis and quarreouris of Hammiltoun,
other xv dayis wagis, ... xiiij li .

Item, to the other xlj pyonaris of Hammiltoun, other ^{A.D. 1545.}
fyftene dayis waxis, to ilk man xxx s.; summa

lxj li x. s.

Item, to the foresaiddis xxxix hors that convoyit the
moyanis, quhilkis of beforewar payit to the Thrisday the
xxvj day of November, and now payit other viij
dayis waxis, viz., to Fryday the fourt day of Novem-
ber, and send thame hame, ... liij li.

Item, to ane boy that convoyit and gydit thame furth
of Moffet to Edinburght, ... xxij s.

Item, to the hale pyonaris in drinksylver [in] Arik-
stane quha be the space of vij nychtis lay upoun the
fieldis thair in defalt of oxin to lift the artalge,

xxij s.

Item, the last day of November, to the foresaid fyve
cartis quhilkis turst the pulder, bullattis, gokkis,
sowmes, and other necessaris for the said monitioun,
other viij dayis waxis, begynnand the said last day of
November and payit to the viij day of December, to
ilk cart on the day v li. vj s. viij d.; to the haille
fyve carttis in the viij dayis, the soume of

xxvj li. xij s. iiij d.

Item, to Hary Andersoun, William Lowresoun, wrychtis,
and Thomas Pettegrw, smyth, quha remanit witht the
said artalge to beitt and mend the necessaris of the
samyn, to every ane of thame for half ane monethis
waxis xxx s.; summa iiij li. x s.

Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, gunnar extraordinar, quha
siclik remanit witht the said artalge, to ane compt,

xvj s.

Item, to tua hors that witht ane of the pavillionis
remanit at Atrikstane witht the said artalge be the
space of vij dayis, and at thair cuming to Crauffurd
thair viij dayis waxis of before, [. . .]

xij s. iiij d.

Item, to the foresaid xiiij hors hyrit furth of Hammil-
toun quhilkis turst the small barrellis of pulder,
battard bullattis, leudderris, sweyis, oxin bollis, and

A. D. 1545.

other necessaris pertening to the said monitioun quhilkis of before at thair furth cuming of Hammiltoun war payit in hande xvj dayis wagis, viz., fra the xvj day of November to the first of December, and departtit fra the artalge at Arikstane the last day of November, and gevin to every ane of thame in drinksylver and to turs thame hame, tua dayis wagis; summa lvj s. viij d.
 Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, send furth of Crauffurd to Biggar to my lord Flemyng for oxin to lift the artalge, and to await upoun thame and inbring the samyn, ... x s.

The expensis debursit upoun officiariis of armes and otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris in this moneth of November, 1545.

Item, the second day of November, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, that helpit to gather the hors quhilkis caryit the monitioun furth of Edinburgh to the assege of Carlaverok, ... x s.
 Item, the ferd day of November, to [James] Byssat, messinger, lettres of my lord of Sanct Jhonne to cum to Linlithqw and sit in the Sessioun, ... v s.
 Item, to ane rynnand boy, siclik writtingis to Maister George Hay and Maister Richart Boithwell being in Glasqw, siclik to cum to Linlithqw to sit upoun the Sessioun, and his wage, ... vj s.
 Item, to ane other boy, siclik ane writting furth of Linlithqw to Lanark for Maister Jhonne Gledstanis, being thair, and his wage, ... iiij s.
 Item, to Thomas Forrester, lettres direct to Striviling, Strathern, and Perth witht missivis to all the gentillmen of thai cuntreis to meit my lord governour in Drumfreis the xx day of November for recovering of Lochmaban, and his wage, ... xliij s.
 Item, to Peter Thomsoun, siclik lettres to Angus and missivis to the gentillmen of the samyn, ... iij li.

Item, to ane boy with ane writting to George of A.D. 1545.

Douglas, ... iiij s.

Item, send ane boy to Lanark for carttis, ... ij s.

Item, send ane boy to the laird of Corhous for ane gyde,
 ij s.

Item, send ane boy furth of Lesmahago to the lord
 Somervell for oxin, ... ij s.

Item, send furth of Corhous ane rydand man with ane
 writting to my lord governour send be my lord of
 Paslay, ... xiiij s.

Item, xxj^{to} Novembris, send be my lord of Paslay ane
 gentillman of the laird of Corhouss to my lord
 governour in Drumfreis, ... xliij s.

Item, send ane boy furth of Crauffurd to Drumfreis
 witht ane writting to my lord governour, ... iiij s.

Item, xxiiij^{to} Novembris, send ane boy furth of Gagy to
 Lochwod to caus the carttaris witht the pulder
 restand thair to cum fordwart with the samyn to
 Lochmaben, ... xij s.

Item, to Alexander Cunyngham, messinger, quha
 awaittit on gathering of the oxin to cary the artalze,
 xxij s.

Item, send ane boy fra Arikstane to Lochwod to the
 laird of Jhonnsoun for oxin, ... iij s.

The expensis debursit in feyis and monethis wagis of
 gunnaris ordinar withtin the castellis of Edin-
 burght and Dunbar, and payit for this moneth
 of November.

[As in September, with the addition of Robert Moffet,
 gunner, iii li.]

DECEMBER.

[The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his

A.D. 1545.

lady] and bairnis awin personis, this moneth of
December, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, bought to be my lord
governour ane pair of hois, and deliverit to Alexander
Forestar, his gracis tailgeour, vj quarteris and ane
half quhyte stemmyng, price of the elne xvj s.; summa,
xxviiij s.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Forestar, to narve ane
cote of his gracis, tua elnis half quarter purpoure
velvot, the claith of the coit bought in Drumfreis,
price of the elne iiij li.; summa . . . viij li. x s.

Item, to lyne ane pair of hois of his gracis, and sychtis
of his said coit, tua elnis and ane half of taffate, price
of the elne xvj s.; summa xl s.

Item, for lynyng to thir hois, ... iiij s.

Item, for half ane elne and ane naill of velvot to be
schone to his grace, ... xxxix s. iiij d.

Item, to be ane gown to his gracis sonn, the Maister of
Hammyltoun, viij elnis of [.]
price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa . . . xv li. iiij s.

Item, for half ane elne and half ane quarter of velvot
to narve the samyn, ... xliiij s.

Item, for ane furring of blak birge to the said gown, and
to the furroure for his labourris, . . . v li. xij s.

Item, the sam day, for vij quarteris uterris fyne to be
him hois, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa . . . lvj s.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxxiiiij s.

Item, for schering of thir hois, ... xij d.

Item, ane elne of bukram to bordour under the fourring,
iiij s. vj d.

Item, for half ane elne of taffate to be him ane belt,
x s.

Item, for half ane elne of taffate to be him gartanis,
viij s.

Item, for thre dosane of silk poynttis to him, . . . vj s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris precept A.D. 1545.
and spetiall command this instant moneth of
December, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the xvij day of December, deliverit to the laird
of Jhonnstoun for ix oxin quhilkis war tint and slain
with the drawing of the gunnis at the assege of
Lochmaben, ... xxvij li.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, boucht tua elnis
thre quarteris blak sating to be ane doublat to James
Hammiltoun, sonn and air of umquhile Schir James
Hammiltoun, etc., price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa
v li. iiij s. vj d.

Item, thre quarteris blak to be him hois, price xxiiij s.

Item, vj quarteris taffate to draw thame furth witht,
price xxiiij s.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxxiiij s.

Item, tua fyne Spange skynnys to be him ane coit,
price of the pece xxxij s.; summa iij li. iiij s.

Item, tua elnis and ane half of freis to be him ane cloke,
price of the elne xxxij s.; summa iij li. iiij s.

Item, tua elnis grene to be him ane cote, price of the
elne xvj s.; summa xxxij s.

Item, for making of thir clathis, ... xiiij s.

Item, to his gracis servand, Schir Jhonne Spittell, to be
him ane gown, vj elnis Paris blak, price of the elne
xl s.; summa xij li.

Item, to Robert Ros, plumber; for uphald of the leiddis
of the fontane of Linlithqw, and for his fee of the
Martymes terme last bypast, ... iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, for fyve elnis Paris blak to be ane ryding gown
to his gracis sister, the Maistres of Kylmauris, price
of the elne xliij s.; summa xj li.

Item, fyve elnis Paris blak to be hir ane gown, price of
the elne xliij s.; summa xj li.

Item, tua elnis velvot, price of the elne iij li.; summa
viij li.

Item, to Thomas Myrreleis, his gracis cordiner, for

A.D. 1545.

buttis, schone, and other necessaris furnist to his
 grace fra the xxviij day of December in anno
 Domini xliij exclusive to the xxiiij day of December
 instant, as the said Thomas tickat of compt heir
 present to schaw particularlie beris, the soume of
 lvj li. iiij s.

Item, to my lord Erskin for keping of the princes in
 Striviling fra the moneth of December in anno
 xliiij^{to} to this instant moneth of December in anno
 xlv^{to} quhilk makis ane zeir, to him monethlie lx li.;
 summa vij^cxl li.

Item, to Hary Andersoun, gunnar extraordinar, xxij s.

Item, to Mathew Hammiltoun of Bynnyng, his graxis
 maister of houshald, to the furnesing of his graxis
 hous, paying of gentillmennis wagis, and other neces-
 saris, as ane futtit compt subscrivit be the said
 Mathewis hande heir present to schaw beris, the
 soume of v^mvij^cxij li. xij d.

Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Ormistoun, for certane
 necessaris furnist to his graxis page, Claude Strat-
 toun, ... xxij s.

Item, for his graxis disione and horse corne in Falkirk,
 xvj s.

Item, to ane preist that said mes to his grace thair, iij s.

Item, the xxvj day of December, to Maister Jhonne
 Hammiltoun of Mylneburne, maister of wark to oure
 soverane lady, for his fee of the Mertymes terme last
 bypast, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to} xx li.

Item, to William Hammiltoun of Colmeskeith, for
 compositioun of ane precept obtenit be him at my
 lord governoris hand to by him certane clathis, xx li.

Item, to Bryde, kepar of the Maister of Erranis hors,
 for compositioun of ane precept granttit to him to by
 him clathis, ... iiij li.

[Item, be] my lord [governoris spe]tiall command, to
] of armosy satyng to be hir ane
 gown, and other necessaris [.] the
 maistres of Kylmawris, ... [xx li.]

- Item, to Patrik Baxster, clerk of expensis, vj elnis and
ane half Paris blak to be him ane cloke, a cote, and
ane pair of hois, price of the elne xl s. ; summa xij li.
Item, tua elnis thre quarteris blak fustiane to be him
ane doublat, price of the elne thair of viij s. ; summa
xxij s.
Item, for ane blak bonet to him, price . . . xxvj s.
Item, to William Bannaddene in compositioun of ane
precept to by him claithis, . . . xx li.
Item, to Jhonne Mont, his gracis maister cuke, thre
elnis and a half blak to be him ane cloke, price of
the elne xxxij s. ; summa . . . v li xij s.
Item, ane elne of velvot to bordour this cloke, price
ij li x s.
Item, xj quarteris satinge to be him ane doublat, price
of the elne xxxvij s. ; summa . . . v li iiij s. vj d.
Item, ane elne and a quarter utteris fyne to be him
hois, price of the elne xxxij s. ; summa . . . xl s.
Item, ane blak bonet to him, price . . . xxvj s.
Item, to his gracis servitoure, Archibald Hammiltoun,
ane cloke of thre elnis $\frac{1}{2}$ Paris blak, price of the
elne xl s. ; summa . . . vij li.
Item, ane elne of utteris fyne to be him hois, price
xxij s.
Item, tua skynnis to be him ane cote, price . . . xxx s.
Item, tua elnis thre quarteris fustiane to be him ane
doublat, price of the elne viij s. ; summa xxiiij s.
Item, ane bonet to him, price . . . xxvj s. viij d.
Item, to James Drummond, trumpetour, to ane compt
of ane precept grantit to him be my lord governour
[to] by him claythis, . . . iiij li.
Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris broder,
for his wagis this instant moneth of December,
vij li x s.
Item, to the said James Drummond for his termes fe of
the All Hallowes last bipast, . . . v li.

The expensis debursit upoun careing of oure soverane

A.D. 1545. ladyis monitioun and necessaris belanging thairto in the moneth of December.

Item, the second day of December, to ane officiar of the other ward of Clyddisdaill for his expenss be the space of tua dayis and tua nychtis in gathering of oxin to lift the artalge in Crauffurd, . . . x s.

Item, send ane boy furth of Crauffurd with ane writting to the Maister of Flemyng in Biggar, to have his oxin in reddynes to lift the artalge at Cont, . . . iij s.

Item, send ane other boy furth of Crauffurde to the laird of Covingtoun and lord Somervell to have thair oxin redde, . . . v s.

Item, for ane dosoun of oxin bowis boucht in Carnveth, . . . iij s.

Item, the viij day of December, payit to thre of the saidis carttis and other tua send hame to Edinburcht other viij dayis wagis, viz., to Wednesday xv^{to} Decembris, . . . xvj li.

Item, xv^{to} Decembris, to ilk ane of thame at thair departing hame, ane dayis wage; summa . . . xl s.

Item, to Jhonne Crauffurd's hors payit for xx^{to} foure dayis, . . . iiij li.

Item, to the said tua carttis that war send hame to Edinburcht, tua dayis wagis to turs thame hame; summa . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item, for [] of my lord governoris to the Lord Hwme for the artalge beand in Hume, and for his expensis and his horsse, xliij s.

Item, to ane of the cartaris that had his hors slane at Lochmaben be ane our sair charge, . . . []

The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armes and otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris in this moneth of December.

Item, the second day of December, send ane boy furth

- of Hammiltoun to Paslay for sylver to the gunnaris, ^{A.D. 1545.}
 and his wage, ... vj s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of December, to Alexander Cun-
 ynghame, messinger, summondis of tressoun to be
 execut upoun men of Dundee for thair remanyng fra
 the raid convenit at Lauder, and to him for his
 laubourris, ... xliiij s.
 Item, to littill Alexander Cunynghame in [. . .]
 in part of payment of his wagis for his laubouris
 tane at the assege of Lochmaben, ... xxij s.
 Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburcht to bring
 ansuer of ane bill of my lord governoris fra the lord
 Hume, and to have ane bill of my lord governoris to
 Alexander Hume of Manderstoun for ane hors he
 bocht to my lord governour, and his wage, ... x s.
 Item, the xvj day of December, send ane boy witht
 writtingis of my lord governoris furth of Linlithqw
 to Gabriell Sympill, and capitane of Dumbertane,
 v s.
 Item, send ane other boy witht writtingis of my lord
 governoris to the laird of Corhous to have the oxin
 of the ovir ward of Clyddisdaill in reddynes to lift
 the artalge cummand fra Lochmaben, ... iij s.
 Item, the xvij day of December, send ane boy furth
 of Hammiltoun to Linlithqw for Maister David
 Hammiltoun to cum to my lord governour, and his
 wage, ... ij s.
 Item, to Maister Jhonne Forsyth, messinger, lettres
 to summond ane assis to certane gentillmen of the
 Mernis for thair absence from the raid of
 his wage, ... xliiij s.

The ordinar feyis and monethlie wagis of gunnaris
 ordinar withtin the castellis of Edinburcht and
 Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of December
 1545.

[As in November.]

A.D. 1545-6.

JANUAR.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his lady and bairnis awin personis, in this moneth of Januar, anno, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the xv day of Januar, for ane covering of ane steill bonet to my lord governour, ... xix s.

Item, xxvj^{to} Januarii, for ane blak bonet to his grace, ... xxxiiij s.

Item, for ane bonet cais to the samyn, ... iij s.

Item, for ane typpat to his gravis steill bonet, contenand half ane elne of taffate of cord, ... x s.

Item, for ane polk of reid ledder to his gravis buke, ... iij s. vj d.

Item, for half ane elne of taffate of cord to be his grace ane belt, price x s.

Item, for grathing of his gravis sweird, and for ane skabort thairto, ... iij s. iiij d.

Item, thre quarteris and ane half of pyle gray to cover ane sadill of his gravis, pryce thairof xxij s. iij d.

Item, quarter and half quarter purpoure velvot to bordour the said covering, price thairof xxvj s. iij d.

Item, for ane pair of spurris to his grace, ... iij s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in this moneth of Januar, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the ferd day of Januar, to James Law, gunnar, direct furth of Edinburch to the castell of Hume to take inventour of the artalge and monitioun left in the said castell behind my lord governour eftir the raid and conventioun maid at Warke, and for ane hors hyre to the said James, and his expensis, iij li.

Item, the x day of Januar, to ane pure man that was hurt withtin the castell of Dunbar the tyme of the

- taking thair of furth of the handis of Patrik Weyms, A.D. 1545-6.
 capitane of the samyn for the tyme, in x crounis of
 the soun, ... xj li.
- Item, to James Craufford, servand to the capitane of
 Dunbar, quha broucht writtingis to his grace fra his
 said maister, ... xxij s.
- Item, to my lord Levingstoun for keeping of the princes
 in Striviling fra the xxiiij day of Aprile in anno
 xlv^{to} to this instant moneth of Januar in anno eodem
 inclusive, quhilk is viij monethis, to him in the
 moneth lx li.; summa iiij^o lxxxli.
- Item, to Malcolm Gourlaw for turssing of cofferis of my
 lord governoris out of Dumfermling to Linlithqw,
 and for turssing of foure cofferis of his gracis furth of
 Linlithqw to Edinburght, ... xxxix s.
- Item, to Thomas Milne wrycht in Linlithqw, for thre
 hingeing chandelaris, witht thair flouris, cordis, and
 other necessaris, to hing in the palice of Linlithqw,
 xxij s.
- Item, to James Hammiltoun, sonn and air of umquhile
 Schir James Hammiltoun, for his expensis, he beand
 seik in Edinburght, ... iiij li. viij s.
- Item, to Malcum Gourlaw for the carage hyre of fyf
 hors chargit witht certane cofferis of his gracis,
 cuscheonis, lyarris, fute mantillis, and other neces-
 saris, and broucht the samyn furth of Linlithqw to
 Edinburght, ... xxv s.
- Item, to Jhonne Kintaill vj quarteris of pyle gray to be
 him ane cot, price of the elne xvij s.; summa xxvij s.
- Item, v quarteris canves to be him ane doublat, price
 of the elne v s.; summa vj s. iiij d.
- Item, vj quarteris quhite to be him ane pair of hois,
 price of the elne vj s.; summa ix s.
- Item, for ane blak bonnet to him, ... xx s.
- Item, to Issobell Keir, relicte of umquhile Alexander
 Forrester, tailgeour, for merchandice furnyst be hir
 said umquhile husband to my lord governoris awin
 persoun, ... lx li.

A.D. 1645-6. Item, the fourtene day [of Jan]uar to James Hammiltoun of Gallovay for his bygane wagis, the soume of

x[x li.]

Item, xxvj^{to} Januarii, to his gracis brother James Hammiltoun, tua elnis ane half and a quarter of velvet to be him ane doublat, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa . . . ix li. xij s. [vj d.]

Item, vj quarteris uterris fyne to be him ane pair of hois, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa . . . ij s.

Item, tua elnis blak taffate to draw furth the samyn, price of the elne xvj s.; summa . . . xxxij s.

Item, tua elnis freis to be him ane cote, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . iij li. xij s.

Item, tua elnis and ane half freis to be him ane cloke, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . iiij li. x[s.]

Item for ane bonet to him, . . . xxviij s.

Item, to Jhonne Munt, his gracis maister cuke, in compleit payment of his feis of all geris bigane, and payit to Wytsonday in anno, etc., xlvj^{to}, the soume of lx li.

Item, for ane hors to Jhonne Hammyltoun of Boithwell, xxij li.

Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris broder, for his wagis this instant moneth of Januar, vij li. x s.

Item, to Duncane David[soun], messinger, [sent ?] to the franche[men], for his wagis fra the [] day of Junii, in anno, etc., xlv^{to}, quhilk wes thair entre to Scotland to the xv [day] of December last bypast, quhilk was vj monethis, to him in the moneth x li. x s., of the quhilk payit to him at sindry tymes xiiij li.; summa of the rest . . . xlix li.

The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armes and otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris in this moneth of Januar 1545.

Item, the fourt day of Januar, to ane boy direct with writtingis fra the lordis of counsale to my lord governour being in Lindoris, . . . ij s. vj d.

- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, pursuivant, to pas to A.D. 1545-6.
 the Mernis and Angus to poind for certane unlawis,
 and to summond ane assis on . . . Ratray,
 xliiij s.
- Item, the x day of Januar, send ane boy with an
 writting of my lord governoris to the bischop of
 Glasqw, and his wage, . . . v s.
- Item, to ane boy of Striviling to deliver ane writting of
 my lord governoris to the abbot of Cambuskynneth,
 xij d.
- Item, to ane boy send with ane writting of my lord
 governoris to the laird of Giffurd, . . . ij s.
- Item, the xix day of Januar, to Jhonne Patersoun,
 pursuivant, lettres direct to arreist the gudis of the
 laird of Cragye, being at the horne for nonentre of
 himself in waird withtin the castell of Blakness, etc.,
 witht other lettres of the lady Cragyis, to poind for
 dettis, and his wage, . . . xliiij s.
- [Item, to Alexander] Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
 direct to Fyf, Angus and Mernis, and for unlawis,
 etc., and his wage, . . . []
- Item, to ane boy send furth of Edinburgh for the lairde
 of Scheill, . . . []
- Item, the xx day of Januar, to . . . Barre, pursui-
 vant, lettres to Lauder, Berwik and Roxburgh,
 chargeing all maner of man to be in reddynes for
 resisting of the Inglischemen, etc., and his wage, xl s.
- Item, send ane boy witht siclik ane letter furtht of
 Edinburght to Linlithqw to the sheref, and his wage,
 iij s.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, to proclame
 siclik ane letter at the croce of Edinburght, xij d.
- Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburght to Cranstoun
 witht siclik ane letter direct to Selkirk, and deliverrit
 thair to the gud man of Hangingschaw, sheref, iij s.
- Item, to Barre, pursuivant, lettres direct to Mussilburgh
 to summond certane men for thair abyding from the
 conventioun ordanit to convene at Lochmaban

A.D. 1545-6. etc., and to remane upon thair souerteis, etc., somond to the vj day of Februar, and his wage, . . . x s.
 Item, the xxix day of Januar, to ane boy direct witht writtingis to the lordis Rothis, Lindesay and Gray, . . . vj s.
 Item, ultimo Januarii, to ane boy send witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the Maister of Hume, . . . iij s.
 Item, to ane other boy send witht writtingis of my lord governoris to the lairdis Sesfurd and Balcleuch, . . . vj s. iij d.

The ordinar feyis and monethlie wagis of gunnaris ordinar withtin the castell of Edinburght and Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Januar 1545.

[As in December, but John Laing is deleted.]

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his lady and bairnis awin personis in this moneth of Februar in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the secund day of Februar, deliverit to Archibald Dewar, tailgeour, to be ane cloke to my lord governour, his gracis awin cloke being stollin furth of Maister Henry Lauderris logeing, tua elnis and ane half of fyne Spanze freis, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . iij l. x s.
 Item, for ane spunge to his gracis chalmer, . . . v s.
 Item, for thre dosoun of pointtis to his grace, vij s. vj d.
 Item, to his gracis dauchter, Barbara Hammiltoun, at hir departing to the northland with the Erll of Huntlie, thre elnis fyne blak velvot to be hir hudis and patlottis, price of the elne iij l. x s.; summa . . . x l. x s.
 Item, tua elnis blak sating to lyne hir hudis and patlottis, price of the elne xxxvj s.; summa iij l. xij s.
 Item, thre elnis Paris blak to be hir ane ryding gown witht slevis, price of the elne xlij s.; summa vj l. vj s.

Item, half ane elne of velvot to narve the saidis ryding A.D. 1545-6.

cloke, price of the half elne, ... xxxv s.

Item, for tua elnis freis to be hir ane ganging gown, price
of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa iiij li. [viiij s.]

Item, tua elnis taffate to lyne the fore sychtis of this
freis gown, ... xxxij s.

Item, half ane elne of canves to lyne the bodyis of it,
xx d.

Item, ane elne of velvot to narve the said gown,
iiij li. x s.

Item, foure elnis worsat to be hir ane kirtill, price of
the elne xiiij s.; summa lvj s.

Item, vj elnis holland claith to be hir collaris and other
necessaris, price of the elne xvj s.; summa
iiiij li. xvj s.

Item, tuelf elnis lynyng claith to be hir sarkis, price of
the elne ij s. viij d.; summa xxviiij s.

Item, ane elne of uter fyne to be hir hois, price xxxij s.

Item, half ane elne and half ane quarter crammesey
velvot to walt ane gown of reid taffate tranalatit for
hir, price l s.

Item, ane unce of blak sylk to hir, ... viij s.

Item, tua unce small birge threid to hir, price xiiij s.

Item, foure paperis of preins to hir, price . . . ix s.

Item, thre quarteris blak to cover ane pilgat to hir,
xxx s.

Item, for making of the said pylgat, ... x s.

[Item, ...]

[.]
and other necessaris bought be Mathew Hammiltoun,
maister of houshald, ... v li.

Item, for tua greit cofferis to turs the foresaid clathis in,
iiij li.

Item, xj^{to} Februarii, for xxx elnis holland claith to be
tua pair of schetis to my lord governour, price of the
elne iiiij s. iiiij d.; summa vj li. x s.

Item, for tua elnis holland claith to be his grace
naipkynnis, ... xxviiij s.

- A.D. 1545-6. Item, for ane doubill hanke of gold to corde the saidis naipkynniss, ... xxvj s.
 Item, for ane hat to the Maister of Hammiltoun, xij s.
 Item, to George Ferre, his gracies furroure, debursit be him in my lord governoris effaris, necessaris concernyng his craft, as the said precept beris, ... xxxij li. ij s.
 Item, for xij serviotis bought be the maister of household to my lord governoris awin burde, ... vj li.

[The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and] spetiall command in this instant moneth of Februar, anno 1545.

- Item, the second day of Februar, to Marioun Stewart, servand and kepar of his gracies dauchter, Lady Barbara, at hir departing furth of Edinburcht witht hir said maistres to the northland, viij elnis Franche blake to be hir ane gown and ane kirtill, price of the elne xxxiiij s.; summa iiij li. xij s.
 Item, vj elnis lylis worsat to be hir ane kirtill, price of the elne xv s.; summa iiij li. x s.
 Item, tua elnis and ane half blak velvot to be hir hude and paitlot and to walt the said gown and kirtill, price of the elne iiij li. x s.; summa, ... viij li. xv s.
 Item, for sadill, brydill and other necessaris bought to hir, price v li.
 Item, vij quarteris Scottis blak to cover the saidis sadill, price of the elne xx s.; summa xxxv s.
 Item, tua elnis bukram to lyne the said covering, price of the elne v s.; summa x s.
 Item, vij elnis reid to lyne the sychtis of baith hir said maistres and hir gounis and kirtillis, price of the elne vij s.; summa xlix s.
 Item, tuenty elnis gray to lyne the over parttis of baith the saidis lyfrayis, price of the elne iiij s. iiij d.; summa iiij li. vj s. viij d.
 [Item, v elnis of lynning claith to lyne the] bodyis of

- baith [the saidis lyfrayis], price of the elne iij s. A.D. 1545-6.
 iiij d.; summa xvj s. viij d.
- Item, to Jhonne [] tailgeour, for making of baith
 the saidis lyfrayis, as ane compt particularlie written
 heir present to schaw beris, ... viij li. xiiij s.
- Item, to Malcom Gourlaw for carage hyre of his gracis
 cofferris furth of Linlithqw to Edinburcht agane the
 parliament, ordainit to be haldin thair the thrid day
 of Februar, ... xx s.
- Item, hyrit ane hors in Edinburcht and send to
 Linlithqw for certane tapizare, and his wage,
 viij s.
- Item, to the said Malcom Gourlaw for haikkis and nalis
 to hing the said tapizare, stray to bedding, and for
 ane kee to the gardrap dur, ... iij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Claud Stratoun, his gracis page, to by him
 schone, ... ij s.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, to Elizabeth Kar, the
 relict of umquhile Alexander Forrestar, his gracis
 tailgeour, quhilk was restand awin him for his feis,
 warkmanschip and dewiteis be the space of thre 3eris
 and thre moneths afore his deces, the soume of
 j^cxx li.
- Item, to certane warkmen wirkand withtin the castell of
 Edinburcht for thair bygane wagis awin thame, as the
 capitanis tikkat heir present to schaw beris, v li. xv s.
- Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
 3oungest broder, for his wagis this instant moneth of
 Februar, to him on the day v s.; summa vij li. x s.
- Item, deliverit to my lord Cardinale quhilk he lent to
 Maister Jhonne Hammyltoun of Mylburne to set
 furth the artailge at Birgem raid, ... vj^c li.
- Item, the x day of Februar, to James Hammyltoun, soun
 and air of umquhile Schir James Hammiltoun, xj
 quarteris Paris blak to be him ane cote, price of the
 elne xxxviij s.; summa v li. iiij s. vj d.
- Item, xiiij elnis pasmentis to the said cote, price of the
 elne ij s.; summa xxvj s.

- A.D. 1545-6. Item, ij elnis iij quarteris velvot to be him ane
 doublat, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa
 ix li. xij s. vj d.
 Item, vj quarteris blak to be him ane pair of hois, price
 of the elne xxxvj s.; summa liiij s.
 Item, tua elnis taffate to draw furth the said hois, price
 of the elne xvj s.; summa xxxij s.
 Item, tua elnis and ane half fusteane to be ane doublet,
 price xx s.
 Item, fyve quarteris gray to be him ane pair of hois,
 and iij quarteris $\frac{1}{2}$ to lyne thame, price elne xliij s.;
 summa xxix s. ix d.
 Item, tua elnis gray taffate to draw furth thir hois, the
 price of the elne xvij s. vj d.; summa xxxv s.
 Item, tua dosane silk poynttis, liiij s.
 Item, for lynyng and stenting of the said doublattis, the
 lynyng of reid carsay, xxx s.
 Item, for lynyng of the said cote and buttonis to it,
 xvij s. iij d.
 Item, the xj day of Februar, for tua bukis intitulat
 Rudimenta Dispancerii, and ane other buk intitulat
 Fabula Esopi in lating, send to Sanctandrois to the
 Maister of Hammiltoun, v s. iij d.
 Item, to ane of the said Maisterris servandis to by him
 clathis, xliiij s.
 Item, to Tempiltoun, muliter, to by coffer
 cordis and other necessaris to the said mulat sadillis,
 xxij s.
 Item, send certane gunnaris to remane in the place of
 Lochmaben, and gevin thame to ane compl,
 vij li. iij s.
 Item, for ane hors to Marioun Stewart at hir departing
 to the northland with my lord governoris dochter,
 xvj li.
 Item, to tua hors that tursit Lady Barbara cofferis
 furth of Edinburght to Dunfermling, xx s.
 Item, to ane boy that passit with the said cofferis, iij s.
 Item, the twenty day of Februar, to William Fraser,

- saidlar, be my lord governoris spetiall command, for A.D. 1545-6.
ane doubill soume of leddar, ... vj li.
Item, for ane gret furnist sadill to the soume hors,
. iiij li.
Item, for ane bridill with the bit, ane doubill heid stail,
ane collar with bellis, and ane wanton, ... xix s.
Item, to the said Fraser, saidlar, for ane harnessing of
reid ledder to my lord governoris awin hors, ... xv s.
Item, to his gracis servitour, Edward Stewart, for his
feis and dewiteis of this instant zeir of God j^mv^exl
fyve, the soume of xl li.
Item, the xxj day of Februar, to Schir David Hammiltoun,
provest of Dumbertane, quhilke he debursit
upoun my lord governoris effaris, the soume of
. iiij li. xix s.
Item, the xxij day of Februar, to his gracis servitour,
Walter Kar, sonn to David Kar of Litildane, for his
wagis this instant moneth of Februar, to him on the
day viij s.; summa be the said space xj li. iiij s.
Item, for burd furnys[t] to his gracis syster, Gene
Hammyltoun, fra the xvij day of Januar last bipast
to the x day of Februar instant, ... xxxix s. vj d.
Item, the samyn day [.]
to James Hammiltoun, sonn and air of umquhile
Schir James Hammiltoun, for his [.]
.] Edinburcht [.]
Item, to Patrik Kincaid, maister brouster to my lord
governour, for twenty gallounis of aill furnist to his
gracis sister, Gene Hammiltoun, maistres of Kylmauris,
fra the xvij day of Januar to the x day of
Februar instant, ... iiij li. [.]
Item, to Fryssall, saidler, for sadillis, harnessing, and
uther necessaris furnist to his gracis stabyll,
as ane tikett of compt subscrivit be the maister of
stabillis hand heir present to schaw beris, the soume of
. iiij li. xv [s.]
Item, to Thomas Marlgoun, masoun, and his tua
servandis for thair wagis this last bigane oulk, to him-

The expensis debursit upoun officaris of armes and
otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris
in this moneth of Februar, 1545.

Item, the [] day of Februar, to Kintail to
pas within the nycht to Dunfermling to my lord
Cardinall, and for to hyre ane bote to him, . x s.

The ordinar feyis and monethis wagis of gunnaris ordinar
within the castellis of Edinburcht and Dunbar,
and payit for this moneth of Februar, 1545.

[As in January, John Laing being again deleted.]

MARCH.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governor, his lady and bairnis awin personis in this moneth of Marche in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the nynt day of Marche, be my lord governoris
precept, deliverit to Archiebald Dewar, tailgeour, to
be his grace ane cote and ane cloke, foure elnis
[and ane half] Spangeis freis, price of the elne
xxxvj s.; summa . . . viij li. ij s.

- Item, tua elnis and ane half bukram to lyne the said A.D. 1545-6.
 cote, price of the elne v s., summa . . . xij s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to Archibald Dewar to lyne ane pair of
 hois of his gracis stokkit witht blew velvot, the
 velvot gottin furth of the castell, half ane elne of
 dalmegrane, price thair of xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, tua elnis woolat taffate to draw furth the said
 hois, price of the elne xviiij s.; summa . . . xxxvj s.
- Item, tua elnis j quarter blak to be tua pair of schankis
 to the saiddis hois stokkit witht velvot, and to be his
 grace ane pair of haill hois, price of the elne xliiij s.;
 summa iiij li. xix s.
- Item, tua elnis and ane half blak taffate to draw furth
 and narve the said haill blak hois, price of the elne
 xvj s.; summa xl s.
- Item, half ane elne of dalmegrane to lyne the said haill
 hois, price xl s.
- Item, thre elnis and ane [quar]ter quhite fustiane, ane
 to lyne ane doublat of [sa]ting to his grace, the
 sating gottin fra my lord secretar, price of the elne
 of the said fustiane vj s.; summa . . . xix s. vj d.
- Item, foure elnis pasmentis of sylk to the said doublat,
 price of the elne ij s.; summa viij s.
- Item, twenty fyve buttonis sylk to the said doublat and
 cote of freis before writtin, price of the dosoun iiij s.;
 summa viij s. iiij d.
- Item, for blak sylk to sew the said doublat, . . . ij s. vj d.
- Item, for canves to stent the said doublat, . . . ij s.
- Item, deliverit to Archibald Dewar ane elne and ane
 quarter of bukram to be his grace ane pair of sockis,
 price of the elne v s.; summa vj s. iiij d.

[The] expensis debursit be my [lord] governoris pre-
 ceptis and spec[tia]ll command in this moneth
 . of Marche, in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}.

Item, the twenty day of Marche, to Jhonne Drummond,

- furth of Edinburcht to Linlithqw with writtingis of A.D. 1545-6.
 my lord governoris to the Maister of Sympill, ... iij s.
 Item, to Alexander Cunyinghame, messinger, ane closit
 writting of my lord governoris direct furth of Edin-
 burcht to Maister Henry Synclair, ... v s.
 Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, lettres direct
 furth of Edinburcht to Ormistoun and Hadingtoun
 to summand the laird of Ormistoun to underly the
 law in Edinburcht the xij day of Apprile nyxt to
 cum for resetting of Maister George Wischeart, he
 being at the horne, etc., and for breking of the waired
 withtin the castell of Edinburcht, etc., togydder witht
 ane other letter to arreist the saidis lairdis gudis, etc.,
 x s.
 Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburcht eftir Jhonne
 Patersoun witht the last lettres to Hadingtoun, and
 to him, ... iij s.
 Item, to ane boy send witht writtingis of my lord
 governoris to the Cardinall, being in Sanctandrois,
 v s.
 Item, xxij Marcii, to ane boy send witht writtingis of
 my lord governoris to the Maister of Sympill, being
 at Linlithqw, ... ij s.

The expensis debursit upon reparatioun and bigging of
 ane hous within the castell of Edinburcht to
 my lord governour, 1 Marchii 1545.

- Item, to Richart Gibsoun, wrycht, and his servand for
 thair laubourris upoun tymmar wark of the said
 hous be the space of ane oulk and ane half bygane,
 to the said Richart in the oulk xx s., and to his
 servand xiiij s.; summa l s.
 Item, to Gylbert Skowgall, wrycht, for his laubourris be
 the said space, takand ouklike xvij s.; summa xxvij s.
 Item, to William Lowresoun and Hary Andersoun,
 wrychtis, for thair laubourris be the said space, to
 every ane of thame [in] the oulk xv s.; summa xlv s.

- A.D. 1545-6. Item, to Theobald Roquenow, wrycht, for his laubouris be the said space, takand ouklie xiiij s.; summa **xxj s.**
- Item, to William Pettegrew, Eduard Hill, Peter Murro, smythis, for thair wagis be the said space, to ilk ane of thame in the oulk xiiij s.; summa . **iiij li. iiij s.**
- Item, to Jame Blyth, pergeonar, for his laubourris upoun the said hous be the space of ane oulk and ane half bygane, and payit him to Setterday at evin nyxt to cum, viz., xxiiij^{to} Marcii, to him in the oulk xvj s.; summa **xxiiij s.**
- Item, to . . . Broun and Cragenot, barromen, for thair laubouris the last thre dayis of Februar in redding and clengeing of the said hous, to every ilk ane of thame on the day xiiij d.; summa . **vij s.**
- Item, to Jhonne Margeloun, masoun, for his laubouris upon the stane warke of the said hous be the space of xiiij dayis bygane, and payit to Setterday vj^{to} Marchii, ... **v li. viij s.**
- Item, to . . . Calder, Gibsoun, Broun, Cragenot, Jhonne Myluse, his barromen, for thair wagis fra the first day of Marche instant to the sevint of the samyn, to every ane of thame on the day xiiij d.; summa be the said space **xxxv s.**
- Item, to the paintour for his laubouris and colouris upon the said hous, ... **iiij li.**
- Item, xj laid of lyme bought and deliverit to the pergeonar, price of the laid ij s.; summa **xxij s.**
- Item, to foure sawaris for thair laubourris be the space of foure dayis, to every ane of thame on the day ij s. vj d.; summa be the said space . . . **liiij s.**
- Item, xj stane xij pund Spange irne bought and deliverit to William Hill, price of the stane vij s.; summa **iiij li. ij s. iiij d.**
- Item, for glew bought and deliverit to the wrychtis, ij s.
- Item, for foure dosoun of clay, ... **viij s.**
- Item, viij Marcii, to Richart Gibsoun and Jhonne Wauch, his servand, wrichtis, for thair wagis be the

space of tua oulkis, viz., fra the viij day of Marche A.D. 1545-6.
instant to the xxij day of the samyn, quha departit
than fra the said warke; to [the] said Richart in
the oulk xx s., and to his servand xiiij s.; summa

iij li. viij s.

Item, to Gilbert Skowgall, wricht, for his wagis be the
said space, quha siclik departit fra the said warke, to
him in the oulk xvij s.; summa . . . xxxvj s.

Item, to Hary Andersoun and William Lowresoun,
wrichtis, for thair wagis fra the said aucht day of
Marche to Monunday xxix^{to} ejusdem inclusive, viz.,
iij oulkis, to every ane of thame in the oulk xvj s.;
summa iij li. iij s.

Item, to Theobald Roquenow, wrycht, for his wagis be
the space of thre oulkis, to him in the oulk xiiij s.;
summa xliij s.

Item, to William Pettegrw, Eduard Hill and Murra,
smythis, for thair laboris be the said space of thre
oulkis, to every ane of thame in the oulk xiiij s.;
summa vj li. vj s.

Item, to Broun, Cragenot and Calder, and Mylus, his
barroman, for thair wagis be the space of thre oulkis,
to every ane of thame in the oulk vij s.; summa
iij li. iij s.

Item, to Jame Blyth, Jhonne Thomsoun, pergeonaris, for
thair wagis fra Monunday xiiij^{to} Marcii to Monunday
vj^{to} Aprilis, viz., thre oulkis, to every ane of thame in
the oulk vj s.; summa iij li. xvj s.

Item, to James Quhite, Jhonne Quhite and Robert
Quhite, quarreouris, for thair wagis fra Monunday viij
Marcii to Monunday xxix Marcii inclusive, to thame
thre in the oulk xliij s.; summa . . . vj li. xij s.

Item, to Jhonne Brysoun, masoun, for his laubouris be
the space of x dayis bygane and payit to Monunday xxij
Marcii, to him in the oulk xvj s.; summa xxvj s. viij d.

Item, to Thomas Marlgeoun, masoun, for his wagis fra
Fryday xx^{to} Marcii to xxix ejusdem, viz., vij dayis,
to him in the oulk xxij s.; summa . . . xxv s. viij d.

- A.D. 1545-6. Item, to Jhonne Brysoun, his servand, for his wagis fra Monunday xxj^{to} Marcii to Monunday xxix^{to} eiusdem, ... xvj s.
- Item, to Blak and Bowr, barromen of the quarell, for thair wagis fra Monunday viij Marcii to Monunday at evin xxix^{to} ejusdem inclusive, viz., thre oulkis, to every ane of thame in the oulk vij s.; summa xlij s.
- Item, to the sawaris x dayis wagis, to thame on the day v s.; summa l s.
- Item, to Jhonne Peblis, glasyn wrycht, for ix score xvj fute of wark put in the wyndokis of the said hous withtin the castell, price of the fute xvj d.; summa
xiiij li. xvj d.
- Item, xij stane xij pund [Spange irne] deliverit to William Hill, smytth, price of the stane vij s.; summa
iiiij li. [vij s. iiiij d.]
- Item, for vij layd of lyme boucht and lade in the castell, price of the lade ij s. iiiij d.; summa xvj s. [iiiij d.]
- Item, for tua lade of lyme, ... iiij s. iiiij d.
- Item, for xxix lade of lyme, price of the lade ij s.; summa lviiij s.
- Item, for vij dosoun of clay to be flurring to the said hous, price of the dosoun iiij s.; summa xxj s.
- Item, for stray to be mudewall, ... iiij s. v d.
- Item, for clengeing of ane ald gutter how, ... v s.
- Item, for mending of ane mortar tub, ... xxiij d.
- Item, for candill to the masonis quhen thay wroucht in the voltis, ... ij s.
- Item, to William Hill, smytth, to be wark for the said hous viij stane x li. and ane half of Spange irne, price of the stane vj s. iiiij d.; summa . . . liij s. x d.
- The ordinar feyis and monethis wagis of gunnaris ordinar withtin the castellis of Edinburgh and Dunbar, and payit for this moneth of Marche 1545.

[As in February.]

APRILE.

A.D. 1546.

[The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his lady and] bairnis awin personis [in this mo]neth of Aprile, anno j^mv^cxlvj^{to}.

Item, the fourt day of Aprile, be my lord governoris precept, to Jhonne Clerk for ane jak to his grace,

viiij li. xvj s.

Item, vij^{to} Aprilis, bought to my lord governour tua pair of schankis of hois, ane elne and half ane quarter of blak stemmyng of myllane, price of the elne xliij s.; summa xlvij s. vj d.

Item, xvij^{to} Aprilis, to his graxis sonn, the Maister of Errane, four elnis and ane half of Spanze freis to be him ane goune and cote, price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa viij li. xj s.

Item, ane elne and ane quarter of uterfyne to be him hois with dubill schankis, price of the elne xxxij s.; summa xl s.

Item, tua elnis fyne blak sating to be him ane doublat, price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa iij li. xvj s.

Item, tua elnis blak fustiane to be him ane doublat, price of the elne viij s.; summa xvj s.

Item, ane bonet to him, price xxviiij s.

Item, tua elnis taffate and ane half to draw furth his hois and to be him belt and gartanis, price of the elne xvj s.; summa xl s.

Item, xvj^{to} Aprilis, for ane elne of taffate of corde to be belt and gartanis to my lord governour, ... xx s.

[The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command in this mo]neth of Aprile [anno j^mv^cxlvj^{to}].

Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to Neill Layng, his graxis wrytar, tua elnis and ane half Spanze freis to be him ane cloke, price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa iij li. xv s.

A.D. 1546.

- Item, tua elnis of the samyn freis to be him ane cote
price of the elne xxxvij s.; summa . . . iij li. xvj s.
- Item, tua elnis and ane half witht ane quartar of sating
to be him ane doublat, price of the elne xxxvij s.;
summa v li. iiij s. vj d.
- Item, ane elne of Paris blak to be him hois, price
xxxvj s.
- Item, tua elnis taffate to draw furth this hois, . . . xvj s.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xxvij s.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, for ane copper kettill
deliverit to the gunnaris of the castell of Edinburcht
to be chargeouris, veyand fourty thre pundis wecht,
price of the pund ij s. iiij d.; summa . . . v li. xij d.
- Item, xij^{to} Aprilis, for fyve score faldoum of corde send
to the vestland to be ledderris for Dumbertane, price
xxij s.
- Item, [boucht] ane dosoun of sparris send thare, xiiij s.
- Item, for bring[ing] of thame furth Leith to Edinburcht,
viiij d.
- Item, for carage of the saidis cordis and sparris to
Hamiltoun xxij s.
- Item, the v day of Aprile, hyrit furth of Edinburcht
tua carage hors and send to Hammiltoun witht irne
wark for the cannonis being thair, and witht certane
warkelummes of smythtis and wrychtis send thair to
graith the samyn, ... xvj s.
- Item, for certane materiallis coft to be fyre ballis,
iij li. xj s.
- Item, for tursing of thame witht certane lunttis furth
of Edinburcht to Hammiltoun, ... iij s.
- Item, for xij thrauchis of Lumbart paper to be patronis
for chargeouris of gunnis, ... ij s.
- Item, to Andro Litaljohnne, wrycht, to ane compt of
certane wagis awin him for his laubouris upon oxin
bollis and other necessaris in Hammiltoun, . . . xxij s.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, to ane boy of the Maister
of Sympillis quha com witht writtingis to my lord
governour in Linlythqw fra his maister, . . . v s.

Item, to ane other boy quha brocht writtingis furth of A.D. 1546.

Edinburght fr . . . to his grace, . . . iiij s.

[Item, . . .]

[. . .]

[. . .]

for the space foresaid of [fyve zenis, that] is to say
j^mv^cxliiii, xlv, xlvj, xlvij, xlvij zenis, the soume of
ij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to his gravis page, Claude
Stratoun, tua elnis blak fustiane to be him ane
doublat, price of the elne vij s. ; summa . . . xiiij s.

Item, thre quarteris uterfyne to be him ane pair of hois,
price of the elne xxxij s. ; summa . . . xxiiij s.

Item, for pointtis to his clathis, ... ij s.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xx s.

Item, for ane pair of schone to him, ... ij s.

Item, for twa cowpe caissis maid for twa cowpis of my
lord governoris, and deliverit to James Dalzell in his
gravis cophous, ... xvij s.

Item, to ane pure Hispangeart in almous, ... xl s.

Item, to Walter Kar, sonn of David Kar of Lytildane,
for his wagis this instant moneth of Aprile,
xi li. iiij s

Item, [to his gravis servitour], Edward Stewart, in com-
positioun of ane precept direct to furnist the said
Edward ane levaray, the soume of xxx li.

Item, to the parsoun of Dysart for clays furnist be him
at command of the said precept to Elizabeth Ham-
miltoun, douchter to Schir James Hammiltoun,
xxix li. x s.

Item, to him for ane kirtill of chamlot furnist to the
said Elizabeth at command of ane other precept of
my lord governoris, ... iiij li. iiij s.

Item, for ane elne of velvot to the said kirtill
iiij li. x s.

Item, to Lawry Cristie, ane of the gromes of my lord
governoris kiching, for compositioun of ane precept
grantit to hym, ... vj li. vij s.

A.D. 1546. The expensis debursit upoun wark and warkman
wirkand upoun my lord governoris logeing
withtin the castell of Edinburcht this moneth
of Aprile 1546.

- Item, to William Lowresoun and Hary Andersoun,
wrychtis, for thair waxis fra Monunday the xxix day
of Marche to this Setterday at evyn xxvj^{to} Aprilis,
Pasche Evyn, viz., iiij oulkis, to every ane of thame
in the oulk xvj s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Theobald Roquenow, wrycht, for his waxis be
the said space, to him in the oulk xiiij s.; summa lvj s.
- Item, to Petegrw, Edward [Hill] and John Murra,
smythis, for thair laubouris fra the second day of
Aprile instant to the xxiiij day, viz., foure oulkis,
to every ane of [thame in the oulk xij s.;
summa viij li. viij s.]
- Item, to tua pyonarris fra the to Monunday
the vj day of Aprile and now payit as the laif abone,
viz., to thame for thre oulkis, to every ane of thame
in the oulk xvj s.; summa xlvij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Cuby, thair servand, for the said thre
oulkis, to him in the oulk vj s.; summa xvij s.
- Item, to Broun, Cragenot, Gibsoun and Calder, barro-
men, for thair waxis be the said space, foure oulkis, to
every ane of thame in the oulk vij s.; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, to tua sawarris for thair laubouris upoun the
vynda breddis of the said logeing thre dayis waxis,
to thame upoun the day v s.; summa xv s.
- Item, to James Quhyte, Johnne Quhyte and Robert
Quhyte, quarreouris, quha of before war payit to
Monunday the xxix day of Marche, and now payit vj
dayis, viz., to the v day of Aprile instant, to the said
Jhonne in the oulk xx s., and to every ane of the
other tua xij s.; summa xliij s.
- Item, to Blak and Bowe, thair barromen, siclik payit
ane oulkis waxis, to every ane of thame in the oulk
vij s.; summa xiiij s.

- Item, to Patrik Lowre and Jhonne Pantheir, his servand a.d. 1546.
mesounis, enterit to the forewall of the castell for
thair waxis fra Monunday the xxiiij day of Marche
quhik was thair entree to the [] iij li. xvj s.
Item, to [Fordice] and Jhonne Fynlaw
for thair waxis be the said space of foure
oulkis, to every ane of thame in the oulk vij s.;
summa xxviij s.
Item, to James Quhyte, Jhonne Quhyte and Robert
Quhyte, quarreouris, quha of before war payit to the
v day of Aprile intant, and now for tua oulkis waxis,
viz., to the xix day of Aprile, to thame in the oulk
xliiij s.; summa iij li. viij s.
Item, to the saidis thre quarreouris for the half of the
Passioun oulk, viz., thre dayis waxis, ... xxij s.
Item, to Blak and Bowe, barromen, siclik for tua
oulkis and ane half, to every ane of thame in the oulk
vij s.; summa xxxv s.
Item, for xij laid of Stratoun lyme, price of the laid
xij d.; summa xij s.
Item, foure laid of Costland lyme, price of the laid
ij s. viij d.; summa x s. viij d.
Item, tua other laid of the samyn lyme, price of the
laid xx d.; summa iij s. iij d.
Item, for ane ryddill, ... xiiij d.
Item, for stray to be mudewall to the keeching
chymnay, ... xiiij d.
Item, [the xvi day of Aprile] for foure laid of Costland
lyme, price of the laid ij s. iij d.; summa x [s. viij d.]
Item, for tua laid of Stratoun lyme, price of the laid
xij d.; summa ij s.
Item, for glew to the wyndak breddis of the said hous,
ij s.
Item, the xxij day of Aprile, for thre dosoun of sande,
price of the dosoun iij s.; summa ix s.
Item, for four laid of lyme, ... vj s.
Item, to Archiebald Rowle, pantear, for his laubouris
in coloring chalmer and hall doris of the said place, x s.

A.D. 1546.

Item, for ane chalder of smydde colis boucht in Leith
and deliverit to William Hill withtin the castell of
Edinburcht, price of the boll ij s.; summa xxxij s.
Item, for upbringing of the samyn to the castell of
Edinburcht, price of ilk laid viij d.; summa

x s. iiij d.

Item, foure stane of irne to be wedgis and other
necessaris for the querrell, price of the stane vij s.;
summa xxvij s.

Item, for thre punde wecht of steill to lay certane of the
pikkis and wedgis of the said querrell, price of the
punde xvij d.; summa iij s. vj d.

[The expensis debursit be my lord governoris] spetiall
command. [.]

Item, deliverit to my lord Hume lxxx bollis of ry,
price of the boll xxv s.; summa j^e li.

Item, deliverit to the laird of Jhonnstoun ane chalder
of quheit, price of the boll xl s.; summa xxxij li.

Item, deliverit to the said laird ane chalder of ry, price
of the boll xxv s.; summa xx li.

Item, siclik deliverit to the capitane of Dunbar ane
chalder of ry, price xx li.

Item, to him iij^e knapald, the j^exxxiiij s.; summa

vj li. xvj s.

Item, to him iij dosoun of eistland burde, price of the
pece viij s.; summa xvij li. xvj s.

Item, to him vj dosoun tume treis to put thair victuale
in, in the castell of Dunbar, price of the dosoun
xvj s.; summa iij li. iij s.

The [expensis debursit upoun] officiaris of [armes and
otherris tra]veland in my [lord] governoris
effaris in this moneth of Aprile 1546.

Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to Alexander Cunyng-
hame, messenger, send furth of Edinburcht with my

- lord of Paslay being in Hammiltoun to wait upoun a.d. 1546.
 him and serve in my lord governoris effaris to ane
 compt, ... x s.
- Item, vij^{to} Aprilis, send ane boy furth of Edinburgh be
 Maister James Forrester to my lord governour being
 in Hammiltoun witht writtingis concernyng his
 grace, ... iij s.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, lettres direct to
 Hadingtoun, North Bervik, Abirladye, Dunbar,
 Coldinghame and Haymouth, chargeing all maner of
 personis withtin the boundis of est Louthyane and
 Mers that nane of thame tak upoun hande to have
 ony maner of victuellis to Bervik or onye other parttis
 of Inglande, under the pane of tynsall of lyf, landis
 and gudis, togydder witht ane memoriall of the
 principall lordis and baronis namys of est Louthiane
 to summond thame to be in Edinburgh xij Aprilis
 instant to pas upoun the assis of the laird of
 Ormistoun, quha was to thoill law that day for
 brekking of oure soverane ladyis waird withtin the
 castell of Edinburgh, and his wage, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Alexander Toche, messinger, siclik lettres to
 Kirkcudbrycht, Wigtoun, Drumfreis, and his wage, iij li.
- Item, to Andro Strathern, messinger, lettres direct to
 Air, Irvine and other parttis of the west cuntre to
 summond ane assis to the young laird of Kylbirnie,
 quha was to underly the law for the slauchter of his
 fader, etc., and his wage, ... xxx s.
- Item, xij^{to} Aprilis, send ane boy furth of Edinburgh
 to my lord governour in Linlythqw be Maister James
 Forrester witht writtingis concernyng his grace, and
 his wage, ... ij s.
- Item, the xxvj Aprilis, to William Hardy, messinger,
 clossit writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the
 Erllis of Ergyle, Eglintoun, Glencarn, Cassillis, and
 to the bischop of Glasqw, requeistand thame to cum
 to the conventioun to be haldin in Edinburgh ix^{to}
 Maii nyxt to cum, and his wage, ... l s.

A.D. 1546.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, siclik writtingis
to the Erll of Angus, lord Hume, lord Borthwik,
lord Setoun, and his wage, ... xxij s.
Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun of Cunnok siclik writt-
ingis to the lord Ogilvy, lord Gray, lord Glamys, and
for his expenss, ... xliij s.

The [ordinar feyis and monethis] wagis of gu[nnaris
ordinar withtin the] castellis of [Edinburcht
and Dun]bar, and payit [for this moneth of]
Aprile 1546.

[As in March.]

MAII.

[The] expensis debursit upoun [my lord gover]nour, his
lady and bair[nis aw]jin personis in this
moneth of Maii in anno j^mv^cxlvj.

Item, the thrid day of Maii, for ane bonet to my lord
governour, ... xxix s.
Item, for ane kays of kamys to his grace, . . . xiiij s.
Item, tua dosoun of sylkin poynttis, ... vj s.
Item, ix^{to} Maii, for ane bonet to my lord governour
deliverit to his grace in Maister James Foullis, xxx s.
Item, ane elne of taffate of cord to be his grace garttanis,
price xj s.
Item, the xvij day of Maii, thre elnis holland claith to
be his grace nycht curchayis, price of the elne viij s.;
summa xxiiij s.
Item, for ane sweird belt to his grace, . . . ij s. viij d.
Item, for ane quhyngar to my lord governour and in
drinksylver to the chylder that wroucht it, . xxvj s.
Item, to Myreleis, cordinar, half ane elne and ane
quarter of velvot to be schone to my lord governour,
price of the elne iij li. x s.; price of the thre quarteris
and ane half lij s. vj d.

Item, vj quarteris blak stemyng of myllane bought fra ^{A.D. 1546.}

Clemmot Lyttillis wyf and deliverit to Archibald
Dewar to be hois to my lord governour, price of the
elne xliij s.; summa iij li. vj s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis
and spetiall command in this moneth of Maii,
anno 1546.

Item, the ferd day of Maii, to Jhonne Hennislie,

xxij s.

Item, to Malcom Gourlay to pay for the carage of
certane cofferis of my lord governoris furth of
Maister Henry Lauderris hous in Edinburght to the
castell of the samyn, and for the turssing of glassis
witht watteris furth of Edinburght to Lynlythqw,
and for carage of certane tapizare furth of Linlythqw
to Edinburght, ... xvij s.

Item, xvj^{to} Maii, to the Franche doctor to ane compt
of ane zerlie pensioun granttit to him be my lord
governour, ... xxxiiij li

Item, the samyn day, to his graxis page to by him
schone, ... ij s.

[Item, ...] Jhonne Jaksoun, vj li. xij s.

[Item, ...] Hammiltoun

[be command of my lord] governour to by him
certane necessaris, ... xliij s.

Item, xx Maii, to his graxis brother, Jhonne Hammil-
toun of Samuelstoun, for the expens maid be
him upoun the Lady Lyle, ... j^o li.

Item, xxij Maii, to Alexander Ballie of Carfyn and
James Knelandis of that ilk in compleit payment of
all thair bygane feis, viz., of thre termes bygane, to
every ilk ane of thame in the terme twenty markis;
summa lxxx li.

Item, xxiiij Maii, to Elizabeth Kirkpatrik, the relict of
umquhile Gawane Gyffart, sumtyme capitane of the
hous of Draffane, for certane victuellis deliverit to my

lord governoris brother, Jhonne Hammiltoun of
Samuelstoun, withtin the said hous, ... xxx li.
Item, to David Avirre to by him se clathis, quha wis
ordanit to pas in the Lyoun in weirfair, ... xxii s.
Item, xxij^{to} Maii, to Howesoun, patrour of
the Lyoun, to ane compt of his bygane feyis, v li. x s.
Item, to Walter Kar, servand to my lord governour, for
his wagis, his servandis and hors wagis, this instant
moneth of Maii, ... xj li. iiij s.
Item, to Helene Ros in pay[ment
the soume of [

Item, the tent day of Maii, to George Hammiltoun of Bathcat ane closit writting of my lord governoris direct furth of Edinburcht to the Quene, . xxij s.
Item, xvth Maii, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, lettres direct to Hadingtoun and Lauder, chargeing all lordis, baronis and substantius zemen to be in reddyne for resisting, etc., ... xxij s.
Item, the samyn day, to Jhonne Cob, masar, ane summondis of tressoun direct furth of Edinburcht upoun the laird of Brunstoun, ... v s.
Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburcht witht ane writting of my lord governoris to the lairdis of Clyddisdaill to caus thame cum to the convention, ... vij s.

Digitized by Google

- Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburcht witht ane closit ^{A.D. 1546.}
 writting of my lord governoris to the Erll of Rothus,
 iij s.
 Item, xxviiij Maii, to ane boy to pas to my lord Argyle
 witht ane closit writting of my lord governoris to schaw
 the slauchter of the Cardinall, ... viij s.
 Item, to ane other boy to pas to castell Sympill for the
 escheit abone written, ... iiij s.
 Item, to ane boy to pas witht [e]lossit writtings of
 my lord governoris to the laird of Bischoptoun quhen
 the Inglische schippis arrivit at Dunbertane, iij s.
 Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburcht with ane
 writting of my lord governoris to the laird of
 Barnbowgall, ... iij s.
 Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursevant []

The expensis debursit upoun werk and werkmen
 wirkand upoun my lord governoris logeing
 withtin the castell of Edinburcht, and payit for
 this instant moneth of Maii 1546.

- Item, to Patrik Lowre, Arthure Gylcristoun and Jhonne
 Panteir, his servandis, masonnis, quha of before war
 payit to the first day of Aprile last bypast, and now
 payit to Monunday x^{to} Maii instant, quhilk is v oulkis;
 to the said Patrik in the oulk xx s., to the said
 Arthure Gylcristoun xiiij s., and to the said Jhonne
 Panteir xij s.; summa xj li. x s.
 Item, to Fordice and Fynlaw, thair barromen, for thair
 wagis be the said space of oulkis, to every ane of
 thame in the oulk vij s.; summa be the said space
 iij li. x s.
 Item, to James Quhite, Jhonne Quhite and Robert
 Quhite, quarreours, quha of before war payit to the
 xxij day of Aprile, viz., for the half of the Passioun
 oulk, and now payit to the x day of Maii instant,
 begynnand to thair wark agane [] iij li. vj s.

A.D. 1546.

[Item, to William] Lowresoun and Hary Andersoun
 [wrychtis] for thair laubourris to the said x day of
 Maii, being for ane oulk and half oulk, to every ane of
 thame in the oulk xvj s.; summa xlvij s.
 Item, to Theobalt Roquenow, wrycht, for his laubouris be
 the said space, to him in the oulk xiiij s.; summa xxj s.
 Item, to Pertegrw, Hill and Murray for thair laubouris
 be the said space of ane oulk and ane half, to every
 ane of thame in the oulk xiiij s.; summa iij li. iij s.
 Item, x^{to} Maii, for tua chalder and ane half of smydde
 coill, price of the chalder xxxij s.; summa iij li.
 Item, for upbringing of thame furtht of Leytht to Edin-
 burght, price of ilk laid viij d.; summa xxvj s. viij d.
 Item, for vj laid of cosland lyme, ... viij s. iij d.
 Item, for foure laid of the sam lyme, ... viij s.
 Item, for fyve laid of Stratoun lyme, ... v s.
 Item, for thre dosoun ix laid of clay to the flurring of
 the keiching and making of ane new furnes, price of
 the dosoun iij s.; summa xj s. iij d.
 Item, ane dosoun of sande, ... iij s.
 Item, for mending of ane masoun tub and gyrthing of
 ane bukat, etc., ... xj d.

[The ordinar feyis and monethis wagis of gunnaris
 ordinar withtin the castellis of Edinburght and
 Dunbar] and payit for this moneth of Maii,
 anno j^mv^cxlvj.

[As in April.]

JUNII.

[The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his
 lady and bairnis] awin personis in the moneth
 of Junii, anno 1546.

Item, the vj day of Junii, to James Hammiltoun [
] for gluffis and other necessaris be com-
 mand of my lord governour, ... xxij s.

Item, for v quarteris new bukram to be his grace A.D. 1546.

sarkis, ... vj s. iij d.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Dewar for ane coit of Inglis claytht bocht and deliverit to his grace, contenand tua elnis and ane quarter, price of the elne lv s.; summa vj li. iij s. ix d.

Item, for tua elnis of welwot to nerve the said coit, price of the elne iij li.; summa vj li.

Item, thre elnis and ane half of bukrem to lyne the said coit, price of the elne v s.; summa xvij s. vj d.

Item, for Parys silk to it, ... x s.

Item, thre dosane of buttonis to the said coit, price

xij s.

Item, for iij elnis fusteane to lyne ane doublet to his grace, price of the elne v s.; summa xv s.

Item, for iiij elnis and ane half of pasmentis to the said doublet, price of the elne ij s.; summa ix s.

Item, for canves to stent the said doublat, ... ij s.

Item, for silk to sew the samyn, ... xviiij d.

[The expensis debursit be my lord governoris spetiall command in this moneth of Junii 1546.]

Item, the first day of Junii, to James [Hammiltoun], sonn and air of umquhile Schir James Ham[miltoun, to] pay for his meit and other necessaris [. . .]

Item, to ane boy of the laird of Jhannesoun [quha] broucht writtingis to my lord governour [. . .]

Item, the ix day of Junii, for xij torchis to the heving of ane barn of my lord governoris withtin the castell of Edinburght, price of the pece iij s.; summa

xxxvj s.

Item, for foure candill, veyand foure punde wecht, price of the punde iij s.; summa xij s.

Item, for tursing of thame out of the toun to the castell, ... iiij d.

Item, xij Junii, to the grayfreris in Striviling for thair kaill distroyit and dountrod be mennis feit, ... xliij s.

- A.D. 1546. Item to . . . Bryde, the Maister of Errane[s]
servand, to ane compt of his said maisterris hors
meit, ... xliij s.
Item, the xv day of Junii, to Patrik Andersoun, servand
to my lord secretar, direct to the King of France
witht writtingis of my lord governoris, in xxx
cronis of the sonn, ... xxxiiij li.
Item, un Sounday, gevin to Malcom Gourlay [for
carage] hors to cary my lord governoris cofferis to
Glasqw, his grace being thair, ... xliij s.
Item, to tua boyis that broucht writtingis fra my lord
of Glencarne and the Maister of Sympill to my lord
of Paslay desyring advertisment quhen thai sall
meit my lord governour or his lady to pas witht
thame to Dumbertane, ... iij s.
Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
youngast broder, for his waxis this instant moneth of
Junii, allowand to him upoun the day v s.; summa
vij li. x s.
Item, to Walter Ker, sone of David Ker of Litildane, for
his waxis, his servandis and hors waxis this instant
moneth of Junii, the soume of xj li. iiij s.
Item, to Thomas Thomsoun, potinger, for medicinis and
purgationis, at the command of the doctour of
medicyne, furnist to my lord governour, . . . xv li.
Item, to James Drummond, trumpatour, for his fe of
the beltane terme last bipast, ... v li.
Item, to Maister Henry Lauder, advocat, for his feis of
this last bigane zeir, viz., in anno xlv^{to} . . . xl li.

[The expensis debursit upoun werk and werkmen
withtin the castell of Edinburght] and upoun
the said castell, and payit for this instant
moneth of Junii [anno 1546].

Item, to Patrik Lowre, Arthure [Gylcristoun] and
Jhonne Panteir, his servandis, masounis, wirk[and]
withtin the castell of Edinburght, for thair waxis

- the space of foure oulkis, viz., fra the x day of Maii ^{A.D. 1546.}
 last bypast to the sevint day of Junii instant; to the
 said Patrik in the oulk xx s., and to the saidis
 Arthure and Jhonne xxvj s.; summa . ix li. iiij s.
- Item, to Fordice and Fynlaw, Blak and Bowe, thair
 barromen, for thair wagis be the said space of foure
 oulkis, to every ane of thame in the oulk vij s.;
 summa v li. xij s.
- Item, for lx pecis of stanis to the gown holl in the
 castell, price of the peis xvj d.; summa iiij li.
- Item, for carage of thame fra the quarell to the castell,
 viz., xx carttis draucht, price of the draucht iiij s., in
 to every draucht foure stanis; summa iij li.
- Item, to the said Patrik Lowre, Arthure Gylcristoun
 and Jhonne Panteir, masounis, for thair wagis fra
 the said vij day of Junii to Monunday the xxvijth
 ejusdem inclusive, viz., thre oulkis, to thame in the
 oulk xlvj s.; summa vj li. xvij s.
- Item, to Pettegrw and Eduard Hill, servandis to
 William Hill, smytht, for thair laubouris fra the said
 x day of Maii to the xiiij day of Junii instant, quhilk
 is v oulkis, to every ane of thame in the oulk xiiij s.;
 summa ix li. xvj s.

The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armes and otheris
 traveland in my lord governoris effaris this
 instant moneth of Junii, anno 1546.

- Item, the second day of Junii, send ane boy furth of
 Edinburcht witht ane writting to the provest and
 ballies of Dundee for the rest of the compositioun
 awin be thame, ... v s.
- Item, ixth Junii, send ane boy furth of Edinburcht
 withtin nycht witht ane closit writting of my lord
 governoris to my lord of Angus, being in Temptal-
 loun, and his wage, ... v s.
- Item, xjth Junii, send ane boy furth []
 witht ane writting of my lord of [] to []

cum to Falkland to the conventioun [to]
be haldin in Falkland, . . . []

Item, the xvij day of Junii, to Jhonne Patersoun,
pursevant, the summondis of tressoun rasit upoun
Normound Leslie his complicis for the slauchter of my
lord Cardinall to be execut in Sanctandrois, togydder
witth writtingis to crave in certane dettis restand in
the thesauraris bukis be certane men of Angus,

Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, send ane boy furth of
Edinburgh to Paslay witht writtingis of my lord
governoris to my lord of Paslay being thair to be
send to my lord of Argyle, desyryng him to keip the
tryst appointit be James Cannochsoun, and his wage,

Item, send ane other boy to Calderwod and Dunrod, ij s.

Item, xxix^{to} Junii, send ane boy furth of Paslay to espye A.D. 1546.

quhat thai war doand in the toun and castell of
Dumbertane, and his wage, ... ij s.

Item, to ane boy send furth of Dumbertane to my lord
of Argyle witht ane writting desiring him to cum
fordward to Dumbertane, and his wage, ... v s.

Item, send ane other boy furth of Dumbertane to
Striviling to my lord governour witht ane writting
desyring his grace to speid fordward, and his wage,
v s.

Item, ultimo Junii, send ane other boy furth of Dum-
bertane to Glasqw witht ane writting desyring
Mathew Campbell to send his servandis for my lord
of Argylis artalze to bring the samyn to Dumbertane,
and his wage, ... ij s.

Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburght to Dumbertane
fra to my lord governour being thair, and
his wage, ... vj s.

Item, send ane other boy witht siclik ane writting to
Paslay, and his wage, ... v s.

[The ordinar feyis and monethis waxis of gunnaris]
withtin the castellis of Edinburght and Dunbar,
and payit for this moneth of Junii.

[As in May.]

JULII.

[The expensis debursit upoun] my lord [governour], his
lady and bairnis awin personis in this moneth
of Julii 1546.

Item, the day of Julii, to Archibald Dewar,
tailgeour, to be ane cote and ane cloke to my lord
governour foure elnis and ane half fyne Spange freis,
price of the elne xxxviiij s.; summa . . . viij li. xj s
2 F

- Item, to the Maister Elimosinare to the pure, xxxij li. a.d. 1546.
- Item, [to] Gawane Murray to be distribut amang[is the]
men of Avondail to the support of thair expenss
becaus thai remanit in my lord governoris service
at Dunbertane, and thair dyet, ... vj li.
- Item, to ane man of weir was hurt witht ane gown
schot furth of the castell of Dunbertane, xliij s.
- Item, to the baillie of the monnke lands at my lord
governoris command to the support of his expenss in
Dumbertane, ... xx li.
- Item, to ane Francheman callit Gloid, left behind my
lord governour in Dunbertane quhen his grace raid
to meit witht James Edmonstoun, ... xxij s.
- Item, for ane cobill quhilkis pertinit to James Lindesay
tane furth of the castell of Dumbertane, ... xxij s.
- Item, to the laird of Makferlande, ... xj li.
- Item, to the warkman that maid the man myln in
Dumbertane, ... xliij s.
- Item, to Walter Kar, sone of Dand Kar of Litildane,
servand to my lord governour, for his wagis, his
servand and hors wagis this instant moneth of Julii,
xj li. iiij s.
- Item, deliverit to my lord secretar of the Corporatioun
of Dundee quhilk he avansit to the comptrollar for
furnessing of my lord governouris hous, ... iiij li.
- Item, to Robert Ros, plumber, for the uphald of the
fontane of Linlythqw and ledis thair of for his feis of
Witsounday and Mertymes last bipast,
vj li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Alexander Alexander [sic] Makesoun for certane
claythis furnist to Andro Ruthirfurde, sone of . . .
and for the said Androis burde fra the last day of
Apprile in anno Domini, etc., xlv^{to}, to the Alhallo
day nixt to cum, viz., in anno, etc., xlvj^{to}, quhilk makis
ane zeir and ane half for his burde in the zeir xx li.;
summa of his hale burde and claythis furnist to him
be the said space xxxvij li. xvj s. vj d.
- Item, for ane hors to Makfarland, ... ix li.

A.D. 1546.

The expensis debursit upoun beting and mending of the wallis of the castell of Edinburcht and necessaris pertenyng thairto this instant moneth of Julii.

Item, to Patrik Lowresoùn, masoun, Arthure Gylchristoun and Jhonne Panteir, his servandis, quha of before war payit to the xxviij day of Junii last bypast, and now payit to the xxv day of Julii, viz., foure oulkis, to the said Patrik in the oulk xx s., and to his foresaid tua servandis xxvj s.; summa in the foure oulkis . . . ix li. iiij s.

Item, to thair foure barromen be the said space of foure oulkis, to every ane of thame in the oulk vij s.; summa . . . v li. xij s.

The expensis debursit upon officiaris of armes and otherris traveland in my lord governoris effaris in this moneth of Julii.

Item, the first day of Julii, send ane boy furth of Dumbertane witht ane writting to Maister James Forster in Edinburcht for certane thingis necessar for the assege of the castell of Dunbertane, and to the boy for his travell, . . . iij s.

Item, ij^{to} Julii, to other twa boyis, the ane send to Linlythqw, the other to the castell of Edinburcht, for certane fyre speris to be send to Dumbertane, and for thair wage, . . . x s.

[Item,] to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, [] in Kyle and other parttis in my [lord governoris] effaris, and for thair expensis and [] for the awaiting of the monitioun all the tyme of the assege of the castell of Dumbertane, iij li. vj s.

Item, ij^{to} Julii, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursevant, lettres direct furth of Edinburcht to the sheref of Forfair, Kincardin, Aberdene, Banf, Elgyn, Forres, Crum-marty, Narne, Innernes, chargeing the saidis shereffis to deliver and send to my lord governour and lordis

- of counsall attentiklie in writ how mony punde land A.D. 1546.
 war withtin every ane of thair sherefdomes, togydder
 witht other lettres direct to the said sherefdomes
 chargeing that na maner of man intromit witht the kirk,
 kirkmen, thair houss or gudis under the pane of
 tynsale of lyfe, landis, etc., and his wage, . . . v li.
- Item, to Jhonne Hammiltoun siclik lettres to the
 sheref of Drumfreis, Wigtoun, stewartis of Kirkcud-
 brycht and Annandaill, and his wage, . . . iij li. vj s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunyngham, messinger, siclik lettres
 to Glasqw, Air, Irwyne and Dumbartan, and his
 wage, . . . xliij s.
- Item, to Barrye, messinger, siclik lettres to Linlythqw,
 Striveling, Perth and Fyfe, [and] his wage, . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to Robert Heriot, messinger, siclik lettres to
 Haddingtoun, Lauder, Melros, Peblis, etc., and his
 wage, . . . xxiiij s.
- Item, the iiij day of Julii, send ane boy furth of Dum-
 bertane for informatioun to rais summondis of
 tressoun upoun the capitane thairof for uphalding of
 the hous aganis oure soverane ladyis auchtorite, and
 his wagis, . . . [vij s.]
- Item, xx^{to} Julii, send ane boy witht clos writtingis of my
 lord governoris to the abbot of Newbottill, Borthwik
 and lord Jaister, and his wagis, . . . v s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
 direct to Angus to summond certane gentillmen of
 Angus to underly the law for convocation of the
 Quenis liegis to the laying furth of Maister George
 Blair, incontrar the tenour of the acttis maid thair-
 apoun, and to summond ane assis to thame, and his
 wage, . . . xliij s.
- Item, send ane boy furth of Edinburgh witht ane
 writting of my lord governoris to my lord of Paslay,
 being in Hammiltoun, and his wage, . . . vj s.
- Item, xxiij Julii, to Robert Hart, alias Ros herold, direct
 to Londoun for ane salf conduct to certane ambassa-
 touris of Scotland to pas withtin the realme of Ing-
 land, etc., and his wage, . . . xliij li.

- A.D. 1546. Item, to William Berre, messinger, closit writtingis of my lord governoris direct to all the gentillmen of Theviotdail desyring thame to cum to the counsall, etc., and his wage, ... xliiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, siclik writtingis direct to the gentillmen of the Mers, and his wage, ... xxiij s.
- [Item] to the execu[tioun]
[of the summons of treassonn] rasit upoun Normound Leslie and otherris his complices to compeir in Edinburgh the . . . day of August to testifie the said executioun, and his wage, ... xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix Julii, send ane boy witht ane writting to the said William Hardy to caus him bring the saidis witnes witht him, and to him for his wage, . . . v s.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane other boy witht ane writting to the Lady Balfoure and to Henry Kemp of Thomastoun desyring thame to send certane of thair servandis to Edinburght quhilk hard the said summondis execut in Sanctandrois, and his wage, v s.
- Item, the last day of Julii, to Alexander Hutoun ane letter direct furth of Edinburgh to the man of Dundee chargeing him to cum to my lord governour and lordis of counsale, and his wage, ... xxiij s.
- Item, to William Berre, messinger, ane closit writting of my lord governoris to the abbot of Newbottill to cum to his grace, and his wage, ... v s.
- Item, to Gawane Hart, messinger, lettres direct to Fyf chargeing all maner of man that nane of thame tak upoun hande to molest, trouble or mak onye impediment to Normound Leslie or his complices, that thai may frelie cum to Edinburght to the parliament and allege thair defensis, and frelie to pas and repas, etc., and his wage, ... xxiij s.
- Item, to Jhonne Patersoun, pursivant, for his laubouris in my lord governoris service be the space of thre oulks before the esseege of Dumbertane, and for his

laubouris all the tyme of the essege siclik in his A.D. 1546.
 gracis service, the soume of . . . ix li. xvij s.
 Item, to Adam McCullocht, messinger, the precepttis of
 the chekar on the south syde of Forth, . . . iiij li.

The ordinar feyis of gunnaris ordinar withtin the
 castellis of Edinburch and Dunbar, and payit
 for this moneth of Julii, anno j^mv^cxlvj.

[As in July.]

AUGUST.

The expensis debursit upoun my lord governour, his
 lady and bairnis awin personis in this moneth
 of August in anno j^mv^cxlvj 3eris.

Item, the vij day of August to my lord governour to
 play at the carttis in the chancellaris logeing,

xxxij s. vj d.

Item, the xiiij day of August, bought and deliverit to
 Archibald Dewar, his gracis tailzeour, to be pas-
 mentis for ane cote of velvot of his gracis thre gret
 hankis and ane quartar of ane hanke of sewing gold,
 price of the hank xxx s.; summa iiij li. xvij s. vj d.

Item, for ane kais of kamys bought and deliverit to his
 grace, ... xx s.

Item, for ane hat coverit witht taffate bought and
 deliverit to his grace, price xxvj s.

Item, bought and deliverit to James Hammiltoun of
 Orbistoun to be hois to his grace twa elnis fyne
 stemyng of melane, price of the elne l s.; summa v li.

Item, for twa bonetis of welwot bought [fra the said]
 James to his grace, price xxxiiij s.

Item, for ane sponge to his gracis chalmer deliverit to
 Malcom Gourlay, price iiij s. vj d.

A.D. 1546.

- Item, bought sevin quarteris fyne taffate ot Genis to be belt and gartanis to my lord governour, price of the elne xvij s.; summa xxxj s. vj d.
- Item, to Archibald Dewar to bordour ane gown and ane cote of taffate of grawgane, the taffate bought fra Robert Craig, foure elnis quartar and half quartar of welwot, price of the elne iij li. x s.; summa xiiij li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, to sew the said bordouris of welwot thre unce Paris sylk, price of the unce x s.; summa xxx s.
- Item, xj ½ elnis blak bukram to lyn the said gown and cote, price of the elne v s.; summa lvij s. vj d.
- Item, ane elne of canves to stent ane doublat of his gracis, price xxxij d.
- Item, thre elnis and ane half fustiane to lyne the said doublat, price of the elne vj s.; summa xxj s.
- Item, foure elnis and ane quartar of pasmentis of sylk to the said doublat, price of the elne xx d.; summa vij s.
- Item, for half ane elne of blak welwot to be pantonis to his grace, the pantonis broucht to Sanctandros witht Alexander Guthre, ... xxxv s.

The expensis debursit be my lord governoris preceptis and spetiall command this instant moneth of August 1546.

- Item, the ferd day of August, to his gracis sister, Gene Hammiltoun, fyve elnis Paris blak to be hir ane gown, price of the elne xlij s.; summa x li. x s.
- Item, be the sam precept, deliverit to hir to be ane kirtill ix elnis lylis warsate, price of the elne xv s.; summa vj li. xv s.
- Item, tua elnis and ane half of welwot to bordoure the said kirtill and gown, price of the elne iij li. viij s.; summa viij li. x s.
- Item, vj elnis bukram to lyne the sychtis of the said gown, price of the elne v s.; summa xxx s.

- Item, xij elnis gray, price of the elne xl d . ; summa xl s . A.D. 1546.
- Item, xiiij^{to} August, to his gravis page, Claude Stratoun,
thre elnis Paris blak to be him ane cote, price of the
elne xxxviiij s . ; summa v li . xiiij s .
- Item, tua elnis blak fustiane to be him ane doublat,
price of the elne vij s . ; summa xiiij s .
- Item, v quartaris blak to be him hois witht tua pair of
schankis, price of the elne xxxij s . ; summa xl s .
- Item, the fourtene day of August [.]
hors, and send furth of Edinburcht [.]
of Dumbertane witht the pays and spyndill of the
man mylne, and gevin him for his travell, ... xxiiij s .
- Item, xx^{to} August, to ane pure man that had his leg
brokin at Dumbertane, ... xxij s .
- Item, to ane pure woman that had hir husband slane be
the Iryschemen at Dumbertane and his hors tynt
thair, ... vj li . xiiij s vj d .
- Item, to ane servand of my lord Boithwellis to by him
ane bow and ane bag becaus he tynt his awin in my
lord governoris service at Lyliarttis cros, ... iij li . vj s .
- Item, to Walter Ker, sonn to Dand Ker of Litildane,
for his wagis, his servand and hors wagis, this instant
moneth of August, ... xj li . iiij s .
- Item, xxiiij^{to} Augusti, to his gravis page, Claude Stratoun,
to by him sarkis in Kirkcaldy, ... iiij s .
- Item, the xxviiij August, to ane bayrd husse callit Jonet
Schankis foure elnis and ane half of grene to be hir
ane kirtill witht ane hude, price of the elne vij s . ;
summa, ... xxxi s . vj d .
- Item, vj quarteris of gray to lyne the bak quarteris of it,
iiij s .
- Item, deliverit to Maister Gawyne Hammyltoun to the
maister of Somerwell to the suport of his expenss
in my lord governoris service in x cronis of the
sone, the soume of xj li .
- Item, gevin be Maister Gawyne at his gravis departing
furth of Dumbertane to Arthur Hammyltoun and
Olie Hammyltoun, his broder, as zit remanand

A.D. 1546.

- withtin the castell of Dunbartane to by thame
hois, ...xxij s.
Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris
youngast broder, for his waxis this instant moneth of
August, ...vij li. x s.
Item, to Patrik Laurie, masoun, Jhonn Painter and
Arthur Gilcristoun, his servandis, wirkand upoun
the forewallis of the castell of Edinburcht for thair
waxis fra the xxv day of Julii last bipast to the
xxix day of August instant, quikilk makis fyvve
oulkis, to the said Patrik in the oulk xx s., and to
his saidis tua servandis xxvj s.; summa xj li. x s.
Item, to thair foure barromen be the said space, to every
ane of thame in the oulk vij s.; summa . vij li.
Item, to Thomas Myrreleis, his graxis cordinar, for butis,
schone and uther necessaris furnist to his grace sen
the xxiiij day of December last bipast to the last
day of this instant moneth of August, and for
the said Thomas fe this instant zeir, as his compt
heir present to schaw beris, the soume of
xij li. iiij s.
Item, to my lord abbot Culros, comptrollar, to the
furnessing of my lord governoris hous fra the first
day of Januer in anno Domini, etc., xliij^{to} to the
last day of August instant, as the extractt of the
chekar rollis heir present to schaw beris, the soume of
v^elxxxxv li. xxiiij s.
Item, to my lord governour to offer to ane preistis first
mes in Edinburcht, ...xxij s.
Item, for my lord governoris fraucht at his last cuming
oure the watter, ...xxij s.

The expen[is debursit upoun] officiaris of armes [and
otheris] traveland [in my lord governoris]
effaris in this moneth of August 1546.

- Item, the thrid day of August, to William Hart,
messinger, clossit writtingis of my lord governoris

- to all the baronis and gentillmen of Fyf to cum to a.d. 1546.
 his grace in Edinburght, etc., ... xxij s.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun lettres to summond the
 provest of Sanct Gelis kirk to compeir before the
 lordis in the parliament vj^{to} August, etc., ... xiiij s.
- Item, send ane boy witht clossit writtingis of my lord
 governoris furth of Edinburght to the lairdis
 Levingstoun and Erskin, ... v s.
- Item, xiiij^{to} Augusti, to Peter Thomsoun, messinger,
 clossit writtingis of my lord governoris direct furth
 of Edinburght to Schir William Euerris wardane of
 the est marchis in Ingland, beand in Bervik, xliij s.
- Item, to Berre lettres chargeing the Erll of Rothus
 witht his kyn and freindis to pas to Sanctandrois to
 remane, and missivis to all the baronis in Fyf to
 remane witht him to the cuming of my lord gover-
 nour, ... xxij s.
- Item, xvj^{to} Augusti, to William Hardy clossit writtingis
 of my lord governoris to the lairdis of Creich,
 Cullarny, Largo, Wemyss, Lundy, Ardros, Balmuto,
 Sanct Monanys, Anstruther, and Inglische Tarvat,
 xx s.
- [Item, ...] send ane boy witht clossit
 [writtingis of my] lord governoris to the Quene,
 iiij s.
- [Item, ...] send ane boy to Dunbar[tane
] thair of witht ane writting of my [lord]
 governoris, and his wage, ... iij s.
- Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
 direct to the Quenisferre, Kingorne, Kirkcaldy,
 Dysart, Sanct Monanys, Anstruther, Craill, Dundee,
 Sanctandrois and Aberdene, dischargeing the marin-
 allis to mak weir upoun Inglische schippis under
 the pane of deid, witht other lettres chargeing the
 Erll of Rothus, his kyn and freindis, and all the
 baronis and gentillmen to cum to Sanctandrois and
 remane thair, etc., unto the cuming of my lord
 governour, ... l s.

- A.D. 1546. Item, xx^{to} Augusti, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, closit writtingis of my lord governoris direct to the Erll of Montros, lord Erskin, Drummond, Methven, Olyphant, lairdis of Inschemartyne, Cragy, Bathok, Strathaird, Moncreif, Innerpeffre, Abercarny, Duncrob, Kynnard, and his wage, . . . xliiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Hutoun siclik missivis to the Lordis Flemyng, Sanct Johne, Elphinstoun, and to the lairdis of Calder, Haltoun, Barnbowgill, Dundas, Torvod, Vestkers, with Polmays, Ker, Touch, Kyslyth, and Erll of Menteith, and his wage, . . . xxx s.
- Item, to Robert Heryot siclik missivis to Newdry Marschell, Cragmyllar, Edmystoun, Restalrig, Merchinstoun, Dalhoussy, Rosling, Hyrdmastoun, Cals-toun, Wauchtoun, Bas, Tallo, togydder with lettres of proclamatioun to Edinburght principall and Hadingtoun, chargeing all maner of induellaris, baronis and gentillmen and substantious zemen, baith to burgh and lande, to be in Sanctandrois the xxv^{to} sevin day of August, etc., under the pane of tynsall of lyf, landis and gudis, and his wage, xxvj s.
- Item, to William Berre siclik lettres of proclamatioun to Linlythqw, Striviling, Strathern, Menteith and Perth, and his wage, . . . xxxij s.
- Item, the xxv day of August, to Jhonne Patersoun ane clossit writting of my lord governoris send furth of Edinburght to Bervik to Schir William Euerris wardane of the est marchis, and his wage, . . . xliiij s.
- Item, to Bonar, messinger, lettres direct to Edinburght and Leith chargeing all skypiris, marinars and maisteris of schippis upoun the sey, nor that na schippis pas furtht in weirfair withtout speciall licence of my lord governour under the paine of tynsall of lyf, landis and gudis, and his wage, . . . ij s.
- Item, send ane boy witht ane closit writting of my lord governoris to the laird of Barnbowgall to have ane bott reddy to cary my lord governoris barnis to Kynneillis, ... xij d.

The feis and monethlie wagis of gunnaris ordinar withtin A.D. 1546.
the castellis of Edinburcht and Dunbar, and
payit for this instant moneth of August in
anno Domini, etc., xlvj^{to}.

[As before, but Laing's name previously deleted
now drops out altogether and a new smith
and gunner, Allan Hamilton, appears.

SEPTEMBER.

The expensis debursit [be my] lord governoris preceptis
in this instant moneth of September.

Item, the fyft day of September, assignit to Schir
George Strauchin, stewart, for furnessing of his
gracis hous, the soume of . ij^olxvj li. xij s. iiij d.
Item, to Alexander Hammyltoun, ane of the childer of
chalmer, to by him claythis, ... iiij li.
Item, furnist to Jhonne Hammyltoun, granitar of
Paslay, to the castell of Dumbartane at the first
taking of the samyn xij barrellis of quheit, price
togidder xx li. viij s.
Item, bocht be the said Jhonn and put in the said
castell xj bollis of meill, price of the boll xxxvij s.
iiij d.; summa xx li. x s. viij d.
Item, for ane pype of wyne, ... xvij li.
Item, gevin be him for ane leid mask fatt witht uther
brewing lumes, ... viij li. xvij s.
Item, for arkis and girnellis, ... viij li.
Item, for ane bell, ... xl s.
Item, for ane pres, ... xxxvij s.
Item, for foure cutthrottis, ... xx li.
Item, for foure score ladyis of coillis, . liij s. iiij d.
Item, send be Alexander Guthre at my lord governoris
command to the said castell of Dunbertane twa
chalder of quheit, price of the boll xl s.; summa
lxiiij li.

- A.D. 1546. Item, siclik send be the said Alexander to the said castell tua chaldaris of ry, price of the boll xxv s.; summa xl li.
- Item, for metting of the said quheit and ry, v s. iiij d.
- Item, for bering thairof betuix the schore of Leytht, price for ilk boll ij d.; summa x s. viij d.
- Item, for seller maile thairof be the space of viij oulks restand in the said seller upoun the cuming of hors furtht of the west cuntre to tak away the samyn, payand ilk oulk iiij s.; summa xxxij s.
- Item, deliverit be the said granitar of Paslay for ane hors to Malcom Gourlay, ... xv li.
- Item, deliverit be the said granitar to Jhonn Hammyltoun of Orbistoun to by him ane hors, ... xij li.
- Item, deliverit be the said granitar to Jhonne Hammyltoun of Boithwell to by him ane hors, ... xxij li.
- Item, to Thomas Hammyltoun of Boithwell, ... xl s.
- Item, to Andro Mylne, barbour, to by certane stuf for curing of the men hurt at the essege of Sanct-androis, ... x li.
- Item, to David Hammyltoun of Orbistoun to by him ane hors to serve my lord governour, ... xxij li.
- Item, to Maister James Jhonnstoun, quha brocht writtingis furtht of Denmark to his grace, and past agane witht writtingis of his gracis in xij cronis of the sone, ... xiiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Walter Ker, sone of Dand Ker of Litildane, servand to my lord governour, this instant monetht of September, ... xj li. iiij s.
- Item, to Make Gourlay for tursing of certane tapisteir furtht of the castell of Edinburght to my lord governoris lugyn, and to my lord of Huntleis lugyn, and fra thir lugynis agane to the castell, the soume of vij s. iiij d.
- Item, to James Hammyltoun, his gracis broder sone, to by him ane hors, ... xviiij li.
- Item, to Robert Hammyltoun, capitane of Dunber[tane], quhilk wes restand awand him at the fu[te] of his

compt maid upoun the furnessing of the cast[ell] of A.D. 1546.
Dalkeith the tyme the samyn wes in his keiping,

[lxxvj li.]

Item, to Doctour Durhame fra his entre in warde
withtin the castell of Edinburght, quhilk wes the
xxvj day of August last bipast to this the last day
of September inclusive, to him upoun the day for
his expenss vij s.; summa be the said space

xij li. xij s.

Item, to James Hammyltoun, my lord governoris broder,
for his wagis this instant moneth of September,

vij li. x s.

Item, laid in the castell of Edinburght be my lord
comptroller vij barrell of keling, price of the barrell
xxx s.; summa x li. x s.

Item, the ix day of September, send Make Gourlay witht
ane coffer of my lord governoris furtht Edinburght
to Sanctandrois, and gevin him to pay his fraucht,
and for his expenss, ... xiiij s.

Item, for twa knyffis to my lord governour, . . . vij s.

Item, bocht upoun the schore of Leytht lxxv jeistis to
be put in the castell of Edinburght, price of the
pece x s.; summa xxxij li. x s.

Item, bocht foure greit jeistis, price of the pece xxxiiij s.;
summa vj li. xvj s.

Item, bocht mair iij dosoun corbellis, price of the pece
v s.; summa ix li.

Item, for bering of this tymmer furtht of the schippis,
xvj s.

Item, for Jhonne Craufurd's expenss sindry dayis beand
in Leytht waland this tymmer, ... x s.

Item, to ane boy that brocht writtingis to my lord
governour fra Allane Turnour furtht of England, v s.

Item, to ane uther boy that put the copy of ane
summond's upoun the castell get of Sanctandrois, ij s.

Item, to certane servandis of the Maister of Ogilveis
that yeid for his hors, he beand commandit to pas to
Dunde for Capitane Borthwik, ... xvj s. vj d.

A.D. 1546.

Item, to Petir Thomsoun to pas to Ingland for ane conduct, xl crownis of the sonn, . . . xliiij li.

Item, to [ane] of the fute band callit Blane that brocht to my lord governour certane writtingis that wer castin oure the new castell wall of Sanctandris, x s.

Item, gevin to the comptroller for the furnessing of my lord governouris hous sen his last compt, . . . xl li.

Item, ressavit be Schir George Strathauchane, stewart, for the furnessing of my lord governoris hous, j^c lx li.

The expensis debursit upoun officiaris of armys and utheris travveland in my lord governoris effaris this instant moneth of September.

Item, the feird day of September, to Maister Jhonn Forsytht, messinger, lettres direct to Grange and Halzairdis chargeing the tenentis thair of and all utheris that had intromettit witht ony guddis quhilkis pertinit to James Kirkcaldye, sumtyme of Grange, to deliver the samyn to my lord thesaurer under panys to be callit and accusit as participant witht the said James of the crymes committit be him, etc., [and] his wage, . . . xliij s.

Item, to Allane Turnour direct be my lord governour in his gracies awin effaris, . . . iiij li. viij s.

Item, the sevint day of September, deliverit to Hoge, messinger, lettres direct furtht of Edinburcht to Linlythqw, Strivveling, Strathern and Menteith chargeing all manner of man to be in raidynes upoun vj houris warnyng to cum to Sanctandris for resisting of the Inglische schippis, etc., under the paine of tynsale of lyfe, landis and guddis, and his wage, . . . xxx s.

Item, to Normond, pursevant, siclik lettres to Edinburcht, Haddingtoun, Bervik, Roxburcht and Peblis, and his wage, . . . xxxiiij s.

Item, send ane boy witht writtingis of my lord governoris to Maister Henry Lauder, advocat, being in

- Sanct Germanys, desyring him to cum to Sanct- A.D. 1546.
 androis to his grace, [and] his wage, ... v s.
 Item, to William Hardy, messinger, siclik lettres of
 proclamatioun to Kyle, Carrik and Cunynghame, and
 his wage, ... xliiij s.
 Item, the ix day of September, send ane boy witht
 closit writtingis of my lord governoris furtht of
 Edinburcht to Coldonknollis to the laird thairof, and
 his wage, ... v s.
 Item, the xj day of September, send ane uther boy
 furtht of Edinburcht witht writtingis of my lord
 governoris send furtht of Sanctandrois to Edin-
 burcht to the laird of Coldonknollis and to
 Alexander Hume of Manderstoun, and his wage,
 vij s.
 Item, send ane uther boy furtht of Sanctandrois witht
 ane writting of my lord governoris to Maister Jhonn
 Hammyltoun of Mylburne being in Halzairdis, and
 his wage, ... ij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of September, send ane boy furtht of
 Edinburcht to Sanctandrois witht the copy of the
 forfaitour led upoun Normond Leslie and his com-
 plicis, and his wagis, ... v s.
 Item, the xiiij day of September, to Alexander Cunyng-
 hame, messinger, closit writtingis of my lord gover-
 noris directted furtht of Sanctandrois to my lord
 [] and to diveris otherris gentillmen and
 lardis of Teviotdale, and his wage, ... xl s.
 Item, send ane uther boy witht closit writtingis of my
 lord governoris that come furtht of Sanctandrois to
 Edinburcht, and send the samyn to the granitar
 of Paslay to be deliverit to sindry gentillmen of the
 west cuntre, and his wage, ... x s.
 Item, the xx day of September, to Gawyne Hart, mes-
 singer, lettres directted furtht of Sanctandrois to
 Perth, Scone and Mannuale to apprys and inbring
 the guddis of the abbot of Scone, priores of Man-
 nuale, and persoun of Kynnoule for nonpayment of

A. D. 1546.

thair pairt of this taxt of vj^m li, granttit be the kirk
for recovering of the hous of Sanctandrois, etc., xxij s.
Item, xxij Septembris, to William Barrye, messinger,
lettres directted furtht of Sanctandrois to Abirdour,
Kingorn and utherris pairttis to charge certane
personis of quhome the names war gevin him in byll,
resettaris of the laird of Grangis guddis, to cum and
deliver the samyn to my lord thesaurar, etc., and his
wage, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, to Alexander
Cunynghame, messinger, lettres directted furtht of
Sanctandrois to Abirdene, Banfe, Elgin and Fores
chargeing all and sindry erllis, lordis, baronys,
landit menne and utherris substancious gemen, baytht
to burght and land, etc., to be in Sanctandrois the
ferd day of October nixt to cum furnist to remane
thair for retenning of the castell of Sanctandrois
unto the xxiiij day of the samyn moneth of October,
under the paine of tynsale of lyfe, landis and guddis,
and his wage, ... l s.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, lettres direct
furtht of Sanctandrois to Angus to summond ane
[assise] to Thomas Andersoun of Roscoby and
Alexander [] for the resetting of certane
hors and uther gud[dis] quhilkis pertenyit to
. . . Andersoun, now being w[ithtin] the castell
of Sanctandrois, and his wage, . . . [xxij s.]

Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
directted [to] the placis of certane kirkmen being at
the horne for nonpayment of thair taxt, etc., to seirs,
seik and inbring thair guddis, etc., and his wage,
xxij s.

Item, ultimo Septembris, to the said Alexander lettres
directted furtht of Sanctandrois to Kingorne to
summond Jhonne Croit to underly the lawis
for resetting and withthalding of certane coffaris
quhilkis pertenyit to the Laird of Grange, and his
wage, ... x s.

Item, to Jhonne Coub, messinger, lettres directted ^{A.D. 1546.}

furtht of Sanctandrois to Leytht and Edinburcht
 declaring the resetting and maner of the pece betuix
 the Empriour and this realme of Scotland, etc.,
 togidder witht uther letters to the south bordouris
 chargeing all and sindry oure soverane ladis lieges
 withtin the boundis of Teviotdale to ryde witht the
 laird of Cesfurde, thair wardane of the myddill
 marchis, to all conventionis and dayis of trew, etc.,
 and his wage, ... xliij s.

Item, send tua boyis furtht of Sanctandrois to Lindoris
 witht writtingis of my lord governoris, that ane for
 the taxt, the uther for ane halk, ... v s.

Item, to Alexander Hutoun, messinger, closit writtingis
 of my lord governoris to certane gentillmen of Angus,
 xxij s.

Item, send ane boy furtht of Sanctandrois to Couper to
, messinger, for the lettres execute upoun
 Maister David Ramsay, ... xviiij d.

Item, to Alexander Cunynghame, messinger, lettres
 directted to Abirdene chargeing all men to be in
 raidynes, ... xxij s.

Item, send ane boy furtht of Sanctandrois witht writ-
 tingis of my lord governoris to William Hammyltoun
 of Humbye and George of Medop, ... v s.

Item, to Maister Jhonne Forsytht, messinger, lettres
 [direct]ted to all tounis of the coist syde withtin
 Fyfe to Dundee, Abirbrothok, Montros, Abirdene,
 Banf, Elgyn, Innernes, chargeing that na maner of
 man tak ony schippis of Flanderis havand conductis,
 iiij li.

Item, to Allane Turnour, send in England, to espy
 the purpos thare of the Inglischemen, etc.,
 iiiij li. viij s.

A.D. 1546. The ordinar feis of gunnaris withtin the castellis of
Edinburcht and Dunbar, and payit for this
monetht of September.

Item, to Jhonne Drummond, wrycht and gunnar, for
his wages the said monetht, . viij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to Christofill and Hanis Cunynghame, gunnaris,
x li.

Item, to Jhonne Craufurde and William Hill, . viij li.

Item, to Jhonne Clerk, gunner, ... iiij li.

Item, to Andro Mansioun, gunnar, quha of before had
bot iij li. in the monetht and now eikit to his
monethlie wages xx s. as his gyft under the prive
seile grantit to him be my lord governour proporttis
becaus the said Andro was lamyt of the ane hand
be the schot of ane gun withtin the castell of Edin-
burght the tyme of the essegeing thairof, ... iiij li.

Item, to Tebault Roquenow and Peyre Schouffene,
viiij li. viij s.

Item, to James Law, Alexander Hammyltoun, Thomas
Kennedy and Jhonne Byris, gunnaris, remanand
withtin the castellis of Edinburcht and Blaknes,

[xvj li.]

Item, to Jhonn Bikartoun, Gilbert Balnavis, Clow[is]
and Robert Moffet, to every ane of thame iij li.;
summa [xij li.]

Item, to Jhonn Marscho, gunnar, cannoner withtin the
castell of Dunbar, for his wages the said monetht,
iiij li. iiij s.

Item, to Jhoun Roquenow and Peyr Cumbo for thair
wages the said monetht, ... vij li. x s.

Item, to Jhonne Gungo and Jhonn Forbes, ... viij li.

Item, to Thomas Lyddale, ... iiij li.

Item, to Allane Hammyltoun, smytht and gunnar, iij li.

Item, to James Hammyltoun of Stanehou, capitane
and keiper of the castell of Edinburgh, for the
expens debursit be him in furnessing of the said
castell, his awin feis and servandis feis, sen his last

compt maid at Linlythqw the last day of October A.D. 1546.
 the geir of God j^mv^cxlvi geris unto this the last
 day of September the geir of God j^mv^cxlvi geris
 inclusive, the soume of

iiij^clxxxviiij li. xvij s. x d. obolus.

Item, deliverit to Jhonn Danyelstoun, persoun of
 Dysard, v^c li. of the compositioun of the landis of
 Saltoun, of the quhilk the said persoun deliverit
 to Maister David Paniter, secretar, quhairwitht the
 said Maister David is to be chargeit, iiij^clxxviiij li.

Item, of the said soume deliverit be the said persoun be
 my lord governoris preceptis to William Ballenden
 in compleit payment of the said soume of fyve
 hundreth pundis foresaid, ... xxij li.

Item, to Mathew Hammyltoun of Mylburn in keiping
 at my lord governoris command of the said com-
 positioun of Saltoun, ... j^mj^c li.

Item, to Robert Hammyltoun, capitane of Dunbar,
 debursit be him upoun the careing of the artailze
 toward the essege of Dumbartane, ... v^c li.

Item, to the said capitane be the comptter in Dum-
 bartane to be debursit upoun the necessaris of the
 said monitioun, ... j^ciiij li. viij s. iiij d.

Item, deliverit to the carttis and carearis of the said
 monitioun for thre dayis wages restand to thaim
 eftir thair returnyng fra the said essege,

lvj li. xvij s. iiij d.

The expensis debursit upoun the Lyoun and utherris
 oure soverane ladeis schippis withtin the tyme
 of this present compt, etc.

Item, in first deliverit to Florence Cornetoun, debursit
 be him upoun the Lyoun and necessaris pertenyng to
 hir, as the said Florence compt at mair lenth heir
 present to schaw beris, the soume of

iiij^cv li. xviiij s. vj d.

- A.D. 1546. Item, to William Forster, capitane of the said schip callit the Lyoun, quhilk he debursit in outredding of hir in hir first viage in weirfair, viz., in anno Domini xliij^{to}, as the said Williamis comptis, ellis hard and soumyt be your lordschippis heir present to schaw beris, the soume of . . . vij^exl li. vj s. vj d.
- Item, deliverit to the said William Forster, quhilk he debursit upoun the said schip eftir hir hamecuming furtht of weirfair, in beting and mending of hir and furtht setting of hir agane in merchandice in the zeir forsaid, alsua as the said Williamis compt, ellis hard and soumyt be your lordschippis heir present to schaw beris, the soume of . . . iiij^elxxxiiij li. v s. v d.
- Item, mair deliverit to the said William, quhilks he debursit upoun the said Lyoun in hir viage about the Ilis the xx^{to} day of Junii in the zeir of God j^mv^exlvi zeris, as the said Williamis comptis, red, considderrit and soumyt be your lordschippis heir present to schaw beris, the soume of . . . vij^eviiij li. x d.
- Item, mair deliverit to the said William Forster, quhilk he debursit upoun the calfating, dok casting, putting in of the underlute of the said Lyoun and outred of hir to the raid, siclike as the said Williamis compt, red, considderrit and soumyt be your lordschippis heir present to schaw beris, . . . iiij^exlvi li. xj s. x d.

Feallis and pensionis.

- Item, to William Riche, Maister Thomas Skene, William Chepman, scribis to the signet, for thair feis and laubouris in my lord governouris effaris the first zeir of our electioun to this our office of thesaurer, viz., in anno Domini xliij^o, to every ane of tham v li. summa . . . xv li.
- Item, to James Ballendyne, Jhonn Wallace and William Chepman for thair feyis and service in my lord governoris effaris the secund zeir of our office,

- viz., in anno xliiiij^{tho}, to every ane of [thame] v li. ; A.D. 1546.
 summa xv li.
- Item, to William Riche, Jhonn Ballendyne and William
 Chepman siclik for thair service and laubouris in my
 lord governouris effaris the thrid zeir of this oure
 office, ... xv li.
- Item, to Maister Andro Blakstok, advocatt for the pure,
 for his feis thir thre zeris bigane, to him in the zeir
 xx li. ; summa lx li.
- Item, to Patrik Barroun for his service in the tolbuith
 of Edinburcht as Justice deput, keipand all convicttis
 of justiciare conforme to the said Patrikis feall
 allowit to him in all tymes bigane and for this last
 bigane zeir, ... xl li.
- Item, to Florence Cornetoun, induellar in the toun of
 Leytht, for awaiting and ordoring of the schippis,
 takand zeirlie xl li. ; summa be the space of this
 present compt j^cxx li.
- Item, to Thomas Thomsoun, potingar, for his fe of this
 last bigane zeir, ... xl li.
- Item, to Maister William Meldrum for his pencion of
 this bigane zeir, ... xl li.
- Item, to Andro Hammyltoun, maister of entre, for his
 feis the tyme of this present compt, viz., to him in
 the zeir lx li. ; summa j^clxxx li.
- Item, to Archibald Dewar, maister tailzeour, for his fe
 of this last bigane Witsounday, ... xx li.
- Item, to Adam Broun, writtar, for his laubouris in
 seiking of the infettments of the landis pertenyng to
 umquhile Schir James Hammyltoun and drawing
 furtht of the samyn furtht of the register, ... x li.
- Item, to Neyll Layng, writter, for his fe and pencion
 and dalie laubouris in my lord governoris awin
 effaris, viz., for the Witsounday terme last bipast, as
 his gyft heir present to schaw beris, the soume of
 xx li.
- Item, to Andro Myln, cirurgeoun, for his service and
 fe of the Witsounday terme last bipast, ... xx li.

- A.D. 1546. Item, to Maister James Scott for his pencion thir thre
 geris bigane, to him zeirlie xx merkis, ... xl li.
 Item, allowit to the compt for his suporting of his
 office be the space of thre geris bigane, takand zeirlie,
 as uthir thesauraris had of before, iij^exxxiiij li. vj s.
 viij d.; summa j^m li.
 Item, to Jhonne Wallace, writer, for his laubouris and
 liveray claythis and service done in my lord gover-
 noris effaris be the space of the geris bipast, xxx li.
 Item, to Schir James Inglis, chaipplane, for the chaip-
 lanrie foundit withtin the abbay of Cambuskynneth
 to pray for the saullis of umquhile King James the
 Thrid and Quene Margaret, his spous, ilk zeir xx
 merkis; summa be the space of this present compt
 xl li.
 Item, to Andro Makteir, writter, and servand to the
 maister clerk, for his service in my lord governoris
 effaris this instant zeir, ... x li.
 Item, to George Ormystoun, gunner, in recompensatioun
 of his service bigane and in pairt of almous, ... x li.
 Item, to William Ra, cutlar, of consideratioun of the
 lordis in complete payment of the geris bigane, ... x li.
 Item, be my lord governoris precept and spetiall com-
 mand remytit to the lord Simpill of the com-
 positioun of the warde and nonentres of the landis
 of Kilbirnye, ... j^exxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

The ordinare feis zeirlie.

- Item, [.] clerk of Register, for his feis the
 tyme of this compt, viz., be the space of thre geris
 bigane to [.], zeirlie xx merkis; summa
 xl li.
 Item, to Maister Thomas Ballenden, ilk zeir xx merkis,
 xl li.
 Item, to the provest of Corstorphyn for his laubouris in
 the chekar rollis, ilk zeir xx merkis; summa xl li.
 Item, to the thesaurer clerk for his feis, zeirlie, xx merkis,
 xl li.

Item, to George Gude, zeirlie vij li. ; summa . . . xxj li. A.D. 1546.
 Item, to Jhonn Wallace, vij li. zeirlie ; summa . . . xxj li.
 Item, to Thomas Sincler, zeirlie v li. ; summa . . . xv li.
 Item, to Adam Broun, zeirlie v li. ; summa . . . xv li.
 Item, to William Foullis, ischer of the chekar dur, for
 his fe, zeirlie l s. ; summa . . . vij li. x s.
 Item, to Alexander Guthre for his laubouris awaitand
 continuallie upoun the monitioun and for the paying
 of the warkmenne and ordinaris feis, and for his
 quotidianie service in utheris my lord governouris
 effaris, to him zeirlie, like as Maister David Balfour
 had of before, xx merkis ; summa . . . xl li.
 Item, to Schir George Richertsoun, keipar of the Rollis,
 for his feis this zeiris of this compt, . . . xv li.
 Item, to Jhonne Perdovyne for his laubouris, . . . v li.
 Summa totalium []
 lvij^mij^cxxvij li. ij s. []

And. Candid^s.

Dunfermlyn.

Culros.

P. Secretarius.

William Hamyltoun.

Ja^{us}, cl^{us} Regⁱ.

Jo. Danyelston, rector a Dysert.

Ja., prepositus de Corstorphin.

Mathew Hamilton.

GLOSSARY.

GLOSSARY.

- ABBREVIATOUR**, 100; writer of royal instruments or briefes.
Absolutioun, 303; probably meaning here full payment.
Adjornall, Act of, 257; the record of a sentence passed in a criminal cause.
Aik, 248; oak.
Air silver, 66; the fines and compositions recovered at a justice ayre.
Alenarly, 117; only.
Allokayis, 25; lackeys.
Anelevin, 157; eleven.
Angell nobill, 88; an English gold coin of the value of about 24s.
Ansanye, 111; ensign, banner.
Anser, 365; to supply.
Anseyne, 251; ensign, standard.
Appris, 323; to value for judicial sale.
Arkes, 477; chests.
Armosy teffites, 68; said to be taffety from the isle of Ormus.
Armyngis, 263; ermine skins.
Arrayit, 325; striped.
Aschaete, 84; eschent, forfeiture.
Assidatioune, 72; lease.
Attentiklie, 469; authentically.
Avaitting, 257; awaiting.
Avansit, 467; advanced.
Avoik, 421; watched.
BABEIS, 308; bawbees, a copper, or alloyed coin worth at this period three pennies Scots.
Baidmennis, 89; the Kings beadsmen.
Baird fallo, 386; probably a bard or wandering minstrel.
Baird husse, 466; perhaps a strolling female minstrel.
Bale, 139; bonfire, signal.
Balhuif, 178; basket, crate.
Balis, 340; beacons, watch fires.
Band, 123; bound, tied.
Bardit, 72; caparisoned, ornamented.
Barnis of the quere, 411; choir boys.
Barss, double, 304; guns resembling a short falcon, one of the smaller pieces of ordnance.
Basan skin, 51; sheepskin dressed like Spanish leather.
Bedonis, 160; cages to feed chickens in, (*Cotgreve*) a more modern meaning is water-pails.
Begary, 38; to adorn or ornament.
Beir, 306; barley.
Beit, 87; a supply.
Beit, 423; to add to, repair.
Beltane, 91; a May-day festival, but here probably used for Whitsunday.
Beneficit, 388; provided with a benefice. James Hamilton ultimately became Bishop of Argyll.
Beting, 94; repairing.
Birge satin, 43; satin made in Bruges.

- Birk, 119; birch.
 Birschet bread; biscuit bread.
 Birth, 378; burden, tonnage of a ship.
 Bombatye, 82; bombazene.
 Bonegrace, 262; a head dress for women.
 Bonteclaitht, 53; canvas.
 Bostaris, 161; battering-rams.
 Bott, 101; but.
 Bouster, 76; to stuff.
 Bowis, or bolles, for oxen, 248; ox yokes.
 Bowtis, 160; bolts.
 Boyster, 42; bolster.
 Brais, 115; a leather arm guard used in shooting with the bow.
 Brechamys, 392; horse collars.
 Brechonis, 122. *See* Brechamys.
 Breist qurches, 41; handkerchiefs worn on the breast.
 Brekatennis, 87; brigandines, armour of mail.
 Briggis, 248; bridges.
 Brinstane, 119; brimstone.
 Brouster, 377; a brewer.
 Brydill tee, 364; an iron holdfast for connecting the bit and bridle of a horse.
 Buff, 69; to puff or fill out the skirts of a garment.
 Burlattis, 364; stuffed rolls of cloth or leather.
 Bussummys, 160; besoms, brooms.
 Bustis, 286; boxés.
 But, 30, 94; without.
 Byche burdis, 160; boards made of beech.
 Byroun, 341; bye-run, overdue.
 Byrskart, 162; biscuit.
 Byteand, 29; biting.
 CALMES, 94; bullet moulds.
 Cammerage claytht, 179; cloth made at Cambray=Cambric.
 Cammes, 28; canvas.
 Cannoby, 398; a canopy, cover.
 Cappidoun, 52; a kind of coarse silk. *Fr.* capiton.
 Carcasynne gray, 27; a kind of cloth made at Carcassonne.
 Cassok, 21; a cassock, at this period a long loose horseman's cloak, not an ecclesiastical habit.
 Casting 24, 125; digging.
 Catour, 248; caterer, provider.
 Cedronis, 47; a fruit somewhat resembling an almond.
 Centenaris, 152; Centner, a measure of weight.
 Chaftes, 159; shafts.
 Challop breid, 158; bread for the King's shallop.
 Chalmer male, 270; house rent.
 Champlet, 173; camlet.
 Chargeouris, 114, 359; ram-rods for guns.
 Chene, 336; a chain.
 Chergeouris, 450; here used for cartridges.
 Chopinnis, 118; a chopin was half a pint Scots measure, about an English quart.
 Claub schell, 44; a little tray made in the shape of a clam.
 Clays, 451; clothes.
 Cleeks, clekis, 146, 380; hooks.

- Clene, 153, 307; here used for nett or just measure.
 Cliftis, 128; split or cleft staves.
 Codberis, 57; cushions.
 Codwaris, 354; pillow-slips.
 Coft, 158; bought.
 Cokken barrell, 160; a barrell for cooking.
 Collor-de-roy, 81; a bright tawny colour.
 Collour drayk, 22; color-de-roy.
 Colzear, 100; collier, coalman.
 Componitouris, 108; here used for compositions, payments made at justice-ayres.
 Consignace, 405; a female cousin german.
 Contentatioun, 85; payment, satisfaction.
 Cophous, 303; cuphouse, buttry.
 Coppar, 117; cup-bearer.
 Copperis, 100; cup-bearers.
 Corbellis, 121, 479; probably stone or wooden supports on which to lay flooring.
 Cordwall skyn, 26; originally Spanish letter made in Cordova.
 Corinettis, 173; a kind of ladies' head dress.
 Cowparis, 56; horse dealers: perhaps included with regraters and forestallers because they used corn to feed horses in summer, thus using good victual unnecessarily. *See* Acts of Parl., Scot., 1581.
 Cowpis, 451; cups.
 Craar, 264, 371; a kind of lighter or boat for the transport of merchandise.
 Crais of irn, 161; perhaps iron crow-bars.
 Crapis, 174; material for lady's dress.
 Crelis, 158; baskets.
 Cressenis of mailze, 30; crescents. *Cf.* vol. vi., 442.
 Crocehart, 329; hagbuts of croche or croichert were small hand cannons or arquebusses with a croche or hook to fix it to its tripod frame.
 Crosat ducattis, 240; ducats with a cross on them. Cotgreve gives "ducat de Portugal à la longue croix" and "ducat de Portugal à la petite croix."
 Crovis, 283; apparently here synonymous with gabions.
 Crysp, 34; crape.
 Cuffen, 161; tow for caulking.
 Culvering bastart, 271, 389; a bastard culverin was the smallest size of this type of gun: it took a shot of 7lbs. weight: it shot point blank at 18 paces, and had a range of 1800 yards.
 Culverying myoun, 271; a culverin of medium size, afterwards called a demi-culverin. It took a shot weighing 9½ lbs.
 Cunzear, 94; coiner.
 Cuppeling, 125; coupling, joining.
 Curpell, 364; a crupper.
 Cuthrottis, 158; pieces of ordnance.
 DALYS, 31; deals.
 Dames, 112; damaak.

- Dammes vatterris, 157 ; rose water made of damask roses.
 Devors, 369 ; divorce.
 Dewite, 119 ; duty, custom dues.
 Diacelis, 110 ; clock faces, or perhaps sun dials.
 Dimmegrane, 28 ; a kind of scarlet cloth.
 Disione, 428 ; dejeuner, breakfast, or an early meal of any kind.
 Dornik, 355 ; linen cloth originally manufactured at Tournay.
 Downis, 173 ; feathers.
 Drawerris, 190 ; cords run through the opening of a bag, which close it by pulling.
 Dressing, 319 ; putting in order, stowing away.
 Droggis, 78 ; drugs.
 Droppit sating, 68 ; spotted, variegated.
 Drywares, 124 ; crates, puncheons.
 Duggeoun stokkis, 54 ; wood for staves.
 Dule coit, 37 ; a mourning habit.
 Dule weid, 31 ; mourning gown.
 Dundie gray, 241 ; gray cloth made in Dundee.

 EFFESY, 142 ; effigy, figure.
 Ekit, 93 ; added.
 Emmerottis, 88 ; emeralds.
 Erd, 133 ; earth.
 Erdding, 415 ; burying, interment.
 Ereledderis, 131 ; loops, or the ear-rings of ropes.
 Extreis, 329 ; axle-trees.
 Eyk, 42, 83 ; to add to.
- FALCON, 153 ; a kind of of ordnance.
 Fardellis, 379 ; packages, cases.
 Fassoun, 147 ; making, workmanship.
 Fassis, 43 ; bunches or fringes.
 Fattis, 154 ; vats, large tubs.
 Feall, 487 ; fee or salary.
 Felzeit, 125 ; failed, was spoilt.
 Fermes, 387 ; rents.
 Ferrearis, 255 ; ferrymen.
 Fesche, 380 ; to fetch, bring.
 Fessin, 71 ; to fasten, secure.
 Fiddier, 39 ; a measure of lead.
 Firlottis, 300 ; a firlots, the fourth part of a boll.
 Flaskis, 379 ; frames or carriages for hagbuts.
 Flassis, 120 ; wooden frames for guns.
 Flokkis, 44, 124 ; coarse hair or wool for stuffing.
 Flouris, 433 ; perhaps for fleurices, furisons, steels for striking flints on.
 Fontane, 386 ; fountain.
 Forgair, 182. *See* Foregaris.
 Foregaris, 124 ; fore-gear, armour or ornaments worn in front.
 Forsaluttis, 159 ; perhaps foves-houtis, double ropes which fasten the mainsail of a ship (*Hallivell*).
 Forstallaris, 56 ; forestallers.
 Fowseis, 24, 286 ; ditches, trenches.
 Fowsye, 126 ; a ditch, trench ; here the cavity in which the gun mould was sunk.
 Freis, 82 ; frieze, crisped cloth.
 Fructis, 72 ; fruits, emoluments.
 Fulze, 335 ; foil of gold or silver.

- Funde, 355; "Funde Janet," apparently a foundling of that name.
- Furreis gray, 22; misprint for Surreis gray, a gray serge.
- Fute mantills, 35; long saddle cloths that came down below the feet of the rider so as to preserve his legs from being soiled against the horse's sides.
- Futtit, 411; added up.
- Fygour, 143; figure.
- Fynnell, 160; a funnel.
- Fyre cros, 408; the fiery cross, anciently a summons to arms used in the Highlands. It was a cross of light wood, the extremities of which were set on fire; it was then sent by swift messengers from place to place. It is doubtful if it is used literally in the text. It more likely connotes a summons to attend the array.
- GABIONIS, 283; gabions, wicker work baskets filled with earth.
- Gad wandis, 132; staves for ox goads.
- Gadder, 396; to gather, collect.
- Gait, 244; high road.
- Gallows, 283; a gallows.
- Garnessing, 51; garnishing, embroidery.
- Geir, 263; gear, substance, goods.
- Girnellis, 477; receptacles for storing grain.
- Girth stingis, 359; a pole or rod, originally meaning a rod used to make a hoop with.
- Girthing, 319; putting new hoops on wine casks.
- Girthis, 77; hoops for barrels.
- Glaspis, 281; clasps.
- Gorgettis, 130; capes or tippets of a lady's dress.
- Goun holl, 463; store house for guns.
- Graniter, 389; the officer of a religious house who had charge of the granary.
- Grawgane, 472; grogram, a coarse silk taffety.
- Grete floure, the, 112; here applied to damask of a large flowered design.
- Gros, 152; probably for groschen.
- Grynnalis, 136; granaries.
- Gun proppis, 159; stands for hagbuts, or similar guns, which were too heavy to be held to the shoulder.
- Gunvalis, 151; gunwales.
- Guscheattis, 303; gúshets, the clock of a stocking or hose.
- Gutter how, 448; the hollow of a gutter, a drain.
- Gyd, 84; to guide.
- HAGBUSCHIS, 72; hagbuts.
- Half haggis, 46, 317, 379; hagbuts of a small size, or arquebuses.
- Halkriggis, 124; corselets.
- Hande senye, 399; a small banner or ensign.
- Hardis, 160; tow.
- Haven, 392; a haven, harbour.
- Having, 461; christening.

- Hawing, 127 ; re-cutting or sharpening.
 Hawkney naig, 55 ; a hackney.
 Heich schone, 232 ; high shoes.
 Heriit, 298 ; harried, robbed.
 Hewit, 80 : variant hewit, of diverse colours.
 Hichting, 95 ; heightening.
 Hingeris, 190 ; cords drawn through the mouth of a bag to hang it by.
 Hiris, 319 ; hers.
 Hogingis, 30 ; hoguines, pieces of armour which covered the arms, thighs, and legs.
 Holmis fustiane, 172 ; probably Norwich fustian made in some one of the places called Holm, in Norfolk.
 Horologis, 159 ; clocks.
 Hyer, 360 : hire.
 INDOSSING, 326 ; endorsing.
 JAK, 321 ; a loose tunic with quilted folds.
 Jaffelingis, 124 ; javelins, pikes.
 Jannis, 69 ; taffety from Genoa.
 Jeit, 68 ; to border, more usually "geit."
 Jornayis, 68 ; military coats.
 Juncturis, 29 ; joinings, metal fastenings used in saddlery.
 Justis, 248 ; joists, beams.
 KAMYS, 456 ; combs.
 Karkattis, 251 ; perhaps cartridges.
 Kays, 456 ; case.
 Kecheingis, 72 ; kitchens.
 Kee, 439 ; a key.
 Keft, 276 ; snatched, taken.
 Keiching, 460 ; kitchen.
 Keling, 479 ; cod fish.
 Keling sounds, 120 ; the swimming bladders of cod fish.
 Kingking, 119 ; a small barrel, kilderkin.
 Knapald, 454 ; oak battens or staves.
 Knittellis, 389 ; bunches of twine, probably for mops for the guns.
 Knokmaker, 104 ; a clockmaker.
 Knoppis, 50 ; knobs, tufts.
 Kylling, 288 ; large cod. *See* Keling.
 LAICH schone, 233 ; low shoes.
 Laidnit, 417 ; laden, loaded.
 Laidyis, 477 ; loads.
 Laif silver, 192 ; silver leaf.
 Læing, 123 ; laying.
 Lastis, 65 ; a measure which varied according to the objects to which it was applied—generally it signified twelve barrels.
 Lauborros, 348 ; pledges not to injure any one who formally and legally stated that he went in fear of another person.
 Lauhis, *read* Laichis, 227 ; part of hose.
 Lavenderris, 47 ; laundresses.
 Lawaris, 89 ; lavers, basins.
 Laying furth, 469 ; probably burial.
 Ledder, 25 ; leather.
 Ledis, 336 ; the leads of a roof.
 Leid mask fatt, 477 ; a mash tub of lead used in brewing.
 Lesche pound, 152 ; a weight equaling one stone two lbs. Scots.

- Letters of purprusion, 384 ; a summons for the wrongous usurpation, taking or occupation of another man's lands, whether those of the King, a superior or any other person.
- Lewderris, 379 ; handspikes, levers.
- Litting, 69 ; dyeing.
- Lords of the Sait, 384 ; lords of Session.
- Lorymair, 242 ; a bit maker.
- Lossing, 348 ; unloading.
- Lous, 133 ; loose.
- Lowpis, 131 ; loops.
- Luge, 132 ; lodge.
- Lukis velvet, 49 ; velvet from Lucca.
- Lumes, 477 ; tools, utensils.
- Lunt, 94 ; a match, slow fire.
- Lunttis, 450 ; slow matches.
- Lyaris, 27 ; carpets, or sometimes thick coverlets.
- Lyfray, 365 ; livery.
- Lyles worsted, 96, 356 ; worsted cloth from Lille.
- Lymmaris, 360 ; shafts for gun carriages.
- Lymnar, 253 ; lyymar, shaft of a cart.
- Lynnailis, 387 ; linch pins.
- MAISTER** cunzeour, 224 ; master coiner, master of the mint.
- Maister of entre, 342 ; an usher.
- Mak gait, 328 ; to make a road.
- Male, 59 ; rent ; here house rent.
- Malis, 350 ; rents.
- Mand, 126 ; basket.
- Manebreid, 386 ; small loaves of a fine quality of bread.
- Man mylne, 467, 473 ; a hand mill for grinding.
- Marlene, 359 ; small lines of two strands used for whipping ropes with.
- Martis, 158 ; beeves, probably salted for ship use.
- Marynall, 91 ; mariners, sailors.
- Mattok, 271 ; a pick.
- Matyne book, 163 ; a book of Church service.
- Mayall, 24. *See* Male.
- Meir, 373 ; a mare.
- Mengit, 142 ; mixed, mingled.
- Menyeris, 166 ; mangers for a stable.
- Merling cord, 131 ; small lines of two strands twisted.
- Mertrykkis, 63 ; marten or sable skins.
- Moder, 117 ; mother.
- Moppettis, 359 ; mops or sponges for guns.
- Morangrane, 355.
- Mortar gun of found, 120 ; a mortar cast in a mould.
- Mounting traist, 389 ; a frame for mounting guns on
- Mude, 120 ; mud.
- Mudewall, 448 ; a mud wall.
- Mulde, 124 ; mould in which a gun was cast.
- Mulet bittes, 36 ; bits for mules.
- Musall, 29 ; a muzzle.
- Muselis, 175 ; veils.
- Myoun, 336 ; here used collectively for the smaller artillery.
- NAILL**, 25 ; 2½ inches.
- Navillis, 116 ; naves for wheels.

- Nolt hare, 125; hair of oxen for binding the mould of a gun.
- Nuttis, 379; originally the winding wheel of a crossbow, here applied to part of a hagbut.
- OBOLUS, 82; a halfpenny.
- Oist, 395; host, array.
- Oisting burdis, 406; camp tables.
- Oneris, 157; charges.
- Onye, 265; any.
- Or, 125; before.
- Orysoun buke, 173; prayer book.
- Outred, 486; outfit.
- PAILL, 141; a funeral pall.
- Paitlat, 232; a ruff, or handkerchief for the neck or perhaps the head.
- Palking, 154; packing.
- Palzeat, 142; pallet, mattress.
- Palzeonis, 23; pavilions, tents.
- Palzet, 154; a mattress.
- Pansis of mailze, 30; armour for the knee.
- Pantonis, 61, 167; slippers.
- Paresis, 158; wooden shields or bulwarks.
- Partlet, 54; a ruff for the neck.
- Pasmentis, 21; lace or metal embroidery.
- Patesar, 101; pastry-cook.
- Patronis, 450; patterns; here used for cartridge cases.
- Patroune, 124; pattern.
- Pays, 473, a weight. *Cf.* Jamieson, *s.v.* "pace."
- Pe, 320; a loose coat or gown, generally of coarse cloth.
- Pendessis, 36; the loop of a buckle which receives the tongue.
- Pendykillis, 13; appendages to the draping of an altar.
- Pennare, 57; a case for pens, but here used for a case for toothpicks.
- Pergenynge, 133; plastering.
- Pergeonar, 447; plasterer.
- Pertlettis, 173. *See* Paitlat.
- Pikkis, 105; picks.
- Pilgat, 437; probably here and in similar entries a pillion for a lady's riding.
- Plaid, 76; not a checked cloth, but more probably coarse white woollen stuff used for the stuffing of chairs.
- Plat copper, 152; copper on plates.
- Plenys, 31; to plenish or stock.
- Pley, 269; a plea in law.
- Polder, pulder, 111; gunpowder.
- Portuys, 66; the list of persons indited to appear at an assize.
- Powsettis, 23; dusting cloths for horses.
- Preins, 437; pins.
- Preving, 40; proving.
- Previs, 404; proofs, witnesses.
- Pringilt, 153; harbour dues.
- Prothonoter, 72; a chief notary.
- Pykpost, 160; a pot for pitch.
- Pylie gray, 62, 70; gray cloth with a pile or nap on it.
- Pyssanis, 30; gorgets.
- QUARNATTIS, 62. *See* Cornettis.
- Querrell, 454; quarry.
- Quhayis, 281; whose.

- Quheet, 477; wheat.
 Quhill, 185; until.
 Quhingar, 82; a whinger or cutlass.

 RACHE cuppellis, 89; couples for hounds.
 Rammes, 118; ram-rods for guns.
 Ranedere, 71; reindeer skin.
 Rangeis, 130; probably bars for a grate.
 Rapperis, 87; rapiers.
 Regratouris, 56; persons who bought up the supply of an article in the market in order to retail it.
 Reis buirdis, 121; Russian boards.
 Relescheing, 31; releasing.
 Renzeis, 36; reins.
 Renzeit sating, 68; striped, corded.
 Reparalling, 372; repairing.
 Rest, 342; wrested, forcibly taken away from.
 Restand awyin, 261; remaining owing.
 Rod, 293; a body of ten men.
 Rois nobill, 88; an English gold coin of the value of about 36s.
 Roun, 358; run, expired.
 Roundellis, 92; probably round blocks of wood to be put on the point of the spear in jousting.
 Roustit, 118; rusted.
 Rowane, blak, 34; black cloth made in Rouen.
 Robanis, 354; ribbons.
 Rubbour, 52; an oak cask or tub.
 Rubbur, 361; a tub, bath.

 Ruch copper, 152; rough copper.
 Ruffe, 132; roof.
 Rychtius, 85; rightful.
 Rys, 340; to rise.

 SART, 384; session.
 Salthyde, 111; a tanned skin.
 Saphere, 89; sapphire.
 Say, 119; a trial, specimen.
 Say copper, 119; assayed copper.
 Scanzeis, 306; skeins.
 Schaiffronis, 92; head pieces and horse armour.
 Scheip talloun, 124; tallow made from sheep's fat.
 Schip pound, 152; a measure of weight in a ship = three or four hundred pounds.
 Schulis, 125; shovels.
 Scottis weschell, 269; dishes or plates for the table; it is not clear what the "Scottis weschell" mentioned in the text were made of, but probably either of wood or pottery ware, as they were bought by the dozen, whereas the "Englesche veschell" were bought by weight, and were probably of metal.
 Seiff, 125; a sieve.
 Seirsing, 237; searching.
 Seith, 130; to seeth, melt.
 Seling, 316; sealing; probably used here to mean the securing of the Governor's wine under seal during its transport, not to the sealing of bottles.
 Sellar male, 387; rent for warehousing.

- Sellaring, 348 ; storing in a cellar or storehouse.
- Sercell, 288 ; perhaps for tercel or tierce, the third part of a pipe.
- Serjanis, 271 ; sergeants.
- Sewle, 93 ; school.
- Sey pece, 51 ; a tub-shaped vessel, probably of silver.
- Seyit, 127 ; tried.
- Seym, 161 ; a nail driven through the overlapping portion of two planks and closed with a rivet.
- Shakillis, 90 ; shackles for horses.
- Sing, 139 ; sign, warning.
- Singell falconis, 329 ; pieces of ordnance taking a shot of from $2\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 lbs. and having a range of about 1500 yards.
- Sink, 125 ; the hole in the earth in which a gun mould was set.
- Sisteris of the Senis, 99 ; nuns of the Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna, near Edinburgh.
- Skalbertis, 26 ; scabbards.
- Skelze, 132 ; slate.
- Skenze, 23 ; skeins.
- Sklait, 92 ; slate.
- Skry, 139 ; outcry, here perhaps proclamation.
- Slaigeris, 161 ; a misreading for "slaigeis" or sledges.
- Slang (*pl.* slangis), 213 ; a kind of cannon resembling a culverin.
- Slewis of plait, 399 ; plate armour for the arms.
- Somes, 130 ; ropes, traces, chains.
- Somys, 422 ; packs, burdens.
- Soume, 64 ; load, burden.
- Soume hors, 27 ; a horse of burden.
- Sourte, 316 ; surety, caution.
- Sowpelling, 132 ; making supple, greasing.
- Spaed irnis, 360 ; the iron part of a spade.
- Spait, 380 ; spate, flood.
- Speir blokis, 223.
- Spilt, 412 ; spoilt.
- Spruce, 152 ; money of Prussia.
- Spulze, 283 ; spoil.
- Spulzeit, 270 ; despoiled.
- Spulzeit, 400, 419 ; stolen, taken away, despoiled, robbed.
- Spur silver, 411 ; a fine paid to the choristers for entering the choir of a church with spurs.
- Standing howsis, 28 ; horse cloths.
- Steding, 31 ; a farm.
- Stedis, 265 ; places, farms.
- Steke, 112 ; a roll of cloth, perhaps so named from being wound on a stick.
- Steking, 319 ; fastening, staying.
- Stekit matt, 63 ; a stitched mat, or more probably mattress.
- Stemmyng, 234 ; taming cloth.
- Stent, 68 ; to stretch or stiffen.
- Stentar, 406 ; the officer who superintended the pitching of the King's tent.
- Stok, 119 ; to make a stock to.
- Stokis, 340 ; the wooden carriages for guns.
- Stokkit, 443 ; literally pierced, but probably meaning here ornamented or trimmed.

- Stoppell, 89 ; a stopper of a bottle or jar.
 Straik, 95 ; here used as a measure of timber.
 Strenthis, 109 ; strongholds.
 Strikkin, 292 ; fought.
 Stuil of eis, 187 ; a stool of ease, a night stool.
 Suerdslipper, 103 ; a cutler or maker of swords.
 Suffrage, 37 ; prayer for the dead.
 Surreche gray, 280 ; gray serge.
 Surrurgeane, 119 ; surgeon.
 Swesche, 150 ; a drum.
 Sweyis, 423 ; cranes, or perhaps here swingle-trees.
 Sychtis, 187 ; perhaps the plural of scye, the opening for a sleeve in a coat.
 Syddir, 158 ; cider.

 TABULATTIS, 58 ; gold ornaments.
 Taburnerris, 149 ; players on the tabor.
 Taffites of Janis, 42 ; taffety stuff made in Genoa.
 Takle, 131 ; apparently used here in the general sense of material.
 Talloun, 77 ; tallow.
 Tepettis, 61 ; tippets or hoods.
 Tergattis 58 ; pendants, tassels.
 Terring, turring, 132 ; tarring.
 Teslottis, 33 ; tassels.
 Theiking, 336 ; thatching, covering.
 Theking, 99 ; thatching.
 Thetis, 130 ; ropes.
 Thoill law, 455 ; to stand a trial.
 Tholit deed, 283 ; endured death, were executed.
 Thrauchis, 450 ; sheets of paper.
 Thrid preif, 285 ; third proof, the third witness.
 Thrum hattis, 180 ; probably hats made of silk thread or perhaps the waste of silk.
 Tiers, 155 ; a tierce of wine=one-third of a pipe=35 imperial gallons.
 Tinsall, 286 ; loss, forfeiture.
 Toucher gude, 263 ; marriage portion.
 Tour dur, 305 ; tower door.
 Towis, 28 ; ropes.
 Toysting pan, 51.
 Trailze, 232 ; checked cloth.
 Traist, 268 ; faithful, trusty.
 Treing, 133 ; wooden.
 Treis, 153 ; barrells, wooden packing cases.
 Treseis, 23 ; trestles, supports for tables.
 Tressis, 248 ; trestles, frames supporting guns.
 Trip velvet, 174 ; an inferior or imitation velvet.
 Troche, 131 ; a trough.
 Trunscheouris, 270 ; trencher's plates, sometimes made of wood, but often of metal.
 Tufall, 47 ; a "lean to," a building resting against the side of another.
 Tulet, 22 ; a sack or case for packing clothes in.
 Turnbroche, 65 ; turnspit.
 Tume treis, 373 ; empty barrels.

- Tune, 158; a tun, generally equal-
 ling two pipes.
 Tursit, 345; carried.
 Twm, 158; Twme, 288; empty.
 Tynt, 261; lost.
 Tyrement 39; interment, burial.
- ULE de olyve, 118; olive oil.
 Ulle, 127; oil.
 Umbesetting, 244; besetting.
 Unces, 21; ounces.
 Uncostis, 153; expenditure.
 Underlute, 486; applied to a ship.
 Underlyaris, 74; stuff laid under
 certain trimming.
 Unicorn, 88; a Scottish gold coin
 first struck in the reign of James
 III., valued at 18s.
 Unionis, 117; here used for annexa-
 tions of estates by charter.
 Uter, 166; outer (or final answer).
- VANIS, 74; ornamental trimming.
 Vargilt, 153; rent for warehousing.
 Veilding, 160.
 Vent, 125; a crack, opening.
 Veolis, 149; viols, properly tenor
 violins, tuned an octave above the
 violincello.
 Vergus, 156; verjuice.
 Vernesing, 110; varnishing.
 Vernesit, 36; varnished.
 Viage, 486; voyage.
- WACHEMEN, watchmen, guards.
 Wageour, 279; a soldier, one who
 fought for pay.
 Waland, 479; picking. choosing.
- Walit, 387; picked, chose.
 Walk, 359; to watch or wake.
 Walkit, 250; watched.
 Wall, 122; a wall of iron=12 stones
 of 8 lbs. each.
 Walt, 22; to bind, generally applied
 to articles of dress.
 Walx, 240; wax.
 Wane, 392; a waggon.
 Wanton, 441; a horse girth.
 Wap, 121; to whip, to wind round
 an article to prevent fraying.
 Warklumes, 129; tools or apparatus
 for working.
 Wating, 361; perhaps here know-
 ledge or investigation.
 Wedo, 99; widow.
 Weit, 341; wet, damp.
 Woll, 268; wool.
 Wosp, 127; a measure of iron or
 steel. See former Indexes.
 Wound, 249; wind, gale.
 Wyle coat, 326; an under waistcoat.
 Wynd band, 391; an iron tire for a
 wheel.
 Wyndak breddis, 453; window
 boards.
- YEID, 479; went.
 Yemen, 339; yeomen.
 Yettis, 299; gates.
 Yokis, 336; yokes for oxen.
 Youngfrowis, 160; dead lights,
 strong wooden shutters placed
 over cabin windows in rough
 weather. Blocks without sheaves
 forming part of the rigging con-
 nected with the round top in a ship.

INDEX.

INDEX.

ABBEY, the. *See* Holyroodhouse.
 Abbreviator, livery for Sir George Scott, 100.
 Abercairney, Laird of, letter to the, 476.
 Abercorn, church of, 12.
 Abercromby (Abircrummy), lands of, 207.
 — Alexander, 207.
 — Margaret, spouse of Thomas Stewart of Grantully, 199.
 — Nigel, of Langschaw, 209.
 Aberdeen: Robert Coutts, burgess of, 19; writings sent to the King in, 32; letters sent to, 32, 56, 79, 109, 179, 265, 284, 286, 361, 394, 395, 407, 413, 475, 482, 483; do. proclaimed in, 322; payments of the temporalities of, 222.
 — Bishop of, William [Stewart], auditor, 1, 151; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162; letters to, 284, 338, 339, 343.
 — Chancellor of, George Marshall, 1.
 — constabulary of, 8.
 — provost of, sends writings to the Lord Governor, 305; writings sent to the Earl of Huntly concerning the, 409; his house delivered to John Hamilton of Bothwell, 409.
 — sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 195; letters to the, 114, 337, 351, 468.
 — sheriffdom of, 3, 10, 201, 202, 203, 206.
 Aberdour, the Lord Governor's silver work delivered in pledge to the Earl

of Morton in, 242; arrest of a boat with victuals which was sent from, 284; letters sent to, 482.
 Aberfeldy (Aberfaldy), lands of, 199.
 Aberlady, letters sent to, 332, 455; the tenants of, summoned, 411.
 Abernethy, Robert Boyd in, 201; William, Lord Saltoun of, 211; Mr John Gordon in, 216.
 — lands of, 201.
 — Alexander, son and heir of William, Lord Saltoun of Abernethy, 211.
 Absolution for the Sheriff of Linlithgow's servant on his departure for France, 303.
 Achisoun. *See* Atkinson.
 Act of adjournal made for poinding malt men, 320.
 Adamson, John, freight of his boat, 315.
 — William, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 72.
 Advocate, gentlemen of Avondale summoned at the instance of the Queen's, 345; writings sent to the, 408. *See also* Lauder, Mr Henry.
 — for the poor, Mr Andrew Blackstock, 106, 487.
 Æsop's Fables, in Latin, sent to the Master of Hamilton, 440.
 Affek, Sir John, payments to, 53, 65.
 Ahannay, . . . , 208.
 — Alexander, son and heir of Patrick Ahannay of Sorbie, 209.
 — Damiane, arrest of a false coiner by, 94.

- Ahannay, Patrick, of Sorbie, 209; slaughter of, 212.
 — Thomas, cloth delivered to, 34, 35, 42; payment to, 39.
 — William, burgess of Wigton, 209.
See also Hannay.
 Aichisoun. *See* Atkinson.
 Aikman (Aykman), Francis, payment for drugs to, 93; harness received by William Smythberd in his lodging, 118; Spanish iron bought from, 122.
 Ainslie, James, payment to, 108.
 — (Hainslie, Hanisly, Hennislie), John, payments to, 56, 169, 282, 342, 457.
 Airth (Arth), letters sent to the ferry-men of, 401.
 — Laird of, letters to the, 231, 244.
 — Nicholl, livery for, 102.
 Akinsoun. *See* Atkinson.
 Albany herald, a dule habit for, 144.
 Ale (aill), 136, 242, 270, 365, 415, 441.
 — cellar, livery for James Murray in the, 100, 151; do. for Robert Swan in the, 101.
 All Hallow Day, 467.
 All Hallowes, the term of, 429.
 Allanson, Eugene, 7.
 — Rannald, 7.
 Allardice (Allerdes), John, de eodem, 196.
 Allokuyis. *See* Lackeys.
 Almoner (elimosinare), the Master, money disbursed among the poor by, 99, 240, 268, 298, 311, 467. *See also* Clapperton, Sir George.
 — priest, livery for Sir John Jurdane, 100; Sir Robert Polwert, master, 183.
 Alms (elimosina), 99.
 Altar, furnishings for the King's and Queen's, 43.
 Altyre (Alter), Alexander Cumming of, 9, 200, 200.
 Ambassadors (Inbassatouris, Embassatouris) to England, safe conducts for the, 31, 244, 469; David Blyth accompanies the, 47; expenses of Peter Thomson going to London to the, 47, 56; writings brought by an Englishman to the, 78.
 Ambassadors to Flanders, the Lord Secretary, 335.
 — to France, departure of, in the *Lion*, 319; Mr David Panyter and Sir John Campbell of Lundy, 278; the Lord Secretary, 335; Mr John Hay, 400.
 — English, tapestry hung in his lodging, 181; at Tantallon, the Lord Governor sends writings to the, 237; is charged to leave Tantallon, 244.
 — French, a purse of 400 crowns given to the, 59; Ross herald waits upon the, 77; payment by the, 221. *See also* La Croix.
 Anchor of the *Lion*, mending of a great, 95.
 Ancrum (Ankrom, Ankerum, etc.), the raid of, 357; the servant of the Master of Entres is hurt at, 356; a carter has his horse slain at, 358; an Englishman taken prisoner at, 361; a horse given to John Drummond, trumpeter, after, 365; an English standard captured at, 377.
 Anderson, . . . , in the Castle of St. Andrews, resetting of horses and goods pertaining to, 482.
 — Hanis, artillery munition and harness brought from Flanders by, 123.
 — Harry or Henry, wright and gunner, payments to, 134, 249, 272, 297, 328, 330, 358, 360, 388, 392, 419, 423, 428, 445, 447, 452, 460.
 — James, sent with money for the purchase of metals and powders to Denmark, 152, 155.
 — — cupbearer, livery for, 117.
 — John, tailor, cloth delivered to,

- 173-175, 180, 190; payments to, 175, 188.
- Anderson, Patrick, in the breadhouse, livery for, 101.
- — servant to the Lord Secretary, payment to, 462.
- Thomas, of Rescobie, an assize summoned to, 482.
- William, escheat of, 215.
- Andowde, John Neish in, 214.
- Angels [coins], 152-154.
- Anguissoun, Dom. William, bastard, escheat of, 15.
- Angus, collection of debts in, 32, 49, 97, 464; poiding for unlawis in, 49, 435; letters sent to, 79, 244, 257, 286, 349, 382, 393, 424, 435, 464, 469, 482; do. sent to the lords, barons, and gentlemen of, 224, 229, 237, 295, 301, 311, 313, 314, 317, 345, 382, 413, 483; an assize summoned in, 86; the young laird of Grange in, 102; non-entering of gentlemen of, 273; summonses sent to do. of, 339, 411, 413; a Justice Court held upon do. of, 342.
- Earl of, 202; hanging of tapestry in his lodging, 181; letters to the, 237, 244, 323, 332, 393, 408, 413, 456, 463; at the raid of Leith, 248; in-dossing of the summons of treason against the, 326; instruments taken at the calling of do., 326; the bailies of Lanark testify to the execution of do., 330.
- Andrew, "that dichts the close," livery for, 101.
- John, groom in the kitchen, a horse for, 56; livery for, 101.
- Annan, drinksilver for gunners remaining in the town of, 416.
- Annand, Thomas, of Auchmellane, cautioner, 213.
- Annandale, messengers sent to, 31, 73, 79, 97, 97, 323; the portuous of the Justice Court of, sent to Lord Maxwell, 66; the laird of Johnston in, 313.
- Annandale, steward of, letters to the, 140, 301, 338, 361, 469.
- stewardry of, the, 20.
- Annestoun, Patrick Muire of, 205.
- lands of, 205.
- Ansene, anseyne. *See* Ensign.
- Anstruther, messengers sent with letters to, 265, 317, 475.
- lands of, 7.
- Laird of, letters to the, 309, 475.
- John, de eodem, 8.
- Anthony (Anthon, Antone), master of the King's minstrels and taborer, livery for, 46, 150; payment to, 158.
- Antoun, Monsieur, wines bought from, 156.
- Apilgirth, John Jardine of, 108.
- Apothecary (potinger), payments to Thomas Thomson, 462, 487.
- (ipotygar, ipotikar), the French, payments to, 84; livery for, 102.
- Arbroath (Aberbrothok), letters sent to, 259, 264, 483; do. sent from, 259, 259, 264; the Lord Governor in, 264.
- Bishop of, a ship with the King's great horses freighted by the, 157; payment to gunners at his command, 159.
- Arbuthnot, Robert, de eodem, 198.
- lands of, 198.
- Archer (Archear), Robert, payment to, 105.
- Ard, Neill, corbels brought from, 128.
- Ardblair, lands of, 11.
- Ardross, Laird of, letters to the, 475.
- Argyle (Ergyle), Adam Grymislaw returns from, 96.
- Bishop of, letters to the, 185, 338; payment to James Hamilton, his son, 411.
- Earl of, the, letters to, 66, 115, 138, 140, 171, 179, 185, 273, 285, 344, 455, 459, 464, 465; do. from, 411; at Castle Campbell, messenger sent to,

- 255; payment to John Campbell, his brother, 278; a boy sent to Mr Henry Balnavis for his bond of manrent, 409; his artillery brought to Dumbarton, 465.
- Arikstane. *See* Ericstane.
- Arislak, lands of, 7.
- Arkis, purchase of, 477.
- Armourers, payment to, 54. *See also* Leschender, Jacques.
- Armozeen (armosy) satin, 428.
- taffety. *See* Taffety.
- Arms, painted, for the requiem of Queen Magdalene, 91; do., great and small, for the obsequies of King James V., 142; the King's, engraved upon pieces of artillery, 127; embroidered upon a soume cloth, 167, 176; do. upon a coffer cloth, 187.
- coats of. *See* Coat armour.
- officers of. *See* Officers.
- Army, the Lord Governor's, the inhabitants of Lauder, etc., charged to thresh their corn for, 331, 397; the lieges charged to follow, 401; at Roslin Muir, 395, 398, 401; at Kelso, 405. *See also* Host.
- Armyng, armyngis. *See* Ermine.
- Arniston, John Hamilton of, 356.
- Arran (Errane), captain of, letters to the, 308.
- Earl of [James Hamilton], the Lord Governor, 16; writings to, 66, 115; payments to his spouse, 227, 292; action and cause of divorce between him and do., 269, 279-281, 367; expenses of his spouse in Edinburgh Castle, 316, 326, 326; a horse for do., 342; masses said to do., 342.
- [Errane], Earl of (? Erroll), letters to, 237.
- Master of. *See* Hamilton, James.
- Arras work for covering a bed, 64.
- Arroll. *See* Erroll.
- Arrow bag, an, 364.
- heads, 112.
- Arrows, for the King and Queen, 115; for the Master of Hamilton, 364.
- Arth. *See* Airth.
- Arthur, Thomas, master tailor, 21, 22, 25, 26, 30, 33, 35, 41, 42, 48-50, 54, 57, 60, 61, 63, 66, 68, 69, 74, 75, 78, 80-82, 86, 87, 103, 112, 147.
- Arthuris, . . . Durham in, 286.
- Arthur's Seat, bales made upon, 340, 342.
- Artillery, accounts of expenses disbursed upon the carriage, etc., of, 111, 236, 248-253, 263, 264, 271, 272, 290, 293, 294, 306, 307, 327-330, 336, 337, 341, 348, 349, 358-360, 378-381, 390, 391, 406, 408, 416-424, 430, 431, 486; horses for the carriage of, 254, 284, 275-277, 408; at the siege of Glasgow, a horse is slain carrying, 282; gabions made for setting before, 283; chargeouris for, 312, 373; oxen for, 396, 401, 415, 430, 431; collectors of the tax charged to deliver money for setting forth the, 397; money lent by Cardinal Beaton for do., 401, 439; Mr John Hamilton is charged to expedite the, 398, 402; a gunner from Kelso remains with the Lord Governor's, 405; Andrew Littlejohn, wright, is hurt by the, 415; in Hume Castle, an inventory taken of the, 433; the Earl of Argyle's, brought to Dumbarton, 465. *See also* Munition.
- Master of. *See* Methven, Henry, Lord.
- Ash (esche), pikes of white and Spanish, 120.
- Assizes summoned, 39, 59, 66, 73, 79, 86, 97, 178, 185, 264, 287, 322, 323, 339, 349, 353, 375, 382, 385, 403, 413, 431, 435, 455, 464, 469, 482; an assize of error, 86.
- Atholl, Earl of, letters to the, 115.
- Atkin, John, natural son of the succeeding, legitimization of, 18.

- Atkin. William, 18.
- Atkinson (Akinsoun, Achisoun, Achesoun, etc.), James, master coiner, 19, 20, 220, 221; payment for lead to, 39; payments by, 224.
- John, collector of the tax, writings to, 397.
- (Achisoun), John tailor, keeper and stenter of pavilions, Scots vessels delivered to, 269; payments to, 386, 406, 420, 422; horse hire for, 406.
- Maus, laundress, sundry articles delivered to, 41, 43, 57, 61; livery for, 101.
- Atrikstane. *See* Ericstane.
- Atryk Forest. *See* Ettrick Forest.
- Auchinames, John Crawford of, 210.
- lands of, 206.
- Auchincloch, lands of, 10.
- Auchindonan, lands of, 12.
- Auchinschogill, North, lands of, 201.
- Auchintagart, lands of, 4.
- Auchlossen, Charles Ross of, 202; Nicholas Ross of, 213.
- lands of, 213.
- Auchmavy, lands of, 197.
- Auchmellane, Thomas Annand of, 213.
- Auchnoule, Thomas Bellenden of, 1, 194.
- (Auchinownis) Hill, a boy sent to the Justice Clerk [Thomas Bellenden] at, 412.
- Auchtrearnis, lands of, 206.
- Auditors of Exchequer, the Lords, 92, 93, 116.
- Auldhouse, Nicholas Moffett in, 14.
- Autirage, lands of, 202.
- Avery, livery for John Purves in the, 100.
- Avirre, David, sea clothes for, 458.
- Avon (Awen), watching of munition at the water side of the, 419.
- Avondale (Awindaill, etc.), gentlemen of, summoned, 345; messenger sent to, 407; poinding for the mails of the tenants in, 422; money distributed among men of, 467.
- Avondale, barony of, 78.
- Ayr (Air, Are), letters sent to, 40, 79, 113, 243, 276, 285, 338, 395, 402, 407, 455, 469; messengers sent to, 189, 243, 332; spear blocks bought in, 223; an Englishman convoyed from Edinburgh to, 224; an indweller of, witnesses the execution of the summons against the Earl of Lennox, 404; gentlemen in, summoned, 413.
- Provost of, charged to arrest ships in his port, 140.
- sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 99, 113, 140, 276, 332, 344.
- sheriffdom of, 4, 9, 11, 196, 201, 202, 203, 206, 209, 211, 384.
- Ayres (airis), delivery of precepts for proclaiming the, 56; extract of the, sent to the Sheriff of Roxburgh, 59; inbringing of the silver (rest) of the, 66, 97. *See also* Justice Ayres.
- Ayton (Atoun), Laird of, letters to the, 59, 66, 110, 136, 323, 344; warden depute of the East Marches, fee paid to, 103.
- James, keeper of the King's dogs ("dogger"), clothing for, 46, 102, 170.
- John, 217.
- BABES. *See* Bawbees.
- Badman, clothing for, 77.
- Bag, an arrow, for the Master of Hamilton, 364; loss of, at Lilliard's Cross, 473.
- Bagbe (Bakby), the Laird of. *See* Baillie, Alexander.
- Bags, powder, 111, 135, 272, 289, 328; great, 130; double and small, 236.
- Baidmen. *See* Beadsmen.
- Baillie (Ballie), Alexander, of Bagbe, 210, 211; horse hire from Hamilton for, 257; letters to, 295, 464.

- Baillie, Alexander, of Carfin, payment to, 457.
 — David, 204.
 — (Balze), David, groom in the King's stable, payment to, 109; master of the stable, do. to, 241.
 — William, son and heir of the succeeding, 210, 211.
 — — of Lamington, 210, 211.
 Bair, Andrew, 15.
 Baird, George, a dule habit for, 46; livery for, 102.
 — (Bard), George, of Glencuthill, 210.
 — — son of the preceding, 210.
 — William, usher of the outer chamber, livery for, 100, 150.
 Bakers (*sing.* baxstar), livery for, 100, 116; payments to, 413, 414.
 Balbugye, lands of, 375.
 Balcleuch. *See* Buccleuch.
 Balcrag, lands of, 198.
 Baldovie, Richard Melville of, 286.
 — (Baldouy), lands of, 4.
 Baldowry, lands of, 11.
 Bales, as a warning for the lieges on horse and foot to be ready to advance against the Englishmen, 139; made upon Arthur's Seat and at Coldingham, 340, 342.
 Balfour, Mr Alexander, 202.
 — Mr David, 489; expenses to Falkland of, 34; payments to, 72, 91, 135.
 — James, 198.
 — Lady, letter to, 470.
 — Michael, hastens to the Lord Governor with the writings brought from France, 402.
 Balgavy, Laird of, letters to the, 258, 285.
 Balgay, John Mylne in, 214.
 Balgillo, William Blair of, 209.
 Balglavy, George, payments to, 70, 127, 128, 133.
 — — keeper of the palace of Holyroodhouse, payments to, 107, 148.
 Balgony, James Lundy of, 208.
 Balgony, Laird of, writings to the, 343.
 Balhuif, with books, etc., carriage of a great, 173.
 Ballenden, Ballendyne. *See* Bellen-den.
 Ballincreiff, lands of, 199.
 Ballindalloch, John Grant of, 204.
 Ballindean, Thomas Gourlay in, 203.
 — lands of, 203.
 Balls, fire, materials bought for, 450.
 Balluheggillis, lands of, 202.
 Balmady, James Carmichael of, 6.
 Balmaghie, William M'Ghie of, 13, 206.
 Balmakelle, lands of, 203.
 Balmanocht, Robert Clerk in, 215.
 Balmerino, Abbot of, letter to the, 286.
 Balmuto, Laird of, letters to the, 317, 475.
 Balmylie, Patrick Blair of, 261.
 Balnagowan, Alexander Ross of, 204.
 Balnavis, Gilbert, gunner, wages paid to, 225, 287, 333, 404, 484; drink-silver for, 262, 292.
 — Mr. Henry, the freight of copper from Denmark paid by, 152; payment for the rest of composition made to, 169; letters to, 276, 300, 301, 384, 409; do. from, 312; expenses of, while in ward in Blackness Castle, 367; messenger sent to, 409.
 Balnely, lands of, 5.
 Balquhiddie, Allan Stewart of, 40.
 Balthayock (Bathiock, Balthiok, etc.), Thomas Blair of, 8, 11.
 — Laird of, letters to the, 339, 476.
 Balvaird, Sir David Murray of, 55.
 — (Balward) Laird of, letters to the, 344, 350.
 Balwearie (Balwery, etc.), Sir William Scott of, 206.
 — Laird of, an assize summoned to the, 86, 97; letters to the, 317, 350, 350, 360, 368, 382.

- Bancate, Patrick, slaughter of, 16.
 Bancreif, Patrick Wemyss in, 286.
 Bands, for a foot stool, 176.
 — iron, 160; for the wheels of artillery, 380, 391.
 Banff, precepts for the proclamation of ayres sent to, 56; letters sent to, 79, 296, 361, 394, 482, 483; do. proclaimed in, 322.
 — sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 195; letters to the, 114, 338, 351, 468.
 — sheriffdom of, 5, 207.
 Banuaiddene. Bannatyne. *See* Bellen-den.
 Banner, a, of red taffety of cord, 142; painting of do., 142.
 Banners, trumpet, of red taffety of cord, 192.
 Baquhannan. *See* Buchanan.
 Barbara, Lady, the Lcrid Governor's daughter *See* Hamilton, Lady Barbara.
 Barber basin, a, 187.
 Barbers (barbouris), payments to, 290, 292; fetched from Falkirk and other places for a wright whose bones were broken by a culvering bastard, 391. *See also* Mylne, Andrew; and Surgeons.
 Barbour, Gavin, servant to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 64.
 — John, in the wardrobe, livery for, 101.
 Barbour Wood, information brought to the Lord Governor of the gathering of Englishman at, 399.
 Barclay, . . . , servant to the Master of Entres, payment to, 356.
 — Alexander, clothing for, 46, 116.
 — David, deforcement of, 218.
 — Walter, of Grantully, 17.
 Barleich, lands of, 205.
 Bardit harnessing, a, 72.
 Bardoddill, James Skene in, 203.
 Bardowie (Perdowie), Robert Hamilton of, 293, 416.
 Bargany, Laird of, letters to the, 140, 285, 344.
 Barley (beir) delivered to the Lady Colmeskeith, 306.
 Barnbowgall, Laird of, an assize summoned to the, 323; letters to the, 459, 476, 476.
 Barrels, powder, 159; girthing, etc., of, 379; a cokkin barrel for the ship, 160.
 Barroun, Patrick, Justice-depute in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, payment to, 487.
 Barrowmen, payments to, 133, 446-448, 452, 453, 459, 463, 468, 474.
 Barry (Barre, Barrye, Berre), William, pursuivant and messenger, payments to, 276, 284, 369, 374, 384, 435, 469, 470, 475, 476, 482.
 Barscube, John Stewart of, 210.
 Barss, double, carriage of, 304.
 Barton (Bertoun), Harry, son of Robert Barton, pension paid to, 106.
 — James, son of Robert Barton, pension paid to, 106.
 Barton (Bertane), John, cloth brought from Flanders by, 89; expenses made upon the great *Unicorn* by, 91; tar bought by, 95; culvering powder, half haggis, and culverings received from, 128; money for the purchase of munitions in Denmark received by, 151; do. for furnishing the King's ships received by, 157-162; summoned to come to the Lord Governor, 297.
 — Robert, pensions paid to his sons, 106.
 Barvik, Barwyk. *See* Berwick.
 Barwood, a tree for an extre taken from the, 380.
 Basan skins, for close covers to steel saddles, 62; black, for a cover to a mass book, 51.
 Basin, a barber's, for a stool of ease, 187.

- Bass, Laird of, letters to the, 109, 111, 284, 286, 323, 344, 375, 476.
- Bassentyne, James. *See* Bellenden.
- Bassett, Anthony, the Queen's surgeon, payment to, 116.
- Bathcat, George Hamilton of, 216, 409, 458.
- barony of, 11.
- Battardis. *See* Culverings, bastard.
- Bauchlaw, lands of, 5.
- Bawbees (babeis), coined by the Queen, letters discharging the, 308. *See also* Mint, the Queen's.
- Baxter, Christina, servant to Lady Jane Stewart, materials delivered to, 43, 54; expenses disbursed by, 54.
- Patrick, clerk of expenses, clothing for, 429.
- William, keeper of the *Mebill Unicorn*, wages paid to, 104; keeper of the *Salamander*, do. to, 226, 245, 260, 266, 277, 288; keeper of the *Lion*, do. to, 229, 232, 238.
- Beads (bedis) of gold, 22.
- Beadsmen (beidmen), the King's, expenses of, 69, 70, 89.
- Beaton (Betoun), Archibald, of Capildra, 218, 221; auditor, 194.
- David, Cardinal of St. Andrews, 198, 200, 208; auditor, 1; sails to France in the great *Unicorn*, 91; sends writings from do. to the King, 31; signs accounts, 117, 135; sends a coffer with a stand of harness to the King, 128; money received from a treasurer of France at his command, 155; do. received in Rouen from, 155; letters to, 172, 238, 257, 286, 309, 317, 317, 332, 398, 401, 402, 402, 445; do. from, 315; at Blackness Castle, 184; money for setting forth the artillery at the raid of Birgham lent by, 439; a boat hired for, 442; the Lord Governor informs the Earl of Argyle of the slaughter of, 459; summons of treason executed upon Norman Leslie and his complices for do., 464.
- Beaton, James, slaughter of, 15.
- Bedart, Greffer, wines bought from, 155.
- Bed, Beds, crimson velvet for covering the staves of, and hanging about a, 41; gold fringes for a, 41, 42; a canvas cover for a, 57; blankets for a, 63; arras work for covering a, 64; a great leather soume for carrying a, 64; mending of, 90; the Queen's, put on board the *Salamander*, 161; purchase of a, 163; do. of standing, 186; expenses disbursed upon a lit-de-camp, 173; feathers for filling a, 180; a lyar of canvas for under the Lord Governor's, 311.
- Bedding, carriage of the Lord Governor's, 406, 420; straw for, 439.
- Bedonis for ships, 161; delivered to the pantryman, 160, 161; mending of, 161.
- Beech (byche, biche) boards, 160, 160.
- Beef (beif), for ships, 159; for victualing the Castle of Durbar, 288.
- Beer (beir), for men of war and the Lord Governor's servants in Holyroodhouse, 304.
- Beir. *See* Barley.
- Belchester, John Dickson in, 189.
- Bell, George, a horse bought from, 299.
- Patrick, furrier, payments to, 34, 48, 51, 63, 87, 103, 147.
- William, payment to, 91.
- William, that dichts the vessels in the larder, clothing for, 77, 96, 101.
- Bellenden (Bannatyne, Bassentyne), James, burgess of Edinburgh, 11; a hat bought from, 51; Spanish iron do. from, 128.
- (Ballendyne), James, writer of the casualties, payments to, 107, 486.
- John, writer in the criminal causes, payments to, 107, 320, 487.

- Bellenden, Katherine, taffety delivered to, 75; sewing silk and gold do. to, 80; payment to, 87.
- (Ballenden), Thomas, of Auchnoulle, Director of Chancery, 1; Justice Clerk, 107, 194; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162; letter to, 384; payment to, 488.
- (Bannaddene), William, servant to the Lord Governor, payments to, 224, 280, 323, 341, 377, 429, 485.
- Bellingerno, James Scrymgeour of, 458.
- Bellman; at the dirige and requiem for Queen Magdalene, payment to the, 21; payment to Thomas, a, 143.
- Bellows (belleis), mending of, 126.
- Bells, for the soume horse, mending of, 115; the broken, of Holyroodhouse, carriage to Edinburgh Castle of, 348; a horse collar with, 441; purchase of a bell, 477.
- hawk, bought from a Frenchman, 31; gold, 57.
- Beltane, 91, 462.
- Belts, of taffety, 334, 426, 449; of do. of cord, 239, 311, 410, 432, 449; of taffety of four threads, 371, 376; of red do., 376; of taffety of Genoa, 239, 370, 410, 472; of black do., 172; of purple do., 172; white sewing silk for, 80; a gold belt for the Queen, 83; a belt of iron for the wheel of a cutthroat, 253.
- rapier, taffety and sewing silver for, 87.
- sword, 55, 89, 181, 456; of embroidered velvet, 51.
- Bendoch, Thomas Guthrie in, 266.
- Berre, William, pursuivant and messenger. *See* Barry.
- Bertoun. *See* Barton.
- Berwick (Barwyk, Barvik, Biryke), Archibald Hog goes with Peter Thomson to, 114; letters proclaimed at the head burgh of the shire of, 139; letters sent to, 138, 275, 284, 561, 435, 490; Rothsay herald conveys an Englishman to, 228; do. conveys English heralds to, 274; payment to a Scots spy coming from, 346; interdict against sending victuals to, 455; Sir William Evers in, 475, 476.
- Berwick, Captain of, letters to the, 66, 79.
- sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 79, 114, 138, 139, 140, 352.
- sheriffdom of, 67, 201.
- Besoms (bussummys), 160.
- Betoun. *See* Beaton.
- Bickerton, John, gunner, payments to, 127, 129, 134, 225, 267, 333, 404, 484; rams for culverings delivered to, 118; olive oil do. to, 118.
- Bier (beir), the King's, a cover of French black cloth for, 142.
- Biggar, messenger sent to Lord Fleming in, 424; do. sent to the Master of Fleming in, 430.
- Binning, Matthew Hamilton of, 195, 205, 208, 213, 214, 428; Robert Bruce of, 205.
- Walter, painter, payment to, 347.
- Birch (birk, birkie), cutting of, in Dalhousie Wood, 119, 121.
- Birge. *See* Bruges.
- Birgham (Byrogem, Birgem), the raid of, payment by the provost and bailies of Dundee for remaining from, 222; artillery and munitions taken to, 222; the Lord Governor with his army at, 398; money lent by Cardinal Beaton for setting forth the artillery at, 439.
- Birsbane, John, of Bishopton, 210.
- Biryke. *See* Berwick.
- Biscuit (birschet, byrskart) bread, for ships, 158; for do., baking of, 162.
- Bishop, George, wages paid to, 134.
- Thomas, letters of treason raised against, 281, 285.

- Bishops, summoned to Edinburgh to convoy the Queen, 88; letters to, 98, 171.
- Bishopton, John Birsbane of, 210.
— Laird of, writings to the, 459.
- Bissett (Bysatt), James, messenger, payments to, 397, 424.
— Walter, assignation to Walter Moncur of the composition of the lands of Kinneff granted to, 388.
- Bissett's Lands, lands of, 91.
- Bits, 53, 441; great, 29; mouth, 29.
— hackney, 146.
— mulet, 36; great, 146.
- Black, . . . , barrowman of the quarry, wages paid to, 448, 452, 453, 463.
— Alexander, 206.
— Janet, daughter and heir of the preboding, 206.
— Robert, macer, payments to, 32, 33, 39, 73, 79, 86, 98, 99, 107, 111, 114, 116, 139, 322, 333, 337, 340, 342.
- Blackadder, Lady, letters to the, 109.
- Blackbarony, Andrew Murray of, 16.
- Blackchester, lands of, 6.
- Blackie (Blakye), William, payment for an iron gun to, 24.
- Blacklaw, lands of, 3.
- Blackness Castle, payment to the parson of Dysart for the completion of, 73; messengers sent with writings to, 172, 259; expenses disbursed by Lord Seton upon houses in, 184; carriage of powder to, 236; do. of artillery to, 329; do. of coals from, 348; Lord Gray in, 258, 258, 259; Mr Henry Balnavis in, 276, 367; non-entry of the Laird of Craigie in ward in, 435; payment to gunners in, 484.
— Captain of, the Lord Governor's writings sent to the, 255; drinksilver for his servants, 298; messenger sent to the, 316; Matthew Hamilton of Millburn, 299, 367.
- Blackstock, . . . , escheat of, 216.
- Blackstock, Mr Andrew, advocate for the poor, fees paid to, 106, 487.
- Blackwood, Laird of, writings to the, 464.
- Blair, lands of, 209.
— . . . , gunner, is burnt with powder in Edinburgh Castle, 291.
— Elizabeth, 10, 201
— Mr George, gentlemen of Angus summoned for convocation of the Queen's lieges to the burial of, 469.
— John, escheat of, 212.
— de eodem, escheat of, 214.
— son and heir of William Blair of Balgillo, 209.
— Margaret, spouse of George Corry, 202.
— Patrick, escheat of, 212.
— of Balmylie, 201.
— Thomas, of Balthayock, 8, 11.
— William, of Balgillo, 209.
- Blairquhan, James Kennedy of, 209.
— Laird of, letters to the, 140, 285, 344.
- Blairudas, Alexander [] in, 218.
- Blane, payment to one of the foot band called, 480.
- Blankets, of white fustian, 42; of Holmes fustian, 172; of braid white cloth, 63.
- Blantyre, lands of, 9.
— David, in the larder, livery for, 100, 151.
- Blocks, for ships, 160, 161; bolts for, 160.
— spear, purchase of, 223.
- Blunt, John, clothing for, 65, 96; dule do. for, 37.
- Blyth, David, payments to, 31, 32, 47.
— James, pergeonar, wages paid to, 446, 447.
- Boards (buidis, burdis), carriage of, 28, 420; for heightening the King's boat, 95, for pavesis, 158, 159; payment to Walter Binning, painter, for the bord of an image, 347.

- Boards, beech, 160, 160.
 — Estland, 372, 454.
 — lyne, for stocking a great cul-
 vering, 119.
 — oisting, carriage of, 406.
 — reis, 121.
 — Sweden, 121.
 — (breddis), window, of the Lord
 Governor's house in Edinburgh
 Castle, payment to sawyers working
 upon the, 452; glue for the, 453.
 Boatmen, letters sent to, 382.
 Boats, the King's boat called the
 Lychtar, 94; expenses of the King's
 little boat, 95; boards for heighten-
 ing do., 95; from Dumbarton, etc.,
 charged to carry men from the
 Isles, 114; hire or freight of, 158,
 160, 161, 165, 248, 250, 275, 289, 309,
 316, 320, 329, 336, 373, 378, 379, 382,
 392, 442; oars for, 161; a boat be-
 longing to mariners in Leith broken
 by the Lord Governor's servants,
 246; carrying artillery, payment to
 pyonaris in, 249; with do. in the raid
 of Leith, searched for, 249; with do.,
 watching of, 250; arrest of a boat
 with victuals sent by the Earl of
 Morton to Tantallon, 284; with
 munition, unloading of, 379; the
 Lord Governor's bairns conveyed in
 a boat to Kinneil, 476.
 Bodies of coats, yellow buckram for
 lining the, 78; fustian for do., 81.
 — of a doublet, bombatye fustian
 for the, 82.
 — of gowns, fustian for lining the,
 175; buckram for do., 281; canvas
 for do., 334, 437.
 — of kirtles, fustian for lining the,
 175; buckram for do., 281; of yellow
 satin, 318.
 — of liveries, linen cloth for lining
 the, 438.
 Bcg, James, porter, livery for, 101.
 — John, yeoman in the stable, livery
 for, 100, 151; victuals delivered in
 Holyroodhouse to, 365.
 Bogill, James, slaughter of, 219.
 — Thomas, escheat of, 215.
 Bolsters (*sing.* boyster, bouter), of
 white fustian, 42, 64; of Holmes fus-
 tian, 172; feathers and downs for
 filling, 43, 64, 173, 180.
 — (bostaris), ship, a tree for, 161.
 Bolting cloth (bontelaith), for dight-
 ing the Queen's chariot, 53.
 Bolts (bowtis), for ship blocks, 160.
 Bombatye fustian, 82.
 Bomby, Laird of, letters to the, 285,
 344.
 Bonar, Andrew, messenger, payments
 to, 277, 284, 476.
 — Mr David, pension paid to, 106;
 forbidden to leave the realm, 189.
 — Mr James, payments to, 35, 37,
 47, 62, 65.
 Bond, George, 215.
 — James, 215.
 — Thomas, 215.
 Bonegrace of velvet, a, 262.
 Bonkill, James, 16.
 — Thomas, 16.
 Bonnets, 29, 38, 45, 55, 64, 73, 85, 96,
 117, 168, 180, 182, 183, 191, 231, 261,
 268, 289, 320, 321, 333, 335, 347, 357,
 358, 365, 371, 372, 373, 378, 400, 411,
 416, 426, 427, 429, 434, 449, 450, 451,
 456; cases for, 50, 51, 482; a tippet
 to a bonnet, 341.
 — black, 29, 45, 55, 64, 65, 72, 77,
 191, 241, 303, 429, 432, 433.
 — red, 29, 31, 149, 373.
 — of colour-de-roy, 241.
 — of velvet, 239, 471.
 — steel, 54, 313, 466; with cover-
 ings, 269, 371; coverings for, 232,
 311, 432; tippets for, 110, 269, 354,
 370, 387, 432.
 Bonnington (Bonytoun), William
 Wood of, 102, 207; James Wood of,
 218, 343.

- Bontelaitht.** *See* Bolting cloth.
- Book, books,** purple velvet for covering and for pokes to, 49, 190; payment for writing the inventory book of the King's clothing, jewels, etc., 170; carriage of a great black balhuif with, 173; a red leather poke for a book, 432; sent to the Master of Hamilton, 440.
- **Maas,** a cover of black basan skins for a, 51.
- **matin,** a cover and poke of black cloth for a, 163.
- **orison,** a cover and poke of purple velvet for an, 173.
- **protocol,** Sir John Kene charged to produce his, before the Lords, 47; notaries in Glasgow and Rutherglen charged for their, 48.
- Booth (buith),** carriage of a bed to the Abbey from Andrew Mansioun's, 163.
- Boots (buittis, butis),** 89, 268, 269, 326, 364, 371, 400, 405, 428, 474.
- Bordeaux (Burdeous),** wines for the Lord Governor from, 278.
- Borders, the,** Ormond pursuivant sent to warn the Browns to ride with, the King to, 40; expenses of Lords Erskine and Ruthven passing to, 85; writings brought to the Lords from, 86, 166; letters for supplying, 98; the gentlemen of Ettrick Forest charged to pass to, 109. the Lady Blackadder and others charged to keep their houses and strengths on, 109; payment to Robert Black, macer, for his labours with the commissioners at, 116; surgeons sent to, 117; tax for furnishing horsemen for, 332, 337; the indwellers of Leith charged to pass to, 333; the lieges charged to pass to the Lieutenant at, 338, 339; carriage of artillery and munition to, 348, 352, 395-397, 406, 408; are forbidden to take assurance of Englishmen, 412; letters sent to, 483.
- Borders of fine ermine,** for gowns and kirtles, 263.
- Bordland, Baron of, the.** *See* Drummond, James.
- Borthwick, Gavin Borthwick in,** 317; the Lord Governor's writing and three half haggis sent to, 317.
- **Lord,** letters to, 253, 284, 301, 309, 323, 344, 350, 360, 362, 362, 382, 403, 456, 469; do. from, 305; sends word to the Lord Governor of the taking of Lord Bothwell, 315; summoned to Edinburgh, 324.
- **Master of,** writings to the, 184.
- **Captain, the Master of Ogilvy** sent to Dundee for, 479.
- **Mr David,** sends writings to the Lord Governor, 306, 312.
- **Gavin,** letter to, 317.
- **John, son of William Borthwick** of Crookston, 199, 212.
- **Mariota,** spouse of the preceding, 199.
- **William, of Crookston,** 212
- Bostaris.** *See* Bolsters.
- Bothwell, John Hamilton of,** 234, 284, 289, 400, 409, 413, 434, 478; James Hamilton of, 235, 405; Thomas Hamilton of, 478; workmen at, charged to receive their wages in Hamilton, 419.
- **Castle,** expenses disbursed by the Lord Governor's brother upon, 299.
- **Earl of, the,** letters to, 171, 171, 184, 189, 189, 193, 257, 361, 362, 382, 393, 396, 401, 403; do. from, 401; artillery placed before his lodgings in the high gate of Edinburgh, 251; expenses of Peter Thomson, pursuivant, warding with, 305; Lord Borthwick sends word to the Lord Governor of his being taken, 315; is discharged of his office, 321; indossing of the sum-

- mons of treason upon, 326; instruments taken at the calling and continuation of do., 326; a messenger sent to Mr Henry Lauder for his obligation, 412; his servant loses his bow and bag at Lilliard's Cross, 473.
- Bothwell, David, 199.
- Mr Richard, sent for to sit upon the Session in Linlithgow, 424.
- Bottlemann, livery for John Duchall, 101.
- Bow, a, for the King, 115; for the Master of Hamilton, 364; lost by Lord Bothwell's servant at Lilliard's Cross, 473.
- Bowe (Bower), . . . , barrowman of the quarry, wages paid to, 448, 452, 453, 463.
- Andrew, gunner, culvering powder bought by, 242; drinksilver for, 246.
- Bowhill, lands of, 10.
- Bown, lands of, 201.
- Bows (bollie), oxen, for artillery, carriage of, 246, 329, 336, 423; purchase of, 419, 430; payment to a wright for his labours upon, 460.
- Bowtis. *See* Bolts.
- Bowyer (bower), payment to John Forrester (Frostar), 115.
- Boxes (bustis), money received from the King's, 151, 152; for holding letters of treason, 281, 286.
- Boyd, Alexander, slaughter of, 16.
- in Tourgill, escheat of, 214.
- Sir Alexander, payment to, 123.
- George, of Pitkinde, letter to, 349.
- Robert, in Abernethy, 201.
- Boynd, Laird of, writings to the, 343.
- Boys, payment to, 84; clothing for, 170, 378; do. for southland, 73.
- running, payments to, 66, 92, 98, *et passim*.
- Bracelets, gold, for New Year gifts, 58.
- Braces (brasis, *sing.* brais), for archery, 115; dog, 89.
- Brade, servant to Sir James Hamilton's son, clothing for, 234.
- Braidhurst, lands of, 198.
- Braky, David Stirling of, 286.
- Bread (breid), 136, 158, 242, 270, 365.
- biscuit, 158.
- mane, 386.
- white, 415.
- house, Walter Moncur in the, 100, 151; do., master of the King's, 246; Patrick Anderson in the, 101.
- Breast kerchiefs, 41.
- Breasts (breistis) of a coat, taffety for lining the, 50.
- Brechams (brechonis, breichamys), larked horse hides for making, 132; with saddles, 392.
- Brechin, Sir Thomas Erskine of, 1; the Lord Governor in, 253, 259, 264; letters sent to, 264, 395.
- (Briching), Bishop of, letters to the, 99, 140, 258, 284, 339, 343, 375, 375, 382, 403.
- Breddis. *See* Boards.
- Breeches (brekis, breikis), 170; of fustian, 233; of black do., 333.
- Breich, Easter, lands of, 205.
- Bretagne (Bertane) bleached cloth, 172.
- Brewing looms, 477.
- Brewster (brouster), drinksilver for the Lord Governor's, 377. *See also* Kincaid, Patrick.
- Bridles, 90, 364, 392, 410, 438, 441; watering, 181; worsted reins for, 52; black silk do. for, 181.
- Brigantines (brekatennis), sad tan velvet for covering, 87.
- Bighous, lands of, 202.
- Brigs of oak for artillery, 248.
- Brimstone (brintstane), 119.
- Broderie wark. *See* Embroidery.
- Brodester. *See* Embroiderer.
- Brodie (Brody), lands of, 210.

- Brodie, Thomas, 210.
 Broker, payment to a wine, 157.
 Broomhill (Brumehill, Brounhill), David Hamilton of, 186, 298, 370, 384, 415.
 Brother, the Lord Governor's youngest. *See* Hamilton, James.
 Broudstar, browdister. *See* Embroiderer.
 Brounquhellis, Mekle and Little, lands of, 200, 200.
 Brouster. *See* Brewster.
 Brown (Broun), . . . , barrowman, wages paid to, 446, 446, 447, 452.
 — (Broune), Adam, writer, payments to, 107, 487, 489.
 — George, slaughter of, 15.
 — Janet, 200.
 — — widow, alms for, 99.
 — John, escheat of, 14, 17, 84.
 — — drugs bought by, 289.
 — — chaplain, 214.
 — — master of the *Lion*, fee paid to, 104.
 — Patrick, painter, materials for a standard delivered to, 335.
 — — plumber and glasswright, payment to, 336.
 Browns, the, warned to ride with the King to the Borders, 40.
 Bruce (Brus), Janet, 201, 209.
 — Mr John, 212; payment to, 256, 362; quarter-master in Edinburgh Castle, do. to, 291.
 — Robert, son and heir of the succeeding, 205.
 — — of Binning, 205.
 Bruges (birge), a furring to a gown of black, 426.
 — satin, 43, 149.
 — (Burge) thread, 326, 437.
 Brunston (Brounstoun, etc.), George Douglas in, 402.
 — Laird of, the, expenses of, passing to France, 84; goes to England for the redress of Scots ships taken by Englishmen, 223, 234: the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 256, 323; summoned to come to the Lord Governor in Edinburgh, 343; summoned for treason, 458.
 Bryde, keeper of the Master of Arran's horses, payments to, 428, 462.
 Bryson, John, mason, wages paid to, 447, 448.
 Buccleuch (Balcleuch, etc.), Laird of, letters to the, 193, 255, 284, 322, 339, 436; a raid made upon the Englishmen by the, 299; gunners sent to the, 313.
 Buchan, John Leslie of, 213.
 — Earl of, letters to the, 284, 343, 368.
 Buchanan (Baquhannan), Laird of, writings to the, 324.
 — Alexander, 218.
 — Elizabeth, spouse of the succeeding, 198.
 — George, de eodem, 198.
 — John, son and heir of the preceding, 198.
 — John, of Gartarvetane, 196.
 — Mr Patrick, letter to, 322.
 Buchlyvie (Bouclyve), lands of Milton of, 196.
 Buchquhoppill, Robert Nory of, 198.
 — (Buchquhoppo), Wester, lands of, 199.
 Bucket, girthing of a, 460.
 Bucklemaker, payments to William Forrest, 110, 146.
 Buckler, a, for the Lord Governor, 180; for James Hamilton, brother of do., 249.
 — sword, a, 466.
 Buckles for harnessings, 115, 146, 181; black varnished, 36.
 Buckram, for stuffing sleeves, 21, 22, 49, 51, 67, 81; for pouches, 21, 22, 49, 51, 67, 81, 325; for socks, 22, 41, 68, 325, 443; for lining, 27, 36, 43,

- 48, 49, 50, 69, 74, 78, 141, 146, 147, 232, 239, 262, 281, 438, 443, 461, 472; for a tulet, 49; for bordering, 63, 74, 426; for shirts, 227, 461.
- Buckram, black, 27, 36, 50, 141, 146, 147, 472.
- red, 49.
- yellow, 69, 78.
- Buge, French, for a dule gown, coat, and hood, 164.
- Buird, burde. *See* Table.
- Buirdis, burdis. *See* Boards.
- Bullets, 123, 159, 236, 246, 251, 252, 271, 329, 348, 379, 381, 392, 406, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423; small, 392.
- bastard, 392, 419, 423.
- cannon, 336, 392, 379, 419, 422.
- moyane, 336, 392.
- Buntyne, Peter, messenger, payments to, 32, 48, 59, 138, 140, 171, 178, 185, 186.
- Burdeous. *See* Bordeaux.
- Burgo, Douald, escheat of, 15.
- Burlattis, a saddle with, 364.
- Burnbank, lands of, 10.
- Burnett, Alexander, of Leys, 200.
- William, of Tulyhekke, 203, 203.
- Burnhill, John, master mason, payments to, 104, 148.
- Burntisland (Brint Iland. Brynt Eland), accounts of expenses of the, 94, 95, 114, arrest of ships at, 257, 275; the Lord Governor's writing sent to the mariners of French ships at, 349; mariners and timber wrights to be got in, 411.
- Busby, Charles Mowat of, 78.
- Easter, lands of, 3.
- Wester, lands of, 3, 4.
- Bussummys. *See* Besoms.
- Bustis. *See* Boxes.
- Bute, sheriff of, letters to the, 338.
- sheriffdom of, letters sent to the lords, etc., of the, 383.
- pursuivant or messenger, payments to, 79, 178, 185, 228, 237, 413; a dule habit for, 144; writings and charges delivered to, 264; Peter Thomson, 15, 166, 256, 266, 274, 275, 285.
- Butt stocks and wheels, 123.
- Butter, fresh, 159.
- John, of Gormo, escheat of, 217, 349.
- Button holes, silk, 81.
- Buttons, 21, 49, 61, 67, 81, 82, 440, 461; gold, 50, 51, 60, 69, 82, 88; silk, 26, 27, 67, 87, 246, 319, 320, 443, 466; black do., 81.
- Byres, John, Lord Lindsay of, 201.
- John, gunner, payments to, 104, 110, 225, 287, 298, 333, 404, 484.
- Byrogem. *See* Birgham.
- CABLE yarn thread, 160.
- Cables (kabillis), tar for and tarring of, 95; expenses of men waiting upon the, 95; for making some and thetis, 130, 131; Flanders, 131.
- Caffanzeis, Raphaell. *See* Cassanzeis.
- Cairsey, carsay. *See* Kersey.
- Caithness, falconers sent for hawks to, 192.
- Bishop of, brother of the Earl of Lennox, summons of treason against the, 407.
- George, Earl of, 196; letters to, 343, 383.
- Lady of, 196.
- Cald Chapel, watching of artillery at, 421.
- Calais, Monsieur Du, wines bought from, 156.
- Calder (Cadder), Sir John Campbell of, 158, 206, 211, 216.
- Knight of, letter to the, 138.
- Laird of, letters to the, 166, 284, 407, 407, 476.
- . . . , barrowman, wages paid to, 446, 447, 452.
- Laird, messenger. *See* Golder.

- Calderwood, Laird of, writings to the, 257, 464.
 — John, escheat of, 18.
 — William, a pair of organs bought from 55.
- Caldron, a copper, for chargeouris to cannons, 289.
- Caldwell, Janet Stewart, the Lady of, 12.
- Caldwells (Caldwallis), John, falconer, payments to, 30, 84, 188.
- Calender, the Lord Governor takes a bonnet from the laird of Kilsyth's son in the, 378.
- Calms, 120, 236; half haggis with, 94; culverings with, 120; mending of, 115.
- Calstoun. *See* Colstoun.
- Calzemuk, lands of, 3.
- Canbric (cammerage) cloth, 180; for napkins, 179, 239.
- Cambuskeith (Colmeskeith), William Hamilton of, 289, 403, 428.
 — Lady, slaughter of her husband, 306.
 — (Cammeskeith), the Laird of, master of household, livery for, 102; payments to, 223, 293; Scots vessels delivered to, 269; English vessels do. to, 270.
- Cambuskenneth, William Hamilton of, 409.
 — Abbot of, letters to the, 285, 323, 397, 402, 403, 435; Alexander [Mylne], auditor, 1.
 — Abbey, suffrage for the souls of King James III. and Queen Margaret in, 106, 488.
- Camlet (chamlot, champlet), 356.
 — for gowns, 174, 227, 280, 281.
 — for kirtles, 263, 267, 367, 451.
 — variant, 174, 263, 281.
 — violet, 267.
- Camnethan, John Somerville of, 415.
- Campbell, Archibald, son and heir of Sir John Campbell of Calder, 211.
- Campbell, Archibald, master in the wine cellar, livery for, 100, 150; do. for his groom, 53.
 — Colin, summoned for a deforcement, 56.
 — Mr David, escheat of, 217.
 — Duncan, of Drumfrud, 198.
 — son and heir of James Campbell of Lawers, 204.
 — Elizabeth, Countess of Moray, 209.
 — James, of Lawers, 204.
 — John, brother of the Earl of Argyle, payment to, 278.
 — Sir John, of Calder, 206, 211, 216; payment by, 158.
 — John, of Glenurquhart, 203.
 — Sir John, of Lundy, payment by, 157; ambassador to France, 278.
 — Mariota, spouse of Duncan Campbell of Drumfrud, 198.
 — Matthew, sends his servants for the Earl of Argyll's artillery, 465.
 — Patrick, in the wine cellar, livery for, 101.
- Campsell, Easter, lands of, 203.
- Camquhard, lands of, 14.
- Candidacasa. *See* Galloway.
- Candlemas, 53, 92, 108, 149, 150, 269, 348, 444.
- Candles, for workmen, etc., 120, 125, 126, 270, 288, 422, 488; for the baptism of the Lord Governor's bairn, 461.
- Cannochsoun (Kenochoisoun), James, in the Isles, 458; writings to, 227, 308; the Lord Governor speaks in Paisley with, 464; the Earl of Argyll keeps a tryst with, 464.
- Cannoneers, payments to, 226, 229, 238, 241, 245, 260, 268, 277, 288, 297, 310, 314, 318, 324, 340, 398, 484; drink-silver for, 279.
- Cannons, powder for, 153; a double stocked cannon brought from Flanders, 123; horses refuse to draw do. at the

- Castle gate, 123; for the siege of Dalkeith, 235, 236; drawn to Glasgow, 271; do. from the high gate of Edinburgh to the Castle, 290; do. into the munition house of Edinburgh Castle, 341; copper chargeouris for, 289; extreis for the cannon myoun, 329; bullets for, 336, 392, 379, 419, 422; moved from Hamilton Castle, 419; iron work for, 419, 450; a cannon stone shot for a warning to the pioneers, 422; timber for the stocks of, 444.
- Canocht, Angus, clothing for, 64.
- (Canoth), Cole, payment to, 177; put in ward in Edinburgh Castle, 184.
- Canongate (Chanongait), the, payment to Dame Mayne in, 55; Gilbert Logan's lodging in, occupied by Queen Magdalene's servants, 59; inbringing of the work horses for artillery from, 277; letters sent to, 340, 342.
- Canopy (cannoby), a, of purple taffety, 398.
- Canroschyre. *See* Kinross-shire.
- Cantochane, lands of, 198.
- Canvas (cammes), for covering saddles, 28; for mending the panels of do., 23; for dighting horses, 28; powsettis of, for do., 23, 28, 90; for packing, 34, 53, 92, 186, 267; for doublets, 38, 57, 68, 268, 371, 378, 399, 433; for stenting do., 68, 443, 461, 472; for a harness doublet, 245; for a bed cover, 57; for lining, 64, 188, 262, 287, 306, 334, 437; for pavilions, 82; for a pallet, 142, 184; for mending a litter, 176; for socks, 269; for riding do., 170; for a wallet, 269; for a lyar under a bed, 311; great, 34; black gray, 188.
- Cape (caip, kaip) of state, of French brown of the seal, a, 172; a dule, of Paris black cloth, 163.
- Capildra, Archibald Beaton of, 194, 216, 221.
- Cappidoun (cappidone) cords, 52, 146.
- Caprington, John Cunynghame of, 12.
- Laird of, messenger sent for debts to the, 32.
- Car, Mark. *See* Ker.
- Carcasyne gray cloth, 27.
- Carcory, Little, lands of, 203.
- Cardinal, the Lord. *See* Beaton, David.
- Cards, the Lord Governor's expenses at, 242, 266, 471.
- Carell (Carrail, Carrale). *See* Crail.
- Carfin, Laird of, payment to the, 248.
- Carkettle (Karkettill, etc.), John, escheat of, 217; do. of his wool, 268, 273, 274; an inventory of his goods made, 262, 265; his goods searched, 266, 274.
- (Karkatill) Wood, cutting of trees in, 129.
- Carlaverock Castle, escheat of John Neish and others for their absence from the convention at, 214; the Lord Governor at, 414; accounts relating to the siege of, 417-424.
- Carmage (Carmaig), Alexander, messenger, payments to, 98, 136, 139, 141, 294, 339, 340, 345, 361; letters wrested from, 342.
- Carmichael, James, of Balmady, 6.
- Richard, in the pantry, 102; livery for, 100, 111, 150.
- Robert, in the pantry, livery for, 101.
- Thomas, servant to Lord Robert Stewart, clothing for, 93.
- Carmylie, Laird of, the laird of Panmure put to the horn at his instance, 374.
- Carnbee (Cornbe), John Melville of, 214.
- Carnduff, lands of, 78.
- Carne, John Forrest in, 349.
- Carnegie, Thomas, escheat of, 216.

- Carnock, Alexander Drummond of, 210.
- Carnwath (Carnveth), oxen bows bought in, 430.
- Carraldstoun, lands of, 208.
- Carriage, the Lord Governor's, fetched from Hamilton, 396; a hand senze of taffety for, 399.
- Carrick, letters sent to, 178, 274, 324, 394, 481.
- Bailie of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 140, 338, 374.
- pursuivant, a dule habit for, 144; payments to, 171, 178, 179, 189, 237; writings and charges delivered to, 264; John Paterson, 274, 275.
- Carstairs, bailiary (?) of, 17.
- Cart horses, 250, 252, 253, 264, 282, 328, 392.
- wheels, mending of, 421.
- Carters, payments to, 111, 121, 278, 290, 352, 359, 380, 381, 416, 430; drinksilver for, 328, 358; in Leith, etc., charged to be ready, 113; a carter has his horse killed at the battle of Ancrum, 358; a carter of Paisley sent for to unload artillery, 381; charged to come forward with the powder to Lochmaben, 425.
- Carts, hire of, 53, 129, 236, 248, 252, 329, 336, 337, 348, 360, 373, 406, 418, 421, 423, 430, 485; carriage of wood to, 119, 121, 122, 129; mending of, 263, 381; with munition, gathering, guiding, and watching of, 418; fetched from Lanark, 425.
- clse, for munition, colouring of, 135; hire of, 271, 348, 406; a new limber for one of the, 253.
- Carver, payment to Andrew Mansioun, 143.
- Carver, James, timber bought from, 94.
- Carvers of the royal household, livery for, 100, 150.
- Carving knives, 82.
- Cases, for the King's silver vessels and other plate, 47, 89; bonnet, 50, 51, 432; for a sey piece, a toysting pan and ladles, 51; of carving knives, 82; a case of maroquin skins for the Queen's standard, 387; cup, 451; of combs, 456, 471.
- window, wire for, 132.
- Cassanzeis (Caffanzeis), Raphaell, Spaniard, payment to, 54, 107, 148, 261, 312, 367; do. to the Spanish gentleman with, 54.
- Casschogill, Archibald Douglas of, 12.
- Cassillis, Earl of, letters to the, 39, 66, 115, 254, 276, 285, 344, 344, 455; a band of men of war raised at his coming to Stirling, 249.
- Cassock, a, of black velvet, 21.
- Castellaw, William, trumpeter, payments to, 224, 243, 269, 293, 316, 335; fetched from Irvine, 274.
- Castle Campbell, a messenger sent to the Earl of Argyle at, 255; the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 256.
- Castle Hill, carriage of munition by carters upon the, 352.
- Casualties, payment to writers of the, 107.
- Caterer (catour), livery for John M'Call, 100; payment to do., the Lord Governor's mester-, 248.
- Cathcart, Gabriel Sempill in, 313.
- Cedrons, bought for the King, 47.
- Cellar mail, payment for, 387, 478.
- Ceres (Schereeris), lands of, 208.
- Cessford (Sesfurd), Walter Ker of, 344.
- Laird of, the, 324; letters to, 32, 98, 99, 171, 193, 243, 374, 436; warden of the Middle Marches, 483.
- Cessintuly, lands of, 199.
- Chaftis. *See* Shafts.
- Chains (chenzeis), gold, delivered to the Queen, 39; do. to the King, 83, 88; do. given as New Year gifts by do., 58; a

- gold chain given to La Croix, the French ambassador, 336; mending of the chain of the Lord Governor's Order of the Cockle, 376.
- Chairs, Paris black cloth for covering, 41; French black cloth for do., 43, 145; red and green velvet for do., 75, 76; for the Queen, making of, 90.
- Chalice, gilding of a, 240.
- Challop. *See* Shallop.
- Chalmer, John, [in Por]tarstoun, 213.
- Stephen, of Collihill, 213, 213.
- Thomas, 16.
- Chamber, clothing for Gilzeam that dichts the, 96; livery for yeomen of the, 100, 151; do. for grooms in the, 101, 150; do. for ushers of the outer, 100, 150; do. for the laird of Craigie, usher of the inner chamber door, 100.
- the Queen's, in Stirling, the to-fall of, thatched with lead, 47; livery for ushers in, 101; in the *Salamander*, glass for the window of, 158.
- Chambers, cloths of state for the King and Queen's, 43.
- unshipping of slangs with, 118; dighting and colouring of iron haggbutts with, 135; of cutthroats, knittellis for the, 389.
- Chamfrons (schaifronis) for horses, dighting of, 92.
- Chamlot, champlet. *See* Camlet.
- Champnay, William, messenger, payments to, 56, 59, 66, 73, 113, 137, 178, 185, 332, 382, 383, 414.
- Chancellor, the Lord, writings from, 79, 110; do. to, 184; the Lord Governor plays at cards in his lodging, 471.
- Chancery, Thomas Bellenden of Auchnoule, Director of, 1; Walter Linton, writer in the, 116.
- Chandeliers in the Dolorus Chapel, painted black at the suffrage done for King James V., 142; hanging, for Linlithgow Palace, 433.
- Chapel, furnishings for the, 43; a cover of basan skin for a Mass book in the, 51; carriage of the furniture of the, 46, 53.
- the Dolorus, 142.
- of Hamilton Castle, 240.
- of Holyroodhouse, 55, 121.
- Chaplains, payments to, 47, 91, 107, 116, 143, 240, 291, 347, 488; clothing for, 102, 168.
- Chaplane, David, 208.
- Charcoal, 125, 126; tubs for holding, 130; wood for making, 130.
- Chargeouris, for half haggis, 114, 129; of white iron for artillery, 251, 252, 312; of copper for do., 289, 373, 450; girth stings for shafts to, 359; payment to a gunner for, 373; knittellis for, 390; of guns, patrons of Lombard paper for the, 450.
- Chariot, girths and iron pins for a, 176.
- the Queen's, French black cloth for covering, 36, 145; velvet and satin for mending, 52; black silk fringes for, 52; cappidoun cord for, 52; buckles, etc., for, 146.
- Charles V. ("the Empriour"), Snowdon herald delivers his collar to the Lord Secretary in France, 340; declaration of peace between Scotland and, 483.
- Charteris, Alison, spouse of Thomas Fotheringhame of Powrie, 4.
- (Charterhous), John, clothing for children in the stable under, 28, 45, 63; livery for, 102, 150; wine for, 159.
- — of Cuthilgundy, payments to, 37, 149, 223; his goods and lands appraised, 273; letters discharging him of all debates and pleas between him and Lord Ruthven, 309; letters to, 369.

- Charteris, John, custumar of Edinburgh, payment by, 222.
 — — — provost of Perth (St. Johnston), writings to, 229.
 — — — Thomas, of Kinfauns, 203, 203.
 Chene, Patrick, of Essilmont, 8.
 Chepman, William, scribe to the signet, payments to, 486, 486, 487.
 Chesman, falconer, a dule habit for, 37; payment to, 47; livery for, 102.
 Chest (kist) of Moray, upbreaking of the, 66.
 Chests (kistis), close, in stocks of guns, making of, 252.
 Chimney, straw for mudwall to a kitchen, 453.
 Chirurgeons. *See* Surgeons.
 Chisels (chesellis), steel for tempering, 127.
 Chisholm (Chesholm), James, 10, 196, 204.
 — — — John, 19.
 — — — Sir John, archdean of Dunblane, his goods searched, 137.
 Choir (quere), furnishings for the, at the requiem for Queen Magdalene, 91.
 Choirboys (barnis of the quere) in Paisley, spursilver for the, 411.
 Christie (Cristie), Lawry, groom of the Lord Governor's kitchen, payment to, 451.
 Christison (Cristesoun), Alexander, 16.
 — — — Sir David, steward, livery for 100, 151.
 Christopher (Cristopher. Crystofill, Crystoffe, etc.), Frenchman, gunner, payments to, 105, 122, 124, 159, 159, 225, 287, 333, 381, 404, 484; drink-silver for, 249.
 Cider (syddir), for victualling ships, 158.
 Clackmannan, letters sent to, 275, 285, 294, 332, 361, 394.
 — — — sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 99, 140.
 Clackmannan, sheriffdom of, letters sent to the, 339.
 Clam shell of silver, a, for tooth powder, 44; of do. for hawk's meat, 44, 89.
 Clapane, Nicholl, livery for, 102, 150.
 Clapperton, Sir George, master almoner, livery for, 100; payment to, 143.
 — — — William, a cable tow bought from, 130.
 Clasps (glaspiis) for harnessings, 146; to a gown, 281.
 Claude, the Lord Governor's page. *See* Straiton, Claude.
 Clay, 446; demolition of walls of, 120; for a gun mould, 125; for flooring, 448, 460.
 Cleeks, for harnessings, 146; for the extrems of artillery, 380; great band, for do., 389.
 Cleg, . . . , gunner in the Castle of Glasgow, payment to, 302; *cf.* Clerk, John.
 Cleghorn, the captain of Edinburgh in, 312.
 — — — (Clegarne), Laird of, payments to the, 247, 311; writings to the, 464.
 Cleish (Clesche), the church of, 13.
 Clerk, payment to a, 308, 351; do. to David Danielston, 158; do. to Andrew Makteir, servant to the master clerk, 488.
 — — — Comptroller, George Ogilvy, 100; Sir Patrick Ogstoun, 151, 270.
 — — — Exchequer, 107.
 — — — of expenses, Mr John Colden, 100; George Ogilvy, 150; Patrick Baxster, 429.
 — — — Justice, the, 32, 85, 93, 332, 402, 403, 412, 414; Thomas Bellenden of Auchnoule, 107, 194.
 — — — of the Register, the. *See* Foulis, Mr James.
 — — — of the Treasury, the, 107, 488.
 Clerk, David, 212.

- Clerk (Clark), John, jackmaker and gunner, velvet delivered to, 87; payments to, 114, 173, 225, 235, 287, 321, 333, 363, 399, 404, 410, 449, 484; drinksilver for, 294, 415. *Cf* Cleg.
- Patrick, the colleague of Troilus "that serves the deserts," livery for, 101.
- Robert, escheat of, 216.
- — in Balmanocht, escheat of, 215.
- William, escheat of, 214.
- Clifts, quarter, purchase and carriage of, 128.
- Cloaks, 39, 96, 335, 381
- of black cloth, 370, 429.
- of colour-de-roy, 25.
- of demigrane, 65.
- of French black cloth, 35.
- of frieze, 241, 268, 279, 354, 357, 358, 364, 371, 376, 416, 427, 434; of black do., 182, 191; of Spanish frieze, 49, 50, 67, 112, 227, 245, 260, 399, 436, 442, 449, 465; of French frieze, 72.
- of Paris black cloth, 34, 85, 320, 356, 357, 365, 429.
- of Rouen russet cloth, 355.
- of Scots black cloth, 35.
- of uterfyne, 164, 170.
- riding, of Paris black cloth, 27, 405; of French black do., 48; of colour-de-roy, 81, 160; of scarlet cloth, 173; of Scots black do., 180; of pylie gray cloth, 269.
- Spanish, 72; of Spanish frieze, 64; of Paris black cloth, 163; of French black do., 192.
- Clockmaker (knokmaker), payments to William Purves, 104, 148.
- Clocks (knokis), mending of, etc., 110. *See also* Horologes.
- Close, the, livery for Andrew Angus that dichte, 101; payment to barrowmen for redding, 133
- Closeburn, Laird of, letters to the, 285, 344.
- Cloth, 62, 87.
- black, 26, 27, 29, 33, 37, 45, 55, 64, 82, 163, 227, 233, 241, 268, 303, 321, 355, 357, 364, 366, 370, 372, 416, 427, 429, 437, 440, 443.
- black gray, 38, 176, 319, 334.
- blue, 25, 26, 33, 42, 82, 87.
- Bretagne, bleached, 172.
- cambric (cammerage), 179, 180, 239.
- carcasyne gray, 27.
- drayk colour, 22.
- Dundee gray, 241.
- English, 461.
- gray, 87.
- green, 70, 76.
- white, 346.
- of variant hues, 61, 80.
- Flanders black, 74, 89.
- French black, 24, 27, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 43, 44, 54, 77, 85, 96, 116, 142, 143, 144, 145, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 183, 190, 192, 262, 365, 438.
- blue, 60.
- brown, 29, 65, 176, 183, 356; of the seal (?), 172.
- gray, 22, 25, 27, 28, 70, 71, 83, 96, 181, 235, 278, 280, 321, 354, 364; pylie, 62.
- green, 167, 176, 187.
- red, 22, 60, 67, 68, 74, 81, 280, 281.
- white, 62, 167, 176, 187, 191, 230, 277.
- yellow, 73, 149, 167, 187.
- Galloway white, 80.
- of gold, 142.
- gray, 29, 45, 61, 182, 191, 241, 262, 263, 281, 287, 306, 346, 438, 440, 473; braid, 27, 28, 52, 168; light, 70; pylie, 70, 76, 183, 232, 269, 358, 371, 432, 433.
- furreis gray. *See* Serge.
- green, 78, 281, 427, 473; sad, 76.
- Holland, 40-42, 48, 57, 144, 167, 172, 179, 180, 239, 326, 354, 355, 364,

- 437, 456; small, 34, 43, 144, 239, 282; round, 43, 239.
- Cloth, hosing white, 83.
- linen, 64, 191, 282, 292, 333, 347, 354, 364, 371, 437, 438; round, 182; small, 292.
- Mechlin (Mauchlyne), 60, 303; black, 22, 25, 42, 68.
- moran grane, 355.
- Paris black, 26, 27, 33-35, 40-43, 48, 81, 82, 85, 92, 144, 163, 175, 262, 263, 320, 346, 356, 357, 364, 370, 405, 427, 429, 436, 439, 450, 472, 473.
- red, 29-31, 42, 51, 54, 235, 241, 367, 438.
- Rouen black, 34.
- russet, 187, 355, 410.
- Ryssel (Rissillia) black, 164, 241.
- russet, 55.
- scarlet, 62, 173, 326.
- Scots black, 35, 37, 38, 48, 52, 81, 145, 146, 165, 168, 170, 173, 180, 182, 241, 261, 373, 438.
- gray, 38, 65, 117, 183, 191; pyllie, 96.
- white, 70, 182.
- surriche gray. *See* Serge.
- white, 57, 83, 268, 320, 347, 366, 367, 371, 399, 433; braid, 63, 69, 170.
- yellow, 28-30, 38, 63, 65, 71, 76, 187.
- bolting (bonteclaitht), 53.
- coffer, 187.
- counter, 173.
- soume, 167, 176.
- of state, making of, 42; of French black cloth, 43; in the choir, hanging of, 91; of black velvet with a white satin cross, 141; a cover of French black cloth for do., 142; payment to the tapissier for making do., 142.
- Clothing, the King's, writing of the inventory book of, 170.
- Clows (Clous), Dutchman, gunner, wages paid to, 225, 287, 333, 404, 484; drinksilver for, 249.
- Clubs, in the Dolorus Chapel, painted black at the suffrage for King James V., 142.
- Clyde, Little, lands of, 5.
- Clydesdale, collection of debts in, 48; letters sent to, 79, 143, 414; do. to the lairds and gentlemen of, 228, 257, 295, 300, 458; writings brought to the Lord Governor from, 299; Heirman Gottersoun, officiar of the nether ward of, 420; payment to an officer of the other ward of, 430; oxen for artillery got from the over ward of, 431; the lairds of, summoned to come to the Lord Governor in Paisley, 464.
- the sheriff of (the schiref), the Lord Governor's brother, letters to, 255, 301; payment to, 299.
- Clydesdale, John, in the spicehouse, livery for, 101.
- Clydeshead, meat for the oxen for carrying munition on the fields at, 421.
- Clyntis, lands of, 209.
- Coal mand, a, 126.
- rakes, 125, 126.
- Coals (colis, coillis), 95, 125, 126, 130, 188, 270, 303, 347, 348, 371, 477; great, 125.
- smithy, 118, 121, 122, 129, 454, 460.
- Coat armour (coittis of armes), of cloth of gold and crimson satin with embroidered work, 142; for Unicorn pursuivant, 166.
- Coats, 50, 65, 165, 170, 346, 412, 426.
- of black cloth, 361.
- of colour-de-roy, 59, 84.
- of damask, white, 278.
- of demigraine, 230, 335.
- of demicstage, 187.
- of drayk colour, 22.
- of English cloth, 461.
- of French black cloth, 168.
- brown cloth, 29, 45.

Coats of French white cloth, 277.

— of frieze, 82, 233, 268, 320, 354, 355, 357, 416, 434; of black do., 182; of English frieze, 68; of French do., 72; of Spanish do., 49, 67, 227, 245, 442, 449, 450, 465.

— of gray cloth, 191; of pyle do., 183, 358, 433.

— of green cloth, 427.

— of kersey, red, 378.

— leather, 25, 61, 68.

— of moran grane, 355.

— of Paris black cloth, 82, 163, 429, 439, 473.

— of russet cloth, 55.

— of satin, black, 51; of do. with taslettis, 42.

— of Scots black cloth, 38, 45, 165.

— — gray cloth, 183; of pylie do., 96.

— — white cloth, 170.

— of skins, 25, 45, 65, 182, 269, 280, 335, 366, 371, 429; of red do., 50; of fine Maroquin skins, 180; of fine Spanish skins, 427.

— of taffety, 232, 233; of do. of grawgrane, 472.

— of uterfyne, 64.

— of velvet, 91, 471; of black do., 50, 226; of do. with sleeves, 26; of black velvet of Lucca, 67; of purple velvet, 180; of tan velvet, 164.

— of worsted, double, 372.

— arrayit, of satin, 325.

— double, of Scots black cloth, 165.

— dule, 37, 47; of Paris black cloth, 26, 42; of French buge, 164; of uterfyne, 164; of French black cloth, 165.

— gyle, of English gray cloth, 87.

— Italian, of black velvet of Genoa, 74; of green damask, 78.

— journey, of taffety of cord, 246.

— mekle, 96.

— parti, of demigraine and French brown cloth, 45; of do. and yellow

cloth, 28, 29, 38, 65, 71; of do. and French yellow cloth, 73, 149; of do. and French white cloth, 191; of red and white cloth, 367.

Coats, riding, of Paris black cloth, 26, 38, 81; of cclour-de-roy, 50; of English cloth of variant hues, 61, 80; of uterfyne, 86; of Dundee gray cloth, 241; of frieze, 319; of English do., 25; of pyle gray cloth, 371.

— short, with sleeves, of demi-graine and yellow cloth, 63.

— Spanish, of Spanish frieze, 64.

— winter, of French gray cloth, 278.

— wyle, of scarlet cloth, 326.

Cob (Coib, Coub), John, messenger and macer, payments to, 39, 56, 59, 66, 98, 99, 113, 114, 138-140, 179, 237, 253, 255, 265, 275, 322, 330, 332, 353, 458, 483.

Coble, a, taken from Dumbarton Castle, 467.

Cochnoch, lands of, 19.

Cochrane, Alexander, clothing for, 46.

— (Couchran), Hans, master gunner, payments to, 104, 240, 249, 272, 292; do. to his servant, 105; drink-silver for, 223; livery for, 240; horse hire for, 253.

— William, 6.

Cockburn, Adam, 7.

— (Cokburne), George, in Leith, timber bought from, 31.

— William, of Skirling, escheat of, 217.

Cockle, Order of the, mending of a chain of the Lord Governor's, 376.

Codberis, codwaris See Pillow-slips.

Coffer cloth, a, of demigraine and French white cloth, 187.

Coffers, cord for binding, 22, 289, 440; carriage of, 23, 65, 68, 128, 247, 248, 279, 290, 373; covertouris of Scots black cloth for, 146; for the Master of Hamilton's clothes, 239; keeping

- of the Lord Governor's, 291; great, for carrying clothes, 437; resetting of the laird of Grange's, 482.
- Coiner (cunzeour), James Achesoun, the master-, 224.
- Coiners (conzearis, *sing.* cunzear), false, arrest of, 94, 114.
- Cok, Mr George, dean rural and collector of St. Giles' Kirk, alms distributed to the poor by, 143.
- Cokkin barrel, a, 160.
- Colden, Mr John, clerk of expenses, livery for, 100.
- Coldenknollis. *See* Cowdenknowes.
- Coldingham, letters sent to, 109, 455; do. proclaimed in, 115; Lord Hume charged to remain in, 109; absences from the raid of, 217, 342, 349; gunners sent to, 325; do. hurt at, 337; artillery sent to, 329, 333; do. guided to and from, 336; the lieges charged to follow the Lord Governor to, 337; bales made at, 340, 342; a poor woman's husband slain at the siege of, 346.
- Colinton, Mr James Foulis of, 1, 194.
- Collars, tan velvet for lining the collar of a cloak, 25; of steel, 30; a collar of gold set with pearls brought to the Queen, 55; a collar sent to the Emperor, 340; of Holland cloth, 437; of small do., 239, 282.
- dog, 89.
- horse, 181; with bells, 441.
- Collestoun, John Guthrie of, 196.
- Collier (colzear, colzeour), livery for John Lawson, 100; payment to do., the Lord Governor's master-, 247.
- Collumbell, Jacques, livery for, 46; clothing for his sons, 55; board at the school in Stirling for do., 93.
- Colmeskeith. *See* Cambuskeith.
- Colour-de-roy (cullour du roy), 93, 117.
- for a bonnet, 241.
- for a cloak, 25; for riding cloaks, 81, 180.
- Colour-de-roy for coats, 59, 84; for a riding coat, 50.
- for covering saddles, 22, 52.
- Colours for painting, 59, 142, 160, 192, 446.
- Colquhoun, John, of Luss, 7.
- Colstoun (Calstoun), letters sent to, 476.
- Colvill, Sir James, of East Wemyss, 13, 109, 206; comptroller, 59, 72, 92, 96.
- Combs (kamys), a case of, for the Lord Governor, 456, 471.
- horse, 53.
- Commissaries of St. Andrews, Dundee, and Aberdeen summoned to Edinburgh, 109.
- Commissioners at the borders, the, writings to the Lords from, 86; redress for a horse taken from Sir William Evers made by, 97; payment to Robert Black, macer, for his labours with, 116.
- Compass, a, for the *Salamander*, 159.
- Comptroller (compter), the Lords, 479; payments to or by, 103, 151, 480, 485, 488; payment to his servant, 193; Sir James Colvill of East Wemyss, 59, 72, 92, 96; David Wood of Craig, 91, 94; the Abbot of Culross, 474.
- the Queen's, cloth delivered to, 144, 145.
- clerk, George Ogilvy, 100; Sir Patrick Ogstoun, 151, 270.
- Conra, lands of, 9.
- Conseleir, Mousieur le (of France), wine bought from, 156.
- Cont, oxen for lifting the artillery at, 430.
- Convicts of justiciary, payment to Patrick Barroun for keeping the, 487.
- Cook, clothing for Thomas Dury, 63; drinksilver for Peter Hamilton, 298.
- the master-, a dule weed for, 31; payments to, 54, 71, 76, 177. *See also* Marshall, Thomas; Mont, John.

- Cook, the court master-, James McClayne, 100.
 — the Queen's master-, payment to, 78.
- Cooper (cowpar), payments to a, 77, 320.
- Copenhagen (Copmanhevin), a woman goes to Elsinore from, to weigh copper, 152.
- Copper, sey, 119; bought in Denmark, expenses of the, 152, 153; charge-ouris of, for artillery, 289, 373, 450.
- Copperris. *See* Cupbearers.
- Corbels, carriage of, 121, 128; put in the wall of the chapel of Holyrood-house, 121; purchase of, 128, 479.
- Corbet, John, clothing for, 46, 183.
- Cordiner, Thomas Merrilees (*q.v.*)
- Cordovan (Cordwall) skin, for covering a bonnet case, 50; black, for safe scabbards, 26.
- Cords, for binding coffers, 22, 289, 440; of black silk, 33; for packing and binding, 34, 92, 123; cappidoun, 52, 146; windes, 115, 131; small, 125, 126; do. for knittellis, 390; for thetis and somes, expenses disbursed upon, 130-132; hanging chandeliers with, 433; for ladders, 450; carriage of do., 450. *See also* Marline.
- Corehouse, a riding man sent from, 425.
 — Laird of, the, a boy sent for a guide to, 425; his gentleman sent to the Lord Governor in Dumfries, 425; writings to, 431, 464.
 — Mylne, the artillery at, 420; a cannon for want of oxen left at, 421.
- Corn for horses, 270, 366, 428; eaten by do., compensation to a poor man for, 405; for the Lord Governor's army, 331, 395, 397.
- Cornbe. *See* Carnbee.
- Cornets (corinettis, coronettis), of black velvet, 173, 175; to hoods, of black satin, 325. *See also* Quarnats.
- Cornhouse in Stirling, mending of the, 39.
- Cornitoun, Florence, indweller in Leith, timber bought and expenses disbursed upon ships by, 94, 95, 485; payments to, 104, 487; timber received from, 121.
- Corry, George, 202.
 — (Corre), James, an assize summoned to, 73.
 — Janet, spouse of Gilbert Macywene, 202.
- Corsbie (Crosby), John Cranston of, 201.
 — the Laird of, charged to remain in his own house, 139.
 — Malcolm, 15.
- Corstorphine, a pursuivant sent with letters to, 353.
 — (Kirkstorphin), Laird of, writings to the, 237, 323.
 — Provost of, payments to the, 107, 488; Alexander Scott, 2; James Scott, 195, 489.
- Cottis, James Johnson of the, 270.
- Council, the, writings from the Captain of Berwick to, 79; gentlemen of Teviotdale and Merse summoned to, 470.
 — Lords of, 228, 245, 252, 253, 264, 275, 333, 340, 342, 343, 350, 351, 361, 386, 397, 469, 470; writings to the, 137, 274; do. from the, 274, 338, 345, 352, 362, 369, 393, 396, 434.
 — of York, the, 93, 108, 113.
- Councilhouse in the Abbey, a counter cloth for the table in the, 173.
- Counter cloth (coumptour claytht), a, of Scots black cloth for the table in the councilhouse in the Abbey, 173.
- Coupir, Cowper. *See* Cupar.
- Couples (cuppellis), rache, 89.
- Coupling of a gun mould, a vent found in the, 125.
- Courches. *See* Kerchiefs.
- Court in Peebles, the Queen's lieges prohibited from holding a, 179.
- Court, the, paper and wax for the

- Lord Governor and his officers in, 223; clothing for the Lord Governor's youngest brother at his coming to, 371.
- Court kitchen, livery for grooms and turnbrochis in the, 101.
- master cook, livery for the, 100.
- Cousland (Costland, Cosland) lime, 453, 460.
- Coutts (Cowtis), Andrew, brother of the succeeding, 19.
- Robert, burgess of Aberdeen, 18.
- Covers (coverings, covertouris), of black Bruges satin for lettronis, 43; cases for silver pieces with, 51, 89; of black basan skin to a Mass book, 51; of purple velvet for an orison book, 173; of canvas for the King's bed, 56; of French black cloth for the King's bier, 142; of Scots black cloth for sowmes and coffers, 146; payment to the tapisier for making do., 147.
- for saddles. *See* Saddles.
- Covington, the Laird of, charged to have his oxen ready for the artillery, 430.
- Cowdenknowes (Coldenknollis, Kowdounknollis, Knodomknollis), the Laird of, charged to pass to his own house, 139; payments to, 247, 261; writings to, 275, 323, 374, 481, 481; do. from, 299, 299, 408; a horse for, 299.
- Cowhill (Collihill), Stephen Chalmer of, 213, 213.
- Cowparis charged to underlie the law, 56.
- Craar, with artillery, freight of a, 264; of coals, unloading of a great, 371.
- Craftsmen working in Edinburgh Castle, expenses of, 118-124, 130, 147.
- Crag. *See* Gray.
- Craginot, barrowman, wages paid to, 446, 446, 447, 452.
- Cragheid, a double culvering and another piece drawn to and tested (seyit) at the, 127.
- Craglyoun, reparation of the Lord Governor's chamber in, 372.
- Craig (Crag), David Wood of, 1, 91, 100, 218.
- Cuthbert, escheat of, 217.
- John, servant to the master of Entres, payment to, 416.
- Robert, a collar of gold, etc., brought home by, 55; taffety bought from, 472.
- Craigie (Cragy) in Ayr, John Wallace of, 240; do. bailie of, 11.
- Lady. *See* Logan, Janet.
- Laird of, usher of the inner chamber door, livery for the, 100.
- lairdship of, 240.
- tutor of, letters to the, 344.
- in Perth, John Roes of, 199.
- Lady, poidned for debts, 435.
- the Laird of, a macer sent to Perth (St. Johnston) to take assurance between him and Lord Gray, 323; letters to, 339, 344, 375, 375, 383, 395, 476; arrest of his goods, 435.
- Craigiewallace, lands of, 11.
- Craighall, Sir Andrew Kynnynmond of, 208.
- Craighead, lands of, 3.
- Craigleith, messenger sent with letters to, 345.
- Craigmillar, Coll Canoth goes to, 177.
- Laird of, writings to the, 237, 238, 475.
- Craignethan (Nathan) Castle, payment to David Orrock for keeping, 37; Gavin Gifford's entry to, 55; a clock taken to Edinburgh from, 110; John Mullons, gunner in, 422.
- Craigton, lands of, 203.
- Crail (Carell, Carrale, Carraill), letters sent to, 265, 304, 395, 395, 475; arrest of ships laden with fish for England in, 353.

- Crais, iron, 161.
- Crane, a, for mounting artillery and munition, 123.
- Cranston, a boy sent to, 435.
- John, two thieves brought to the King by, 54.
- — of Corsbie, 201.
- Crapis for gentlewomen, 174.
- Crauchlaw, Malcolm McKe of, 12.
- lands of, 12.
- Crawford, hire of horses to, 423; messengers sent for oxen for artillery to Biggar from, 424, 430; gathering of oxen for do. in, 430; a boy sent to Dumfries from, 425.
- the Captain of, payment to, for gold of the mine, 82; do. to his servants, 421.
- the Countess of, writings to, 166.
- the Earl of, 202, 221; writings to, 224, 265, 295, 295, 317, 338, 343, 343, 360, 375, 375.
- Earldom of, 221.
- the Laird of, writings to, 275.
- Duncan, 9.
- Egidia, 11.
- George, of Fedderate, 3.
- Gilbert, gunner in the Castle of Glasgow, payments to, 302, 314, 341.
- James, 199.
- — son and heir of the preceding, 199.
- — servant to the Captain of Dunbar, payment to, 433.
- John, wright and gunner, payments to, 106, 134, 225, 287, 333, 337, 341, 348, 404, 406, 418, 444, 466, 484; drinksilver for, 249, 415; horse hire for, 329, 330, 381, 406, 430; expenses of, waling timber in Leith, 479.
- — John, of Auchinames, 210.
- — captain of the Castle of Glasgow, payments to, 247, 311, 321.
- Matthew, escheat of, 18.
- Crawfordjohn, expenses of the King's horses in, 28, 58; payment to men of, 157; the tenants of, charged to pay their bygone mailla, 314.
- Crawfordjohn Castle, delivered to the laird of Stanehouse, 166; do. to William Telfer, 394.
- Cray (Cree), lands of, 200.
- Creels (crelis), 159; for carrying munition, etc., 271, 392, 419, 422.
- Creich, the Laird of, writings to, 475.
- (Creycht), John, the freight of copper from Denmark paid to, 152; five double barsas lent to, 304.
- Cressenis of mail bought from a Dutchman, 30.
- Crichton (Creichton), David, of Naughton, Captain of Edinburgh Castle, 201; payment to, 86.
- John, escheat of, 216.
- John, payment to Janet Lawson, relict of, 93.
- Crichton, Ninian, 4.
- William, Lord, 4, 201, 203, 204.
- Crieff (Creff), Wester, lands of, 197.
- Criminal causes, John Bannatyne, writer in the, 107.
- Cristie. *See* Christie.
- Cristopher, Crystofill, etc., gunner. *See* Christopher.
- Croit, John, summoned for resetting the laird of Grange's coffers, 482.
- Cromarty (Crummarty), letters sent to, 361.
- sheriff of, letters to the, 338, 351, 468.
- Crooks (crukis), iron, for hanging tapestry, 181, 240.
- Crookston (Crukistoun), William Borthwick of, 212.
- (Cruxstoun) Castle, payments to gunners in, 297, 297, 310; victuals for, 299, 300.
- Crosby. *See* Corsbie.
- Crossbowmaker, payments to John Tesart or Thesart, 105, 115, 261.
- Crossbow strings, 115.
- Crosses, of white taffety of Genoa to

- an ensign, 111, 114; of white satin to a cloth of state, 141.
- Crossraguel (Corsraguell), Abbot of, letter to the, 285, 344.
- Crosto, Thomas Culace of, 206.
- Crown, the figure of a lion set above the, carved for the tomb of King James V., 143.
- Crown and sceptre, the, painted upon a banner (?), 142; taken to the Parliament in Edinburgh, 409.
- Crowns, the King and Queen's, gold of the mine for, 82.
- [coins], 59 *et passim*; of the sun, 22 *et passim*.
- Crucifixes of silk embroidered work for the Chapel, 43.
- Crummy, Patrick, an assize summoned to, 79.
- — porter, livery for, 101.
- William, porter, livery for, 102.
- Cruppers (*sing.* curpell), 364, 378.
- Crysp, delivered to the Queen, 34; woven with silver threads delivered to do., 34.
- Cuby, John, wages paid to, 452.
- Cuffin, 161.
- Cuffs of fine ermine for gowns and kirtles, 263.
- Cukstoun, lands of, 196.
- Culcabok, John Grant of, 204.
- Cristesoun. *See* Christison.
- Cullace (Culace), Thomas, of Crosto, 9, 206.
- Cullarny, Laird of, letters to the, 295, 475.
- Culveriners on board the *Lion*, wages paid to, 318.
- Culvering powder, 120, 122, 124, 128, 153, 242, 251, 272, 283, 307, 318, 422; a leather poke for carrying, 272.
- Culverings, short, 31, 119; long, 31, 94; purchase of, 46; mending, &c., of, 115, 134; rams for, 118; lyne boards for stockking great, 119; expenses of, and materials for the manufacture of a double culvering, 124-127; oil for, 127, 129; carriage of, 128, 381; with their calms, do. of, 120; a band of men of war with, raised for the siege of Glasgow, 271; a poor woman's husband slain with a shot from a culvering in Glasgow, 281.
- Culverings, bastard, carriage to and from Glasgow of, 271, 389; carriage of extreis, &c., for, to do., 391; a passage made by the pyonaris for, 328, 390; casualties by, 387, 391, 416; a traist for mounting, 389; iron work for the wheels of, 389, 391, 419; taken to Edinburgh, 391; bullets for, 392, 419, 423; brought to Scotland by Monsieur Lorges Montgomery, 395, 396; carriage of the fore wheel of one of the, to Hamilton Castle, 418; moved from do., 419.
- moyen, great, brought from Flanders, 123; drawn to Glasgow, 271; bullets for, 336, 392; brought from France by Monsieur Lorges Montgomery, expenses disbursed upon the carriage of the, 373-380, 389, 392; iron bands for the wheels of, 380; an extre for one of the, 380; drawn to and from Edinburgh Castle, 392, 417; do. to Lochmaben, 420, 423.
- Culross, the Abbot of, writings to, 258; comptroller, 474; signs accounts, 489.
- Commendator of, William [Colvile], 206, 222; auditor, 194.
- Culzean, John Kennedy of, 213.
- Cumbernauld, writings sent to Lord Fleming in, 296.
- Cumbo, Peir, gunner, wages paid to, 226, 260, 314, 333, 404, 484.
- Cummerhouse, John George of, 210.
- Cumming, Alexander, of Altyre, 9, 200, 200.
- Cumnock, John Hamilton of, 301, 456.
- (Cumno), barony of, 11.

- Cunningham (Cunynghame), letters sent to, 274, 394, 481; do. sent to the gentlemen of, 275, 414.
- Bailie of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 113, 140, 338, 374.
- bailiary of, 4.
- barony of, 211.
- Cunningham, the luter, livery for, 46.
- Alexander, macer, messenger, and pursuivant, payments to, 98, 113, 115, 136, 166, 167, 178, 185, 224, 229, 231, 243, 254, 265, 275, 276, 284, 286, 298, 301, 309, 316, 324, 331, 332, 338, 339, 343, 345, 349, 350, 351, 361, 374, 381, 383, 394, 396, 397, 402, 403, 412, 414, 417, 418, 421, 425, 431, 442, 445, 454, 464, 466, 468, 469, 475, 476, 481, 482, 483.
- "little" Alexander, payments to, 327, 431.
- Hanis, gunner, wages paid to, 225, 287, 484; drinksilver for, 249.
- John, of Caprington, 12.
- — gunner, wages paid to, 105, 404; do. to men working in the powder mill with, 130; tubs for saltpetre and charcoal delivered to, 130; powder delivered by, 130.
- Martin, gunner, 398; payments to, 105, 225, 287; drinksilver for, 249.
- Laurence, payments to, for upholding the park dykes of Stirling, 104, 148.
- Robert, son of the Earl of Glencairn, payment to, 166.
- Robert, claviger, deforcement of, 18.
- Cunninghamhead, Laird of, letters to the, 344.
- Cupar-Angus, payment to Englishmen in, 113; letters of treason executed in, 384; writings sent to the bailies of, 403.
- Cupar-Fife, letters proclaimed in, 171; do. sent to, 332, 395, 395; pynaris with artillery convoyed to, 263; payment to a guide to Kinghorn from, 264; the Earl of Rothes in, 285; a boy sent from St. Andrews to, 483.
- Cupar-Fife, Abbot of, writings to the, 185.
- Cupbearers (*copperris*, *sing.* *coppar*), livery for, 100, 117.
- Cuphouse (*cophous*), Thomas Touch in the Lord Governor's, 303, 341; cup cases delivered to James Dalzell in do., 451.
- Cups (*cowpis*), gilding of a cup, 88; cases for the Lord Governor's, 451.
- Curchayis, curcheis. *See* Kerchiefs.
- Curle, James, wine bought by, 159.
- Curpell, *sing.* of Cruppers (*q.v.*).
- Cushions of French black cloth, 27, 34, 163, 164; carriage of, 433.
- Custume pynour of copper from Denmark, 153.
- Cuthbert, Henry, escheat of, 216.
- — in Kirkcaldy, timber bought from, 169.
- Cuthilgurdy (*Couthilgourdie*, etc.), John Charteris of, 149, 223, 273, 369.
- Cutlers (*sing.* *cultellar*), payments to, 54, 82, 103, 109, 488.
- Cutthroats, bullets for, 159; a belt of iron for the wheels of, 253; cartage of, 329, 348, 358; limbers for the carts of, 360; mending of do., 263; knittellis for the chambers of, 389; for Dumbarton Castle, 477.
- DAIRIE (*Dersy*), James Learmonth of, 150.
- Dalgaty, Alexander Hay of, 201.
- Dalgleish, Andrew, payment to, 37.
- William, gunner, payments to, 105, 225, 287.
- Dalgorno, Dom. Andrew, escheat of, 215.
- Dalhousie, Laird of, letters to the, 284, 323, 344, 476.

- Dalhousie Wood, cutting of timber in, 119, 121; carriage of worklooms to, 122; do. of wood for charcoal from, 130.
- Dalkeith, horses for artillery got from, 254, 275, 276; George Douglas in, 295, 296, 385, 394; payment to Smolt in, 313; letters sent to, 316, 331, 353, 353, 395; do. to the Lord Governor brought from, 320, 326; the lieges charged to meet the Lord Governor in, 251.
- Castle, accounts relating to the siege of, 235, 236, 238; victualling and furnishing of, 242, 479; payments to Vaiche, gunner extraordinary in, 261, 302.
- Captain of, the Lord Governor's writings sent to the, 256; Robert Hamilton, 261.
- Dalmahoy, Thomas, payment to, 111; pension paid to his brother (?), 117; spears received from, 123.
- Dalmegrane. *See* Demigraine.
- Dalnare, Patrick Danielston of, 197.
- Dalquhorane, lands of, 6.
- Dalry, lands of, 199.
- Dalzell, John Nisbet of, 197; David Nisbet of, 198.
- Laird of, payment to the, 248.
- Nether Mains of, lands of, 197.
- James, cup cases delivered to, 451.
- Damask (dalmes, etc.) for a coat, 278; for an Italian do., 78.
- for gowns, 51, 75, 164, 174, 175.
- for kirtles, 62, 174, 334.
- for lining, 49, 85.
- for nightgowns, 49, 74, 232.
- black, 175.
- green, 78.
- purple, 49, 74.
- red, 174.
- tan, 49, 51, 85, 164, 174, 175, 232.
- white, 62, 278.
- of Venice, crimson, 75; of do. of the great flower, crimson, white, green, and yellow, 112.
- Damask rose water (dammes vatterris), 157.
- Danielston (Dennyelstoun), David, clerk, payment to, 158.
- John, rector or parson of Dysart, auditor, 1, 194; payments to, 73, 451, 485; livery for, 102; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162, 489; payment by, 222; writings to, 300.
- Katherine, spouse of the succeeding, 197.
- Patrick, of Dalnare, 197.
- William, payments to, 72, 111.
- Darnik, James, smith, payment to, 391.
- Davidson, Duncan, messenger, payment to, 434.
- Dom. George, chaplain, 13.
- John, 3.
- William, natural son of Dom. George Davidson, legitimization of, 13.
- Dawling, John, 16.
- Dawson, Robert, cables bought from, 131.
- Deals (dalys), 31, 94, 306, 315, 316, 372.
- Debts, inbringing of, 23 31, 32, 48, 49, 59, 73, 86, 97, 98, 167, 171, 185, 186, 189, 464; poinding for, 32, 435.
- Deforcements, 18, 40, 48, 56, 66, 79, 352, 458.
- Dejeuner (disione) for the Lord Governor in Falkirk, 428.
- Demigraine (dimmegrane, domegrane, dalmegrane, etc.), 76.
- for cloaks, 65.
- for coats, 28, 29, 38, 45, 63, 65, 71, 73, 149, 191, 230, 335.
- for a coffer cloth, 187.
- for a hood, 71.
- for a horse housing, 70.
- for hose, 71, 73, 149, 230, 335; for the shanks of do., 78.
- for lining, 61, 167, 174, 319, 334, 364, 443.
- for covering saddles, 70, 235.

- Demigraine for a soume cloth, 167; for the borders, flowers, and arms of do., 176.
- Demiostage (dymme hostage, demy hostage), for lining a gown, 54; for a coat, 187.
- Dempstar of the Justice Court, payment to the, 342.
- Dempster, Henry, clothing for, 84, 85, 96, 165.
- (Demstar), James, clothing for, 93.
- John, 214.
- Dene, Isobel, bastard, escheat of, 14.
- Denmark, accounts of the metal, powder, saltpetre, and other munitions bought in, 151-155; Mr John Hay goes to, 305; payment to a herald of, 365; writings brought to the Lord Governor from, 478.
- Dennyelstoun, David. *See* Danielston.
- Denogent, Robert, clothing for, 46, 77, 182.
- Denoon (Dunnune, Dunone), the Laird of, his lands appraised, 375, 393; summoned, 382.
- Denys, Robert, painter, payment to, 142.
- Dersy. *See* Dairsie.
- Despauterius, Joannes, two books entitled "Rudimenta Dispancerii" [*sic*] sent to the Master of Hamilton, 440.
- Desserts, livery for Troilus that serves the, 101; do. for John Murray that serves the, 102.
- Dewar, Archibald, the Lord Governor's tailor, cloth delivered to, 436, 442, 443, 457, 461, 465, 471, 472; payment to, 487; do. to his servants, 466.
- Diacles, mending of, 110.
- Diamond, a ring set with a, 88; do. set with emeralds and a, 88.
- Dick, Mr Alexander, 207.
- Dickson, George, 18.
- Dickson, John, in Belchester, writings to, 189.
- Robert, 18.
- — a horse for a Merse man called, 398.
- Dom. Thomas, 218.
- William, sent as a spy to England, 399.
- Dieppe, freight of the King's great horses to Leith from, 157; money received from George Hume dwelling in, 157; payment to mariners of 157; expenses of do., 158.
- Dimmegrane. *See* Demigraine.
- Dingwall in Ross, a close writing sent to, 140.
- pursuivant, a dule habit for, 144; goes with Rothesay herald to London, 149.
- Dirge (derige) and soul mass for Queen Magdalene, expenses of the, 90, 91; for King James V., 143.
- Dirletonlaws, the Lord Governor at, 402; do. sends writings to Cardinal Beaton from, 402.
- Disart. *See* Dysart.
- Dishes for the pantryman of the ship, 160.
- Disione. *See* Dejeuner.
- Dispancerius. *See* Despauterius.
- Divine Service, letters proclaiming the Act touching the doing of, 171.
- Docks at Burntisland, casting of ships', 95.
- Doctor in medicine, Mr Michael Durham, 106, 148; the, in St. Andrews summoned to the Lord Governor, 284; medicines and purgations for do. furnished by command of the, 462.
- Doctor, the French, pension paid to, 457.
- Dode and "auld" Dode, taborers. *See* Todds, the two.
- Dog, James, munitions delivered to, 59; deals and spars do. to, 94, 95;

- keeper of the pikes, payment to, 105; pikes and halberds delivered to, 120; do. delivered by, 122; mending of do. in his keeping, 122; cautioner, 199; money disposed among men of war by, 224, 228, 249, 253; culvering powder delivered to, 251; payment to gunners waiting upon, 294; sends writings to the Lord Governor, 383; commissar depute to await upon the Frenchmen, 386, 400.
- Dogs, livery for keepers of ("dog-gerris"), 46, 102; payments to do., 147, 170; leashes, braces, collars, and irons for, 89, 112.
- Doles, Alexander, 204.
- Dollar, the Earl of Argyle in, 273.
- Dolorous Chapel, the furnishings of the, painted black for the suffrage of King James V., 142.
- Domegrane. *See* Demigraine.
- Donald of the Isles, payment to, 247; summons of treason against, 384, 393, 404, 407; certified of the continuation of the Parliament, 407, 407.
- Donaldson, David, slaughter of, 212.
- John, slaughter of, 14, 15.
- Donavertich Castle. *See* Dunaverty.
- Doors (durris), locks for, 120, 130, 305; glue for, 132; making of, 133; a key for the wardrobe door, 439; of the Lord Governor's house in Edinburgh Castle, painting of the, 453.
- Dornik serviettes, 355.
- Doublets, 37, 64, 65, 82, 96, 165, 233, 347, 461, 472.
- of canvas, 38, 57, 68, 268, 371, 378, 399, 433.
- of fustian, 85, 183, 231, 233, 261, 280, 320, 346, 358, 366, 367, 429, 440; of black do., 25, 33, 38, 41, 45, 65, 71, 83, 164, 165, 168, 182, 187, 241, 304, 333, 373, 429, 449, 451, 473; of white do., 29, 65, 96, 183.
- Doublets of satin, 429, 443, 450; of black do., 21, 26, 42, 67, 74, 82, 87, 182, 191, 268, 334, 365, 399, 427, 449; of tan do., 81; of white do., 80; of red and yellow Bruges do., 149; of black satin of Venice, 51, 75; of crimson satin of do., 69; of renzeit satin, 68; of droppit satin, 68.
- of taffety, 233.
- of velvet, 434, 440; of black do., 24, 60, 64, 72, 241, 357; of green do., 78; of purple crimson do., 60; of tan do., 77, 164, 416.
- of Lille worsted, 96; of double worsted, 372.
- dule, 37.
- harness, of canvas, 245.
- Douchall, William. *See* Duchall.
- Douglas, the Earl of Angus in, 237, 244, 323, 413; payment to the officiar of, 421; watching of artillery and powder at, 421.
- Archibald, of Casschogill, escheat of, 12.
- Euphemia, spouse of John, Lord Lindsay of Byres, 201.
- Sir George, the Lairds of East Merse and others discharged of riding or rising with, 243, 256; letters to, 295, 296, 375, 383, 394, 402, 403, 409, 425; do. from, 385; indossing of the summons of treason against, 326; instruments taken at the calling of do., 326.
- Hew, charged to enter into ward, 257.
- James, of Drumlanrig, 205.
- John, brother german of the Laird of Drumlanrig, payment to, 224.
- William, son of Archibald Douglas of Casschogill, escheat of, 12.
- — of Whittinghame, 208.
- Mr William, payment to, 24.
- Doune, James Stewart of, 350.

- Doune, Laird of, writings to the, 343.
- Dowhill, John Ramsay of, 208.
- lands of, 208.
- Downfield (Dounfeld), lands of, 210.
- Downs for filling a bolster, 173.
- Drachill, lands of, 201.
- Draffan Castle, the sheriff of Linlithgow in, sent for, 375; Gavin Gifford, captain of, 457.
- Drawers of sewing silk and gold to a poke for a book, 190.
- Drem, lands of, 201.
- Drinksilver, 95, 223, 230, 242, 246, 249-252, 261, 262, 279, 290-292, 294, 298, 299, 304, 305, 328, 329, 341, 358, 359, 377, 380, 381, 387, 399, 415, 416, 418, 419, 423, 424, 444, 456.
- Drongy, lands of, 198.
- Drugs (droggis), 78, 93, 289, 290, 292, 293, 298, 341.
- Drumfrud, Duncan Campbell of, 198.
- Drumlanrig, a just rental made of and clipping of sheep in, 91; James Douglas of, 205.
- the Laird of, his escheat goods searched, 72; payment to John Douglas, his brother german, 224; letters to, 285, 344, 382, 409; William Hamilton of Cambuskenneth goes to, 409.
- Drummard, William Dury in, 212.
- Drummelsier, Laird of, payment to the, 91.
- Drummond, Lord, letters to, 231, 258, 295, 344, 476.
- John, Lord, payment by, 6.
- Alexander, of Carnock, 210.
- Andrew, groom in the chamber, livery for, 101, 150.
- Harry, payment to, 183.
- — in Dunkeld, writings to, 244.
- Henry, 198.
- — of Riccarton, 210.
- James, baron of Bordland, escheat of, 213, 384.
- Drummond, James, trumpeter, payments to, 224, 228, 242, 269, 293, 316, 335, 348, 378, 400, 429, 444, 462; a horse for, 365; drinksilver for, 444.
- John, escheat of, 18.
- — trumpeter, payments to, 224, 228, 242, 269, 285, 293, 415; clothing for, 230, 231, 335.
- — master wright and gunner, arms, artillery, munition, and other various articles delivered to, 47, 94, 119, 120, 122-124, 128-132, 153, 154, 161, 289, 372; livery for, 102, 150, 292, 368, 443; payments to, 105, 119, 121, 129, 132, 133, 147, 225, 230, 287, 329, 333, 403, 484; payment of the maill of a timberhouse occupied by, 107; an organ loft for the chapel of Holyroodhouse made by, 121; orders the King's arms to be engraved upon pieces of artillery, 127; expenses disbursed upon a lit de camp by, 173; drinksilver for the gunners of his band, 270; do. for his servants, 290; payment to his priest, 290; at the Mylne of Nad in the Mearns, Unicorn pursuivant sent for, 408.
- Mr John, sent with writings to the King of England, 169.
- Mark, trumpeter, drinksilver and payment to, 291.
- Morris, clothing for, 46, 112.
- Drummy, lands of, 201, 204.
- Druppis, Bessie, laundress, clothing for, 46, 170.
- Dryburgh, Abbot of, letters to the, 344, 403.
- Du Boyis, Peir, gunner, 310; wages paid to, 226, 260.
- Ducats, single, 223, 291; double, 415; crosat, 240.
- Duchall, John, bottleman, livery for, 101.
- (Douchall), William, 19; master in the wine cellar, livery for, 100, 150.

- Duddingston (Dodingstoun), letters sent to, 342.
- lands of, 55.
- Stephen, master of the silver vessels, livery for, 100.
- Thomas, master of the silver vessels, livery for, 102, 150.
- Dudgeon (duggeoun) stocks, 54.
- Duffus, Alexander Sutherland of, 206.
- Dule, foot mantles and saddles for the Queen and her ladies made for the, 36; of Scots black cloth, a, 37.
- bonnets, 26, 37, 143, 144, 165.
- cape of state, a, 163.
- coats, 26, 37, 42, 47, 164, 165.
- doublets, 37.
- gowns, 26, 42, 48, 83, 164, 165.
- habits, 37, 46, 93, 143, 144.
- harnessing, a, 175.
- hoods, 26, 42, 47, 48, 164, 165.
- hose, 37, 47.
- kerchiefs, 43, 48.
- kirtle, a, 48.
- weeds, 31, 34.
- Dumbarton, letters sent to, 40, 79, 113, 265, 274, 276, 301, 332, 381, 394, 407, 469; do. of treason sent to, 285; messengers sent to and from, 189, 314, 413, 465, 468, 475; escheat of Andrew Smetoun and others for remaining from the convention at, 215; tax for taking artillery and munitions to, 222; letters of charge to the boatmen of, 382; spears bought in, 387; carriage of do. from, 387; munitions shipped in the *Lion* at, 392; the execution of the summons of treason against the Earl of Lennox witnessed in, 405; gentlemen in, summoned, 413; cord for ladders sent to, 450; spars do. to, 450; arrival of English ships at, 459; the Master of Somerville and others ride with the Abbot of Paisley to, 464; spies sent to, 464, 465; the Earl of Argyll charged to come forward to, 465; the artillery of do. brought to, 465; the Lord Governor in 465; Lord Glencairn and the Master of Sempill accompany do. to, 462; men of Avondale remain in the service of do. in, 467; a Frenchman left behind do. in, 467; departure of do. from, 473; payment to "ane baird husse" in, 466; carriage of fire (or fir) spears to, 466, 468; expenses of the baillie of the monk lands in, 467; a man-mill made in, 467; the pays and spindle of do. sent to, 473; a poor man has his leg broken at, 473; a poor woman's husband slain by the Irishmen at, 473; payment by the comptroller in, 485.
- Dumbarton Castle, accounts relating to the siege of, 466-468, 470; Arthur and Olie Hamilton remain in, 473; victualling, etc., of, 477, 478.
- the Captain of, charged to deliver the Castle to the Lord Governor's servants, 166; letters and summons of treason against, 281, 285, 469; a remission purchased for, 365, 369; payment to, 366; do. to Walter Skirling, his brother, 377; a horse wrested from John Hamilton of Turnball by, 400; writings to, 431.
- Justice Ayre of, 19.
- Provost of, charged to arrest the ships in his port, 140; Sir David Hamilton, 441.
- sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 113, 140, 338, 374.
- sheriffdom of, 197, 198; letters sent to the lords, etc., in the, 383; letters of treason sent to the, 384.
- Dumfries, 20; letters sent to, 179, 275, 276, 301, 338, 361, 394, 455; absences from the convention in, 215; the Master of Maxwell in, 228; Frenchmen sent to, 412; the Lord Governor in, 414, 424, 425; the Justice Clerk

- meets do. in, 414; wine bought in, 415; money convoyed from Sanquhar to, 415; horses for munition remain in, 417; hire of do. in, 422; departure of pyonaris with munition from, 418; payment to George Maxwell in, 422; cloth bought in, 426.
- Dumfries, Justice Ayre of, 49, 108.
- sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 140, 469.
- sheriffdom of, 4.
- Dun, John Erskine of, 4, 5.
- Alexander, 197.
- Dunaverty (Donavertich) Castle, the Master of Glencairn goes to, 106.
- Dunbar, payment to William Lauder in, 55; do. to a poor woman in, 92; messengers sent with letters to and from, 139, 254, 254, 254, 321, 337, 383, 397, 455; a boy goes with an Englishman suspected of the slaughter of Somerset herald to, 170; the master of household in, 286; payment to watchmen in, 319; the Lord Governor in, 322, 356; pursuivants wait upon do. in, 337; horses hired in, 336.
- Castle, armour brought from, 124; payments to gunners of and in, 159, 226, 229, 232, 238, 245, 260, 266, 277, 288, 297, 302, 310, 314, 318, 324, 333, 340, 346, 354, 363, 370, 376, 385, 398, 403, 404, 409, 414, 425, 436, 442, 448, 456, 460, 465, 471, 477, 484; drinksilver for do., 279, 304; an inventory made of all goods and munition in, 286; victualling, furnishing of, and materials for, 286, 288, 289, 303, 315, 316, 320, 444; letters sent to the keepers of, 287; freight of powder from, 304; oxen hides for covering do., 336; carriage of artillery to and from, 329, 336, 359; a poor man hurt in, 432.
- the Captain of, writings to, 56, 254, 276; do. from, 291, 312, 433; payments to, 92, 107; victuals, etc., delivered to, 454; Robert Hamilton, 222, 347, 444, 478, 485; Patrick Wemyss, 433.
- Dunbar, John, 9.
- Patrick, 14.
- Dunbeth, Alexander Sinclair of, 8.
- Dunblane, Archdean of, Sir John Chisholm, 137.
- Bishop of, writings to the, 66, 99, 140, 185, 258, 285, 330, 340, 344, 397, 403; composition with William [Chisholm], 199.
- Dunbuylg, Alexander Gordon of, 215.
- Duncan, —, son and heir of Thomas Duncan, 209.
- James, payments to, 326, 326.
- — groom in the court kitchen, livery for, 101.
- John, slaughter of, 218.
- Margaret, spouse of Alexander Dun, 197.
- Thomas, Burgess of Dundee, 209.
- Duncrub, the Laird of, poulded for unlawis, 394; writings to, 476.
- Dundas, drinksilver for workmen in, 305.
- the Laird of, letters discharging his licence to pass furth of the realm, 352; writings to, 476.
- Dundas, Duncan, 213; payment to, 410.
- James, of Newliston, arrest of his goods, 323.
- Sir James, chaplain, payment to, 291.
- Dundee, payments to saddlers in, 36, 44, 62; letters sent to, 109, 179, 266, 276, 332, 394, 475, 483; letters to the provost and bailies of, 179, 330, 463; payments by do., 222, 222; burgesses of, 209, 402; searching of goods in, 237; the lairds of Angus in, 237; Mr Henry Lauder's expenses, in, 248; punishment of heretics in,

- 252; powder bought in, 252; horse hire for Hannis Cochrane with the artillery in, 253; tallow for the artillery bought in, 253; payments to guides for do. to and from, 253; the Lord Governor in, 253, 259, 264; messengers sent from and to, 258, 259, 264, 414; expenses of the carriage of artillery to Edinburgh from, 263, 264; wages paid to men of war in, 293; summons of treason executed upon men of, 431; money for furnishing the Lord Governor's house advanced by the Corporation of, 467; the man of, summoned to the Lord Governor and Lords of Council, 470; the Master of Ogilvy sent for Captain Borthwick to, 479.
- Dundee Easter, lands of, 196.
— gray cloth, 241.
- Dundrennan, Abbot of, letters to the, 344.
- Dunfermline, ropes for binding the King's mares in, 28; writings sent to the bishops in, 98; do. to the lords in, 98; letters proclaimed in, 179; the Lord Governor in, 237; Master Wolf, gunner, in, 255, 295; carriage of the Lord Governor's coffers from, 433; do. of Lady Barbara Hamilton's coffers to, 440; Cardinal Beaton in, 442.
— Abbot of, writings to the, 258, 258, 265, 273, 309, 343, 368, 403; signs accounts, 489.
— Commendator of, George [Dury], auditor, 194.
- Dunipace, Mr Alexander Livingstone of, 207, 209.
- Dunkeld, Harry Drummond in, 244.
— Bishop of, John [Hamilton], treasurer, 194.
— Treasurer of, Mr David Hamilton, 337, 412.
- Dunlop, Patrick, 14.
— Walter, escheat of, 18.
- Dunnune (Dunone), the Laird of. *See* Denoon.
- Dunoon (Dunune), payment to the ferryman of, 381.
- Dunrod, Robert Lindsay of, 216.
— Laird of, messenger sent to the, 464.
- Dunsyde, lands of, 202.
- Duntreath, Laird of, letters to the, 344; summoned, 369, 374.
- Dupplin Wood, timber cut in, 444.
- Durham (Durame), . . ., in Arthuris, summoned, 286.
— (Durahame), Alexander, payment to, 165.
— Mr Michael, doctor in medicine, payments to, 106, 148, 479.
— William, of Grange, 202.
- Durlatheris, Alexander Gordon of, 208.
- Dury, Robert, 212.
— Thomas, cook to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 63.
— William, in Drummard, escheat of, 212.
- Dutch horses, 106.
— mares, 177.
— powder, 123.
— Thomas. *See* Richardson, Thomas.
- Dutchmen, payments to, 29-31, 105, 131, 134, 225; timber bought from, 94; Spanish iron delivered to a Dutchman, 118; harness bought from do., 119, 124.
- Dykes, John Forsyth of, 15.
- Dykes, of the park of Stirling, upholding of the, 104, 148; building of a dyke, 24.
- Dymme hostage. *See* Demiostage.
- Dysart (Disart), John Melville in, 216, 340; letters sent to, 265, 394, 395, 475.
— Parson of. *See* Danielston, John.
— Rector of. *See* Danielston, John.
- Dysart, Sir Michael, clothing for, 78, 102, 150.

EAGLESHAM (Eglis holme), lands of, 203.

Earlsferry (Errlis ferre), messenger sent with letters to, 401.

Earth (erd), payment to a barrowman for removing, 133.

East, the, letters sent to the Earl of Angus and others in, 393; do. sent to places in, 397.

Eccles, James, de eodem, 196.

Edgar (Edzar), George, 16.

— Richard, 16.

— Robert, of Wedderlie, 16.

Edinburgh, 92, 97, 110, 111, 130, 141, 151, 195, 221, 237, 242, 244, 255, 262, 263, 265, 266, 268, 273, 274, 282, 324, 330, 343, 351, 361, 362, 369, 383, 384, 395, 397, 398, 404, 408, 422, 430, 432, 438, 441, 445, 450, 455, 460, 468, 470, 473; carriage of hunting gear to, 23; do. of the King's silver vessels to, 53; do. of chapel furniture from, 53; do. of the Queen's wardrobe from, 53; do. of the King's wardrobe from and to, 70; conventions of the lords and bishops in, 66, 86, 98, 171, 185, 361, 368, 455; the commissaries of St. Andrews, Dundee, and Aberdeen summoned to, 109; false coiners brought to, 114; carriage of coffers, etc., from and to, 128, 173, 373, 433, 440, 479; letters sent to, 136, 287, 332, 339, 342, 401, 407, 476, 480, 483; expenses of the Earl of Moray in, 149; do. of Lady Lyle in, 247; do. of James Hamilton lying sick in, 261, 433; do. of Claude Stratoun, the Lord Governor's page, in, 356; do. of the Lord Governor's sisters in, 357, 377; Sir Robert Lewis and the English prisoners brought to, 165; carriage of tapestry to and from, 186, 439, 457; standing beds bought in, 186; the Lord Governor in, 189, 306, 323, 332, 339, 343, 362, 475; Peter Thomson, pursuivant, remains

on do. in, 313; Englishmen conveyed from and to, 224, 228; payments to gunners in, 225, 229, 231, 238, 245, 259, 266, 277, 287, 297, 302, 310, 314, 315, 317, 333, 340; messengers sent from and to, 228, 231, 243, 253-259, 265, 266, 273-275, 277, 283, 284, 286, 287, 295, 296, 300, 301, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 317, 322, 323, 330-332, 337, 338, 343, 345, 349, 350, 352, 353, 360-363, 368, 369, 374, 375, 395, 396, 398, 408, 431, 435, 445, 451, 454, 455, 458, 459, 463-465, 468-470, 475, 476, 480, 481; the council and community of, charged to defer the election of their provost, 229; artillery placed before Lord Bothwell's lodgings on the high gate of, 251; carriage of artillery and munitions to and from, 251, 263, 264, 290, 327, 329, 336, 358, 359, 369, 391, 395, 418, 423, 424; culvering powder bought in, 283; the Secretary in, 283; the burning by Englishmen of, 289, 290; payment to barbers in, 290; vessels belonging to the Lord Governor saved from the Englishmen in, 292; muster of the lieges in, 294, 338, 339; the parliament in, 304, 307, 308, 330, 331, 409, 439; an assize summoned to the maltmen of, 322; Lord Borthwick summoned to, 324; horse hire to and from, 328, 329, 337, 377, 420, 450; payment to a guide to Linlithgow from, 326; Mr Henry Lauder in, 393, 457; the pestilence in, 400; carriage of glasses with waters from, 457; the Lord Governor's offering to a priest's first mass in, 474.

Edinburgh, Black Friars of, the lairds of West Lothian and others charged to compear in the, 350, 351.

— burgesses of, 11, 16, 24, 72, 195, 278.

— Castle, building of the Register

- House in, 93, 132, 133; expenses of craftsmen working upon the munitions in, 118-124, 132-134, 147, 388, 389, 391; materials for, reparation, etc., of, and payments to workmen in, 127-129, 131-133, 304-306, 315, 319, 320, 336, 372, 439, 442, 462, 463, 468, 474, 479; carriage of munitions and artillery to and from, 128, 129, 236, 248, 251, 271, 304, 307, 329, 348, 360, 381, 389, 392, 406, 417, 418; copper, powder, saltpetre, and powder bags delivered to John Drummond in, 153, 154, 289; payments to gunners in, 226, 229, 231, 238, 245, 259, 266, 277, 287, 297, 302, 310, 312, 317, 333, 340, 345, 354, 363, 369, 376, 385, 398, 403, 409, 414, 425, 431, 436, 442, 448, 456, 460, 465, 471, 477, 484; drink-silver for do. in, 387; a copper kettle for chargeouris delivered to do. in, 450; carriage of coffers to and from, 248, 279, 289, 457; a reward for finding bullets shot to Leith from, 251; cloth got from, 267, 319, 334, 376, 443; accounts relating to the siege of, 289-292, 297, 299, 305, 366, 484; powder laid in, 294, 304, 391; payment to the watchmen of, 305; drinksilver for the porters of, 305; chargeouris of white iron for the artillery in, 312; sheepskin mopettis for do. in, 359; expenses of the Lord Governor's spouse in, 316, 326; wine for the Lord Governor laid in, 316; dressing and girthing of wine in, 319; coals for, 347, 348, 371; carriage of the broken bells of Holyroodhouse to, 348; mills made in, 367; carriage of clothing to, 372; do. of tapestry from and to, 386, 478; entry of Monsieur Lorges Montgomery and his company into, 386; restoration of the Queen's munition to, 393; Sir Andrew Walker, master of work in, 400; the laird of Ormiston breaks ward in, 445, 455; a house built for the Lord Governor in, 445-448, 452-454, 459, 460; baptism of the Lord Governor's bairn in, 461; fire (or fir) spears sent to Dumbarton from, 466, 468; expenses of Doctor Durham in ward in, 479; keling for victualling, 479.
- Edinburgh Castle, the Captain of, writings to, 231, 295, 296; do. from, 312; payment to his servant, 283; David Crichton, 86; James Hamilton of Stonehouse, 411, 484.
- the Constable of, David Kincaid, 184.
- Customar of, John Charteris, 222.
- mercat cross of, letters proclaimed at the, 362, 435.
- Provost of, his election to be deferred, 229; writings to the, 254.
- Tolbooth of, 351, 352, 369; hanging of tapestry in the, 240; a Justice Court held in the, 342; Patrick Barroun, Justice Depute in the, 487.
- Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 195; letters to the, 136, 139, 140, 351.
- sheriffdom of, 199, 201, 393.
- Edington (Ethintoun), John, escheat of, 14; remission to, 15.
- Edinquheill, lands of, 9.
- Edmonston (Edmystoun), letters sent to, 476.
- (Edmistoun, Edmastoun), the Laird of, charged to furnish his place in the Merse, 139; writings to, 237, 238.
- James, the Lord Governor rides to meet, 467.
- yeoman of the stable, clothing for, 38, 100, 151.
- Mariota, spouse of John Campbell of Glenurquhart, 203.
- Thomas, payments to, 109, 148.
- Edrington Castle, the laird of Bass charged to keep, 111.

- Edzell, David Lindsay of, 13; the Earl of Crawford in, 338.
- Effigy (effesy, effesay), a pallet of canvas for the, 142; colouring and painting of the, 142.
- Eglinton, writings sent to, 296.
- lands of, 211.
- lordship of, 206.
- Hugh, Earl of, 203, 214; letters to, 257, 344, 455.
- Hugh, nephew of Lord, 206.
- Master of, letters to the, 115, 116, 178, 258, 259.
- Eglisholme. *See* Eaglesham.
- Eig, lands of, 7.
- Elbottill, George Heriot, warrander of the links of, 54.
- Elder, John, burgess of Perth, 219.
- Elgin, messenger sent with precepts to proclaim the ayres to, 56; do. sent with letters to, 79, 179, 265, 361, 482, 483.
- Sheriff of, letters to the, 338, 351, 468.
- sheriffdom of, 9, 200, 210.
- Elm, trees of, for navillis to wheels, 119; for a gun stock, 127.
- Elphinstone, Andrew Johnston of, 199; the laird of Johnston in, 313.
- the Laird of, writings to, 258, 258, 322, 342; an assize summoned to, 323.
- Lord, letters to, 140, 294, 476.
- Elsinore (Elsynevre), expenses of a woman passing from Copenhagen to, 152.
- Embroiderer (brodester, browdister, broudstar, etc.), cloth delivered to the, 176; payment to the, 233; John Young, 43, 103, 142.
- Embroidery (brodery wark), sword belts of velvet, 51.
- Emeralds (emmerottis), a ring set with, 88.
- Empriour, the. *See* Charles V.
- England, the lieges forbidden to ride in, 32; letters to and from the warden of the Middle Marches of, 40, 66; ambassadors of Scotland go to, 47; safe conducts for do. passing to, 31, 469, 480; Lord Lisle, warden of, 165, 168; the laird of Brunstoun goes to, for the redress of Scots ships, 223, 234; Lord Somerville's son arrives from, 259; spies sent by the Lord Governor to, 270, 399, 483; arrest of wine which was to be sent to, 322; do. of ships laden with fish for, 353; Lord Fleming and others forbidden to enter, without the Lord Governor's licence, 344; interdict against the exportation of victuals to, 455; Sir William Evers, warden of the East Marches of, 475; the Lord Governor receives writings from, 479.
- England, King of, the, [Henry VIII.], hawks sent to, 30, 31; writings to, 149, 169.
- English ambassador, the, 237, 244.
- cloth. *See* Cloth.
- frieze cloth, 21, 25, 26, 42, 49, 50, 68, 75, 87.
- garnishing to a hood, an, 188.
- guns, 359.
- heralds, 169, 177, 274.
- kersey, white, 335.
- priest, an, 165.
- prisoners, 165, 189, 343, 361.
- ships, 243, 275, 459, 475, 480.
- standard, an, 377.
- vessels, 270.
- Englishmen, payments to, 66, 78, 79, 93, 109, 113; surgeons sent to the Borders to cure persons hurt by, 117; letters of charge for the resistance of, 139, 284, 294, 300, 331, 407, 435; a pursuivant sent to Stirling with the fiery cross for the resistance of, 409; an Englishman is suspected of the slaughter of Somerset herald, 170; letters for the deliverance of an

- Englishman, 193; convoyed from Edinburgh to Ayr, 224; do. to Berwick, 228; Scots ships taken by, 234; tabrons broken at the siege of Glasgow by, 278; raids made upon, 281, 299; fosses made for the resistance of their navy, 286; burning of Edinburgh by, 289, 290; do. of Kelso by, 405-408; in Edinburgh, vessels belonging to the Lord Governor saved from the, 292; their purpose declared to the Lord Governor by a Scotsman coming from Berwick, 346; spies sent to get wit of their purpose, 399, 483; in-coming of the, 365, 374; the Lord Governor informed of do., 408, 408; at Barbour Wood, gathering of the, 399; the Borders charged to take no assurance of, 412; artillery for the recovery of Carlaverock Castle from the, 417. *See also* Ra, Harry; Permanter, John; William.
- Ennerveik. *See* Innerwick.
- Ensign (ansenze), an, of red and yellow taffety of cord with crosses of white taffety of Genoa, 111; of red taffety of cord with do., 114.
- (anseyne, ansene) of a band of men of war, wages paid to the captain of the, 251, 271, 293.
- Entry (entres), the Master of, payments to Andrew Hamilton, 342, 487; do. to his servant, 356, 416.
- Ereledderris, small cord for, 131.
- Ergyle. *See* Argyle.
- Ericstane (Ettrickstane, Atrikstane, Arikstane), 422, 423, 424; a boy sent to Lochwood from, 425.
- Ermine (armyng, armyngis), for lining, 48; cuffs and borders of fine, 283.
- Errane. *See* Arran.
- Erroll, lands of, 8.
- (Arroll), George Hay of Logie-almond, Earl of, 8, 14, 94; writings to, 99, 115, 178, 185, 265, 294, 343, 383, 397.
- Erroll, William, Earl of, 8; ward and marriage of his daughter, Jane Hay, 94.
- Lady, clothing for her servant, 46; marriage of, 77.
- Erskine, John, of Dun, 4, 5.
- John, Lord, auditor, 1; payments to, 85, 428; letters to, 115, 140, 185, 295, 296, 344, 350, 395, 396, 403, 475, 476.
- Sir Thomas, of Brechin, Secretary, auditor, 1; signs accounts, 117, 135.
- Esche. *See* Ash.
- Essilmont, Patrick Chene of, 8.
- Estland (Eistland) boards, 372, 454.
- Ethintoun, John. *See* Edington.
- Ettrick (Atryk) Forest, letters sent to the lairds and gentlemen of, 98, 109, 143.
- Evers, Sir William, warden of the East Marches of England, a horse taken from, 97; writings from, 109; do. to, 475, 476.
- Evryk, . . . , Fryssell (Fraser) of, 349.
- Ewst. *See* Uist.
- Exchequer (chakkar, etc.), clerks of the, 107.
- house door, William Foulis, keeper and usher of the, 107, 489.
- lords auditors of the, 92, 93, 116.
- precepts, delivery of, 73, 185, 309, 398, 471.
- rolls, the, 474, 488.
- Expenses, the clerk of, Mr John Colden, 100; George Ogilvy, 150; Patrick Baxster, 429.
- Extreis for artillery, carriage of, 329, 348, 406, 417, 418, 420; timber for, 379, 380, 390; iron work for, 380, 390; making of, 391.
- Eyemouth (Haymouth), letters sent to, 455.

- FAIRNINGTON** (Farnytoun), Walter Rob-
 son in, 108; Patrick Hepburn of, 207.
Falconar, Barbara, daughter of the
 succeeding, clothing for, on her
 marriage, 85; a tocher for, 108.
 — David, slaughter of, 108.
Falconers, payments to, 24, 30, 47, 72,
 92, 188, 192; do. to James Lindsay,
 master falconer, 103, 148; clothing
 for, 37, 38, 46, 59, 102.
Falcons, a broken falcon bought in
 Denmark, 152; carriage of, 358; do.
 of single, 329, 348.
Fale, the minister of, charged to find
 surety, 316.
Falkirk, barbers fetched from, 391;
 dejeuner for and expenses of the
 Lord Governor in, 428; mass said
 for do. in, 428.
Falkland, the King in, 22, 88, 136;
 velvet got from the wardrobe in, 22;
 housings for the King's horses in,
 28; ropes for binding do. in, 28;
 carriage of clothing for the Queen
 to, 34; purchase of colours for paint-
 ing in, 59; the King's body taken to
 the Ferry from, 143; the Lord
 Governor sends a writing to, 171; a
 convention held in, 464.
Fandyk (Fandik), William, Dutch-
 man, maker of iron guns, Spanish
 iron delivered to, 118; wages paid
 to, 134.
Fanellane, lands of, 5.
Far, Donald Macky of, 202.
Farnevell, the Earl of Crawford in,
 375.
Farnytoun. *See* Fairnington.
Fassis, of silk, for coverings of lec-
 terns, 43; gold knops with, to a
 poke for a book, 50; of sewing silk
 and gold to do., 190.
Fatt, a lead mask, for brewing, 477.
 — a salt, 88.
Feathers (fedderis), for filling a
 bolster, 43, 64, 180; for a bed, 180.
Fechy, Sir John, liveries for his chil-
 dren that play on the viols, 54.
Federate, George Craufurd of, 3.
 — lands of, 3.
Fenton, David, 200.
 — James, of Ogill, 200.
Ferat, the Queen's fool, clothing for,
 76.
Ferguson (Fargusoun), Isobel, spouse
 of Duncan Craufurd, 9.
 — (Fargysoun, etc.), Peter, carter
 in Leith, payments to, 290, 359; a
 horse for, 358.
Fermes of the town of Hamilton, pay-
 ment of the, 387.
Ferne, John Noble of, 336.
 — Abbot of, Patrick [Hamilton],
 clothing for his daughter Isobel
 Hamilton, 183.
Ferniehirst (Farnyhirst, etc.), Andrew
 Ker of, 4, 344.
 — the Laird of, writings to, 32, 39,
 48, 59, 66, 98, 99, 228, 243, 255, 275,
 284; warden of the Middle Marches,
 103.
Ferre, George de, wines bought from,
 156.
Ferry (*see* Queensferry), the King's
 body conveyed from Falkland to
 the, 143.
Ferry (Ferre), George, furrier, pay-
 ment to, 438.
Ferryman (ferrearris) of Kinghorn
 and Queensferry, letters of charge
 to the, 255; of Airth, do. to the,
 401; payment to the ferryman of
 Dunoon, 381.
Fethy, Dom. John, 196.
Fettercairn (Fethircarne), John, re-
 mission to, 218.
Feweltoun, . . . Hamilton of, 351.
Fiddlers (fydlaris), payment to, for
 playing before the Lord Governor's
 army at Kelso, 405.
Fiery cross, a pursuivant sent to,
 Stirling with the, 408.

- Fife, letters sent to, 39, 178, 244, 274, 275, 285, 286, 286, 294, 300, 301, 313, 314, 339, 343, 350, 353, 361, 382, 382, 394, 414, 414, 435, 469, 470, 475, 475, 483; an assize summoned in, 86; gentlemen in, summoned, 86, 411, 413; do. in, warned for the conveying of the King's body from Falkland to the Ferry, 143; inbringing of debts from, 98.
- Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 99, 113, 114, 140, 351, 362.
- sheriffdom of, 7, 8, 196, 197, 201, 202, 206-208, 210, 211; letters sent to the, 339.
- Steward of, letters to the, 301.
- Fife (Fiff), David, in Lynceors, escheat of, 212.
- Files, steel for tempering, 127; hawking of, 127.
- Findlater (Fynlawter), Laird of, writings to the, 343.
- Finlay (Fynlaw), John, barrowman, wages paid to, 453, 459, 463.
- Finlayson, Thomas, slaughter of, 14.
- Finlayston Cunningham, lands of, 197.
- Finnakarlich, John, escheat of, 16.
- Finnart, Sir James Hamilton of, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 182.
- Fintry, William Graham of, 196; Sir David Graham of, 205.
- Laird of, writings to the, 343.
- lands of, 205.
- Fir (fyrrin) spars, 95, 125.
- Fire balls, 450.
- spears, 159, 466, 468.
- Firewood, cutting of, 119.
- Fish, 136, 270, 299, 365; the exportation of, forbidden, 265, 265, 265; arrest in Leith of, 273; do. of ships departing for England with, 353.
- Fithie (Futhey, Fuchye), Thomas Guthrie in, 286, 360.
- Flanders, munitions brought from, 47, 59, 111, 123; an English ship taken in, 275; the Lord Secretary goes as ambassador to, 335; writings sent by do. from, 366, 367; departure of Andrew Robertson, skipper, for, 393; ships sailing for, to have safe conducts, 394; ships of, having do. not to be taken, 483; Mr John Hay goes as ambassador to France *via*, 400.
- Flanders black cloth, 74, 89.
- cable, a, 131.
- Flasks (flassis), powder, 120; of hags, butts, trees (barrels) for packing the, 379.
- Fleming, Malcolm, Lord, 9, 197; writings to, 66, 115, 189, 285, 296, 340, 342, 344, 368, 395, 476; messenger sent to, 424.
- Master of, a writing to the, 430.
- John, son of Malcolm, Lord Fleming, 9.
- Flemings (Flemenis), the great *Unicorn* sent on an expedition against the, 154.
- Flemington, John Mortimer in, 216.
- Flesh, 136, 270, 299, 365, 415; for victualling ships, 158; for the Lord Governor's house, 231, 240.
- Fleasher, livery for Robert Henderson, 102; payments to do., 231, 240.
- Fleurs de lis (flour de lyces), the King's arms with, engraved upon pieces of artillery, 127.
- Flocks for making gun moulds, 124-126; for stuffing mulets' saddles, 306; for stuffing the panels of do., 44.
- Flooring (flurring), clay for, 460.
- Flowers (flouris), embroidered upon a soume cloth, 167, 176; do. upon a coffer cloth, 187; hanging chandeliers with, 433.
- Fogo, Robert, clothing for his sons, 46, 77; board for do., 53.
- Foil (fulze), gold and silver, for a standard, 336.

- Fool, Ferat the Queen's, 76.
- Foot-band, payment to George Pater-son, lieutenant in the, 234; do. to Blane, one of the, 480; culvering powder delivered to the captain of the, 272.
- Foot-mantles, 35, 36, 48, 145, 146, 190, 239, 433.
- Foot-stools, 76, 182.
- Footmen, red and yellow livery for, 30; red bonnets for, 31.
- [infantry], charged to speed to the Lord Governor at Haddington, 362.
- Forge to guns, hay for, 422.
- Forat. *See* Ferat.
- Forbes, John, Lord, 213; writings to, 99, 265, 343, 368.
- Alexander, 213.
- Arthur, son of John, Lord Forbes, 213.
- John, escheat of, 213.
- — falconer, clothing for, 38.
- — gunner, wages paid to, 226, 260, 302, 314, 333, 404, 484.
- Thomas, 213.
- Fordyce (Fordice), . . . , barrowman, wages paid to, 453, 459, 463.
- Helen, 9.
- Forebreasts, of a cape of state and a kirtle, taffety for lining the, 172.
- Foregears (foregaris, *sing.* foirgair), carriage of, 124; grathing of, 124.
- Forest Kirk, the fruits of the, 72.
- Forestallers charged to underlie the law, 56.
- Foresters, fees paid to, 119, 121, 129.
- Forfar, letters sent to, 244, 274, 276, 284, 294, 332, 339, 361, 394, 395; horse hire for Hannis Cochrane in the Lord Governor's service with the artillery in, 253; payment to a guide from Dundee to, 253; the Lord Governor in, 264.
- Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 113, 114, 140, 301, 337, 351, 362, 468; Patrick, Lord Gray, 17.
- Forfar, sheriffdom of, 4, 5, 9, 196, 197, 200, 202, 203, 208, 210.
- Forfeitures (forfaltouris), sealing of, 117.
- Forman, Adam, macer, payments to, 108, 255, 275, 323, 338, 349, 361, 374, 382, 393.
- Mr Robert, Ross herald, pay-ments to, 244, 257, 330, 344.
- Forres, messenger sent with precepts for proclaiming the ayres to, 56; letters sent to, 79, 179, 361, 482.
- Sheriff of, letters to the, 338, 468.
- sheriffdom of, 9, 200, 210.
- Forrest (Forest), Henry, a horse for his son, 416.
- John, in Carne, summoned, 349.
- Margaret, in Linlithgow, pay-ment to, 281.
- Thomas, pursuivant and mes-senger, payments to, 237, 243, 296, 300, 329, 394, 396, 401, 408, 413.
- William, bucklemaker, payments to, 36, 110, 112, 115, 146, 181.
- Forrester (Forester), Alexander, 214.
- (Foster, Fostar), Alexander, tailor, cloth delivered to, 163, 164, 167, 172, 174, 176, 180, 187, 370, 376, 426; payments to, 366, 386, 400; do. to his relict, 433, 439; fetched from Stirling, 383; a horse for, 399.
- David, payments to, 247, 304.
- Mr George, of Leith, the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 259, 264, 283; payment to, 280; sends writings received from France to the Lord Governor, 296.
- (Forster), Mr James, writings to, 384, 407, 468; do. from, 455, 456; a boy sent for money to, 408.
- (Frostar), John, bowyer, pay-ment to, 115.
- Thomas, 197.

- Forrester, Thomas, messenger, payments to, 243, 424. *Cf.* Forrest.
- William, quartermaster in Edinburgh Castle, payment to, 290; captain of the *Lion*, do. to, 316, 486.
- Forret, David, son and heir of the following, 197.
- John, de eodem, 197.
- Forret, lands and barony of, 197.
- Forth, the, none to pass over, until the return of the Lord Governor, 401.
- — — north side of the, letters for wapinschaws, etc., delivered on, 79.
- south side of the, exchequer precepts delivered on, 73, 185, 309, 398, 471; precepts of parliament do. on, 231; letters do. on, 286.
- Forthir, David Pitcairn of, 210.
- Forsalauttis, 159.
- Forsyth, John, eacheat of, 214.
- — of Dykes, 15.
- Mr John, payments to, 380; drinksilver for, 381.
- — messenger, payments to, 431, 480, 483.
- William, messenger, payment to, 73.
- Fosses (fowseis) of the ward of Stirling, casting of the, 24; making of, for the resistance of the English navy, 286; lime for mending the fosse for making a double culvering, 126.
- Fostar (Foster), Alexander, tailor. *See* Forrester.
- Fotheringham, George, surgeon, payment to, 17.
- Thomas, of Powrie, 4, 6.
- Foulis, Mr James, of Colinton, Clerk of the Register, auditor, 1, 194; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162, 489; payments to, 107, 488; letters to, 308, 384, 403; a bonnet for the Lord Governor delivered in his house, 456.
- William, keeper and usher of the Exchequer house door, payments to, 107, 489.
- Fountain (fontane) of Linlithgow Palace, upholding of the, 72, 386, 427, 467.
- Fowl, wild, charges for, 79.
- Fowlis, Hector Monro of, 10; John de Lyoun sent for a mortar gun to, 120.
- Fowseis. *See* Fosses.
- Foxton, Francis Ramsay of, 207.
- France, James Scrymgeour goes to, 24; hawks sent to, 24; do. brought from, 77; departure of the Queen's Master of Household and his wife to, 24; writings brought to the King from, 31; gold work brought from, 39; sword belts of embroidered velvet brought from, 51; a gray hackney nag sent to, 55; departure of French pages to, 72, 191; do. of the prothonotar and a servant of the Queen to, 72; do. of the Queen's master cook to, 78; the laird of Brunstoun goes with horses to, 84; the laird of Stevinsoune goes to, 84; departure of the French apothecary to, 84; John Barton in, 89; Cardinal Beaton sails in the *Great Unicorn* to, 91; the Lord Governor sends writings to, 149, 350; do. receives writings from, 296, 402; homebringing of the Queen from, 154; accounts for wines for the King when in, 155-157; money received from a treasurer of, 155; departure of the King from, 155; arrest of ships about to sail for, 257; Mr David Paniter, the Lord Secretary, goes as ambassador to, 278, 335, 340, 401; dornick brought by do. from, 355; payment to Sir John Campbell of Lundy, ambassador to, 278; departure of the Sheriff of Linlithgow's servant to, 303; great horses and a culvering

- moyen brought by Monsieur Lorges Montgomery from, 378; payment to Walter Moncur for his services in the Lord Governor's affairs in the accounts of, 388; Mr John Hay goes as ambassador to, 400; money brought by do. from, 415.
- France, the King of [François I.], 221; Mr John Hay sent to, 342; writings sent by the Lord Governor to, 462.
- Franche. *See* French.
- Frank, James, 204.
- Franksland, lands of, 204.
- Fraser (Fryssell), . . ., of Evryk, escheat of, 349.
- Agnes, 204.
- Andrew, of Stonewood, 203.
- Florence, remission to, 18.
- John, of Knock, escheat of, 214.
- Thomas, slaughter of, 18.
- (Fressell, Fryssall), William, saddler, cloth delivered to, 168, 175, 176, 181, 190; payments to, 181, 227, 242, 270, 292, 315, 365, 373, 440, 441, 441.
- of Lovat, [Alexander], son and heir of the succeeding, 209.
- — Hugh, Lord, 209.
- French ambassadors, 59, 77, 221, 335.
- apothecary (ipotygar), the, 84, 102.
- buge, 164.
- cloth. *See* Cloth.
- doctor, the, 457.
- frieze cloth, 72.
- horses, 377.
- iron, 121, 128.
- master mason, the, 105.
- pages, 191.
- shallop, the, 159, 162.
- ships, 276, 350.
- smith, the, 168, 176, 187.
- (Franche), . . ., letter to, 361.
- Robert, of Thornydykes, remission to, 17.
- Frenchmen, payments to, 31, 77, 225, 226, 238, 245, 260, 261, 266, 297, 302, 310, 312, 467; wine bought from, 280; accounts relating to the entry into Scotland of Monsieur Lorges Montgomery and his company of, 382, 384, 400, 411, 412.
- Frenchwoman, payment to a, 85.
- Freuch, the Laird of, summoned, 385.
- Freuchy, James Grant of, 204.
- Frieze (freis), 261.
- for cloaks, 49, 50, 67, 72, 112, 182, 191, 227, 241, 245, 260, 268, 279, 354, 357, 358, 364, 371, 376, 399, 416, 427, 434, 436, 449, 465; for a Spanish cloak, 64.
- for coats, 49, 67, 68, 72, 82, 182, 227, 233, 245, 268, 320, 354, 355, 357, 416, 434, 442, 449, 450, 465; for riding coats, 25, 319; for a Spanish coat, 64.
- for gowns, 75, 87, 233, 347, 449; for a ganging gown, 437.
- for lining, 21, 22, 26, 42, 49, 50.
- black, 182, 191.
- gray, 22.
- English, 21, 25, 26, 42, 49, 50, 68, 75, 87.
- French, 72.
- Spanish, 49, 50, 64, 67, 112, 227, 245, 260, 334, 399, 436, 442, 449, 450, 465.
- Fringes (frenzeis) of gold, 41; of do. and red silk, 142; of silk, 192, 335; of black do., 33, 52, 141, 176, 182; of black worsted, 176.
- Frontals (frontellis), altar, of French black cloth, 43.
- Frøstar, John, bowyer. *See* Forrester.
- Fryssall, Fryssell. *See* Fraser.
- Fuchye. *See* Fithie.
- Fullerton, Malcolm, 217.
- Fulwood, the Laird of, payment to, 320.
- Fulze. *See* Foil.
- Funnel (fynnell), a, 160.
- Furnace, cleansing of a, 126; clay for making a, 460.

- Furreis gray cloth. *See* Serge.
- Furrier (furrour), payment to a, 426.
See also Bell, Patrick; Ferry, George.
- Furrings, 34, 147; to a nightgown, 341; black Bruges, to a gown, 426; buckram for bordering do., 426.
- Furstoun, lands of, 11.
- Fustian, 117.
 — for blankets, 42, 172.
 — for bolsters, 42, 64, 172.
 — for breeches, 233, 333.
 — for doublets, 25, 29, 33, 38, 41, 45, 65, 71, 83, 85, 96, 164, 165, 168, 182, 183, 187, 231, 233, 241, 261, 280, 304, 320, 333, 346, 358, 366, 367, 373, 429, 440, 449, 451, 473; for the body of a doublet, 82.
 — for lining, 57, 81, 175, 188, 278, 281, 443, 461, 472.
 — for a pe, 320.
 — black, 25, 33, 38, 41, 45, 65, 71, 83, 164, 165, 168, 182, 187, 241, 304, 333, 373, 429, 449, 451, 473.
 — white, 29, 42, 64, 65, 96, 175, 183, 278, 443.
 — bombatye, 82.
 — Holmes, 172.
- Futhey. *See* Fithie.
- Fyn, David, slaughter of, 218; arrest of his goods, 345. *Cf.* Sym.
 — Thomas, 203.
- Fynlaw. *See* Finlay.
- Fynlawter. *See* Findlater.
- Fyvie (Fivy, Five), Sir George Mel-drum of, 196, 211.
- GABIONS, making of, 283, 304, 422.
- Gad men with oxen, payment to, 420.
 — wands, 132.
- Gagy, a boy sent to Lochwood from, 425.
- Galashiels, a boy sent to Lauder from, 408.
- Galbraith, Mr Robert, rector of Spott, slaughter of, 217.
- Galbraith, William, payment to, 38; clothing for his wife, 71; keeper of the kitchen door, 101; under warden of the mint, 262.
- Galder, Laird, messenger. *See* Golder.
- Galloway, messengers sent with letters to, 79, 185, 275, 301, 323, 385, 414; James Hamilton of, 434.
- Galloway (Candidecassa), Biahop of, Andrew [Durie], writings to, 140; auditor, 194; signs accounts, 489.
 — white cloth, 80.
- Gallows, a, erected opposite the Tol-booth of Glasgow, 283.
- Ganlesche, lands of, 6.
- Gardener in Holyroodhouse, clothing for John Ouchter, 96.
- Gardin, David, natural son of the succeeding, legitimization of, 17.
 — Mr John, 17.
- Gardinar, Pate, of the French shallop, 162.
 — Robert, payment to, 159.
- Gardnar, Michael, gunner, payments to, 105, 127; a writing sent to, 314.
- Gardrop. *See* Wardrobe.
- Garen, Robert Hamilton of, 377.
- Garlies, Laird of, letters to the, 285, 344.
- Garnets bought for the King, 47.
- Garnishing, an English, to a hood, 188.
- Garntuly, Gartuly. *See* Grantully.
- Garrocht, William, escheat of, 213.
- Gartarvetane, John Buchanan of, 196.
- Garters (gertennis, etc.) of taffety, 233, 334, 376, 399, 426, 449; of taffety of cord, 49, 239, 302, 311, 325, 340, 371, 449, 456; of black do., 26, 41, 61, 80, 87, 113, 186; of white do., 26, 80, 179; of taffety of Genoa, 267, 472; of black do., 173; of tan do., 81.
- Gartlar, John McInggall of, 369.
- Gartschawr, Thomas Wood in, 217.

- Garveg, Nether, lands of, 199.
 Garvock, the Laird of, poinded for unlawis, 394.
 Gates (zettis), iron, in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, down taking of, 299.
 Geddes, James, messenger, payments to, 86, 97, 113, 115, 238.
 — Thomas, 215.
 — William, 215.
 — — messenger, payment to, 264.
 Geese (geis), wild, presented to the Lord Governor, 235.
 Geldings, riding, housings for the King's, 27.
 Gelston (Gilestoune), Patrick McLellan of, 198, 211.
 Gene, Lady, the Lord Governor's daughter. *See* Hamilton, Lady Jean.
 Genoa (Genis, Janis), taffety of. *See* Taffety.
 — velvet of. *See* Velvet.
 George, Cuthbert, messenger, payments to, 137, 338, 383, 407.
 — John, of Cumberhous, 210.
 — Thomas, son and heir of the preceding, 210.
 Gerreswod. *See* Jerviswood.
 Gibb (Gyb), Meg, payment for victuals to, 365.
 — Robert, 92; payments to, 23, 62; clothing for children in the stable under, 28, 45, 63; saddlery delivered to, 52, 147; harness do. to, 54; livery for, 100; charged to make account of the King's horses, 141; writings delivered by, 300.
 Gibson (Gybstone), . . ., servant to Henry Kemp, payment to, 47.
 — . . ., barrowman, wages paid to, 446, 452.
 — George, baker, livery for, 100.
 — Richard, wright, wages paid to, 445, 446.
 — Thomas, carter, payment to, 111.
 Gifford (Giffurd), the Laird of, a writing sent to, 435.
 Gifford (Guferd, Gyffert, Gyffart), Gavin, entry of, into Craignethan Castle, 37, 55; captain of Draffan Castle, 457.
 — Mr James, 4.
 Gilbert, groom in the wine cellar, livery for, 101.
 Gilchrist, John, clothing for, 46.
 Gilchriston (Gylcristoun), Arthur, mason, wages paid to, 459, 462, 463, 468, 474.
 Gilestoune. *See* Gelston.
 Gilleis, Malcolm, keeper of the dogs ("dogger"), livery for, 46, 102.
 Gillespie, Agnes, payment to, 165.
 Gilzame (Gilzeam, Gilzme). *See* Guillaume.
 Gimlets (gymlettis), 160.
 Girnels (gynnellis, grynnalis), proclamations made for the opening of, 79; striking up of, 136; for Dumbarton Castle, 477.
 Girth stings, 359, 373.
 Girths, for tallow puncheons, 77; for wine, 320.
 — horse, 90, 176, 181.
 Girvan (Gervane) Mains, Hugh Kennedy of, 196.
 Gladsmuir, escheat of William Pater-son for his absence from the convention at, 215; the lieges charged to meet the Lord Governor on, 321.
 Glammis, Lord, writings to, 265, 284, 295, 313, 343, 403, 456.
 Glasclune, James Herring of, 217.
 Glasgow, expenses of Sir John Kene, chaplain, coming from, 47; do. of James Lindsay, macer in, 166; messengers sent to and from, 48, 171, 189, 254, 259, 283, 296, 382, 383, 424, 464, 465; letters sent to, 113, 273, 273, 276, 332, 338, 381, 407, 469; absences from the convention or raid of, 216, 219, 286; horse hire for Hannis Cochrane to, 272; carriage of artillery and munitions to and from,

- 275, 276, 283, 284, 294, 378-380, 389, 391, 392; watching of do. in., 390, 390; guiding of do. from, 390; carriage of a coffer with silver work to Edinburgh Castle from, 279; a poor woman's husband is slain with a shot from a culvering in, 281; a gallows set up opposite the Tolbooth of, 283; the Lord Governor in, 283, 462; supper for do. in, 292; the advance of do. to, 296; payment to a barber in, 292; payments to gunners at, 294, 297; Alexander Hamilton of Haggis hurts his arm at, 327; the Lord Governor's servant is hurt on the mure at, 298; drinksilver for gunners in, 341; do. for men of the bishopland of, 381; writings anent the bailies of, 375; taffety bought in, 376; letters of charge to the boatmen of, 382; wine bought in, 387; unloading and carriage of do. from the brig of, 387; cellar mail of do., 387.
- Glasgow, Bishop of, writings to the, 178, 285, 330, 340, 342, 344, 368, 375, 435, 455; removal of the Lord Governor's coffers from his lodging to Holyroodhouse, 247; payment to his officiar, 381.
- bishopric of, letter sent to the baronies of the, 383; a macer sent to the tenants of the, 389.
- the Castle of, accounts relating to the siege of, 271, 272, 278, 279, 282, 283, 293, 321; a gunner sent from Hamilton to, 291; payments to gunners in, 302, 310, 314, 315, 324, 341; David Hamilton of Orbiston remains in, 310; payment to watchmen in, 341; carriage of artillery to and from, 379, 383.
- the Captain of, writings to, 295, 300, 322; do. from, 298, 312, 319; payment by, 315; John Craufurd, 311, 321.
- Glasgow, Dean of, a writing sent to the, 185.
- Provost of, Andrew Hamilton of Medop, 395.
- Rector of, Henry Sinclair, 1.
- Sub-Dean of, writings to the, 109, 283; Mr James Houston, 10.
- Glaskynnoch, lands of, 5.
- Glaspis. *See* Clasps.
- Glass for windows, 132.
- Glasses with waters, carriage of, 457.
- Glasswrights. *See* Brown, Patrick; Peebles, John.
- Gledstanes (Gledstanye), Herbert, 208, 208.
- Mr John, writings to, 402, 424.
- Glencairn, Isobel, Countess of, 197.
- William, Earl of, 197, 210; the gentlemen of Dumbarton, etc., charged to pass with him to Kintyre, 40; letters to, 115, 116, 179, 185, 254, 276, 344, 455; do. from, 462; payment to his son, Robert Cunningham, 166; a band of men of war raised at his coming to Stirling, 249; letters of treason against, 281, 285.
- the Master of, goes to Dunaverty Castle, 106; powder barrels delivered to his servants, 118; writings to, 140.
- Glencorse, the tenants of, charged to pay their byrun mailles to the treasurer, 350.
- lands of, 207.
- Glencuthill, George Bard of, 210.
- Glendinning, . . . , son and heir of the succeeding, 206.
- Ninian, of Parton, 206.
- Gleneagles, James Haldane of, 15, 202.
- Glengarnock, the Laird of, writings to, 285, 344.
- Glengarvy, the Laird of, writings to, 343.
- Glengavill, John, gunner, payments to, 291, 310, 324.

- Glenkirk, the Laird of, letters of pur-
pursioun served upon, 384.
- Glenluce, summonses for entering the
place of, 369, 385.
- Abbot of, letters to the, 285, 344,
368.
- Glenquhey, George, of Wray, 206.
- Gloid, payment to a Frenchman
called, 467.
- Gloves (gluvis, gluffis), 115, 334, 410,
460.
- hawk, 31.
- of plate, 30; mending of, 363;
leather gloves for putting within,
363.
- Glue (glew), 124, 129, 132, 446, 453;
keling sounds for making, 120, 127.
- Goddings, lands of, 8.
- Gold, for embroidering, etc., 142, 173,
438; for painting, 142.
- beads of, 22.
- buttons, 50, 51, 60, 69, 82, 88.
- chains, 39, 58, 83, 88.
- cloth of, 142.
- collar, a, 55.
- foil (fulze), 335.
- fringes of, 41, 142.
- hawk bells of, 57.
- of the mine, 82, 88.
- passements of, 21, 50, 51, 60, 69,
82, 180, 471.
- sewing, 41, 57, 80, 180, 190, 234.
- threads of, 60, 75.
- tresses of, 181.
- work, brought from France, 39;
for the King, 58, 147.
- Golder (Galder, Calder), Laird, mes-
senger, payments to, 273, 331, 338,
345, 395.
- Goldsmiths. *See* Lindsay, Patrick;
Mosman, John.
- Good (Gud), turnbroche in the King's
kitchen, clothing for, 65.
- (Gude), George, payments to,
107, 489.
- Gordon, Alexander, of Dunbuylg, 215.
- Gordon, Alexander, of Durlatheris, 208.
- Mr Alexander, pension paid to,
106.
- Beatrice, spouse of Charles Ross
of Auchinlossin, 202.
- James, of Lochinver, 206.
- — of Methlick, 3.
- Mr John, in Abernethy, escheat
of, 216.
- Margaret, 6.
- Gorgetts of black satin, 190.
- Gormo, John Butter of, 217.
- Gottersoun, Heirman, officiar of the
nether ward of Clydesdale, payment
to, 420.
- Gourlay, Malcolm, tailor, and groom
in the Lord Governor's chamber, 23,
25, 27, 28, 38, 42, 44, 45, 56, 63, 65,
69, 71-73, 82, 83, 90, 96, 101, 163-165,
170, 180, 191, 246, 279, 291, 335, 342,
347, 372, 373, 385, 386, 409, 433, 439,
457, 462, 466, 471, 478, 479.
- Thomas, in Ballindean, 203.
- William, of Kincaig, 7.
- Governor, the Lord. *See* Arran, Earl of.
- Gowns, 46, 116, 334, 426, 472; gray
paper for laying between the folds
of, 41; Bretagne cloth for do., 172.
- of camlet, 227, 280; of variant
do., 174, 281.
- of damask, 175; of black do., 174,
175; of tan do., 51, 174, 175; of the
clerk's fashion of do., 164; of crimson
damask of Venice, 75.
- of French black cloth, 24, 38, 54,
77, 85, 96, 168, 183, 262, 438.
- of frieze, 233, 347; of English
do., 75, 87; of Spanish do., 449.
- of Paris black cloth, 262, 263,
320, 356, 405, 427, 472.
- of Rouen russet cloth, 187.
- of satin, black, 175; of do.,
crimson, 61; of renzeit satin, 69; of
armozeen satin, 428.
- of taffety, 232; of red do., 437;
of white armozeen taffety, 174.

- Gowns of uterfyne, 64.
 — of velvet, black, 54, 60, 233; of do., purple, 174; of red velvet of grane, 77; of tan velvet, 187.
 — of white cloth, 69.
 — of worsted, 366; of Lille do., 267.
 — dule, 83; of French black cloth, 165; of French buge, 164; of Paris black cloth, 26, 42, 48; of Rissillis black cloth, 164; of uterfyne, 164.
 — ganging, of frieze, 437.
 — night, 74; of purple damask, 74; of tan do., 49, 232; of pyle gray cloth, 232; of Lille worsted, 63, 232; mertrikkis for, 87; skins added to the furring of, 341.
 — riding, of Paris black cloth, 427; of do. with sleeves, 436; with hoods, of Scots black cloth, 170.
 Graden, Jasper, 14.
 Grahame, Lord, letters to, 171.
 — Sir David, of Fintry, 205.
 — (Graham), Janet, 5, 196.
 — Katherine, spouse of James Chisholm, 196.
 — Thomas, 3.
 — William, of Fintry, 196.
 Grange, William Durham of, 202; letters sent to the tenants of, 480.
 — the Laird of. *See* Kirkcaldy, James.
 — the young Laird of, livery for, 102.
 Grant, James, summoned for upbreacking of the kist of Moray, 66.
 — — of Freuchy, 204.
 — John, of Ballindalloch, 204.
 — — of Culcabok, 204.
 Grantully (Gartuly) in Banff, Walter Barclay of, 17.
 — (Garntuly) in Perth, Thomas Stewart of, 199.
 — — lands of, 203.
 Grawgrane, taffety of. *See* Grogram.
 Gray Storey, the Lord Governor's horse, purchase of, 224; expenses of feeding, 293.
 Gray, Patrick, Lord, Sheriff of Forfar, 17; writings to, 258, 259, 259, 313, 343, 403 [Cray], 436, 456; assurance taken between him and the Laird of Craigie, 323.
 — Thomas, expenses in Edinburgh Castle of, 86.
 — William, 206.
 Grays, the, in Angus, arrest of their gear, 97.
 Greenhead (Greneheid), the Laird of, summoned, 32; do. for a deforcement, 48, 79; a charge sent to, 185.
 Greenland, Caithness, lands of, 197.
 Greenlaw (Grynlaw, etc.), artillery drawn to, 359; watching of do. in, 359; payment to men of, for drawing do. to Langton, 359.
 Greenock (Grenok), lands of, 211; unloading of one of Monsieur Lorges Montgomery's ships at, 377; carriage of artillery and munition to Glasgow from, 378, 379, 389; boatmen charged to carry the Frenchmen's goods to Glasgow from, 382.
 Greg, William, 18.
 Gretna, William Johnston of, 55.
 Grin, William, mutilation of, 183.
 Grogram (gawgrane), taffety of, 472.
 Grugfute, lands of, 207.
 Grumett, William Macywene of, 202.
 — lands of, 202.
 Grwar, Colin, slaughter of, 18.
 Grymislaw, Adam, payment to, 96.
 Gryngill, George, payment by, 157.
 Grynnalis. *See* Girnels.
 Guards (gairdis) for sword and rapier hands, 110.
 Gud, Gude. *See* Good.
 Guferd, Gavin. *See* Gifford.
 Guides (*sing.* gyde), payments to, 253, 264, 328, 359, 390; a boy sent to the Laird of Corehouse for a guide, 425.
 Guillaume (Gylzem, Gilzeam), that makes the fires, clothing for, 58; that dichts the chamber, do. for, 96.

- Guillaume (Gilzame, Gilzme), Friar Thomas, clothing for, 170; payment to, 183.
- Gun hole in Edinburgh Castle, stones for the, 463.
- house, expenses of the, 124-129.
- mould, flocks for making a, 124.
- props, 159.
- stones, 161.
- Gungo, John, gunner, wages paid to, 226, 229, 260, 302, 314, 333, 404, 484.
- Gunners, clothing for, 24, 116, 368; payments to and expenses disbursed upon, 47, 104-106, 110, 114, 148, 158, 159, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 235, 238, 240-242, 245, 248-253, 259-261, 266, 270-272, 277, 287-291, 293, 294, 297-299, 302, 305, 306, 310-312, 314, 315, 317, 318, 324, 325, 327, 328, 330, 333, 337, 340, 341, 345, 346, 348, 354, 358, 360, 363, 369, 370, 373, 376, 377, 381, 385, 398, 403-406, 409, 414, 416, 418-420, 422, 423, 425, 428, 431, 432, 436, 440, 442, 448, 456, 460, 465, 466, 471, 477, 484, 488; in the *Salamander*, plates of white iron delivered to, 161; in the *Mary Willoughby*, iron crais, slaigeris, hay, and powder bags to, 161; drinksilver for, 223, 246, 279, 290, 292, 294, 304, 341, 387, 399, 415, 416; powder delivered to, 294, 422; wine, ale, and other victuals for, 415, 417, 418; silver for the, 431; of Edinburgh Castle, a copper kettle for chargeouris delivered to the, 450.
- Gunpowder (polder, pulder), 359; hides for covering, 111, 252, 336, 418; barrels for holding, 118, 130, 159; girthing, mending, and heading of do., 379, 391; gross, 119; carriage, etc., of, 120, 236, 246, 252, 271, 304, 329, 348, 378-381, 383, 389, 391, 406, 416-421, 423, 425; Dutch, 123; dry, 130; purchase of, 151, 153, 155, 250, 252, 294, 305-307; furnished to ships, 154, 159; arrest by a pursuivant of, 309; compensation to a poor man of Leith burnt at the field of Ancrum with, 356.
- Gunpowder bags, 111, 130, 135, 236, 272, 289, 328.
- horns, 112, 113.
- mill, expenses disbursed upon the, 130.
- pokes, 272, 294, 419.
- Guns, iron, delivered to the master of artillery, 24; William Fandyk, Dutchman, maker of do., 118, 134; tarring of the wheels of, 95; mending of do., 359; carriage of a mortar gun of found to Edinburgh Castle, 120; making of close kists in the stocks of, 252; English, captured at Lilliard's Cross, 359; conveyed by carters to Edinburgh Castle, 381; hire of horses for the limbers of, 390; casualties by, 420, 467, 484; hay for forage to, 422; oxen killed at the siege of Lochmaben while drawing, 427; paper patrons for the chargeouris of, 450.
- Gunwales, trees for, 161.
- Gussets (guscheattis) of shanks of hose, silk for sewing the, 303.
- Guthrie, the Laird of, letters to, 285.
- Alexander, payments to, 295, 314, 489; pantons taken to St. Andrews by, 472; sent with wheat and rye to Dumbarton Castle, 477, 478.
- — Alexander, Snowdon herald, payments to, 340, 394.
- — in Kinblythmont, remission to, 219.
- David, remission to, 219.
- — in Innerpeffray, summoned, 286.
- John, of Collestoun, 196.
- — yeoman in the chamber, livery for, 100, 150.
- Thomas, in Bendoch, summoned, 286.

- Guthrie, Thomas, in Fithie, summoned, 286; letters to, 360.
- Gutter how, cleansing of a, 448.
- Gyffart (Gyffert), Gavin. *See* Gifford.
- Gyle coat, a, of English gray cloth, 87.
- Gylzem. *See* Guillaume.
- Gyrfalcons brought to the King, 47.
- HABILIMENTS** (*habulzeamentis*), *passements* for the King's, 234.
- Habits, dule, 37, 46; for the Queen and her ladies, 93; of French black cloth, 143, 144.
- Hackney bit, a, 146.
- Hackneys (*hawknays*, *sing.* *haiknay*), standing housings of braid gray cloth for the Queen's, 28; black silk reins for do., 146; purchase of a gray hackney nag, 55; a foot mantle of French black cloth for the Lord Governor's hackney, 190.
- Hadden, James. *See* Haldane.
- Haddington, messengers sent to and from, 113, 243, 316, 363, 402; letters sent to, 113, 136, 138, 265, 284, 301, 321, 331, 332, 332, 338, 339, 345, 353, 374, 395, 397, 401, 407, 445, 455, 458, 469, 476, 480; the lords of council in, 137; the Laird of Restalrig in, 357.
- Abbey of, clothing for Lady Jean Hamilton on her departure for the, 281.
- Constabulary of, 2, 136, 140, 195, 275, 287, 351, 352, 361.
- Prioress of, writings to the, 56.
- Sheriff of, letters to the, 114, 116, 139, 352, 362, 397.
- sheriffdom of, 393.
- Hagbuteers, wages paid to, 307; dinner and supper for, 307.
- Hagbuts (*hagbusches*, *hawkbutts*), delivered to the munition house, 72; carriage of, 379, 380; trees (*barrels*) for packing the nuts and flasks of, 379.
- Hagbuts of croichart, carriage of, 329.
- iron, carriage of, 129; with chambers, *dicting* and colouring of, 135.
- Haggs, messengers sent to, 257; Alexander Hamilton of, 305, 327.
- Haggs, half, purchase of, 46, 47, 93, 119; *chargeouris* for, 114, 129; carriage of, 120, 128; oil for, 127, 129; cleaning, etc., of, 134; sent to Borthwick, 317.
- Hailes (*Halie*), cutting of elm trees at the brig of, 127; breaking of the limbs of a falcon above, 360.
- Master of, writings to the, 316, 323.
- Hainslie. *See* Ainalie.
- Hair (*hare*), nolt, for the mould of a double culvering, 125, 126.
- Hakes (*haikkis*) for hanging tapestry, 439.
- Halberts, *dicting* and *grathing* of, 119, 122, 124; purchase of, 119; carriage of, 120, 123, 124; payment for the house mail of, 123; *tackets* for mending, 122.
- Haldane (Hadden), James, of Glen-eagles, 15, 202.
- Patrick, letter to, 349.
- Halhill (*Hilhall*), writings sent to Mr Henry Balnavis at, 300, 301.
- Haliburton, George, marline cord and tar delivered to, 131; payment to, 131.
- Mr James, payment to his wife, 165.
- William, remission to, 16.
- — in Wilstrothir, 17.
- Halkrigs (*halkrynggis*) with head gear and *teslottis*, 30; with back and fore gear, 124; *grathing* of do., 124.
- Hall, the great, of the Register House in Edinburgh Castle, materials for and reparation of, 132, 133.
- Hallot (*Hallont*), page, clothing for, 37, 64, 72; payment to, 72.

Halters (helteris), 76, 90.

Haltoun (Edinburgh), Alexander
Lauder of, 211.

— (Hawtoun), the Laird of, letters
to, 343, 394, 476.

— lands of, 343.

— (Fife), lands of, 196.

— of Inverarity and Pethous, lands
of, 4.

Hallyards, the Laird of Grange in,
308; letters sent to the tenants of,
480; Mr John Hamilton of Millburn
in, 481.

Hamilton, Friar Thomas Gilzme goes
to, 183; carriage of tapestry to, 186,
186; do. of beds to, 186; the Abbot
of Paisley in, 189, 255, 265, 455, 469;
cloth sent from, 232; payment to
poor men of, 247; carriage of artill-
ery and munitions from and to, 251,
294, 417-419, 423, 450; watching of
do. in, 418; messengers sent to and
from, 254, 256, 257, 259, 273, 274,
296, 331, 361, 384, 395, 402, 407, 413,
419, 431; the Sheriff of Clydesdale
in, 255; wages paid to workmen in,
282, 419, 422, 450; the Lord
Governor in, 291, 396, 396, 455; the
lieges charged to meet do. in, 276;
the lords and barons charged to
come to do. in, 296; the Lord
Governor's daughter rides to the
Queen in Stirling from, 291;
baptism of a bairn in, 292; drink-
silver for the Lord Governor's
brewster in, 377; do. for Andrew
Littlejohn, wright in, 416; do. for
men of, 416; the rest of the fermes
of the nether town of, paid to Mr
David Hamilton, 387; the Lord
Governor's carriage fetched from,
396; a canopy of purple taffety sent
to, 396; money taken from Lesma-
hagow to, 416; pyonaris hired in,
419, 423; tacketts and powder pokes
bought in, 419; carriage of cords

and spars to, 450; iron work and
worklooms for cannons sent to, 450.

Hamilton Castle, payment to Sir John
Rais, chaplain in, 240; do. to
gunners in, 242, 246, 291, 419;
carriage of munitions and artillery
to and from, 246, 272, 416, 419; do.
of the Lord Governor's coffers to,
289, 290; wine laid in, 387.

— College of, payment to the pro-
vost of the, 282; writings to do.,
295, 316, 317; messenger sent to do.,
383.

— the Master of, son of the Lord
Governor, clothing, etc., for, 232,
233, 235, 239, 311, 319, 333, 334, 355,
364, 426, 438; payment to, 366; pay-
ment to his servant, 335; clothing
for do., 367, 440.

— . . . , of Feweltoun, summoned,
351.

— Agnes, the Lord Governor's niece
and daughter of Sir James Hamil-
ton, clothing for, 263; payment to,
303.

— Alexander, cannoneer and
gunner, wages paid to, 398, 404, 484.

— — in the Lord Governor's
chamber, clothing for, 230, 477.

— — of Haggs, payments to, 305,
327, 378; a writing sent to, 296.

— — of Silvertonhill, 201.

— Allan, smith and gunner, wages
paid to, 477, 484.

— Andrew, 208; expenses of, in
Edinburgh Castle, 86; a reward
given to his servants for finding the
Lord Governor's purse, 235.

— — son of Sir James Hamilton,
payment to, 247.

— — master of entry, payments
to, 342, 487.

— — of Lethame, captain and
keeper of Linlithgow Palace, pay-
ments to, 248, 347, 408, 416.

— — of Medop, payment to a

- gentleman servant of, 313; letters to, 345; provost of Glasgow, 395.
- Hamilton, Andrew, nephew of John Hamilton of Newton, 9.
- Archibald, of Lethame, 9; payment to, 78.
- — of Raploch, victuals for Crookston Castle delivered to, 299, 300; clothing for, 429; do. for his wife, 416.
- Arthur, payment to, 404.
- — brother of Olie Hamilton, hose for, 473.
- Lady Barbara, the Lord Governor's daughter, clothing for, 174, 175, 227, 262, 263, 268, 436, 437, 438; do. for her gentlewoman, 262; do. for Marion Stewart, her servant, 438; a horse for do., 440; carriage of her coffers to Dunfermline, 440.
- Cuthbert, son of Sir James Hamilton, 13; clothing for, 357, 358.
- David, of Broomhill, cloth delivered to, 179, 186, 370; payment to, 298; a writing sent to, 384; a horse for, 415.
- — of Orbiston, payment to, 310; a horse for, 415, 478.
- — of Preston, 201, 216.
- Mr David, payment to, 235; clothing for, 372; the Lord Governor sends to Linlithgow for, 431; treasurer of Dunkeld, 387, 412.
- Sir David, clothing for, 187, 411; captain and keeper of Holyroodhouse, 270; the Lord Governor's vessels delivered to, 292; payments to, 314, 320, 348, 359; provost of Dumbarton, 441; sends writings to the Lord Governor, 444.
- Elizabeth, the Lord Governor's sister and wife of Robert, Master of Sempill, a tocher for, 263; clothing for, 280, 281, 356; payments to, 303, 357.
- — the Lord Governor's niece and daughter of Sir James Hamilton of Finnart, clothing for, 320, 367, 451.
- Hamilton, Elspeth, payment to, 366.
- Gavin, the Lord Governor's cousin, payment to, 267.
- — of Livingstone, 217; payments to, 234, 305.
- Mr Gavin, 217; wages paid to men of war and gunners under, 289, 293, 307, 325, 327, 327; payments to, 290, 386; do. by, 473.
- George, of Bathcat, 216; payments to, 286, 409, 458; Lord Ruthven charged to deliver the Queen's lodging to, 458.
- — of Medop, sent for, 384: writings to, 483.
- Isobel, clothing for, 175, 187, 188.
- — daughter of Patrick, abbot of Ferne, clothing for, 183.
- Jacob [*sic*], the Lord Governor's brother, clothing for, 373.
- James, 18.
- — Master of Arran, the Lord Governor's son, clothing for, 180, 181, 449; payments to Bryde, keeper of his horse, 428, 462.
- — son and heir of Sir James Hamilton of Finnart, the Lord Governor's nephew, clothing, etc., for and other expenses of, 182, 227, 230, 234, 235, 241, 247, 248, 260, 261, 268, 270, 279, 280, 281, 289, 290, 291, 298, 303, 304, 313, 320, 321, 347, 357, 366, 372, 387, 399, 400, 427, 439, 440, 460, 461; clothing for his servant, 234; payment to macers at the giving of his decret, 242; a summons raised at his instance, 243; expenses of, when sick, 247, 261, 433, 441; a horse for, 358, 478.
- — the Lord Governor's youngest brother, payments to, 368, 373, 378, 388, 405, 412, 416, 439, 444,

- 462, 474; clothing, etc., for, 371, 405.
- Hamilton, James, son of the Bishop of Argyle, payment to, 411.
- — of Bothwell, payments to, 235, 405.
- — of Galloway, payment to, 434.
- — of Kincavill, Sheriff of Linlithgow, payment to, 303.
- — of Millburn, payment to, 280.
- — of Orbiston, payment to, 292; stemming delivered to, 471; velvet bonnets bought from, 471.
- — of Stonehouse, 206, 207, 212, 217; captain and keeper of Edinburgh Castle, 411, 484.
- — of Torrence, payment to, 255.
- Mr James, pension paid to, 169, 177.
- — the Lord Governor's brother, clothing, etc., for, 268, 269, 434; payments to, 312, 368, 429, 434, 479.
- Sir James, of Finnart, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 37, 55; payment to his gunners, 158; searching for the infestments of his lands, 487.
- Jane, clothing for, 175.
- Jean, the Lord Governor's sister, payments to, 346, 377; clothing for, 377, 472, 473; board for, 441.
- — the Lord Governor's sister and Mistress of Kilmaurs, payments to, 267, 370, 411; clothing for, 427, 428; ale furnished to, 441.
- Lady Jean, the Lord Governor's daughter, clothing for, 239, 281, 282, 334.
- John, payment to, for the freight of his boat, 315.
- — the Lord Governor's son, clothing for, 226; payment to, 291.
- — of Arniston, the Lord Governor's master of stable, cloth delivered to, 356.
- Hamilton, John, of Bothwell, a horse for, 234, 400, 434, 478; payments to, 284, 289, 409, 413.
- — of Cumnock, payments to, 301, 456.
- — of Millburn, master of work in the Palace of Holyroodhouse, 215, 222; payments to, 234, 242, 242, 247, 269, 282, 299, 301, 311, 347, 385, 428; charged to expedite the artillery, 398, 402; Cardinal Beaton lends money to, for setting forth the artillery, 401, 439; writings to, 413, 481.
- — of Neileland, a cloak for, 260.
- — of Newton, 9.
- — of Orbiston, a horse for, 478.
- — of Ormiston, payment to, 428.
- — granitar of Paisley, payments by, 377, 478; victuals, etc., for Dumbarton Castle bought by, 477.
- — of Preston, payment to, 303.
- — of Raploch, payment to, 227.
- — of Samuelston, the Lord Governor's brother, clothing for, 164; Sheriff of Lanark, 192; payments to, 234, 305, 457; victuals delivered in Draffan Castle to, 458.
- — of Shawton, payment to, 309.
- — of Turnball, a horse for, 400.
- — of Woodhall, payments to, 223, 224, 282, 291, 335, 412.
- — macer, payments to, 368, 389, 394, 395, 396, 401, 469.
- Margaret, the Lord Governor's niece, clothing for, on her marriage, 267.
- Matthew, expenses of, in Edinburgh Castle, 86.

- Hamilton, Matthew, of Binning, 205, 208, 213, 214; velvet delivered to, 180; beds do. to, 186; auditor, 195; the Lord Governor's master of household, 428, 437; signs accounts, 489.
- — of Millburn, captain and keeper of Linlithgow Palace, 223; do. of Blackness Castle, 299, 367; writings to, 313; payment to, 485.
- Olie, brother to Arthur Hamilton, hose for, 473.
- Peter, cook, livery for, 100; drinksilver for, 298.
- Robert, master of the Lord Governor's stable, subscribes accounts, 227, 292.
- — captain of Dalkeith Castle, 261; do. of Dunbar, 222, 347, 444, 478, 485.
- — son of the provost of Hamilton, a horse for, 282.
- — of Bardowie, payment to, 293; clothing for, 416.
- — of Garen, captures an English standard at the field of Ancrum, 377.
- — of Lethame, payment to, 291.
- Thomas, of Bothwell, payment to, 478.
- — macer, payment to, 140; a dule habit for, 144.
- — in the spicehouse, livery for, 151.
- Walter, of Millburn, payment to, 310.
- William, an assize summoned to, 39.
- — William, of Cambuskeith (Colmskeith), payment by, 289; do. to, 428; the Lord Governor's writings delivered to, 403.
- — of Cambuskenneth, payment to, 409.
- — of Humble, 207; writings to, 237, 295, 309, 317, 343, 483.
- Hamilton, Sir William, of Sanquhar and Sorne, auditor, 1, 151, 194; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162, 489; writings to, 140.
- William, falconer, payment to, 72.
- — messenger, payment by, 322.
- — servant to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 63.
- Hammers, steel, for tempering, 127.
- Hand senze, a, 399.
- towels, 43.
- Handspikes for artillery, making of, 380.
- Hangingshaw, the Laird of, payment to, 298; Sheriff of Selkirk, 435.
- Hanis, the Dutchman, payment to, 105.
- Hainelie. *See* Ainslie.
- Hannay, William, smith, payment to, 388. *See also* Ahannay.
- Hards, 160.
- Hardy, David, payment to, 30.
- William, messenger, payments to, 39, 56, 97, 98, 113, 138, 139, 143, 178, 189, 237, 238, 244, 255, 257, 286, 321, 322, 332, 337, 339, 345, 353, 360, 382, 403, 455, 475, 481; Unicorn pursuivant, 401, 406, 408; a boy sent with a writing to, 470.
- Harich, . . . , McLeod of, 17.
- Harness, stands of, bought from Dutchman, 30; black satin for lining the teslottis of the King's, 33; black velvet for lining the neck of do., 33; a sleeve of purple taffety with threads of gold for above do., 75; light, with double teslottis, 54; brought home by James Henderson, 118, 119; dighting of, 119, 124; do. of the King's jousting and gilt, 92; brought from Flanders, 123; olive oil for, 124; nails and packing thread for hanging, 124; sent to the King by Cardinal Beaton, 128.
- doublet of canvas, a, 245.

- Harnessings, 36, 115, 441; buckles, etc., for, 36, 146, 181; canvas for packing, 53; bardit, 72; black velvet for covering, 181; do. for mending, 235; of French black cloth, 35, 145; of Scots black cloth, 48, 146; dule, of Paris black cloth, 175; white, 315; of red leather, 441.
- Hart, Gavin, messenger, payments to, 301, 330, 331, 338, 344, 350, 352, 360, 383, 395, 408, 470, 481.
- Robert, messenger, payments to, 32, 66, 115, 143, 285; Ross herald, 669.
- William, messenger, payment to, 474.
- Hatoun, lands of, 10.
- Hats, 438; of black velvet, 51; covered with taffety, 471.
- riding, 33.
- thrum, of silk, 180.
- Hauchlaw. *See* Bauchlaw.
- Havin, John, gunner, wages paid to, 327, 404.
- Hawick (Hawing), letters sent to, 137.
- Hawkbuttis. *See* Hagbuts.
- Hawknayis. *See* Hackneys.
- Hawks, sent to France, 24; brought from do., 77; got from Orkney, 24, 76; do. from Norway, 84; do. from Caithness, 192; sent to the King of England, 30, 31; hoods, bells, and gloves for, 31; gold bells for, 57; a silver clamshell for holding meat for, 44, 89; setting of the King's, 92; clothing for Rowe that keeps the, 96; sent to the Lord Governor, 387, 444; the Lord Governor sends to Lindores for a hawk, 483.
- Hawtoun. *See* Haltoun.
- Hay, 270; delivered to the gunners, 161; for furrage to guns, 422.
- Alexander, of Dalgaty, 201.
- Daniel. *See* Hay, David.
- David, sumptourman, canons delivered to, 28, 53; French black cloth do. to, 141; flocks bought by, 44; livery for, 100.
- Hay, George, of Logiealmond, Earl of Erroll, 8.
- Mr George, writings to, 424.
- Jane (Jehenne), daughter of William, Earl of Erroll, ward and marriage of, 8, 94.
- John, livery for Richard Carmichael in his place, 100.
- Mr John, goes to Denmark in the Lord Governor's affairs, 305; expenses of, going as ambassador to the King of France, 342, 400; money brought from Flanders by, 415.
- Peter, letter to, 349.
- Robert, mutilation of, 213, 213.
- Haymouth. *See* Eyemouth.
- Hazelhead (Hessilheid), Hugh Montgomery of, 214.
- lands of, 3.
- Head, a, for a powder horn, 113.
- Head-gear, halkrynggis with, 30.
- Headstall (heidstail), a double, 181, 441.
- Hemp, 125, 126.
- Henderson (Henrisoun), Isabel, 204.
- James, munitions and harness brought home by, 59, 118, 119, 124.
- (Henrysone), Marion, widow in Linlithgow, payment to, 24.
- Patrick, servant in the Queen's house, clothing-for, 65.
- Robert, burgess of Edinburgh, 16.
- — flesher, livery for, 102; master flesher, payments to, 231, 240.
- Hennislie. *See* Ainslie.
- Hepburn, David, 219.
- John, 11, 219.
- Mariota, daughter of Patrick Hepburn of Fairnington, 207.
- Patrick, 219.
- — junior, 219.
- — of Fairnington, 207.

- Hepburn, Sir Patrick, of Naughton, 217.
 Herald, Albany, 144.
 — of Denmark, 365.
 — Lyon, 142, 143, 275.
 — Marchmont, 144, 401.
 — Ross, 77, 144, 330, 344, 469.
 — Rothesay, 98, 99, 143, 149, 169, 185, 189, 228, 237, 244, 274.
 — Snowdon, 46, 144, 340, 394.
 — Somerset, 149, 170.
 Heralds, payments to, 47, 71, 184, 257.
 — English, 169, 177, 274.
 Hercules, payment to "ane baird fallo" called, 386; a coat for, 412.
 Herdmanston (Hyrdmastoun), letters sent to, 476.
 Heretics in Perth and Dundee, punishment of, 252.
 Heriot, Archibald, messenger, payments to, 40, 59, 79, 93, 99, 115, 116, 139, 143, 166, 171, 178, 189, 244, 265, 286, 294; hurting of, 185.
 — David, falconer, payment to, 24.
 — — messenger, payment to, 321.
 — George, warrander of the links of Elbottill, livery for, 54.
 — Robert, messenger, payments to, 71, 179, 184, 185, 193, 469, 476.
 Hermitage Castle, gunners sent to, 110; carriage of artillery and powder to, 111; expenses of Thomas Dalmahoy passing with the artillery to, 111; messenger sent with letters to, 184.
 Herries (Heres), Lord, 222.
 — lordship of, 206.
 Herring, James, of Glasclune, escheat of, 217.
 Hessilheid. *See* Hazelhead.
 Hides for covering gunpowder, 418; salt, for do., 111; oxen, for do., 252, 336, 419; barkit horse, for brechams, 132.
 Highlandmen (helandmen), payments to, 341.
 Highlands (hie land), Colin Campbell and others in the, summoned for a deforcement, 56.
 Hilhall. *See* Halhill.
 Hill, Edward, smith, wages paid to, 446, 447, 452, 460, 463.
 — William, smith and gunner, clothing for, 24, 116; smithy coals delivered to, 118, 121, 122, 129, 454; French iron do. to, 121, 128; Spanish iron do. to, 121, 122, 128, 177, 192, 446, 448; payments to, 134, 147, 188, 225, 305, 333, 404, 484; do. to his servants, 388, 392, 463; drinksilver for, 249.
 Hingers to the poke of a book, sewing silk and gold for, 190.
 Hirlaws, Alexander Hume of, 188.
 Hirtoun, Alexander. *See* Hutton.
 Hispanzert. *See* Spaniards.
 Hog, Archibald, messenger, payments to, 40, 48, 56, 66, 79, 98, 109, 113, 114, 139, 140, 171, 228, 256, 296, 301, 351, 394, 480.
 — William, French iron bought from, 128.
 Hogingis, harness with, 30.
 Holland cloth. *See* Cloth.
 Hollybush (Holene Bus), hire of timber horses for guns from Kilsyth to, 390.
 Holmes fustian, 172.
 Holyroodhouse, housings for the King's horses in, 28; lands of Duddingston taken into the new park beside, 55; John Ouchter, gardener in, 96.
 — the Abbey of, the King in, 26, 31, 51, 75, 80, 81, 87; beting and pointing of the slate house for keeping munitions at the gate of, 94; carriage of pikes and halberts to the priest of St. Leonard's house at do. of, 120; mending of pikes and halberts at do. of, 122; payment of house mail for do., 123; carriage of spears to, 123; do. of armour, etc., from, 123; do. of a bed to, 163; a

- countptour cloth for the table of the councilhouse in, 173; carriage of feathers to, 180; do. of a coffer to the Castle from, 248; downtaking of iron gates in, 299; carriage of lead to the Castle from, 320, 348; carriage of the broken bells of, to do. from, 348.
- Holyroodhouse, the Palace of, hanging and downtaking of tapestry in, 30, 181; iron work for, 188; carriage of artillery from Edinburgh Castle to, 236, 307; do. of the Lord Governor's coffers to and from, 247, 290; drinksilver for workmen in, 261; wine laid in the Lord Governor's cellar in, 280; the Queen to hold a Parliament in, 304; a lock for the new tower door of, 305; wages paid to gunners and workmen in, 311; victuals for do. in, 312; do. delivered to John Bog in, 365; George Balglavy, keeper of, 107, 148; Mr John Hamilton of Millburn, master of work in, 282, 299, 347; Sir David Hamilton, captain and keeper of, 270.
- — Chapel Royal of, organs for the, 55; an organ loft made for the, 121.
- Home (Hume), messengers sent to, 85, 322, 408.
- Castle, the artillery in, 430; an inventory taken of do. in, 432.
- Lord, letters to, 48, 109, 113, 136, 138, 167, 171, 178, 184, 189, 193, 228, 284, 322, 323, 369, 374, 403, 430, 456; do. from, 406, 431; rye delivered to, 454.
- Master of, payment to the, 246; writings to the, 436.
- Alexander, payment to, 270.
- — of Hirlaws, 188.
- — of Manderston, a horse for the Lord Governor bought by, 431; writings to, 481.
- George, dwelling in Dieppe, the account for furnishing the King's ships received from, 157-162.
- Home, George, servant to the Abbot of Paisley, payments to, 350, 396.
- John, a writing sent to, 98.
- Patrick, payment by, 158.
- William, 11.
- — saltpetre bought from, 130.
- — of Kirkintulloch, writings to, 254.
- Hommyll, Hew, wages paid to men of war by, 223, 228; payment to, 257.
- (Hummyll) William, escheat of, 18.
- Honfleur (Huniflew), gear for ships bought in, 159.
- Hood (Hude), Robert, in Edinburgh, payment to, 282.
- Hoods (hudis, *sing.* huid, hude), an English garnishing to a hood, 188; satin for lining, 262, 334, 436; black satin coronettis to, 325.
- of demigrane and yellow cloth, 71.
- of green cloth, 473.
- of Scots black cloth, 165, 170.
- of velvet, 262, 356, 405; of black do., 54, 280, 436, 438.
- dule, 47; of Paris black cloth, 26, 42, 48; of French black cloth, 165; of French buge, 164; of uterfyne, 164.
- Scots, of velvet, 370.
- hawk, 31.
- Hoppringill, Agnes, spouse of John Houston de eodem, 17.
- Alexander, in Kelso, the Lord Governor sends for, 285.
- Andrew, in Avondale, messenger sent to, 407.
- David, payments to, 54, 71; letters to, 361.
- George, of St. John's Chapel, 207; writings to, 323.
- James, letter to, 344.
- — of Woodhouse, 5.

- Hoppringill, John, of Smailholm, 6.
 — — — Walter, 5.
- Hoppringills, the, discharged from riding or making convocation, 188.
- Horns, powder, 94, 120; mending of, 112; a new head for a powder horn, 113; carriage of, 381.
- Horologes for the *Salamander*, 159.
See also Clocks.
- Horse harnessings. *See* Harnessings.
- hides, barkit, 132.
- housings. *See* Housings.
- litter, a, 391.
- Horsemen for the borders, collection of the tax for furnishing, 337.
- Horses, a muzzle for a biting horse, 29; sent to France, 84; expenses of keeping, 84, 230, 270, 289, 291, 293, 298, 303, 366, 372, 428, 458, 462, 467, 473; taken from Sir William Evers, 97; lost at the raid, a letter proclaimed showing that it is lawful to buy, 139; for drawing artillery and munitions, 254, 275, 276, 277, 284, 327, 329, 352, 359, 381, 389, 408, 418, 424; Alexander Hume despoiled of his horse, 270; killed at the siege of Glasgow, 278, 282; do. at Lochmaben, 430; sent to the Lord Governor, 341; of carriage, all persons with, charged to follow the Lord Governor to Jedburgh, 353; the Lord Governor's, fetched from St. Andrews, 375; compensation to a poor man for corn eaten by, 405; Bryde, keeper of the Master of Arran's, 428; lost at Dumbarton, 473; payment to the servants of the Master of Ogilvy's, 479; resetting of, 482.
- hire of, 23, 68, 90, 96, 170, 186, 192, 235, 236, 248, 250-253, 257, 271, 272, 327-330, 336, 337, 348, 352, 358, 359, 377, 379-381, 389-392, 395, 397, 406, 417-423, 430, 432, 462, 473, 478.
- purchase of, 30, 55, 56, 76, 154, 224, 230, 234, 240, 260, 299, 335, 342, 355, 356, 358, 365, 378, 398-400, 411, 412, 415, 416, 431, 434, 440, 467, 478.
- Horses, shoes and removes for, 83, 147, 235, 279.
- the King's great and other, powsettis for, 23, 28, 90; housings for, 28; ropes for binding, 28, 58, 90; schaifronis for, 92; Robert Gibb charged to make account of, 141.
- the Queen's, housings and canvas for, 28; taken on board the shallop, 158, 159; payment to Archibald Pennequik in connection with, 159.
- cart, hire of, 250, 252, 253, 264, 282, 328; freight of, 264; bridles for, 392.
- silver vessel, housings for, 27.
- soume, housings for, 27, 168, 287, 411; saddlery for, 52, 115, 441; clothing for Templeton that drives the, 63, 191.
- Dutch, Thomas Richardson, keeper of the, 106.
- French, brought home by Monsieur Lorges Montgomery, 377, 378.
- Hose, 37, 64, 85, 87, 96, 112, 165, 332, 347, 426, 466, 474; stekit with purple velvet, 267; do. with red velvet, 376; stokkit with blue velvet, 443.
- of black cloth, 26, 33, 82, 233, 268, 321, 355, 357, 366, 372, 416, 427, 440, 443.
- of demigrane, 230, 335.
- of English white cloth, 346.
- of Flanders black cloth, 74.
- of French black cloth, 365.
- of French brown cloth, 29, 44.
- of French gray cloth, 25, 28, 96, 280.
- of gray cloth, 29, 45, 182, 440; of pilye do., 183.
- of hosing white cloth, 83.
- of kersey, red, 378.
- of Mechlin black cloth, 25, 42, 68.

Hose of Paris black cloth, 370, 429, 450.
 — of Rissillis black cloth, 241.
 — of Scots black cloth, 38, 45, 185, 182.
 — of Scots gray cloth, 38, 65, 117, 183, 191.
 — of Scots white cloth, 182.
 — of serge (surriche) gray cloth, 280, 303, 304.
 — of stemming, 57, 82, 245, 376; of black do., 234; of gray do., 191; of white do., 234, 426; of white Milan stemming, 67; of black do., 457.
 — of taffety, 335; of red do., 335.
 — of uterfyn, 24, 64, 72, 77, 96, 164, 168, 182, 239, 241, 261, 267, 268, 304, 318, 334, 357, 358, 399, 426, 429, 434, 437, 451; of do. with double shanks, 449.
 — of velvet, 233; of black do., 22, 42, 51, 60, 67; of green do., 78; of purple crimson do., 60; of tan do., 81; of white do., 80.
 — of white cloth, 268, 366, 371, 399, 433.
 — dule, 37, 47.
 — Italian, of black velvet of Genoa, 74.
 — parti, of demigrane and yellow cloth, 71; of do. and French yellow cloth, 73, 149; of white and red cloth, 367.
 — riding, of white cloth, 320.
 Hosing, white cloth, 83.
 Host (oist), the Lord Governor's, at Roslin Muir, victuals for, 395; at Kelso, payment to fiddlers that played before, 405. *See also* Army.
 House, the Lord Governor's, furnishing of, 223, 428, 477, 480.
 — mails, payments of, 24, 59, 107, 123.
 Household, Master of, writings to the, 286, 300; slain in the field of Glasgow, 292.
 — the King's Master of, cases for

silver vessels delivered to, 47; a messenger sent to overtake, 97; do. sent to London with writings to, 108, 114. *See also* Learmonth, James; Wemyss, Patrick.
 Household, the Queen's Master of, payment to him and his wife on their departure for France, 24.
 — the Lord Governor's Master of, serviettes bought by, 438; the laird of Colmeskeith, 270; Matthew Hamilton of Binning, 428, 437.
 Housings, horse, 35, 58, 76, 411; of gray cloth, 287; of braid do., 168; of French gray cloth, 22, 235, 321, 364; of red cloth, 235; of French brown cloth, 356; of Rouen russet cloth, 410.
 — riding, of French gray cloth, 27, 70, 181; of Scots black cloth, 52, 168; of demigrane, 70; of sad green cloth, 76; of English green cloth, 76; of black gray cloth, 176.
 — standing, 177; of gray cloth, 306; of braid do., 27, 28, 52.
 Houston, the sub-dean of Glasgow in, 283.
 — the Laird of, his goods searched, 66; payment to his sister, Agnes Houston, 85.
 — lordship of, 10.
 — Agnes, sister of the laird of Houston, payment to, 85.
 — Mr James, sub-dean of Glasgow, 10.
 — John, de eodem, 10, 17, 19.
 How, cleansing of an old gutter, 448.
 Howieson (Howesone), hawk hoods, bells, and gloves bought from a Frenchman called, 31.
 — (Howesoun, etc.), Walter, master timberman of the ships, 105; patron of the ships, 148; do. of the *Lion*, 458.
 Howis, freight of, 392.

- Howpaalay, Robert Scott of, 11.
 — lands of, 11.
 Huchesoun, John, gunner, payment to, 305.
 Hude, Robert. *See* Hood.
 Hudis. *See* Hoods.
Hulk, freight with horses from Dieppe to Leith of John Barton's ship called the great, 157.
 Humble, the laird of. *See* Hamilton, William.
 Hume. *See* Home.
 Hummyll, William. *See* Hommyll.
 Hundalee, laird of, Nicholl Rutherford, 109.
 — lands of, 4.
 Hunifew. *See* Honfleur.
 Hunter (Hutoun), Alexander, officiar in Leith, payments to, for gathering horses for the artillery, 276, 327, 352.
 — James, escheat of, 215.
 — Kentigern, 4.
 — Mr William, keeper of the tapestry, livery for, 150.
 Hunthall, lands of, 12.
 Hunting gear, carriage of, 23, 90.
 Huntly, the Earl of, letters to, 39, 99, 115, 137, 140, 166, 185, 193, 313, 343, 361, 368, 397, 409; artillery for the siege of Dalkeith lent to, 236; sends a hawk to the Lord Governor, 387; accompanies Lady Barbara Hamilton to the Northland, 436; carriage of tapestry to and from his lodging, 478.
 Hussey (husse), a baird, in Dumbarton, payment to, 466; called Janet Shanks, clothing for, 473.
 Hutton (Hutoun, Hirtoun), Alexander, messenger, payments to, 23, 32, 39, 40, 60, 66, 73, 79, 85, 91, 97, 113, 137, 138, 140, 179, 184, 188, 189, 192, 274, 296, 323, 324, 330, 331, 343, 344, 349, 352, 402, 424, 435, 442, 455, 456, 458, 469, 475, 476, 482, 483; letters reft from, 276.
 Hutton, Alexander, officiar in Leith. *See* Hunter.
 Hyrdmastoun. *See* Herdmanston.
 IMAGES, silk embroidered, of Our Lady and St. John, 43; payment to Walter Binning, painter, for the bord of an image, 347.
 Inchmartin, the laird of, writings to, 476.
 Inchwood, hire of timber horses for guns to and from, 390; a tree for an extre taken from the, 390.
 Infettments, 78, 109, 487.
 Inglis, George, payment to, 48.
 — Sir James, chaplain, payments to, 106, 488.
 — John, in Langbyres, escheat of, 212.
 Inkhorn, an, 269.
 Innerleith, George Touris of, 199.
 Innermeith, Lord, letters to, 140, 171, 343, 368, 403.
 Innermerky, Robert Innes of, 200.
 Innerpeffray, David Guthrie in, 286.
 — the Laird of, writings to, 476.
 Innerrugy, clothing for, 58, 101.
 Innerwick (Ennerveik), the Laird of, payment to, 262.
 Innes, the Laird of, his boy is sent with writings to Aberdeen, 413.
 — Alexander, de eodem, 208.
 — John, 200.
 — Robert, of Innermerky, 200.
 Instruments, false, production of, 369, 375, 393.
 Interment (eterement) of King James V., 143.
 Inverarity, lands of Haltoun of, 4.
 Inverness, letters, etc., sent to, 56, 79, 179, 286, 361, 394, 407, 483.
 — Sheriff of, payment by the, 2, 195; letters to the, 338, 351, 468.
 — Sherifdom of, 3, 5, 7, 196, 197, 202, 204, 205.
 Inverquharity, John Ogilvy of, 4.

- Ipotygar (ipotikar), the French. *See* Apothecary.
- Ireland, the King's writings sent to, 55.
- Irishmen, letters for the resistance of the Earl of Lennox and his company of, 395; at Dumbarton, a poor woman's husband slain by the, 473.
- Iron, 55, 95; smithy coals for working, 118.
- bands, 160, 380, 391.
- belt, an, 253.
- chargeouris for artillery of, 251, 252, 312.
- crais, 161.
- crooks, 240.
- gates, 299.
- guns, 24, 118, 134.
- hagbuts, 129, 135.
- lyn nails, 389, 391.
- pins, 176.
- plates of, 161.
- wedges, 389, 454.
- worklooms, 381, 392.
- French, 121, 128.
- Spanish, 118, 121, 122, 128, 177, 188, 192, 446, 448.
- white, 161, 251, 252, 272, 312.
- Irons, dog, 89, 112.
- spade, 360.
- stirrup, 378.
- Ironwork, for Burntisland, 95; of artillery, mending, etc., of, 134, 450; for the wheels of do., 389, 390, 419; for the shallop, 162; for the Palace of Holyroodhouse, 188.
- Irvine, letters sent to, 40, 79, 113, 243, 332, 395, 469; messenger sent to, 274.
- Provost of, charged to arrest the ships in his port, 140.
- Isles, the, ships and boats for conveying men from, 114; powder barrels sent to, 118; the King goes to, 154; James Kennochsoun in, 227, 308; Donald of, 247, 384, 393, 404, 407; the west country charged to resist the Earl of Lennox and the men of, 413.
- Isles, the, Bishop of, letters to the, 338.
- Italian coats, 74, 78.
- hose, 74.
- minstrels, livery for, 103, 150.
- JACKMAKER, payment to a, 170. *See also* Clerk, John.
- Jacks (jakkis, *sing.* jak), 170, 173, 234, 239, 267, 269, 363, 371, 387, 449; mending of, 321.
- Jackson (Jaksoun), John, 457.
- Jacob, payment to, 298.
- Jacques (Jakkis), armourer. *See* Leschender, Jacques.
- minstrel, payment to, 158.
- tapisier, payments to, 23, 46, 90.
- James, Lord. *See* Stewart, Lord James.
- James III., King, payments to Sir James Inglis praying for the soul of, 106, 488.
- James V., King, death of, 141; suffrage for, obsequies and interment of, 141-144.
- Jameson, David, escheat of, 15.
- John, in Over Rattray, escheat of, 212.
- Jane, Lady. *See* Stewart, Lady Jane.
- Janet, laundress to Lord James Stewart, clothing for, 63.
- (Jonet), "funde," a kirtle for, 355.
- Janis, taffety and velvet of. *See* Taffety of Genoa; Velvet of Genoa.
- Jardine, John, of Apilgirth, payment to, 108.
- Javelins (jeffelingis), carriage of, to Edinburgh Castle, 124; grathing of, 124.
- Jedburgh (Jedwart, etc.), the justice ayre of Roxburgh held in, 20, 110; a justice court held in, 33; inbringing of the rest of the ayre silver

- from, 66; letters sent to, 98, 397; muster of lairds and gentlemen at, 98; the justice ayre of, 108; a macer sent to, 243; the lieges charged to follow the Lord Governor to, 353.
- Jedburgh, Abbey of, 4.
- Abbot of, writings to the, 184.
- Provost of, payment to the, 110; letters to the, 136.
- Sheriff of, letters to the, 139.
- staves, 54, 124.
- Jeffelingis. *See* Javelins.
- Jerviswood (Gerreswod), Laird of, writings to the, 464.
- Jewels, the King's, writing of the inventory book of, 170.
- Johnstone (Johnnesoun, etc.), the Laird of, proclamation of letters given to, 138; horses for the Lord Governor bought by, 230; payment to his brother, 230; do. to his servants, 230; a horse for his brother, 240; payments to, 246, 263; clothing for Margaret Hamilton, the Lord Governor's niece, on her marriage with, 267; a raid made upon the Englishmen by, 281; letters from, 282, 461; do. to, 285, 313, 313, 344; payment to his quarrier, 422; do. to his gunners, 422; oxen for artillery got from, 425, 427; wheat and rye delivered to, 454.
- Adrian, culvering powder bought from, 120.
- Andrew, of Elphinstone, 199.
- Francis, messenger, payments to, 254, 255, 275, 285, 324, 362; letters reft from, 276.
- James, of the Cottis, payment to, 270.
- — macer, a dule habit for, 144; payment to, 242.
- Mr James, payment to, 478.
- John, an assize summoned to, 73.
- — brother of the laird of Johnstone, a horse for, 240.
- Johnstone, John, gunner, payment to, 105.
- Murdoch, legitimization of, 15.
- Walter, in Kirkinschang, remission to, 17.
- William, payment to, 188.
- — of Gretno, payment to, 55.
- Jointures (juncturis), 29, 36, 146. *See* Bita.
- Joists (jeistis), purchase of, 479; do. of great, 479.
- (justis), oaken, for brigs to artillery, 248.
- Jonet. *See* Janet.
- Journeys (jornayis, *sing.* jurnay), 68, 69; a journey coat of taffety of cord, 246.
- Jousting (justing) harness, 92.
- Judges, expenses of the Lord Governor's divorce conform to the taxation of the, 367.
- Jurdane, Sir John, almoner priest, livery for, 100.
- Justice ayre of Dumbarton, 19.
- — of Dumfries, 19, 108.
- — of Jedburgh, 108.
- — of Kirkcudbright, 20.
- — of Roxburgh, 20, 108, 110.
- Clerk, the, payments to, 85, 93; writings from, 32; do. to, 332, 402, 403, 414; a messenger sent for bills to, 412; Mr Thomas Bellenden, 107, 194.
- Court of, continuation of a, 32; held in Jedburgh, 33; of Annandale, 66; held in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, 342, 369; held upon the absentees from the raid of Lauder, 412.
- depute in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, Patrick Barroun, 487.
- KAILL, compensation to the Grayfriars of Stirling for the destruction of their, 461.
- Kamys. *See* Combs.

- Kar. *See* Ker.
 Karkatill, Karkettill. *See* Carkettle.
 Karkattis, paper, for artillery, 251.
 Kay, Alexander, servant to the Earl of Moray, payment to, 338.
 Keddialie, William, mason, payment to, 121; lime and sand delivered to, 121.
 Keir, James Stirling of, 199, 204, 207.
 — (Ker), the Laird of, letters to, 476.
 Keith, James Stewart of, 353.
 — (Keth), John, of Ravenscraig, 215.
 Keling (kylling), for victualling Dunbar Castle, 288; for Edinburgh Castle, 479.
 — sounds, 120, 127.
 Kellie (Kelly), the Laird of, writings to, 258, 343, 350, 360; an assize summoned to the complices of, 264.
 — Humphrey, escheat of, 213.
 — John, son of the preceding, 213.
 — — perginar, payment to, 133.
 Kellis, keeper of the powder vessels, livery for, 101.
 Kelso: lairds and gentlemen charged to muster at, 98; the Lord Governor in, 285; letters sent to, 331, 383, 397, 407; wages paid to carters with artillery in, 358; drinksilver for the gunners of, 399; a gunner is hurt in the kirk of, 405; payment to a gunner coming from, 405; the burning by the Englishmen of, 405-406; payment to fiddlers playing before the Lord Governor's host and army at, 405.
 Kemp, Alexander, groom in the chamber, payment to, 31; livery for, 101, 150.
 — Henry, taffety delivered to, 26, 41, 49, 80, 87, 113; do. delivered to his servant, 110; payment to, 37; do. to his servant, 47; cupbearer, 100.
 — — of Thomaston, letter to, 470.
 Kemp, John, son and heir of William Kemp, 8.
 — — trumpeter, payments to, 224, 227.
 — William, 8.
 Kene, Sir John, chaplain, payments to, 47.
 — Mr Thomas, writer of the casualties, payment to, 107. *Cf.* Skene.
 Kennedy, Duncan, 6.
 — George, slaughter of, 216.
 — Gilbert, 10.
 — Hew, Tantallon Castle delivered to, 172.
 — Hugh, of Girvan Mains, 196.
 — James, of Blairquhan, 209.
 — John, of Culzean, slaughter of, 213.
 — — of Kirkmichael, 216.
 — John or Thomas, gunner, wages paid to, 226, 287, 404, 484; drinksilver for, 294.
 Kennochsoun, James. *See* Cannochsoun.
 Ker, Andrew, of Ferniehirst, 4; summons of treason upon, 344.
 — (Kar, Keir), David or Dand, of Littledean, payments to his son, Walter Ker, 441, 444, 451, 462, 467, 473, 478.
 — George, of Linton, summons of treason upon, 344.
 — Gilbert, of Primsideloch, 10.
 — Isobel or Elizabeth, relict of Alexander Forrester, tailor, payments to, 433, 439.
 — John, goes in the King's little boat to search for James Scrymgeour, 95; master of the *Salamander*, 104; payments to, 234, 242.
 — (Car), Mark, summoned, 32; a raid made upon the Englishmen by, 299.
 — Robert, brother of Gilbert Ker of Primsideloch, 10.
 — Walter, of Cessford, summons of treason upon, 344.

- Ker, Walter, son of David or Dand Ker of Littledean, payments to, 441, 444, 451, 458, 462, 467, 473, 478.
- Kerchiefs (qurches, qwurcheis, courches, curchayis, curcheis), breast, of Holland cloth, 41; dule, of do., 43, 48; night, of do., 239, 354, 456.
- Kers, the, slaughter of the provost of Selkirk by, 40; letters discharging them from riding or making convocation, 188.
- Kers, Christina, spouse of William Anderson, 215.
- Richard, payment to, 300.
- Kerse, the Laird of, letters to, 231, 294.
- West (Vestkers), the Laird of, letters to, 344, 476.
- Kersey (cairsay, carsay), white English, for bordering, 335; black, for a false saddle covering, 356; red, for a coat and hose, 378; do. for lining, 440.
- Keth. *See* Keith.
- Kettle, a copper, made into chargeouris, 450.
- Keys (*sing.* kee) for Holyroodhouse, 188; for the wardrobe door, 439.
- Kilbirnie, the young Laird of, slaughter of his father by, 455.
- lands of, 211, 488.
- Kilbocho, lands of, 197.
- Kilbride, parish of, 4.
- Kilburn, lands of, 209.
- Kilmarnock, George Ormiston, gunner, sent to the house of, 315.
- Kilmaurs, the Master of, payment by, 157.
- the Mistress of, the Lord Governor's sister. *See* Hamilton, Jean.
- Kilmundy (Kynmundy), Mekle, lands of, 5, 210.
- Kilquhyndry, lands of, 200.
- Kilquhinnite, John McNaucht of, 15.
- Kilsture, lands of, 209.
- Kilayth (Kinsyth), William Livingstone of, 209; hire of horses for gun limbers to and from, 390.
- the laird of, sends advertisement of the lords being in Stirling, 257; letters to, 258, 285, 294, 476; payment to his son, 378; a macer sent to, 389.
- Kilwinning, letters sent to, 332.
- Abbot of, letters to the, 344.
- Kinblythmont, Alexander Guthrie in, 219.
- Kincaid, the Laird of, a macer sent to, 389.
- David, constable of Edinburgh Castle, payment to, 184.
- John, 215.
- Patrick, payments to, 96, 109, 163, 224, 228; Scots black cloth delivered to, 173; the Lord Governor's master brewster, payments for ale to, 441.
- Kincardine, letters sent to, 79, 244, 274, 284, 294, 332, 361, 394; the lairds of, summoned, 411, 413.
- Sheriff of, payment by the, 2, 195; letters to the, 113, 114, 140, 337, 351, 468.
- sheriffdom of, 196, 198, 200, 209.
- Kincavill, James Hamilton of, 303.
- Kincraig (Kingerage), William Gourlay of, 7.
- lands of, 7.
- Kindrocht, lands of, 200.
- Kinfauns, Thomas Charters of, 203, 203.
- (Kylfawnis) Castle, delivered over to William Telfer, 284; drinksilver for gunners coming from, 290.
- King of England, the, 30, 149, 169.
- of France, the, 221, 342, 462.
- King's Work, the, in Leith, girths for tallow puncheons lying in, 77; slangs laid in, 118; carriage of timber from, 121; do. of small wheels for slangs from, 129; tallow received from, 129.

- Kingarth (Kyncarth), the Laird of, letters to, 344.
- Kinghorn, carriage of the silver vessels to, 53; letters of charge to the ferrymen of, 255; payment to a guide from Cupar to, 264; freight of boats with artillery at, 264; departure of the Lord Governor from, 373; letters sent to, 394, 395, 395, 475, 482, 482.
- Kinloch, Paul, clothing for, 183.
- Kinnaird (Kynnard), the Laird of, letters to, 476.
- lands of, 210.
- John, de eodem, 204.
- Kinneff (Kynnef), lands of, 388.
- Kinnell, payment to mariners of, 347; shipment of coals to Leith from, 371; freight of powder to do. from, 391; the Lord Governor's bairns carried in a boat to, 476.
- Kinninmonth (Kynnynmond), Sir Andrew, of Craighall, 208.
- Margaret, foster mother of King James V., payment to, 166.
- Peter, letter to, 349.
- Kinnoul, the Parson of, his goods appraised, 481.
- Kinross-shire (Canroschyre), letters sent to, 79, 274, 285, 294, 332, 339, 361, 394.
- Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 195; letters to the, 99, 140.
- Kinstarie, lands of, 211.
- Kintail (Kintale), John, a boy in the Lord Governor's chamber, payments to, 335, 386, 415, 442; clothing for, 341, 433.
- Kintyre, the gentlemen of Dumbarton, etc., charged to pass with the Earl of Glencairn to, 40.
- pursuivant, payment to, 99; a dule habit for, 144.
- Kippennit, lands of, 202.
- Kirk, the, prepared for the obsequies of King James V., 142.
- Kirk, the, intromission forbidden with, 469; tax for the recovery of the Castle of St. Andrews granted by, 482.
- Kirkmen, non-payment of the tax by, 482.
- Kirkcaldy, timber bought in, 169, 372; letters sent to, 265, 394, 395, 475; shirts for the Lord Governor's page bought in, 473.
- David, groom in the kitchen, livery for, 101.
- James, of Grange, treasurer, 1, 21, 151, 163, 195; sewer to the King, 100, 150; money received by the comptroller from, 151, 152; signs accounts, 162; writings to, 237, 237, 238, 276, 308, 313, 345, 350; surety for Thomas Stuart, 264; super expenses delivered to, 366; his goods to be delivered to the treasurer, 480, 482; resetting of his coffers, 482.
- John, payment to, 188.
- — in the wardrobe, beds delivered to, 163, 173; cloth do. to, 167, 172, 173, 179, 180; a buckler do. to, 180; saddlery do. to, 181; a barber basin do. to, 187; payments to, 186, 242.
- Patrick, yeoman in the chamber, livery for, 100, 150.
- William, livery for, 102; dule clothing for, 165.
- Kirkcudbright, letters sent to, 179, 275, 276, 301, 338, 361, 369, 385, 394, 455; guiding of artillery from Glasgow to, 390; hire of limber horses for do. to and from, 390; nails and timber bought in, 390.
- justice-ayre of, 20.
- Steward of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 140, 469.
- Stewartry of, 200, 208.
- Kirkheuch, lands of, 209.
- Kirkhill, lands of, 204.
- Kirkinschang, Walter Johnston in, 17.

- Kirkintulloch, William Hume of, 254.
 Kirkliston, a pursuivant sent with letters to, 353.
 Kirkmichael, John Kennedy of, 216.
 Kirkpatrick, Elizabeth, relict of Gavin Gifford, captain of Draffan Castle, payment to, 457.
 Kirkruswell, lands of, 208.
 Kirkstorphin. *See* Corstorphine.
 Kirkton, lands of, 198.
 — of Tealing, lands of, 197.
 Kirtles, 46, 355.
 — of black cloth, 227.
 — of camlet, 367, 451; of variant do., 263; of violet do., 267.
 — of damask, 334; of red do., 174; of white do., 62.
 — of French black cloth, 85, 438.
 — of French brown cloth, 183; of do. of the seal, 172.
 — of green cloth, 473.
 — of Paris black cloth, 262.
 — of satin, gray, 174, 175; of do., purple, 77.
 — of white armozeen taffety, 174; of gray do., 281.
 — of uterfyne, 164, 170, 262.
 — of velvet, tan, 174, 175; of do., yellow, 75, 319.
 — of worsted, 356, 366, 437; of double do., 54; of Lille worsted, 280, 320, 405, 438, 472.
 — dule, of Paris black cloth, 48.
 Kist, kistis. *See* Chest, chests.
 Kitchen (kecheing), the Court, livery for grooms in, 101; do. for turnbroches in, 101.
 — the King's, livery for turnbroches in, 65, 101; do. for grooms in, 101; do. for John Mont in, 102; do. for William Galbraith, keeper of the door of, 101.
 — the Lord Governor's, Lawry Christie, groom of, 451; straw for mudwall to the chimney of, 453; clay for the flooring of, 460.
 Kitchens built in the Castle and Palace of Stirling, 72, 84.
 Knapald delivered to the captain of Dunbar, 454.
 Kneland, the Laird of, payment to, 248.
 — George, 217.
 Knelands, James, of that Ilk, payment to, 457.
 — — in Swyntre, escheat of, 212.
 Knittellis, marline for, 389; cords for, 390.
 Knives for the Lord Governor, 479.
 — carving, a case of, for the King, 82.
 Knock (Knok), John Fraser of, 214.
 — the Laird of, payment to, 106.
 Knockintulloch, a boy sent to, to espy the doings of the Westland lords, 257.
 Knockmade, lands of, 8.
 Knockschogill, lands of, 12.
 Knodomknollis. *See* Cowdenknowes.
 Knokis. *See* Clocks.
 Knokmakar. *See* Clockmaker.
 Knollis, William, payment to, 312.
 Knops, of gold, to a poke for a book, 50; of sewing silk and gold to do., 190.
 Kowdounknollis. *See* Cowdenknowes.
 Kyd, Elizabeth, spouse of Thomas Forester, 197.
 Kyle, letters sent to, 274, 275, 324, 351, 394, 414, 481; messenger sent to, 468.
 — Bailie of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 113, 140, 338, 374.
 Kylgour, Sir John, payment to, 158.
 Kylling. *See* Keling.
 LACKEYS (allokayis), the King's, clothing for, 25, 45, 63; payment to, 166.
 La Croix, French ambassador, 335; a chain given to, 336.
 Ladders (ledderries) of cord, 450.

- Ladies, the Queen's, expenses disbursed upon, 34-36; their cloaks sent to Perth, 39; dule habits for, 93, 144.
- Ladies, a case for, 51.
- Ladone, Walter, payment to, 361.
- Ladymure, lands of, 3.
- Laidlaw, Parse, payment to, 108.
- Laing, John, gunner, 436, 442, 477; payments to, 125, 126, 127, 249, 404, 420.
- Neill, writer, payments to, 282, 292, 305, 315, 400, 487; clothing for, 321, 364, 365, 449, 450.
- Sir William, chaplain, livery for, 102.
- Lamb, Robert, escheat of, 215.
- Mr William, writings to, 323, 384.
- Lamington, William Baillie of, 210, 211.
- the Laird of, writings to, 295.
- Lammas (Lambes), the feast or term of, 92, 93, 108, 316, 400.
- Lammermuir, the army at Roslin Muir marches to, 401.
- Lamont (Lawmont), the Laird of, charged for debts, 32.
- Lanark (Lanrik), letters sent to, 79, 136, 179, 192, 273, 275, 285, 301, 323, 324, 332, 407; messenger sent with a summons to, 243; the bailies of, summoned to Edinburgh, 330; letters executed in, 413; carts guided from Edinburgh to, 418; a boy sent for carts to, 425; Mr John Gledstanis in, 424.
- lands of, 207.
- Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 113, 140, 285, 338; John Hamilton of Samuelston, 192.
- sheriffdom of, 3, 5, 6, 9, 16, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205.
- Lanch, a fre, 160; payment to the children of the *Salamander* in, 159; do. to the children of the shallop in, 159.
- Langbyris, John Inglis in, 212.
- Langforgund. *See* Longforgan.
- Langkyp, lands of, 201, 201.
- Langlands, James, messenger, payments to, 137, 340, 369.
- Langmuire, David, wages paid to, 134.
- Langshaw, Nigel[^l Montgomery] Abercromby of, 13, 18, 209, 211.
- lands of, 209.
- Langton, carriage of artillery to and from, 359.
- Larder (lairdnar, lardnar), livery for David Blantyre in the, 100, 151; do. for William Bell in the, 101; do. for Robert Murray in the petty, 100, 151.
- Largo, Andrew Wood of, 84, 100, 150.
- the Laird of, payment by, 157; wine for, 159; writings to, 475.
- Lasswade (Leswaid, etc.), horses for artillery got from, 254, 275, 276; letters sent to, 331, 353, 353, 395.
- Lauder, muster of the lieges at, 116, 136, 300; letters sent to, 137, 255, 331, 338, 383, 397, 399, 435, 458, 469; absences from the raid at, 214, 218, 219, 345, 411-413, 431; messengers sent to and from, 243, 361, 408; the Lord Governor in, 332, 352; the lieges charged to follow do. to, 353, 353; payment to gunners remaining in, 337.
- Sheriff of, letters to the, 138, 139, 397.
- Lauder, Alexander, of Haltoun, 211.
- Mr Henry, advocate, auditor, 1, 195; payments to, 106, 223, 247, 306, 346, 378, 462; hanging of tapestry for the Queen in his house, 335; clothing for, 346, 347; do. for his wife, 346; do. for his daughter, 356, 357; writings sent to, 384, 393, 402, 403, 412, 414, 480; the Lord Gover-

- nor's cloak stolen from his lodging, 436; carriage of the Lord Governor's coffers from his house in Edinburgh to the Castle, 457.
- Lauder, William, in Dunbar, a hackney bought from, 55.
- Lauderdale, letters sent to, 98, 99, 136, 143, 185, 350; summons of treason upon the lairds of, 344.
- Lauerrokstanis, William, 9.
- Lauhis of hose, of black stemming, 227.
- Laundresses (lavenderris, lavanderis), payment to, 47; clothing for, 63, 101, 170.
- Laurie, Patrick, mason. *See* Lowrie.
- Lavers (lawaris), silver, cases for, 89.
- Law, James, gunner and cannoneer, payments to, 104, 110, 111, 363, 398, 404, 432, 484.
- William, gunner, wages paid to, 249, 287; drinksilver for, 294.
- Lawborrows, 349.
- Lawers, James Campbell of, 204.
- the Laird of, writings to, 258.
- Lawson, David, gunner, drinksilver for, 242; wages paid to, 249.
- Janet, relict of John Crichton, payment to, 93.
- John, collier, livery for, 100; payment to, 247.
- William, Spanish iron bought from, 121.
- Lead (laid, leid), for the works of Linlithgow and Stirling, 39; for thatching the tufall of the Queen's chamber in Stirling, 47; carriage of, 320; a mask fatt of, 477.
- red, for colouring hagbuts, 135.
- Leads (ledis, leiddis) in Edinburgh Castle, thatching of the, 336; of the fountain of Linlithgow, upholding of the, 467.
- Learmonth (Leremontht), James, of Dairsie, master of household, livery for, 99, 150.
- Leashes (lesches), dog, 89.
- Leather (ledder), 146, 319; coats of, 25, 61, 68; a great rome of, 64; a double do. of, 441; points of, 176; for lining a poke to a book, 190; powder pokes of, 272, 419.
- Leather, red, for a poke to a book, 432; a harnessing of, 441.
- Leathers (ledderris), stirrup, 410.
- Lecterns (lettronis) in the chapel, coverings of black Bruges satin for the, 43; making of and silk fassis to do., 43.
- Ledderris. *See* Ladders; Leathers.
- Leitch (Leyche), Archibald, payment for furrings to, 34.
- (Leche), George, surgeon, payment to, 117.
- Leith, timber bought in, 31, 372, 479; carriage of do. from, 126, 306, 372, 450; waling of do. in, 479; carriage of silver vessels to, 65; payment to a cooper in, 77; do. for carriage of ships' sails from Burntisland to the kirk of, 95; the carters in, charged to be ready, 113; payments to pynouris in, 118, 419, 422; drinksilver for do. in, 249; coals bought in, 121, 454; carriage and freight of do. from and to, 129, 347, 348, 371, 460; carriage of munitions and artillery from and to, 123, 129, 236, 248, 250, 251, 304, 329, 360, 379, 381, 391, 392; gathering of horses in, for do., 276, 352; payment to Robert Dawson in, 131; carriage of ropes and tar from, 131; do. of spade shafts and gad wands from, 132; do. of slates from, 132; do. of feathers from, 180; freight of the King's great horses from Dieppe to, 157; the lords in, 246; the Lord Governor advertised of the doings of do. in., 246; payments to mariners of, 246, 249; the Earl of Lennox and other lords at the raid of, 248, 249; expulsion of

- do. from, 251; a reward for finding bullets shot from Edinburgh Castle to, 251; agreement by the Lord Governor in, 252; messengers sent with letters to, 258, 321, 333, 337, 340, 342, 345, 353, 353, 362, 393, 394, 401, 476, 483; writings sent to Mr George Forestar in, 259, 264, 283; fish belonging to an Englishman arrested in, 273, 288; the French ships at, charged to abide upon the Lord Governor's writings, 276; beef bought in, 288; freight of boats to Dunbar from, 289, 316, 320; money disbursed among gunners of, 289, 290; Peter Ferguson, carter in, 290; Edinburgh is burnt by the Englishmen coming from, 290; carriage of beer from, 304; an assize summoned to the malt men of, 322; arrest of wine in, 322; payment to a poor woman of, 346; do. to a poor man of, 356; a letter proclaimed at the pier and hill of, 362; the inhabitants of Kinghorn, etc., charged to come with their victuals and corn for the Lord Governor's army to, 395; John Barton in, 397; wine for the Lord Governor in, 444; payment to sick folk on the Links of, 444; carriage of wheat and rye from the shore of, 478; Florence Cornetoun, indweller of, 487.
- Leithe, William, timber got from his yard, 121.
- Lennox (Levinax), writings sent to the lords and barons in, 178.
- Lennox, the Earl of: clothing, etc., for his sister, Mistress Margaret, 63, 64; at the raid of Leith, 248; a band of men of war raised at his coming to Stirling, 249; freight to Leith of the artillery uncaptured by him at do., 250; expulsion from Leith of, 251; letters to, 254, 265; the laird of Tullibardine and others discharged from riding or rising with, 254, 273-276; the Lord Governor advances against, 274; summons of treason against, 274, 275, 281, 285, 384, 403, 405, 407; his lands apprised, 285; the inhabitants of the west country charged to resist, 395, 413; warned of the parliament in Linlithgow, 408.
- Lenturk, John Strachan of, 202.
- Leper, David, cables and tackle delivered to, 131; cloth do. to, 170.
- Leschender (Leschander), Jacques, armourer, payments to, 24, 54, 105; satin and velvet delivered to, 33.
- Leslie (Lesly), Alexander, 214.
- George, son of the Earl of Rothes, clothing for, 47.
- Janet, spouse of David Crichton of Naughton, 201.
- John, of Buchan, 213, 213.
- — of Parkhill, 219.
- — brother of the Earl of Rothes, clothing for, on his marriage, 31.
- — son of the Earl of Rothes, dule clothing for, 37; payment to, 240.
- — sewar, livery for, 100.
- — younger, yeoman in the chamber, livery for, 100, 150.
- Margaret, spouse of John Innes, 200.
- Norman, 100; summons of treason for the slaughter of Cardinal Beaton raised against him and his complices, 464, 470; letters charging that he is not to be impeded from coming to the parliament in Edinburgh, 470; forfeiture of, 481.
- William, son of the Earl of Rothes, payments to, 184, 192.
- Lesmahagow, money conveyed to Hamilton from, 416; payment to

- Litter, mending of a, 176; timber for a horse-, 391.
- Little (Lyttill), Clemmot, stemming bought from his wife, 457.
- (Lytall), Edward, payment to his wife, 55.
- John, merchant, payment to, 280.
- Littleclyde. *See* Clyde, Little.
- Littledean (Lytilthane, etc.), David or Dand Ker of, 441, 444, 451, 462, 467, 473, 478.
- Littlejohn, Andrew, wright, payments to, 380, 380, 391, 415, 450; drink-silver for, 380, 416; has his bones broken by a culvering bastard, 387, 391; carried in a horse litter to Linlithgow, 391.
- Livingstone (Levingstoun), Gavin Hamilton of, 217, 234, 305.
- Lord, letters to, 115, 138, 140, 294, 344, 350, 403, 475; payments to, for keeping the Princess (afterwards Mary, Queen of Scots), 224, 230, 433; a macer sent to, 389.
- Mr Alexander, of Dunipace, 207, 209.
- James, escheat of, 213.
- Mr James, payment to, 292.
- William, of Auchmavy, 197.
- — of Kilsyth, 209.
- — nephew of the preceding, 209.
- Lochboy, lands of, 6.
- Lochinvar, James Gordon of, 206.
- the Laird of, letters to, 139, 344; payment by, 157.
- Lochleven, the Laird of, letters to, 193, 258, 285, 285, 294.
- Lochmaben, absences from the convention at, 212, 219, 435.
- Castle, delivered to the Laird of Stonehouse, 166; accounts relating to the siege of, 222, 415-425, 427, 430, 431; gunners sent to, 440.
- Lochmalony, lands of, 211.
- Lochtullo, lands of, 11.
- Lochwood, a boy sent from Gagy to, 425; do. sent from Erickstane to, 425.
- Lockhart, Kentigern, 212.
- Locks, 120, 130, 159, 160, 161, 188, 305; mending of, 160.
- Lodge (luge), the porter, of Edinburgh Castle, materials for, and thatching of, 132, 133.
- Logan, Adam, son of Robert Logan, payments to, 30, 65, 184.
- Gilbert, payment to, 59.
- Janet, spouse of John Wallace of Craigie, clothing for, 48; a worsted rein for her bridle, 52; pension paid to, 107, 240.
- Robert, payments to his son, Adam Logan, 30, 65; clothing for, 46.
- Logiealmond, George Hay of, 8.
- Lombard (Lumbart) paper, 450.
- Loncardy. *See* Luncarty.
- London, the ambassadors of Scotland go to, 47, 56; heralds sent to, for safe conducts for do., 244, 469; the master of household in, 108, 114; Rothesay herald sent to, with writings for the King of England, 149; Mr Robert Forman, herald, rides to, 257.
- points for hose, 42.
- Longforgan (Langforgund), vill of, 200.
- Longniddry (Lang Newdry), letters sent to, 256; watching of artillery in, 360.
- (Langneddry), the Laird of, a writing sent to, 342-3.
- Looms (lumes), brewing, 477. *See also* Worklooms.
- Loops (lowpes) of somes and thetis, marine cord for the, 131.
- Lords, the, warned to attend Queen Magdalene's interment, 39; Sir John Kene (Skene) charged to produce his protocol book before, 47; writings to,

- 66, 86, 98, 109, 143, 166, 171; do. from, 66, 98, 110, 114, 137; expulsion from Leith of, 251; the Lord Governor sends to inquire their purposes of being in Stirling, 308; discharged of their coming to the pretended parliament in Edinburgh, 308.
- Lords Auditors of Exchequer, 92, 93, 116.
- of Council, the, 137, 228, 252, 253, 264, 274, 275, 333, 338, 340, 342, 343, 345, 350-352, 361, 362, 369, 386, 393, 396, 397, 434, 460, 470.
- Regent, the, 149; writings from, 140.
- of Session ("the Sait"), 384, 393.
- Lorge, Monsieur. *See* Montgomery, Monsieur Lorges.
- Lorimer, Andrew ("the lorymair"), payment to, 104; do. for saddlery to, 36, 52, 108, 146, 147, 242.
- Lothian (Lodiane, Lowthyane), letters delivered in, 39, 73, 79, 143, 178, 185, 255, 275, 296, 309, 321, 323, 330, 339, 350, 411, 413, 414; do. in south-east, 332, 338, 344, 351, 353, 353; precepts of parliament delivered in do., 322; the carters in, charged to be ready, 113; an assize summoned in, 323.
- East, letters delivered in, 98, 99, 238, 243, 254, 331, 332, 339, 342, 353, 455; the lords and barons of, summoned to Edinburgh, 455.
- West, letters delivered in, 98, 99, 138, 331, 332, 350, 351.
- Lovat (Louett), Hugh, Lord Fraser of, 5, 209; messenger sent for debts to, 32; writings to, 140.
- Lowchyne, William Niddry of, 199.
- lands of, 199.
- Lowdinche, lands of, 4.
- Lowdoun, Walter, payment to, 399.
- Lewis, John, clothing for, 46, 71, 84, 165, 182; do. for his keeper, 165; linen delivered to do., 182; pension paid to his mother, 117.
- Lewis, Sir Robert, expenses of, 165.
- Lowrie, John, amercement of, 212.
- (Laurie) or Lowrieson, Patrick, mason, wages paid to, 453, 459, 462, 463, 468, 474.
- William, wright and gunner, payments to, 134, 272, 297, 328, 330, 388, 392, 419, 423, 445, 447, 452, 460.
- Lucca (Lukis), tan velvet of, 49; black do. of, 67.
- Lugton, Robert, legitimization of, 13.
- Luke, the Laird of, sends a horse to the Lord Governor, 341.
- Lumes. *See* Looms.
- Lumlie (Lumbe), David, gunner, payments to, 105, 225, 287, 305, 333; drinksilver for, 262, 292.
- Lumsden, Janet, spouse of James Skene in Bardoddill, 203.
- Robert, 203.
- Lun, Alexander, keeper of the *Salamander*, wages paid to, 104, 225, 229, 232, 238; do. of the *Lion*, wages paid to, 277, 288; a lock delivered to, 159.
- John, keeper of the *Lion*, wages paid to, 245, 260, 266.
- Luncarty (Loncardy), Finlay Pit-scottie of, 5.
- lands of, 5.
- Lundy, Sir John Campbell of, 157, 278.
- the Laird of, writings to, 350, 475.
- James, of Balgony, 208.
- John, son and heir of the succeeding, 196.
- Walter, 196.
- Lunts, 94, 120, 450.
- Luss, John Colquhoun of, 7.
- the Laird of, letters to, 189, 324.
- lands and lordship of, 7.
- Lutenat, Monsieur, wines bought from, 155.
- Luter, livery for Cunningham the, 46.
- Lyall (Liall), Alexander, expenses of munitions bought in Denmark by,

- 151-154; a horse bought in do. by, 154.
- Lyall (Lyell), John, payment to, 77.
- Lyars, of French black cloth, 27, 34, 163, 164; of canvas, 311; carriage of, 433.
- Lychtar*, the King's boat called the, timber shipped to Burntisland in, 94; beting and mending of, 94, 96.
- Lychtharnes, William, payments to, for shoes and removes for the King's horses, 83, 147.
- Lychtoun, John, of Owsen, 210.
- Malcolm, summoned, 349.
- Lyle, Lady, the Lord Governor's cousin, payments to, 241, 246; expenses of, 247, 457; clothing for, 405.
- John, Lord, 3; writings to, 344.
- Lord, warden of England. *See* Lisle.
- Lyliarttis (Lyliattis) Cros. *See* Lilliard's Cross.
- Lylis worsted. *See* Lille worsted.
- Lympetstane, John Ross of, 6.
- Lyn nails, 389, 391.
- Lymphoy, messenger sent with letters to, 323.
- Lyncors, David Fife in, 212.
- Lyne boards, 119.
- Lyngo, Thomas Mereis in, 215.
- Lyon herald, subscribes accounts, 142; a targe delivered to, 142; a dule habit of French black cloth and a dule bonnet for, 143; the Lord Governor sends to the Mount for, 275.
- King of Arms, writings to, 403.
- Lyoun, John de, payments to, 105, 119, 126.
- Lysk, the parson of, writings to, 384.
- MCALLANE, Fergus McAllestar, 7.
- Macbaxtar, William, escheat of, 214.
- McCall, Bessie, nurse to Lady Jane Stewart, payment to, 116.
- McCall (Makcaw), John, in Makcawstoun, escheat of, 216.
- John, caterer, livery for, 100; payment to, 248.
- — poultryman, livery for, 100.
- McCapyne, messenger, payment to, 116.
- McCarrell, Gilbert, escheat of, 13.
- McClane (McClayne). *See* Maclean.
- McClellane. *See* McLellan.
- McClويد. *See* McLeod.
- McConalte, John, slaughter of, 16.
- MacCrystane, John, burgess of Wigton, 209.
- MacCulloch, Adam, servant and clerk to the master of artillery, payments to, 272, 391.
- — messenger, payments to, 398, 471.
- Thomas, of Plaidis, 8.
- McDowell, Finlay, of More, 198.
- Mr James, legitimation of, 219.
- William, 212.
- Macers, payments to, 32, 99, 110, 111, 116, 136, 138, 140, 166, 172, 193, 242, 243, 254, 255, 268, 273, 276, 285, 287, 301, 322, 323, 333, 337, 340, 342, 349, 350, 352, 353, 361, 362, 374, 381, 382, 393, 395, 398, 401, 403, 458; dule habits for, 144; deforcement of, 352.
- McFarlane (Makferlande, Makfarland), the Laird of, payment to, 467; a horse for, 467.
- Walter, writings to, 23; charged for debts, 32; payment to, 279.
- McGhie (McGe, Makgee), William, of Balmaghie, 13, 206.
- McGillioun, Murdoch, 6.
- McGregor, writings to, 23, 40; payment to, 279.
- McIngall, John, of Gartlar, summoned, 369.
- McKenzie, Murdo, payment to, 85.
- — groom in the chamber, livery for, 150.

- Mackeson (Makesoun), Alexander, payment to, 467.
 — James, lackey, clothing for, 46, 63, 110.
 McKie (McKe), Malcolm, 14.
 — — of Crauchlaw, 12.
 — (McKee), Dom. Myretoun, payment by, 222.
 McKy, Alester, expenses of, in ward in Edinburgh Castle, 184.
 — Donald, of Far, 201.
 Mackynnay, John, 200.
 Maclean (McClayne), James, court master cook, livery for, 100.
 — (McClane), Mr Patrick, payment to, 31.
 McLellan (McClellane), bonnets for, 38; clothing for, 65; dule do. for, 37.
 — Patrick, of Gelston, 196, 211.
 — William, 208.
 McLeod (McLloyd), messenger sent for debts to, 32.
 — (McCloid), of Harich, remission to, 17.
 Mackneicht, Janet, 200.
 McNaucht, John, of Kilquhinnite, escheat of, 15.
 McNeyllvane, Ewen, expenses of, in Edinburgh Castle, 86.
 McReynald, Alexander Roy McAllane, 19.
 — (McRenald), Innes McAllane, 19.
 Makteir, Andrew, writer and servant to the master clerk, payment to, 468.
 Macywene, Allan, of Grumett, 202.
 — Gilbert, 202.
 Magdalene of Valois, Queen, first consort of King James V., suffrage for, 37; interment of, 39; expenses of her dirge and requiem, 90, 91; Gilbert Logan's lodging in the Canongate occupied by her servants, 59.
 Mail (mailze, melze), pisanes of, 30, 41, 51, 123; pansis of, 30; cressenis of, 30.
 Maills (malis, etc.), payment of by run, 350; poinding for, 442.
 — house and cellar, payments for, 24, 59, 107, 123, 387, 478.
 Maintenance, a letter of, sent to the Bishop of Glasgow, 368.
 Maldivart, lands of, 207.
 Malt, 300.
 — men, an act of adjournal for poinding the, 320; of Edinburgh and Leith, an assize summoned to the, 322.
 Maluile, Malwill. *See* Melville.
 Man-mill, a, made in Dumbarton, 467; the pays and spindle of, sent to do., 473.
 Manderston, Alexander Hume of, 431, 481.
 Mands, for ships, 160, 161; coal, 126.
 Manebread, 386.
 Mangers (mengeris) in the mulets' stable, mending of the, 166.
 Mansioun (Manseoun, Manswun, Mensioun), Andrew, Frenchman, carver, wright and gunner, payments to, 127, 143, 163, 225, 287, 299, 333, 404, 484; drinksilver for, 249.
 Mantles, foot, of French black cloth, 35, 145, 190; of Paris black cloth, 35; of Scots black cloth, 35, 48, 146; of uterfyne, 239; lining and making of, 36, 48, 146, 239; carriage of, 433.
 Manuel, letters sent to, 481.
 — Prioress of, her goods appraised, 481.
 Mar, writings sent to the bishop of Aberdeen and others in, 343.
 — Gilbert, quarter clifts bought from, 128.
 — Sir John, chaplain, a gown for, 116.
 — Robert, iron bought from, 118, 120.
 Marches, the East, letters to the wardens of, 32, 171, 189, 193; the lairds of Aytoun and Swinton

- warden deputes of, 103; the lieges charged to rise with, 138.
- Marches, the Middle, letters to the wardens of, 32, 171, 188, 189; Lord Maxwell and the laird of Ferniehirst wardens of, 103; Lord Bothwell charged to keep the Warden Court of, 193; the laird of Cessford, warden of, 483.
- the West, letters to the wardens of, 32, 193; Lord Maxwell warden of, 103.
- of England, the East, Sir William Ewers, warden of, 475, 476.
- the Middle, letters to and from the warden of, 40, 66.
- Marchesten. *See* Merchiston.
- Marchmont herald, a dule habit for, 144; payment to, 401.
- Mares (meris, *sing.* meir), standing houses for the King's, 27; ropes and powsettes for do., 28; clothing for keepers of do., 28, 45, 63; a stable built in the Torwood for do., 47; purchase of, 373.
- Dutch, standing housings for the, 177.
- Margaret of Denmark, Queen of King James III., payment to Sir James Inglis praying for the soul of, 488.
- Mistress. *See* Stewart, Margaret.
- Marie de Lorraine, second consort of James V. and Queen Regent, the Lord Governor plays at cards with, 242; gunners feed by, 294; the Lord Governor sends writings to her mother, 300; is discharged of her authority, 301, 322; letters discharging her mint, 308, 309, 322; writings to, 350, 374, 458, 475; Lord Ruthven charged to deliver her lodging to George Hamilton, 458.
- Mariners (marynellis), payments to, 91, 246, 249, 347, 377, 377; of Dieppe, do. to, 157, 158; letters of charge sent to, 350, 352, 476; to be got in Burntisland, 411; discharged from making war upon English ships, 475.
- Marischal (Marschell), the Earl, writings to, 39, 99, 115, 137, 140, 343, 382, 397.
- Marjoribanks, Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh, auditor, 194; payment to, 305.
- Markill, messenger sent with letters to, 265.
- Marks (merkis), 102 *et passim*; Spruce, 152, 154.
- Marline (merling, marling, myrling, etc.) cord, 131, 160, 161, 251, 359, 389.
- Marlzoun (Merlzoune, Marzeloun, etc.), John, mason, payments to, 93, 446.
- Thomas, mason, payments to, 441, 447.
- Maroquin (marykin) skins, for a coat, 180; for a case to a standard, 387.
- Marscho, John, gunner, wages paid to, 226, 260, 314, 333, 404, 494.
- Marshall (Marschell, Marcel), George, chancellor of Aberdeen, auditor, 1; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162.
- Patrick, baker, livery for, 116.
- Thomas, the King's master cook, livery for, 100, 150; dule clothing for, 165.
- Marten skins (mertrykkis) for lining a night-gown, 63, 87.
- Martin (Mertyne), Peter, payment to, 93.
- Martinmas (Martymes), 240, 242, 243, 261, 335, 344, 346, 347, 386, 405, 427, 428, 467.
- Marts for victualling ships, 158.
- Mary, Queen of Scots ("the Princess"), payment to Lord Livingstone for keeping, 224, 230, 433; do. to Lord Erskine for keeping, 428.
- Mary Willoughby (*Marewillibe, Marevilbe, Marevel*), the ship,

- artillery and munitions brought from Flanders in, 123; wine for the captain of, 159; accounts for furnishing, 161; water for, 162.
- Mask fatt of lead, a, 477.
- Mason, the French Master, payment to, 105.
- the King's Master, payments to John Burnhill, 104, 148.
- Masons, payments to, 121, 282, 419, 422, 441, 446, 447, 453, 459, 462, 463, 468, 474; drinksilver for, 305; candle for, 448; mending of a mason tub, 460.
- Mass (Mes), said for the Lord Governor, 428; do. for the Lord Governor's spouse, 342; the Lord Governor's offerings to a priest's first, 325, 411, 474.
- soul, for Queen Magdalene, 31; for King James V., 143.
- book, a, 51.
- Mast, the *Salamander* breaks her, 158.
- Mat, a stekit, 63.
- Matin book, a, 163.
- Matresse, La, wines bought from, 156.
- Mattocks, wages paid to pioneers with, 271, 328, 336, 348, 380, 417; carriage of, 329, 336, 417, 418.
- Mauchlyne cloth. *See* Mechlin cloth.
- Maxwell, the Master of, letters to, 139, 228, 344, 382.
- George, in Dumfries, payment to, 422.
- Hugh, of Tealing, 197.
- John, William Hamilton of Carnbuskenneth goes to, 409.
- Robert, Lord, 12, 158, 206; writings to, 32, 39, 60, 97, 171; the porteous of the Justice Court of Annandale sent to, 66; warden of the West and Middle Marches, 103; the lieges charged to convene and to pass with, 137.
- Mayne, Dame, in the Canongate, payment to, 55.
- Mayne (Mayn), George, payment to, 183.
- Meal (meill), 306, 477.
- Mearns (Mernis), the, messengers sent with letters to, 178, 343, 382, 435, 464; Unicorn pursuivant sent to the Mylne of Nad in, 408; an assize summoned to gentlemen of, 431; poinding for unlawis in, 435.
- Mechlin (Mauchlyne) cloth, 60, 303; black, 22, 25, 42, 68.
- Medicine, the Doctor of, 462; in St. Andrews, summoned to come to the Lord Governor, 284. *See also* Durham, Mr Michael.
- Medicines for the Lord Governor, 462.
- Medop (the Medo), Andrew Hamilton of, 313, 345, 395; George Hamilton of, 384, 483.
- Megour, lands of, 210.
- Meldrum, George, of Fyvie, 196, 211.
- Mr William, pension paid to, 106, 487.
- Mellerstain (Melorstanys, etc.), the Laird of, charged to pass to his own house, 139; writings to, 193, 193.
- Melrose (Mylros), absences from the convention and army at, 218, 222; letters sent to, 331, 383, 397, 469; departure of the Lord Governor to, 357; payment to a smith in, 359; the Lord Governor at the raid of, 359, 361, 363; payment for a guide to, 360.
- Abbot of, letters to the, 39.
- Melville, John, letters to, 109.
- (Maluile), John, of Carnbee, escheat of, 214.
- (Mailwill), John, in Dysart, escheat of, 216; summoned, 349.
- Sir John, of Raith, payment to, 169.
- (Malwill), Richard, of Baldovie, 4; summoned, 286.
- Mensioun, Andres. *See* Mansioun, Andrew.

- Menteith, Earl of, letters to the, 66, 115, 138, 140, 185, 403, 476.
 — Margaret, Lady, 199. *See also* Monteith.
 Menzies, Donald, 14.
 — John, 14.
 — Robert, 14.
 — Thomas, amercement of, 214.
 — — comptroller to the Lord Governor, payment to, 223.
 Merchiston (Marchesten, etc.), the Laird of, composition with his servants, 183; letters to, 476.
 Merseis, Thomas, in Lyngo; escheat of, 215.
 Merling. *See* Marline.
 Merlzoune, John. *See* Marlzoun.
 Merrilees (Mereleyis, Myrreleis, etc.), Thomas, cordwainer, cloth delivered to, 27, 43, 61, 167, 186, 363, 456, 466; clothing for, 77; payments to, 89, 103, 427, 474.
 Merse, the, messenger sent to, 48; do. remains in, 113; gentlemen in, summoned for a deforcement, 48; letters sent to, 73, 99, 110, 111, 143, 178, 185, 228, 229, 243, 296, 344, 369, 470; the towns of Selkirk and Hawick charged to make provision for men of, 137; the laird of Restalrig and others charged to furnish their places in, 139; a horse for a Merse man called Robert Dickson, 398; writings sent from Lord Hume in, 408; persons in, forbidden to send victuals to England, 455.
 Mertrykkis. *See* Marten skins.
 Mertyne, Peter. *See* Martin.
 Messengers, payments to, 23, 31-33 *et passim*; letters reft from, 276, 276.
 Metal, for a double culvering, 125, 126; bought in Denmark, accounts of the, 151-155.
 Methlick (Meithlik), James Gordon of, 3.
 Methven, a chariot brought from, 176.
 Methven, Henry, Lord, master of artillery, an iron gun delivered to, 24; letters to, 98, 237, 396, 403, 476; fee paid to, 103; accounts subscribed by, 122, 147; chargeouris for half haggis delivered to, 114; do. made at his command, 129; culvering powder delivered to, 272; payment to his servant, 272, 391.
 Michelsoun (Nichelsounne), Andrew, yeoman in the stable, livery for, 100, 151.
 Milan (Melane) stemming, 56, 67, 471; black, 449, 457; white, 61, 67.
 Millburn (Mylneburne), James Hamilton of, 280; Mr John Hamilton of, 215, 234, 242, 269, 301, 311, 347, 385, 401, 428, 439, 481; Matthew Hamilton of, 299, 313, 485; Walter Hamilton of, 310.
 Mills (mylnis) made in Edinburgh Castle, 367. *See also* Man-mill.
 Milne. *See* Mylne.
 Milnstane, lands of, 209.
 Milton (Myntoun) of Buchlyvie, lands of, 196.
 Mine (mynd), gold of the, 82, 88.
 Minstrels (menstrellis, etc.), payments to and liveries for, 103, 149, 150, 248, 291, 298, 327. *See also* Fiddlers.
 Mint (cunze hous), William Galbraith, under warden of the, 263.
 — the Queen's, letters discharging the, 309, 322. *See also* Babeis.
 Mochrum, the Laird of, letters to, 285.
 Moffat (Moffet), mending of cart wheels in, 421; sheepskins for mop-pets in, 421; reward for finding a cannon stone in, 422; moyens conveyed and guided to Edinburgh from, 423.
 — John, accounts of the silks sent home by, 111, 112.
 — Nicholas, in Auldhouse, 14.
 — Robert, gunner, payments to, 422, 425, 484.

- Moffat, Thomas, son of Nicholas Moffat in Auldhouse, 14.
- Moncrieff, the Laird of, letters to, 339, 344, 476.
- Gilbert, usher in the Queen's chamber, livery for, 101.
- John, usher in the Queen's chamber, livery for, 101.
- (Muncreiff), William de eodem, 197.
- Moncur (Muncur), Andrew, 200.
- Walter, cord delivered to his servant, 23; cloth delivered to, 28; accounts subscribed by, 36, 90; saddlery delivered to, 36, 147; the composition of the lands of Kinneff assigned to, 388.
- — master of the King's bread house, livery for, 100, 151; payment to, 246.
- Monger, John, Frenchman, wine bought from, 280.
- Monk lands, payment to the bailie of the, 467.
- Monnergund, the Laird of, summoned, 349.
- Monro, Hector, of Fowlis, 10.
- Robert, son of the preceding, 10.
- Mont (Munt), John, master cook, payments to, 59, 434; livery for, 102, 334, 335, 429.
- Richard, English herald, payment to, 274; convoyed to Stirling and Berwick, 274.
- Monteith (Menteith), messengers sent with letters to the Stewartry of, 39, 143, 178, 275, 285, 300, 339, 361, 476, 480.
- Steward of, letters to the, 140.
- John, livery for, 102.
- Patrick, 3.
- Montgomery, the Master of, writings to, 140.
- Arthur, of Stane, 214.
- George, of Skelmorlie, 214.
- Henry, escheat of, 217.
- Montgomery, Hugh, of Hazelhead, 214.
- Monsieur Lorges, artillery and munitions brought from France by, 377, 378, 383, 387, 389, 392, 395, 396; horses brought from do. by, 377, 378; payment to his trumpeters, 377; lodgings for him and his company, 386; provisions for do. at his entry into Edinburgh Castle, 386; payment to Duncan Dundas, commissioner depute, waiting upon the Frenchmen with, 410; messenger sent from, 412.
- Neill, summoned for a deforcement, 66.
- Sir Neill, letter to, 277.
- Nigel, of Langshaw, 13, 18, 209, 211.
- Montrose, letters sent to, 264, 265, 286, 394, 395, 483.
- Earl of, letters to the, 99, 115, 140, 185, 344, 395, 403, 476.
- Monypenny, David, of Pitmilny, escheat of, 217.
- Janet, 217.
- Monyvane, David Toschoch of, 198.
- Moppettis for artillery, 390; sheepskins for do., 359, 421.
- Moran grane cloth for a coat, 355.
- Moray (Murray), James Grant and others summoned for upbreking of the chest of, 66.
- Bishop of, writings to the, 140, 178, 231, 265, 284, 339, 343, 397.
- Countess of, Elizabeth Campbell, 209, 216.
- James, Earl of, 200, 216; warned to come to Queen Magdalene's interment, 39; payments to, 149; payment to his servant, 338.
- More, Finlay McDowell of, 198.
- Moreis, servant to the Lord Secretary, payments to, 366, 367.
- Morisset, the ship, furnishing of, 161.
- Morison (Morysone), Donald, payment to, 186.
- John, 15.

- Mortar gun of found, a, 120.
 — tub, a, 448.
- Mortimer, John, in Flemington, escheat of, 218.
- Morton, Earl of, payments by, 221; the Lord Governor's silver work delivered in pledge to the, 242; arrest of a boat sent with victuals to Tantallon by the, 284; letters to the, 284, 344.
- Mosman, John, goldsmith, payments to, 22, 39, 44, 51, 57, 58, 88, 114, 147; gold delivered to, 82, 336.
- Mould (mulde) for a double culvering, materials for, and making of a, 124-126.
- Mount (Mont), the, Lyon herald at, sent for, 275.
- Mountgreenan (Montgrenane), lands of, 202.
- Mowa, Malcolm, 15.
- Mowat, Charles, of Busby, payment to, 78.
 — John, livery for, 102.
 — (Mouat), Thomas, messenger, payment to, 323.
- Mowbray, Mr William, payment to, 107.
- Moy, lands of, 6.
- Moyanis (*sing.* myoun). *See* Culverings, moyen.
- Moydart, lands of, 7.
 — John, expenses disbursed by the captain of Dunbar upon, 92, 103.
- Mud-walls, demolition of, 120; straw for, 448, 453.
- Muffells (muselis), of velvet, 262; of black do., 175; of satin, 358.
- Mules (mulets), standing housings for, 27, 306; canvas for covering the saddles of, 28; flocks for stuffing do. of, 44, 306; bits for, 36, 146; saddlery for, 52; expenses of their stable, 94, 166; harnessings for, 145, 175; canvas for carrying do., 53; shoeing of, and shoes and removes for, 168, 176, 289; John Ure, keeper of the, 176, 191; Templeton, do. of the, 289; ropes for bindings to the, 176.
- Muleteers, livery for, 29, 45, 63; payment to, 440.
- Mulleris of the Register House, glue for and painting of the, 132.
- Mullons, John, gunner, payment to, 422.
- Multrair, Richard, non-finding of law-burrows to, 349.
- Muncreiff. *See* Moncrieff.
- Muncur. *See* Moncur.
- Mungo, messenger. *See* Strathearn, Mungo.
- Munition house, the, munitions delivered to, 46, 72, 94; materials for and reparation of, 94, 132, 133; artillery drawn to, 127, 341.
- Munitions, bought in Flanders, 47, 59, 111; do. in Denmark, 151; expenses disbursed upon and carriage of, 118-124, 133-135, 235, 246, 248-253, 282, 283, 327-330, 343, 349, 352, 379-381, 383, 388-393, 406, 416-424, 430, 468, 485, 489; payments to the handlers, workers, and carriers of, 245, 259, 287, 297, 310, 317, 345, 485; pertaining to the *Lion*, a messenger sent to the Earl of Rothes for, 285; in Dunbar Castle, an inventory of the, 286; in Hume Castle, do. of, 432; unshipped from the *Lion*, 377; dispatched to the borders, 397; John Drummond, wright, charged to deliver, 408.
 — the Queen's, carriage of, to the borders, 352, 395, 397; restoration of, to Edinburgh Castle, 393; timber for, 444.
- Munt, John, master cook. *See* Mont.
- Murdauchoun, John, remission to, 18.
- Mure, Mr Adam, goes to Rome in the Lord Governor's affairs, 278.

- Mure, John, 8; payment to, 84.
 — Margaret, 18.
 — (Muire), Patrick, of Annestoun, 205.
 — William, brother of John Mure, 8.
 Mure *lie* Therwod, lands of, 240.
 Murehouse, lands of, 6.
 Murray, Andrew, of Blackbarony, remission to, 16.
 — Bessie, seamstress, payments to, 325, 354, 355, 410; Holland cloth delivered to, 364.
 — Charles, 120; payments to, 46, 47, 72, 104, 111, 148, 177; taffety for an ensign delivered to, 111; pikes and halberts do. by, 120; wages paid to the lieutenant of the foot band governed by, 234.
 — Sir David, of Balvaird, payment to, 55.
 — Gavin, payment by, 467.
 — James, in the ale cellar, livery for, 100, 151.
 — Janet, 198.
 — John, payment to, 186; remission to, 218.
 — — — "that serves the deserts," livery for, 102.
 — (Murro, Murra), John or Peter, smith, wages paid to, 466, 447, 452, 460.
 — Robert, in the petty larder, livery for, 100, 151.
 — — — plumber and gunner, 398; lead delivered to, 39, 142; payments to, 47, 104, 148, 225, 287.
 Muselis. *See* Muffells.
 Musselburgh, horses for artillery sought for in, 254, 275, 276; letters sent to, 256, 340, 342, 353, 353, 395, 397, 435; messenger sent to, 333.
 Mustard, 156.
 Mutton for victualling ships, 158.
 Muzzle (musall), a, for a biting horse, 29.
 Mydlargis, lands of, 204.
 Mylne, Andrew, barber and surgeon, payments to, 290, 293, 341, 444, 478, 487; a horse for, 365.
 — John, in Balgay, escheat of, 214.
 — Robert, burgess of Dundee, summons of treason executed upon, 402.
 — (Milne), Thomas, wright in Linlithgow, payment to, 433.
 Mylntoun, John Whitford of, 357.
 Mylros. *See* Melrose.
 Myluse (Mylus), John, barrowman, wages paid to, 446, 447.
 Myrecarny, James Wemyss of, 202.
 Myrlling. *See* Marline.
 Myrreleis, Thomas. *See* Merrilees.
 NAD, in the Means, Unicorn pursuivant sent to the Mylne of, 406.
 Nag (nag), purchase of a gray hackney, 55.
 Nails (nalis), 124, 159, 160, 252, 359, 380, 388, 390, 422, 439.
 — gilt, 181.
 — lyn, 389, 391.
 Nairn (Narne), letters sent to, 361.
 — Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 338, 468.
 — sheriffdom of, 204.
 Napkins, 410; of cambric cloth, 179, 239; of Holland cloth, 364, 437; sewing gold for cording do., 438.
 Nathan Castle. *See* Craignethan.
 Naughton (Nachthane, etc.), David Crichton of, 201; Sir Patrick Hepburn of, 217; messenger sent to, 253; the Laird of Restalrig in, 273; Lord Bothwell in, 361.
 — the Laird of, writings to, 254, 301, 323, 337, 344, 350.
 — lands of, 201.
 Navillis to wheels, elm for, 119.
 Navy, the English, fosses made for the resistance of, 286.
 Needles, sail, 160.

- Neill, Sir, writer. *See* Laing, Neill.
- Neilsland (Nelisland), John Hamilton of, 260.
- Neish (Nech), John, 214.
- — in Andowde, 214.
- Nesbitt. *See* Nisbet.
- New Testament in English, letters proclaiming the Act anent having the, 178. *See also* Scripture, the.
- New Year gifts, gold work given by the King in, 58.
- Newark (the New Wark), the Laird of Buccleuch in, 322.
- Newbattle (Newbottill), payment to Englishmen in, 113; do. to a jack-maker in, 170; horses for drawing artillery sought for in, 275, 276; letters sent to, 353, 353, 395; messengers sent to and from, 397, 398, 401, 402.
- Abbott of, letters to the, 39, 284, 323, 331, 344, 368, 403, 469, 470.
- Newhaven (New Hevin), the account of the, 151; the *Salamander* piloted to, 158; a boat owned by Leith mariners found floating at, 246.
- Newliston, James Dundas of, 323.
- Newton, John Hamilton of, 9.
- Nether, lands of, 5.
- Newton, Hannis, gunner, wages paid to, 249.
- Nichelsoune, Andrew. *See* Michelsoun.
- Nicholas, servant to Hanis Cochrane, master gunner, payment to, 105.
- Nicholl (Nycholl), John, slaughter of, 218.
- (Nycoll), Robert, gunner, drink-silver for, 250.
- William, groom in the court kitchen, livery for, 101.
- Niddry (Nudry), William, of Lowchyne, 199.
- Niddry Marischall (Newdry Mar-schell), letters sent to, 476.
- Night-gowns, 49, 63, 74, 87, 232, 341.
- kerchiefs, 239, 354, 456.
- Nisbet (Nesbitt), David, son and heir of John Nisbet of Dalzell, 197, 198.
- Hugh or Hew, 214; payment to, 308.
- James, payment to, 47.
- John, of Dalzell, 197.
- Nithsdale (Niddisdail, etc.), messengers sent with letters to, 79, 414.
- Noble, John, of Ferne, charged to remain on board the *Lion*, 336.
- Nobles, angel, 88, 151-155, 290, 291, 293.
- Harry, 234.
- rose, 88, 143, 417.
- Nolt hair, 125.
- Norfolk (Northwoke), the Duke of, sends a writing to the King, 136.
- Normond pursuivant. *See* Ormond.
- North Berwick, the carters in, charged to be ready, 113; letters sent to, 332, 455; the Laird of Sauchie in, 363.
- Northland, the, letters sent to, 39, 73, 79, 98, 361, 383; inbringing of debts from, 189; departure of Lady Barbara Hamilton, the Lord Governor's daughter, to, 436, 438, 440.
- Norway, John Caldwellis sent for hawks to, 84; a guide for do. to, 84.
- Nory, Robert, of Buchquhoppill, 198.
- Nos, lands of, 196.
- Notaries charged to produce their protocol books, 48.
- Nudry. *See* Niddry.
- Nurses (*sing.* nurice, nureis), payments to, 116, 319.
- Nuts of hagbuts, trees (barrels) for packing the, 379; carriage of, 381.
- Oak (aik), great joists of, 248.
- Oaken (akin, aikin) spars, 31, 142.
- Oars (airis) for the boat, 161.
- Ochiltree (Ouchiltre), Lord, writings to, 344.
- Master of, writings to the, 256, 259.

- Office houses built in Linlithgow, 111.
- Officers (officiars), payments to, 31, 32, 103, 104, 138, 141, 276, 284, 294, 308, 322, 342, 352, 381, 420, 421, 430; an officer convoyed to Lauder, 399.
- of arms, payments to, 72, 184, 224, 228, 231, 237, 253, 272, 283, 313, 314, 316, 321, 337, 342, 349, 360, 368, 373, 381, 401, 406, 412, 424, 430, 434, 442, 444, 454, 458, 463, 468, 474, 480.
- of men of war, payment to, 293.
- Ogill, James Fenton of, 200.
- lands of, 200.
- Patrick, 208.
- William, son of the preceding, 208.
- Ogilvy, Lord, writings to, 265, 295, 313, 343, 403, 456.
- the Master of, payment to his servants, 479.
- Alexander, slaughter of, 215.
- — de eodem, 5.
- David, de eodem, 5.
- George, 215.
- comptroller clerk or clerk of expenses, livery for, 100, 150.
- John, of Inverquharity, 4.
- Margaret, spouse of Sir Donald Graham of Fintry, 205.
- Thomas, 210.
- Sir Walter, writings to, 284, 343.
- Ogstoun (Ugstoun), Sir Patrick, comptroller clerk, livery for, 151; payment to, 270.
- Oil (ule, ulle), 127, 135, 288; olive, 118, 124, 129, 156.
- Oist. *See* Host.
- Oisting boards, 406.
- Oliphant, Lord, letters to, 115, 171, 185, 231, 237, 258, 285, 344, 403, 476.
- William, messenger, payment to, 136.
- Oliver, . . . , messenger, payment to, 137.
- Adam, 108.
- Gilbert, 108.
- Oliver, James, 108.
- John, 108.
- Nicholl, 108.
- Robert, 108.
- — in Strands, 108.
- William, 108.
- Orbiston, James Hamilton of, 292, 471; David Hamilton of, 310, 415, 478; John Hamilton of, 478.
- Order of the Cockle, the Lord Governor's, 376.
- Organs, for the chapel of Holyrood-house, 55; an organ loft made for do., 121.
- Orison book, an, 173.
- Orkney, hawks got from, 24, 76.
- Bishop of, writings to the, 140, 171, 171, 178, 178, 343.
- — Robert [Reid], auditor, 1, 151, 194; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162.
- Ormiston, John Hamilton of, 428.
- the Laird of, writings to, 237, 322; charged to enter into ward, 257; summoned for resetting Mr George Wishart and for breaking ward, 445, 455.
- (Ormstoun), George, 14; payment to, 84; livery for, 102.
- — gunner, payments to, 310, 315, 328, 488.
- Robert, clothing for, 64, 102.
- Ormond (Normond) pursuivant, payments to, 39, 40, 97, 137, 231, 258, 480; a dule habit for, 144.
- Orrock, Alexander, of Sillebawbe, 13; payment to, 108; summoned, 286.
- David, payment to, 37.
- Robert, wages paid to workmen in Burntisland by, 95, 114.
- Otterburn, Mr Adam, payment by, 222; do. by his wife, 221; writings to, 403.
- Ouchter, John, gardener in Holyrood-house, clothing for, 96.
- Our Lady. *See* Virgin, the Blessed.

- Overton, lands of, 16.
 Overwood, lands of, 13, 85.
 Owsen, John Lychtoun of, 210.
 Oxen for drawing and carrying munitions and artillery, 327, 391, 395-397, 401, 415, 419-425, 427, 430, 431.
 — bows, 248, 329, 336, 419, 423, 430, 450.
 — hides, 252, 336, 419.
 PACES, clothing, etc., for, 23, 37, 45, 62, 63, 72, 83, 347, 387, 457. *See also* Straiton, Claude.
 — French, clothing and money for, 191.
 Painter, payments to the Queen's, 59, 77, 84, 92; do. to the Lord Governor's house-, 289, 446. *See also* Binning, Walter; Brown, Patrick; Denys, Robert; Roule, Archibald; Watson, Andrew.
 Paisley (Paslay), the Lord Governor in, 189, 464; messengers sent to and from, 256, 259, 283, 345, 369, 407, 431, 464, 465; expenses of John Hamilton, graniter of Paisley, in, 377; the carter of, fetched to unload artillery, 381; the Lord Governor's offering to Dean Alexander Tait's first mass in, 411; spur silver given to the choir boys in, 411; wages paid to quarriers of, 442.
 — Abbey of, instruments taken upon the resignation of the, 312.
 — Abbot of, the, writings to, 189, 254, 255, 259, 265, 266, 345, 462, 464, 469; do. from, 256, 425; David Forestar goes on a journey to St. Peters for, 247; payments to his servant, 350, 396; sends a messenger to the Lord Governor in Dumfries, 425; in Hamilton, 455; rides to Dumbarton, 464.
 — Graniter of, payment to the, 389; writings sent to the, 481. *See also* Hamilton, John.
 Paitlottis. *See* Patlets.
 Palace, the. *See* Holyroodhouse.
 Pall (paill), a, of black velvet with fringes of black silk, 141; payment to the tapissier for making do., 142.
 Pallet (palzeat, palzet) of canvas, a, 142, 164.
 Panels of saddles, mending of the, 23, 28; flocks for stuffing the, 44.
 Panmure, the Laird of, charged to pay his new infestment, 56; writings to, 343, 345; put to the horn, 374; summoned, 382.
 Pannycuke. *See* Pennicuik.
 Pans, a case for a toysting pan, 51; for melting tallow, 125; for seithing saltpetre, 130.
 Pansis of mail, 30.
 Panter (Paniter), Mr David, secretary, Postulate of Ross, 194; ambassador to France, 278; money delivered to, 485; signs accounts, 489.
 — (Pantheir, Panteir, Painter), John, mason, wages paid to, 453, 459, 462, 463, 468, 474.
 Panton, Arthur, 10.
 — Bartholomew, 213.
 — John, 213.
 — Thomas, in Renhall, 213.
 Pantons, 89; of white velvet, 61; of black do., 167, 278, 363, 410, 472.
 Pantry (panantrie), livery for Robert Carmichael in the, 101; do. for Richard Carmichael in the, 150; of the shallop, breaking of the, 158; mending of the lock of a ship's, 160; for the pavesis, 160.
 Pantryman of the ship, dishes for the, 160; bedonis for the, 160, 161.
 Paper, furnished to John Wallace, writer, 223, 240; for karkattis to artillery, 251; gray, for laying between the folds of gowns, 41; Lombard, for patrons of chargeours for guns, 450.

- Papers of pins (preins), 437.
 Paris black cloth. *See* Cloth.
 — silk, 461, 472.
 Paris, gunner. *See* Peris.
 Park, James, 213; payment to, 396.
 Parkhill, John Leslie of, 219.
 — William, slaughter of, 216.
 Parliament, sealing of forfeitures and unions made in, 117; delivery of the precepts of, 167, 231, 322.
 — in Edinburgh, the, John Charteris keeps the town of Perth during, 149; tapestry hung in the Tolbooth for, 240; the Queen to hold, 304; hagbuters and gunners await upon the Lord Governor during, 307, 325; artillery placed upon the high gate on the day of, 307; letters discharging the lords of a pretended, 308; men of war sent from Dundee the time of, 330; Lords Sanquhar and others summoned to, 330, 331; the *regalia* sent to, 409; carriage of the Lord Governor's coffers for, 439; Norman Leslie and his complices allege their defences before, 470; the provost of St. Giles' Kirk summoned to compare before the lords in, 475.
 — in Linlithgow, the, letters for the continuation of, 407, 407; the Earl of Lennox warned of, 408.
 — in Stirling, the, carriage of artillery to, 327; the lords summoned to, 331.
 Parton, Ninian Glendinning of, 206.
 Pasch (Peasche, Peax), 51, 71, 89, 177, 184.
 — Even, 452.
 Passements, 61, 163, 233, 234, 241, 319, 334, 335, 371, 439, 461; of gold, 21, 50, 51, 60, 69, 82, 180, 471; of silk, 21, 25, 27, 33, 49, 67, 68, 82, 87, 173, 180, 268, 279, 443, 472; of black do., 49, 81, 164; of red and green do., 76; of tan do., 81; of worsted, 320.
 Passion week, 453, 459.
 Paterson, . . . , slaughter of, 216.
 — Sir Alexander, payments to, for the carriage of chapel furniture, 46, 53.
 — Allan, 13.
 — George, lieutenant of the foot band governed by Charles Murray, 234; captain of the culverineers on board the *Lion*, 318.
 — James, escheat of, 213.
 — John, 219.
 — — casemaker, payments to, 47, 51, 89.
 — — gunner, payments to, 420, 423.
 — — messenger and pursuivant, payments to, 32, 40, 66, 73, 78, 79, 167, 244, 257, 258, 265, 272, 276, 283, 284, 286, 301, 309, 323, 327, 331, 332, 337, 339, 342, 343, 351-353, 368, 369, 374, 384, 394, 412, 413, 435, 445, 459, 464, 468, 470, 476; Carrick pursuivant, 274, 275; a boy follows him to Haddington with letters, 445.
 — William, escheat of, 215.
 — Dean William, payments to, 94, 142, 166.
 Patesar, livery for Murdo Stirling, 101.
 Patlets (partlets, pertlettis, paitlottis, etc.), 262; of velvet, 232, 334, 356; of black do., 54, 173, 183, 436, 438; of black satin, 280.
 Patrick, saddler in Dundee, payments to, 44, 62, 64. *Cf.* Slater, Patrick.
 — smith, wages paid to, 134.
 Patron (patroune) of the ships, Walter Howieson, 148, 458.
 Patterns (patronis, *s.* patroune), glue for the pattern of a double culvering, 124; of the chargeouris of guns, Lombard paper for, 450.
 Pavesis, boards for, 158, 159; colour for, 160; pantry for, 160.
 Pavilions (palzeonis, palezeonis), car-

- riage of, 23, 90, 392, 406, 420, 422, 423; mending of, 82; preparing, dressing, and stenting of, 386, 392, 406, 420; John Aichisoun, tailor, keeper and stenter of, 406, 420.
- Pays of the man-mill, the, sent to Dumbarton, 473.
- Pe, a, of fustian, 320; worsted passements for do., 320.
- Pearls (perles), 58; a gold collar set with, 55.
- Peats (petis), 125.
- Peebles (Peblias), a sapphire ring delivered to the King in, 89; John Sinclair sent with money for the King's purse to, 89; clothing sent to, 92; the Queen rides from Stirling to, 97; the barons and others charged to muster in, 137, 138; letters sent to, 179, 244, 275, 284, 301, 321, 324, 332, 338, 339, 361, 374, 394, 469, 480; messengers sent to, 243, 255; the Earl of Angus in, 332, 408.
- Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 113, 116, 139, 140, 328, 352, 362, 397.
- sheriffdom of, 9, 204, 208, 384.
- John, glasswright, payment to, 448.
- Thomas, glasswright, livery for, 116; payment to, 132.
- Pendesses, 36, 146, 181.
- Pendicles, altar, of French black cloth, 43.
- Pennar (pennare), a, 269; of silver, for pyke teeth, 57.
- Pennicuik (Pannycuke), clothing for a poor boy called, 170.
- Archibald, master of the *Mekle Unicorn*, payments to, 104, 159.
- Pennyfodzeane, lands of, 11.
- Pentecost, the term of, 11.
- Perdoven (Perdovyne, Perdownen, etc.), John, macer, payments to, 107, 140, 172, 242, 489; a dule habit for, 144.
- Perdowie. *See* Bardowie.
- Pergeonars (*s. perginar*), wages paid to, 133, 446, 447; lime delivered to, 446.
- Peris (Paris), gunner and cannoneer, 409; clothing for, 24; payment to, 116, 241, 270, 293, 404; do. to men working with, 125, 126; do. to his son David, 404; wire and tacketts delivered to, 132. *Cf.* Rowane, Peris.
- Permanter (Permantier), John, Englishman, arrest of fish pertaining to, 273, 288.
- Perth (St. Johnston), burgesses of, 3, 219; messengers sent to and from, 32, 258, 323; cloaks bought in, 35; the Queen's ladies' do. sent to, 39; letters sent to, 79, 110, 179, 273, 274, 285, 300, 301, 309, 332, 339, 361, 394, 407, 408, 424, 469, 476, 481; payment to John Charteris of Cuthilgurdy for keeping the town of, 149; the Bishop of Moray in, 231; the Earl of Arran [*l. Erroll*], Lords Oliphant and Methven in, 237; Sir James Hamilton's son lies sick in, 247; expenses of Mr Henry Lauder, advocate, in, 248; punishment of heretics in, 252; departure of the Lord Governor to, for do., 252; artillery guided to Dundee from, 253; the Lord Governor in, 258, 259, 264; wages paid to men of war in, 293; gentlemen of, summoned, 339; the Laird of Craigie in, 375, 383, 395; Lord Ruthven in, 382, 394; letters of treason executed in, 384; gloves, taffety, and shoes bought in, 410.
- Provost of, letters to the, 258, 259; a neutral man to be chosen, 412; John Charteris, 229.
- Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 195; letters to the, 113, 140, 295, 337, 351, 362.
- sheriffdom of, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 196, 198, 199, 201-204, 207, 349, 374.

Pertlettis. *See* Patlets.

Pestilence (pest), the, a poor man is infected with, 399; in Edinburgh, 400.

Petcarry, lands of, 196.

Petforky, lands of, 9.

Petgorno, lands of, 206.

Pethewles, lands of, 199.

Pethouse, Haltoun of, lands of, 4.

Petleichy, lands of, 208.

Pettarchy, Walter Strang of, 208.

Pettedy, John Vallanche of, 195.

— Westhalf of, lands of, 195.

Pettegrew, John, smith and gunner, payments to, 328, 330, 360.

— Thomas, smith and gunner, payments to, 249, 272, 297, 419, 423; drinksilver for, 294.

— William, smith, payments to, 446, 447, 452, 460, 463.

Pettincarne, lands of, 200.

Philphill, lands of, 6.

Philpstoun, Finlay, 196.

Picks (pikkis) for the quarry, 454.

Pieces (peces), cases for great and small silver, 89.

— sey, 51, 88.

Pikes (pikkis), James Dog, keeper of the, 105; brought home by James Henderson, 119; grathing and dighting of, 119, 122; of white and Spanish ash, 120; tackets for mending, 122; payment for house maill of, 123; carriage and freight of, 123, 379-381, 392.

Pilgat, black cloth for covering and making a, 437.

Pillour, Laurence, remission to, 219.

Pillow-slips (codberis, codwaris), of Holland cloth, 57, 180; of linen cloth, 354.

Pilots, payments to, 158, 160, 161.

Piners (pyncuris, pinouris, pynoris, pyonarris), payments to, 118, 120, 123, 127, 128, 153, 154, 159, 181, 247, 288, 372, 452.

Pinkerton (Pynkertoun), James, 219.

— John, 219.

Pins (preins), papers of, 437.

— (pynnis), iron, for a chariot, 176.

Pioneers (pyonaris, pyounaris, pynonaris, etc.), payments to, 236, 249, 251-253, 263, 271, 290, 294, 307, 328, 336, 341, 348, 380, 381, 389-391, 406, 416-423; drinksilver for, 249, 251, 252, 328, 359, 418, 423; a cannon stone shot to warn the, 422.

Pipar, Christina, 215.

Pisanes (pyssanis, pissantis) of mail, 30, 41, 51, 123.

Pitcairn (Petcarne), David, of Forthir, 210.

Pitcairns (Petcarneys), Oliver Sinclair of, 1, 198.

— lands of, 198.

Pitcarles, Oliver Sinclair of, 8.

Pitchpot (pykpoit), a, for the *Salamander*, 160.

Pitcur (Petcur), the Laird of, summoned, 73.

Pitfyrrane, the Laird of, a writing to, 300.

Pitkinde, George Boyd of, 349.

Pitmilly (Petmuly), David Monypenny of, 217.

Pitlochry (Petlochtry), lands of, 203.

Pitlochy, mending of the King's clocks in, 110.

Pitscottie, Finlay, of Luncarty, 5.

Pitaligo (Petalogo), the Laird of, writings to, 343.

Pittarrow (Pettarrow, Pitterro), John Wishart of, 209, 218.

— Wishart of, 464.

Pittenweem (Pettinveme), letters sent to, 265, 395.

— Prior of, writings to the, 185.

Plads, Thomas McCulloch of, 8.

— (Plaidis), lands of, 8.

Plaid, white, 76.

Plate, gloves of, 363; sleeves of, 399, 410.

- Plate, copper, 152.
 Plates, 270.
 Plumbers. *See* Brown, Patrick;
 Murray, Robert; Ross, Robert.
 Pluscarden, Prior of, writings to the,
 343.
 Points, to clothing, etc., 49, 50, 57, 60,
 68, 71, 87, 112, 241, 436, 451, 466;
 London, 42; of silk, 52, 146, 269, 311,
 319, 364, 371, 410, 426, 440, 456.
 — of leather to the covers of
 saddles, 176.
 Pokes for books, 163; of purple velvet,
 49, 173, 190; of red leather, 432.
 — powder, 294; of leather, 272, 419.
 Polinto, lands of, 201.
 Poll penny, the Lord Governor's offer-
 ing at the obsequies of King James
 V. in a, 143.
 Polmaise, the Laird of, letter to, 476.
 Polmatente, lands of, 198.
 Polwert, Sir Robert, priest to the
 master almoner, clothing for, 183.
 Pomerania (Pomer), the Duke of,
 letters to, 77.
 Pontak, Greffer, wines bought from,
 155.
 Poor, Mr Andrew Blackstock, advo-
 cate for the, 106, 487; alms for the,
 143, 240, 268, 298, 311, 327, 467.
 Porter lodge of Edinburgh Castle, the,
 132, 133.
 Porters, livery for, 101, 102; of Edin-
 burgh Castle, drinksilver for the, 305.
 Portuys of the Justice Court of Annan-
 dale, the, sent to Lord Maxwell, 66.
 Pot, a, for boiling tar, 131. *See also*
 Pitchpot.
 Potinger. *See* Apothecary.
 Potterrow, inbringing of horses for
 drawing artillery from the, 277.
 Pouches for coats, 50; of buckram for
 do., 22, 49, 61, 67, 81, 325; of do. for
 a cassock, 21.
 Poultryman (pultreman); livery for
 John McCall, 100.
 Powder (polder, pulder). *See* Culver-
 ing powder; Gunpowder.
 — tooth, 44, 89.
 — vessels, Kellis, keeper of the, 101.
 Powrie, Thomas Fotheringham of, 4,
 6.
 — Wester, lands of, 6.
 Powsettis of canvas for dighting
 horses, 23, 28, 90.
 Precepts, Exchequer, 73, 185, 309, 398,
 471.
 — of Parliament, 167, 231, 322.
 Preins. *See* Pins.
 Press (pres), a, 477.
 Press, lands of, 188.
 Prestifeild, lands of, 11.
 Preston, David Hamilton of, 210, 216;
 John Hamilton of, 303.
 — horses for drawing artillery
 sought for in, 254, 275, 276; letters
 sent to, 265, 331, 340, 353, 395, 397;
 carriage of artillery to Edinburgh
 from, 359.
 — the Laird of, the Lord Governor's
 writings delivered to, 313.
 Priests, payments to, 165, 290, 342,
 428; clothing for, 100, 183; carriage
 of pikes and halberts to the house of
 the priest of St. Leonards, 120.
 Priest's first mass, a, 325, 474.
 Primsideloch, Gilbert Ker of, 10.
 Prince, the. *See* Stewart, James,
 Prince of Scotland.
 Princess, the, afterwards Mary, Queen
 of Scots (*q.v.*).
 Pringilt of copper, 153.
 Printonan (Prentonane), George
 Trotter of, 13.
 Prisoners, English, expenses of, 165;
 writings to the takers of, 189, 343;
 taken at the field of Ancrum, 361.
 Procession at the obsequies of James
 V., a, 143.
 Procurator, Mr George Strang, 281.
 Props, gun, 159, 159, 161.
 Prothonotary, payment to the, 72.

- Protocol books, 47, 48.
Provost of a band of men of war, payment to the, 271.
Pumfray, David, saddler, materials delivered to, 146; payments to, 146.
Puncheons (ponchionis, etc.), 95, 159, 288; girths for tallow, 77; grathing and dressing of wine, 387.
Purgations for the Lord Governor, 462.
Purpursion, letters of, 384.
Purse, the King's, money for, 51, 58, 69, 75, 87, 89, 112.
Purses, given to the French ambassadors, 59; for the King's beadmen, 70; a purse for the Lord Governor, 315; a reward for finding do., 235.
Pursuivant, Bute, 15, 79, 144, 166, 178, 185, 228, 237, 256, 264, 266, 274, 275, 285.
— Carrick, 144, 171, 178, 179, 189, 237, 264, 274, 275.
— Dingwall, 144, 149.
— Kintyre, 99, 144.
— Ormond (Normond), 39, 40, 97, 137, 144, 231, 258, 480.
— Unicorn, 144, 166, 177, 401, 407, 408.
Pursuivants, payments to, 167, 229, 231, 237, 244, 264, 265, 273, 276, 283, 284, 286, 301, 305, 308, 309, 313, 326, 331, 332, 337, 339, 342, 344, 351-353, 368, 369, 374, 384, 394, 397, 407, 408, 412, 413, 435, 445, 459, 464, 468, 470, 475; letters executed by, 413.
Purves, David, macer, payments to, 110, 111, 113, 136, 138, 193, 243, 374.
— George, payment to, 56.
— John, in the avery, livery for, 100.
— Robert, yeoman in the stable, payment to, 47; livery for, 100, 151.
— Thomas, whingers bought from, 71.
— Purves, William, clockmaker, payments to, 104, 109, 148.
Purvescheilhill, lands of, 9.
Pykpoit. *See* Pitchpot.
Pynch, Wilsem, wines bought from, 155.
Pynouris. *See* Piners.
Pyonaria. *See* Pioneers.
Pyssanis. *See* Pisanes.
QUAILS (?) (quhelis), 158.
Quarnats (*sing.* quarnot), 362; of satin, 334, 356; of velvet, 356; of black do., 280.
Quarriers, payments to, 282, 422, 442, 447, 452, 453, 459.
Quarry (quarell, querrell), wages paid to barrowmen of the, 448; iron wedges and picks for the, 454; carriage of stones from the, 463.
Quarter-masters in Edinburgh Castle, payments to, 290, 291.
Queen, the. *See* Marie de Lorraine.
— Magdalene, 37, 59.
— Margaret, 488.
Queensferry, letters sent to, 475; do. sent to the ferrymen of, 255, 401.
Quere, the. *See* Choir.
Questen, lands of, 196.
Quh. *See* Wh.
Qurches. *See* Kerchiefs.
R., silks and cloth delivered to, 87.
Ra (Raa), Harry, English herald, payments to, 31, 56, 59, 66, 85, 93, 166, 168, 169, 177, 244, 274; writings brought to the King by, 32; conveyed from Edinburgh to Stirling and Berwick, 274.
— Mr John, chaplain to the Lady Governor, clothing for, 168. *Cf.* Rais.
— William, cutler, payments to, 103, 109, 488.
Rache couples, 89.
Racleuch, lands of, 202.
Rafters (rauchteris), 142.
Rais, Sir John, chaplain in Hamilton

- Castle, payments to, 240, 347. *Cf.* Ra.
- Raith, Sir John Melville of, 169.
- the Laird of, payment by, 157; writings to, 350.
- Rakes, coal, 125, 126.
- Rams for culverings, 118.
- Ramsay, David, payments to, 296, 366.
- Mr David, letters executed upon, 483.
- Francis, of Foxtoun, 207.
- John, Mr William Scott and others summoned for hurting, 192; escheat of, 214; summoned, 349.
- — of Dowhill, 208.
- — gunner, payment to, 272; drinksilver for, 294.
- Margaret, spouse of John Valanche of Pettedy, 195.
- Thomas, falconer, wages paid to, 92.
- Walter, 17.
- Ranges for the powder mill, 130.
- Rankelour, James Sibbald of, 205, 211.
- Raphaell, Hispanzert. *See* Cassanzeis, Raphaell.
- Rapiers, scabbards of black cloth for, 27; do. of Paris black cloth for, 43; sewing silver for belts of, 87; varnishing of the hands of, 110.
- Raploch (Roploch), John Hamilton of, 227; Archibald Hamilton of, 299, 416.
- Rattray, . . . , an assize summoned to, 435.
- (Rettray), William, escheat of, 213.
- lands of, 10.
- Over, John Jameson in, 212.
- Ravenscraig, John Keith of, 215.
- Register, the clerk of the. *See* Foulis, Mr James.
- House in Edinburgh Castle, expenses of the work of the, 93, 132, 133.
- Regratours, charged to underlie the law, 56; an assize summoned to the, 59.
- Reid, Alexander, keeper of the *Lion*, wages paid to, 104.
- John, payment to, 46.
- Nicholl, payment to, 290.
- Reidheuch, lands of, 209; do. of Scaddockmure *alias*, 209.
- Reidpeth, William, payment to, 399.
- Reindeer (randere), for covering saddles, 71, 76.
- Reins (renzeis), of silk, 36; of black do., 146, 181; of worsted, 36, 52, 144.
- Reis boards, 121.
- Removes for horses and mulets, 83, 147, 176, 187.
- Renfrew (Rainfrew, Ranfrew), letters sent to, 40, 79, 192, 273, 274, 276, 285, 324, 394; a summons executed in, 243; letters of charge to the boatmen of, 382; gentlemen in, summoned, 413; messenger sent to, 413.
- Sheriff of, payment to the, 2; letters to the, 113, 140, 374, 407.
- sheriffdom of, 3, 6, 8, 11, 197, 199, 206, 383, 384.
- Renhall, Thomas Panton in, 213.
- Rescobie (Roscoby), Thomas Anderson of, 482.
- Bestalrig, Dean of, Mr John Sinclair, 204.
- (Lestallrig), the Laird of, clothing for, 46; marriage of, 94; writings to, 139, 273, 274, 476; payment to, 357.
- Ribbons (robanis, rubennis, etc.), 163, 326, 354; of silk, 75; of white and black do., 61.
- Riccarton (Richartoun), Henry Drummond of, 210; boots and shoes bought in, 400.
- the Laird of, letters to, 284, 396, 396; discharged of his office, 321.
- Richardson, Sir George, keeper of the rolls, payments to, 107, 489.
- James, 100.
- John, livery for, 102.

- Richardson, Thomas** ("Dutch Thomas"), keeper of the Dutch horses, ropes for binding the great horses delivered to, 90; wages paid to, 106.
- Riche, William**, scribe to the signet, payments to, 486, 487.
- Richmond (Rochemont)**, English herald, payments to, 169, 177.
- Riddell, John**, de eodem, 196.
- (**Riddale**), Walter, son of the preceding, 196.
- Riddle (ryddill)**, purchase of a, 125, 453.
- Riddoch (Ryddoch)**, Alexander, smith in Linlithgow, payment to, 37.
- Riding cloaks**, 27, 48, 81, 173, 180, 269, 405.
- coats, 25, 26, 33, 50, 61, 80, 81, 86, 241, 319, 371.
- gowns, 170, 427, 436.
- hat, a, 33.
- hose, 320.
- housings, 27, 52, 70, 76, 168, 176, 181.
- shirts (sarkis), 292.
- shoes, 326.
- socks, 170.
- Rig, Mr Hew**, collector of the tax, writings to, 397.
- Rings**, gold, 22, 58; set with precious stones bought by the Queen, 77; diamond, 88; emerald and diamond, 88; ruby, 88; sapphire, 89.
- Rissillis black cloth**. *See* Ryssel.
- Robert, Lord**. *See* Stewart, Lord Robert.
- Robertoun, the Laird of**, writings to, 308.
- Robertson, Andrew**, skipper, payments to, 153, 400; summoned to the Lord Governor before sailing for Flanders, 393.
- David, surgeon, payment to, 117.
- James, escheat of, 213.
- — bastard, escheat of, 14.
- — in Stirling, payment to, 53.
- Robertson, Dom. James**, 18.
- Mr Nicholas, 216.
- Robert, in Stirling, payments to, 24, 38, 72, 84; timber delivered to, 31.
- Dom. Robert, natural son of Dom. James Robertson, legitimation of, 18.
- Robson, Walter**, in Fairnington, 108.
- Robysone (Robesone)**, George, lackey to the King, clothing for, 45, 63; payment to, 166.
- Rochemont herald**. *See* Richmond.
- Rogy, Thomas**, payment to, 55.
- Rollock, David**, slaughter of, 179.
- Robert, slaughter of, 212, 214.
- Rolls**, payments to dictars of the, 107; Sir George Richardson, keeper of the, 489.
- Exchequer, 474, 488.
- Rome, Mr Adam Mure** goes in the Lord Governor's affairs to, 278.
- Roof (ruffe)** of the great hall in Edinburgh Castle, slates for mending the, 132.
- Ropes (towis)**, 35, 53, 58, 82, 90, 130, 131, 176, 251, 283, 319.
- Roploch**. *See* Raploch.
- Roquenow, John**, gunner, wages paid to, 226, 260, 314, 333, 404, 484.
- Theobald, gunner and wright, 310; payments to, 226, 260, 310, 333, 337, 373, 404, 446, 447, 452, 460, 484; drinksilver for, 279, 304.
- Roscoby**. *See* Rescobie.
- Rosin (rosat)**, 162.
- Roslin, a macer** rides to, 141.
- the Laird of, letters to, 238, 344, 476.
- Muir, the lieges charged to meet the Lord Governor on, 393; the Lord Governor's army at, 398; pavilions prepared for do. at, 386; victuals for do. at, 395; Marchmont herald sent to do. at, 401; burgeses of Dundee summoned for remaining from do. at, 402.

- Ross, Bishop of, writings to the, 140, 265, 284, 338, 339, 343, 382.
 — Robert [Cairncross], auditor, 1, 151; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162.
 — Postulate of, David [Panter], secretary, auditor, 194.
 — herald, payment to, 77; a dule habit for, 144.
 — Lord, letters to, 39, 140, 178, 344, 350.
 Ross, Alexander, of Balnagowan, 204.
 — Charles, of Auchinlossin, 202.
 — Helen (Elene), payments to, 36, 59, 181, 190, 365, 458; materials delivered to, 52, 190; clothing for, 85.
 — Janet, 202.
 — spouse of Hugh, Lord Lovat, 5.
 — John, of Craigie, 199.
 — of Lympetstane, 6.
 — Dom. John, chaplain, legitimation of, 219.
 — Margaret, spouse of David Baillie, 204.
 — Mariota, 202.
 — Nicholas, of Auchlossyne, slaughter of, 213.
 — Peter, payment to, 77.
 — Robert, plumber, payments to, 386, 427, 467.
 Rossy, William, of that Ilk, summoned, 286.
 Rosyth, Henry or Harry Stewart of, 218, 353.
 — the Laird of, arrest of his goods, 345.
 Rothes, George, Earl of, 203; clothing for his brother, John Leslie, 31; dule do. for his son John Leslie, 37; payment to do., 240; clothing for his son, George Leslie, 47; writings to, 115, 137, 140, 185, 229, 256, 258, 265, 285, 285, 343, 350, 368, 436, 459, 475, 475; payment to his son, William Leslie, 184; sends a hawk to the Lord Governor, 444.
 Rothesay herald, payments to, 98, 99, 149, 169, 185, 189, 228, 237, 244, 274; a dule habit of French black cloth and a dule bonnet for, 143, 144.
 Rothy, lands of, 200.
 Rouchane, lands of, 9.
 Roule (Rowle), Archibald, painter, payments to, 132, 135, 453.
 Rouen (Rowen), Cardinal Beaton in, 155.
 — (Rowane), black cloth, 34.
 — russet cloth, 187, 355, 410.
 Roundells for spears, dighting of, 92.
 Rowallan, the Laird of writings to, 308.
 Rowane, Peris, gunner, payments to, 104, 124. *See also* Peris.
 Rowe, keeper of the hawks, clothing for, 77, 96.
 Roxburgh, letter proclaimed at, 139; letters sent to, 275, 284, 435, 480.
 — justice ayre of, 20, 108, 110.
 — Sheriff of, payments by the, 2; the extract of the ayres sent to the, 59; letters to the, 79, 140, 338, 352.
 — sheriffdom of, 4, 10, 11, 196.
 Rubber, a, 53, 364.
 Ruby, a ring set with a, 88.
 Buch copper, 152.
 Rufe, 161.
 Rutherford, Andrew, clothing and board for, 467.
 — Nicholl, laird of Hundalee, 4, 109.
 Rutherglen (Ruglyne, Ruglene, Rotherglen), messenger sent to, 48; a summons executed in, 243; letters sent to, 332, 338; do. executed in, 413; letters of charge to the boat men of, 382.
 Ruthven (Rothven, Roven), Lord, payment to, 85; writings to, 99, 115, 137, 140, 231, 258, 339, 344, 382, 394, 403; letters discharging him of all debates and pleas between him and John Charteris, 309; charged to deliver the Queen's lodging to George Hamilton, 458.

Rye, 454, 478.

Rynd, Thomas, payment for gold work to, 58.

Ryssel (Rissillis) black cloth, 164, 241.

SADDLERS (*sing.* saidlar, etc.), payments to, 36, 364. *See also* Fraser, William; Patrick; Pumfray, David; Slater, Patrick.

Saddles, 31, 35, 36, 58, 90, 182, 268, 372, 410, 438, 441; canvas for mending the panels of, 23; flocks for stuffing do., 44; furnished, 44, 62; covered with reindeer, 71, 76; black velvet for bordering, 241; flocks for stuffing, 306; canvas for lining, 306; with brechams, 392; coffer cords for mulet, 440.

— covers for, of canvas, 28; of carcasyn gray cloth, 27; of colour de roy, 22, 52; of demigrane, 70, 235; of English green cloth, 70; of French black cloth, 35, 44, 168; of French brown do., 356; of French gray do., 83, 181, 235, 354, 364; of French white do., 62; of gray cloth, 287; of light gray do., 70; of surreis gray do., 22, 62; of pylie gray do., 70, 76, 432; of Rouen russet cloth, 410; of scarlet cloth, 62; of Scots black cloth, 146, 438; of black velvet, 181; of tripe velvet, 176; points for, 71; silken do. for, 52; leather do. for, 176; black velvet for bordering, 168.

— — false, of black kersey, 356.

— — safe, of uterfyne, 44; of French gray cloth, 71.

— housings for. *See* Housings.

— soume, 181, 270; canvas for covering, 28; do. for lining, 287; mending of, 62, 410; great furnished, 441.

— steel, close covers of basane skins for, 62; dighting of, 92.

— stock, covers of French pylie gray cloth for, 62.

Sail needles, 160.

Sail thread, 160, 161.

Sails (salis), ship, carriage, etc., of, 95.

St. Andre (?) (Androis), wines bought from a canon of, 156.

St. Andrews, 64, 84, 92, 194, 230, 405, 472; housings, etc., for the King's horses in, 28; carriage of the King's silver vessels from, 53, 65; the Queen in, 60; the King in, 61, 88; clothing for Ferat, the Queen's fool, sent to, 76; do. for the Lady Erroll sent to, 77; messengers sent to and from, 79, 184, 231, 237, 368, 375, 408, 481-483; William, Englishman, brought from Hume to, 85; letters sent to, 109, 332, 394, 395, 395, 475; do. proclaimed in, 171; carriage of coffers to, 128, 479; expenses of the tapisserie to, 186; packing of tapestry in, 186; the Lord Governor in, 230, 373, 475, 481; do. sends for the doctor of medicine in, 284; Cardinal Beaton in, 286, 309, 317, 317, 445; summons of treason for the slaughter of do. executed in, 464, 470; the Master of Hamilton in, 319, 335, 440; Mr Patrick Buchanan in, 322; letters to the Lords of Session in, 384; payment to minstrels in, 405; the Earl of Rothes and his kin charged to remain in, 475, 475; the lieges muster in, 476; resistance to the English ships at, 480.

— Cardinal of. *See* Beaton, David.

— Castle, drinksilver to workmen in, 230; siege of, 478; the copy of a summons put upon the gate of, 479; writings cast over the new wall of, brought to the Lord Governor, 480; a tax granted by the kirk for the recovery of, 482; the lieges charged to come furnished for the retention of, 482; resetting of horses and goods pertaining to . . . Anderson in, 482.

— Commendator of, the Laird of Lochleven charged to deliver the, 193.

- St. Colm's Inch, the Abbot of, arrest of his goods, 345.
- St. Germans, writings sent to Mr Henry Lauder and others in, 384, 402, 481.
- St. Giles Kirk, Mr George Cok, dean rural and collector of, 143; dinner and supper for hagbuters in the steeple of, 307; expenses of gunners in do., 307, 312; expenses of the Lord Governor's servants in do., 307; departure of gunners from do., 312.
- the Provost of, a charge sent to, 171; charged to compear in Edinburgh, 384; do. to compear before the lords in Parliament, 475.
- St. John, an image of, 43.
- St. John, the Lord of, writings to, 283, 403, 424, 476.
- St. John's, the Laird of, arrest of his goods, 323.
- Chapel, George Hoppringle of, 207, 323.
- — the Laird of, writings to, 275.
- St. John's Day, 339.
- St. Johnston. *See* Perth.
- St. Katherine, the altar of, in Jedburgh Abbey, 4.
- St. Leonards, the chaplain or priest of, payment to, 107; carriage of pikes and halberts to his house, 120; grathing of do., 120; locks for the doors of do., 120.
- Chapel, beside Linlithgow, the Lord Governor's offering in, 387.
- St. Martin, the term of, 11.
- St. Monans, James Sandilands of, 216; arrest of ships in, 353; letters sent to, 475.
- the Laird of, letters to, 475.
- St. Peters, expenses of David Forestar to, 247.
- Sait, the. *See* Session, the.
- Salamander*, the ship, John Ker, master of, 104; Alexander Lun, keeper of, 104, 229, 232, 238; William Baxter, do. of, 226, 245, 260, 266, 277, 288; breaks her mast, 158; piloted to the New Haven, 158; payment to the children of, 159; a pitchpot for, 160.
- Salmon, escheat, for victualling Dunbar Castle, 288.
- Salt, 158.
- Saltfatt, gilding of a, 88.
- Salthide, a, for covering gunpowder, 111.
- Saltoun, composition of the lands of, 485, 485.
- of Abernethy, William, Lord, 211, 350; writings to, 99, 115, 140, 184, 412; the tenants of, charged to pay their byrun maills to the treasurer, 350.
- Saltpetre (salpeter), 119, 130, 151, 154; tubs for, 130; pans for seething, 130; a lock for the door of the house where it is purified, 130.
- Samuelston, John Hamilton of, 192, 234, 305, 457, 458.
- Sand, 121, 125, 133, 400, 453, 460.
- Sandfurd, lands of, 208.
- Sandilands, Alexander, Spanish iron bought from, 128.
- Helen, 199.
- James, of St. Monans, escheat of, 216.
- Sanquhar, Sir William Hamilton of, 1, 140, 194; money conveyed to Dumfries from, 415.
- Lord, letters to, 285, 330.
- Sapphire (saphere), a ring set with a great, 89.
- Sarkis. *See* Shirts.
- Satin for a coat of arms, 142.
- for coats, 42, 51, 325; for the underlyaris of a coat, 74.
- for cornets. *See* Quarnata.
- for coverings to lecterns, 43.
- for a cross, 141.
- for doublets, 21, 26, 43, 51, 67, 68,

- 69, 74, 75, 80, 81, 83, 87, 149, 182, 191, 233, 268, 334, 365, 399, 427, 429, 443, 449, 450.
- Satin for gorgets, 190.
- for gowns, 61, 69, 175, 428.
- for kirtles, 77, 174, 175; for the bodys of a kirtle, 318.
- for lining and mending, 33, 52, 262, 280, 334, 436.
- for a muffell, 356.
- for a paitlat, 280.
- for quarnata, 325, 334, 356.
- for aleeves, 234.
- black, 21, 26, 33, 42, 51, 67, 74, 75, 82, 87, 112, 174, 175, 182, 190, 191, 233, 234, 262, 268, 280, 325, 334, 365, 399, 427, 436, 449.
- crimson, 52, 61, 142, 174, 233, 326.
- gray, 174, 175.
- purple, 77.
- tan, 81.
- white, 80, 141, 145, 233.
- yellow, 318.
- armozeen, 428.
- droppit, 68.
- renzeit, 68, 69.
- Bruges, black, 43; red and yellow, 149.
- of Venice, black, 51, 75, 112; crimson, 69, 112.
- Satoun, Richard. *See* Seton.
- Sauchie, Alexander Shaw of, 178.
- the Laird of, a writing to, 363.
- Sauchtoun Hall, William Watson of, 212.
- Sawyers (sawaris), wages paid to, 135, 388, 446, 448, 452.
- Scabbards (skalbertis, *sing.* skabort), for rapiers, of black cloth, 27; of Paris black cloth, 43.
- for swords, 432; of black velvet, 26, 74; safe, of black Cordovan skin, 26.
- Scaddokmure *alias* Reidheucht, lands of, 209.
- Sceptre (septur), colouring and painting of a, 142; the, taken to the parliament in Edinburgh, 409.
- Schaifronia. *See* Chamfrons.
- Scheill, the Laird of, a boy sent for, 435.
- Schereeria. *See* Ceres.
- Scheves, William, payment to, 99.
- School (scwle) in Stirling, the, 93.
- Schouffene, Peir, gunner, 310; wages paid to, 226, 260, 310, 333, 404, 484; drinksilver for, 279, 304.
- Sciennes (Senia), the, alms for the sisters of, 99.
- Sconcoot, a Flanders cable bought from a Dutchman called, 131.
- Scone, letters sent to, 481.
- the Abbot of, his goods appraised, 481.
- Scots cloth. *See* Cloth.
- hood of velvet, a, 370.
- ships, 223, 234.
- vessels, 269.
- Scotsman, a, coming from Berwick, payment to, 346.
- Scott, Agnes, servant to Lady Erroll, clothing for, 46.
- Dom. Alexander, Provost of Corstorphine, auditor, 2; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162.
- Sir George, abbreviator, 90; livery for, 100, 151.
- Mr James, Provost of Corstorphine, payments to, 106, 107, 488; auditor, 195; signs accounts, 489.
- Robert, of Howpaslay, 11.
- Mr William, summoned, 192.
- Sir William, of Balwearie, 206.
- Scougall (Skowgall), Gilbert, wright, wages paid to, 445, 447.
- Scribes of the signet, 486.
- Scripture, the, in English, proclamation of letters anent having, 179.
- See also* New Testament.
- Scrymgeour, James, 200; goes to France, 24; payment by, 24; John

- Ker goes in the King's little boat in search of, 95; livery for, 102.
- Scrymgeour, James, of Bellingarno, summoned for a deforcement, 458.
- Mr John, master of work, payment to, 103.
- Walter, livery for, 101; taffety for an ensign delivered to, 114.
- Sea clothes (se clathis), 458.
- Seal, the Great, 365.
- the Privy, 109, 134, 365.
- Seals (seles), making and graving of the Queen's, 184.
- Seamstress (semstar), payment to Bessie Murray, 410.
- Secretary, the Lord, writings to, 79, 283, 464; do. from, 98, 366, 367; payments by, 93, 221, 222; do. to, 335, 467; payment to his servant, 462; goes to France, 401; departure of, to do., 282, 305; Snowdon herald sent with the Emperor's collar to France to, 340; Dornick brought from France by, 355; satin got from, 443. *See also* Erskine, Sir Thomas; Panter, David.
- Selbaltoun, Edward Wallace of, 201.
- lands of, 201.
- Selkirk, letters sent to, 40, 136, 137, 139, 284, 301, 331, 338, 361, 374; messengers sent to, 79, 243.
- Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 116, 139, 140, 352; the good man of Hangingshaw, 435.
- sheriffdom of, 393.
- Sellar, William, 11.
- Sempill (Sympill) Castle, a boy sent to, 459.
- . . . , servant to the Lord Governor, payment to, 362.
- (Simple, Simpill), Gabriel, 3, 206, 217; writings to, 313, 431.
- Mr Peter, constable *pro tem.* of Edinburgh Castle, payments to, 291, 356.
- Robert, Master of, son and heir of the succeeding, 211; a horse bought from, 224; writings to, 256, 259, 445, 445; do. from, 290, 450, 462; messengers sent to, 256, 259; payment to, 263; do. to his boy, 345; clothing for his wife, Elizabeth Hamilton, the Lord Governor's sister, 356.
- Sempill, William, Lord, 211; writings to, 39, 115, 140, 178, 285, 344; payment to, 263, 488; do. to his running boy, 313.
- William, payment to, 290.
- Senis, the. *See* Sciennes.
- Senze. *See* Ensign.
- Serge (surreis, surriche) gray cloth, for covering saddles, 22, 62; for hose, 280, 303, 304.
- Sergeants (serjanis) of a band of men of war, payment to the, 271.
- Serviettes (serviotis) for the Lord Governor's table, 438; Dornick, 355.
- Sesfurd. *See* Cessaford.
- Session (the Sait), the Lords of, charged to sit in Linlithgow, 384, 424; production of a false instrument before, 393.
- Seton (Seytounne), letters sent to, 172, 273, 331.
- Lord, writings to, 137, 140, 184, 189, 393, 403, 456; payment to, 184.
- James, son of Ninian Seton of Tullibody and Laird of Touch, slaughter of, 213, 384.
- Mariota, spouse of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, 203.
- Ninian, of Tullibody and Laird of Touch, slaughter of his son, 213, 384; letter to, 476.
- (Satoun), Richard, payments for chargeouris to, 114, 129.
- Sewars, the King's. *See* Kirkcaldy, James; Leslie, John.
- Sewell, John, escheat of, 215.
- Sey copper, 119.

Sey piece, a case for a, 51; gilding of a, 88.

Seym, 161.

Shackles (schakillis), horse, 90.

Shafts (chaftis), for fire spears, 159; to chargeouris, girth stings for, 359.

— spade, 132.

Shallop (challop), horses taken on board the, 158, 159; furnishing of the, 162.

— the French, wages paid to the master of, 159; furnishing of, 162.

Shanks (schankis) to hose, 51; double, 449.

— — of black cloth, 443.

— — of demigrane, 78.

— — of gray cloth, 45.

— — of Mechlin cloth, 60, 303; of black do., 22.

— — of Scots black cloth, 38.

— — of serge (surrliche) gray cloth, 280.

— — of stemming, 303; of Milan stemming, 67; of black do., 449; of white do., 61.

— — uterfyne, 268.

Shanks, Janet, clothing for "ane bayrd husse" called, 473.

Shaw (Schaw), West, James Turner in, 196.

— Alexander, of Sauchie, summoned, 178.

— John, brother of the preceding, summoned, 178.

Shawton (Schawtoun), John Hamilton of, 309.

Sheep, clipping of, 91.

— skins for moppettis to artillery, 359, 421.

— tallow, 124.

Sheets, of linen cloth, 64; of Holland cloth, 167, 172, 437.

Sheriff, the [of Clydesdale (?)], the Lord Governor's brother, payment to, 299.

Ships: expenses and furnishing of the King's, 94, 96, 157-162; fees disbursed to the keepers of do., 104; Walter Howieson, master timberman and patron of do., 105, 148; for carrying men from the Isles, 114; in the ports of Ayr, Dumbarton, and Irvine arrested, 140; powder furnished to, 154; John Barton's ship called the great *Hulk*, 157; timber delivered to the master timberman of the, 169; carriage of do. from, 479; taken by Englishmen, the Laird of Brunstoun goes to England for the redress of Scots, 223, 234; John Creich is ordained to await upon the Queen's, 306; mariners forbidden to receive the Laird of Dundas in their, 352; laden with fish for England, arrest of, 353; payment to the skippers, etc., of one of Monsieur Lorges Montgomery's, 377; prohibited from sailing to Flanders without safe conducts, 394; forbidden to pass forth in warfare without the Lord Governor's licence, 476; payment to Florence Cornetoun for awaiting and ordering of the, 487. *See also The Lion; Mary Willoughby; Moriset; Salamander; Unicorn.*

— English, at Ayr and Irvine, resistance of the, 243; at St. Andrews, do. of, 480; one of the, taken in Flanders, 275; arrival at Dumbarton of, 459; mariners forbidden to make war upon, 475.

— Flemish, having conducts not to be taken, 483.

— French, charged to abide upon the Lord Governor's errands and writings, 257, 276, 350.

Shirts (sarkis), 23, 62, 170, 266, 269, 325, 354, 402, 405, 410, 466, 473; silk strings for, 61; a canvas wallet for keeping, 269.

- Shirts of buckram, 227; of new do., 461.
 — of Holland cloth, 40, 239, 355.
 — of linen cloth, 182, 191, 282, 292, 333, 347, 364, 371, 437.
 — riding, of linen cloth, 292.
- Shoes (*schone*), 23, 62, 89, 235, 248, 269, 334, 347, 364, 365, 378, 387, 400, 405, 410, 411, 428, 439, 451, 457, 466, 474; of black cloth, 27; of Paris black cloth, 43; of French black cloth, 167; of velvet, 364, 428, 456, 466; of black do., 173, 186, 227, 278, 334, 363; of white do., 61, 186, 277; high, of velvet, 232; low, of do., 233; riding, 326.
 — for horses and mulets, 83, 147, 176, 187, 235, 279, 289.
 — iron, for the extreis and wheels of artillery, 380, 388-390.
- Short (*Schort*), Thomas, escheat of, 214.
- Shovels (*schulis*, *scholis*), 125, 126, 288, 328, 329, 360, 390, 392, 417, 418; payment to pioneers with, 271, 328, 336, 348, 380, 417.
- Sibbald (*Sybbald*), gunner, wages paid to, 310.
 — David, payments to, 29, 36, 46, 53.
 — James, of Rankeilour, 205, 211.
- Sichts of a coat, taffety for lining the, 426.
 — of gowns, taffety for lining the, 174, 187, 437; buckram for do., 472; red cloth for do., 438.
 — of kirtles, taffety for lining the, 174; demigrane for do., 319, 334; red cloth for do., 438; French red cloth for do., 280, 281.
- Sick folk on Leith Links, payment to, 444.
- Sieve (*seiff*), a, 125.
- Signet, payment for making writings to the, 365; do. to scribes of the, 486.
- Silk, 87, 142, 173; delivered to the wardrobe, accounts of the, 111, 112.
 — buttons, 26, 27, 67, 81, 87, 246, 319, 320, 443, 466.
 — crucifixes, 43.
 — fassis, 43, 190.
 — fringes, 33, 52, 141, 142, 176, 182, 192, 335.
 — hats, 180.
 — passements, 21, 25, 27, 33, 49, 67, 68, 76, 81, 82, 87, 164, 173, 180, 268, 279, 443, 472.
 — points, 52, 146, 269, 311, 319, 364, 371, 410, 426, 440, 456.
 — reins, 36, 146, 181.
 — ribbons, 61, 75.
 — strings, 50, 61.
 — black, 33, 44, 49, 52, 61, 81, 141, 146, 164, 176, 181, 182, 326, 437.
 — green, 76.
 — red, 76, 142.
 — tan, 81.
 — white, 61, 326.
 — yellow, 181.
 — Paris, 461, 472.
 — sewing, 21, 26, 33, 49, 55, 87, 239, 303, 319, 461; black, 40, 61, 443; grey, 190; purple, 334; white, 61, 90.
- Sillebawbe (*Syllebabe*), Alexander Orrock of, 13, 108, 286.
- Silver, for paying the carriage of artillery, 401, 406; for the gunners, 431.
 — clamshells of, 44, 89.
 — foil (*fulze*), 335.
 — lavers of, 89.
 — leaf, 192.
 — pennare of, a, 57.
 — a pisane of mail garnished with, 51.
 — sewing, 57, 87, 234.
 — stoppell of, a, 89.
 — threads of, 34.
 — vessel horse, a, 27.
 — vessels, 47, 53, 65, 100, 101, 150, 238.

- Silver work, for the Queen, making, mending, and gilding of, 44; the Lord Governor's, delivered in pledge to the Earl of Morton, 242; carriage of a coffer with, 279. *See also* Ayre silver; Drinksilver; Spursilver.
- Silvertonhill (Sillertounhill), Alexander Hamilton of, 201.
- Simontoun. *See* Symontoun.
- Simpill, Simple. *See* Sempill.
- Simson, Robert, remission to, 18.
- — burgess of Edinburgh, payment by, 24.
- — Thomas, escheat of, 217.
- (Symsoun), William, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 278.
- Sinclair, Lord, writings to, 343, 350.
- Alexander, of Dunbeth, 8.
- Arthur, 204.
- Mr Hector, slaughter of, 12.
- Helen, spouse of Donald Macky of Far, 201.
- Mr Henry, rector of Glasgow, auditor, 1; writings to, 402, 445.
- Dom. James, chaplain, 216.
- Janet, spouse of Alexander Ross of Balnagown, 204.
- John, sent to Peebles with money for the King's purse, 89.
- — heir of William Sinclair, 15.
- — son and heir of George, Earl of Caithness, 196.
- Mr John, dean of Restalrig, 204; writings to, 233, 402.
- Oliver, 12.
- — cupbearer, livery for, 100; arrows, etc., delivered to, 115.
- — of Pitcairns, 196; auditor, 1.
- — of Pitcarles, 8.
- Thomas, payment to, 107.
- William, slaughter of, 15.
- — heir of the preceding, 15.
- — son and heir of Alexander Sinclair of Dunbeth, 8.
- Sink for a double culvering, casting and cleansing of the, 125, 126.
- Skelmorlie, George Montgomery of, 214.
- Skelze, 132, 133.
- Skene, James, in Bardoddill, 203.
- Mr Robert, 206.
- Mr Thomas, scribe to the signet, payment to, 486. *Cf.* Kene.
- Skerich, lands of, 7.
- Skinner (Skynnar), Duncan, escheat of, 215.
- Skins for a bonnet case, 50.
- for coats, 25, 45, 50, 65, 180, 182, 269, 280, 335, 366, 371, 427, 429.
- for a night-gown, 63, 87, 341.
- for scabbards, 26.
- black, 63, 146.
- red, 50.
- white, 87.
- basan, 51, 62.
- Cordovan, 50; black, 26.
- maroquin, 180, 387.
- sheep, 359, 421.
- Spanish, 427.
- Skippers, payments to, 377; letters of charge to, 476. *See also* Robertson, Andrew.
- Skirling, William Cockburn of, 217.
- Walter, brother to the captain of Dumbarton, payments to, 377, 411.
- Slaigeris delivered to gunners, 161.
- Slanga, with chambers, unloading of, from the *Unicorn*, 118; tarring of small wheels for, 129; put in the *Lion*, 319.
- Slate (sklait) house at the Abbey gate for keeping the munitions, beting and pointing of the, 94.
- Slater (Sklater), Patrick, saddler, 22, 23, 27-29, 35, 36, 41, 43, 44, 48, 50, 52, 58, 62, 70, 71, 75, 76, 82, 89, 90, 103, 145-147, 181.
- Slaters (sklateris), payment to, 133.
- Slates (sklait, sclatis), 132, 133, 315, 316.
- Sled trammys, 360.
- Sledds for drawing munition, 392.

- Sleeves, coats with, 26, 63; buckram for stuffing, lining, and bordering, 49, 61, 67, 74, 78, 81, 281; taffety for drawing, 319, 325; canvas for lining, 334; a riding gown with, 436; of purple taffety with threads of gold, 75; of black satin, 234; of purple velvet, 267; of yellow do., 318.
— (slews) of plate, 399, 410.
- Slots, 160.
- Smailholm (Smalum), John Hoppringill of, 6.
- Smeaton (Smetoun), Andrew, 215.
— Matthew, 215.
- Smithberd (Smythberd), William, armour and arms delivered to, 30, 118, 122, 123; velvet do. to, 41; sent to St. Andrews with do., 60; payments to, 92, 118, 122, 124.
- Smith (Symtht), James, 212.
— John, hire of his cart, 337.
- Smiths, payments to, 37, 134, 328, 330, 359, 388-391, 423, 446, 447, 452, 463, 477, 484; do. to the French smith, 168, 176, 187; carriage of their worklooms, 450. *See also* Hill, William; Sprotty, John.
- Smithy (smedy, smydde) coals, 118, 121, 122, 129, 454, 460.
- Smolt, in Dalkeith, payment to, 313.
- Snowdon (Snawdown), George, keeper of the dogs, livery for, 102; wages paid to, 147.
— John, keeper of the dogs, livery for, 102.
- Snowdon herald, clothing for him and his brother, 46; a dule habit for, 144.
- Socks, 371; of buckram, 22, 41, 68, 325, 443; of canvas, 269; of trailze, 232.
— riding, of canvas, 170.
- Softlaw, Thomas, swordslipper, materials delivered to, 26, 27, 33, 43, 44, 74; clothing for, 46; payments to, 103, 110.
- Somerset herald, payment to his servant, 140; an Englishman suspected of his slaughter, 170.
- Somerville, Hugh, Lord, 17; writings to, 115, 344; payment to, 169; his son arrives from England, 259; an assize summoned to, 323; oxen for artillery got from, 425, 430.
— the Master of, clothing for his wife, 366; writings to, 464; payment to, 473.
— John, of Camnethan, payment to his servant, 415.
- Son, clothing for the Lord Governor's youngest, 277, 278. *See also under* Hamilton.
- Sons, the King's, clothing, etc., for, 147. *See also* Stewart, Lords James and Robert.
- Sorbie, Patrick Ahannay of, 209, 212.
- Sorne, William Hamilton of, 151.
- Soul-mass (sawlnes, saule mes), 91, 143.
- Soume horses, 27, 52, 115, 168, 287, 411, 441; clothing for Templeton that drives the, 63, 191; soume cloths for, 167, 176.
— saddles, 28, 62, 181, 270, 287, 410.
- Soumes (sowmes), leather, 64, 441; covertouris of Scots black cloth for, 146, 147.
— (somes) [ropes], 181; expenses disbursed upon cords for, 130-132; carriage of, 271, 329, 423; wooden nails for, 422.
- Sounds, keling, for making glue, 120, 127.
- Souter, Hector, falconer, clothing for, 46.
— John, falconer, clothing for, 46.
- Spade irons, 360.
— shafts, 132.
- Spades, 360, 417; payments to pioneers with, 328, 417.
- Spain (Spanze), wines bought from the purs (?) of, 156.
- Spaldin, William, burgess of Dundee,

- summons of treason executed upon, 402.
- Spanghok, Wester, lands of, 199.
- Spaniards (*sing.* Hispanzert), payments to, 54, 451. *See also* Cassanzeis, Raphaell.
- Spanish ash, 120.
- cloaks, 64, 72, 163, 192.
- coat, a, 64.
- frieze cloth. *See* Frieze.
- iron, 118, 121, 122, 128, 177, 188, 192, 446, 448.
- skins, 427.
- Spars, 450; carriage of, 450; roof, 372.
- fir, 96, 125, 126.
- oaken, 31, 142.
- Spear blocks, 223.
- heads, 54.
- Spears, 123, 363, 387; roundells for, 92; in the Dolorus Chapel, painted black for the obsequies of King James V., 142; hire of men of war with, 271.
- fire, 466, 468; shafts for, 159.
- Spice, 386.
- house, livery for Thomas Hamilton in the, 100, 151; do. for John Clydesdale in the, 101.
- Spindles, 125-127, 473.
- Spittall (Spittell), Sir John, a gown for, 427.
- Robert, tailor, materials delivered to, 69, 164; payment to, 93.
- Sponges (*sing.* sponge), 53, 146, 364, 436, 471.
- Spott, the Laird of, writings to, 323.
- Rector of, Mr Robert Galbraith, 217.
- Sprewle, Janet, 3.
- John, 10.
- Matthew, father of the preceding, 10.
- Sprotty (Sprotte), John, smith, payments to, 92, 147, 235, 279, 306; livery for, 100.
- Spruce (Sprus) marks, 152, 154.
- Spur silver for choir boys, 411.
- Spurs, 29, 108, 269, 326, 371, 432.
- Stable, a, for the King's mares built in the Torwood, 47.
- the King's, expenses of, 22, 27-29, 35, 39, 44, 52, 53, 58, 62, 63, 70, 71, 83, 90, 94, 166, 168; livery for yeomen in, 100, 151; David Baillie, groom in, 109.
- the Queen's, expenses of, 27-29, 35, 36, 44, 45, 52, 53, 63.
- the Lord Governor's, expenses of, 175-177, 181, 182, 187, 190, 227, 235, 242, 279, 287, 292, 306, 365, 373, 441; Robert Hamilton, master of, 227; David Baillie, do. of, 241; John Hamilton of Arniston, do. of, 356.
- Stancheours of windows, iron, 188.
- Standard, of taffety, a, 335; gilding of, and silk fringes for do., 335; workmanship of do., 335; an English, captured at the field of Ancrum, 377; a case of maroquin skins for the Queen's, 387.
- Stane, Arthur Montgomery of, 214.
- Stanebyris. *See* Stonebyres.
- Stanehouse. *See* Stonehouse.
- Stanycors. *See* Stoneycross.
- Stanywod. *See* Stoneywood.
- Staples, 160.
- Stark, Sir John, payment by, 91.
- State, clothes of, 42, 141.
- Staves of a bed, crimson velvet for covering the, 41.
- (staffs), Jedburgh, 54; carriage to Edinburgh Castle of, 124; grathing of, 124.
- Stading (steding), plenishing of a, 31.
- Steel (steill), 127, 454.
- bonnets, 54, 110, 232, 269, 311, 313, 354, 370, 371, 387, 432, 466.
- collar, a, 30.
- saddles, 62, 92.
- Steele (Steill), George, 30; payment to his servant, 45; livery for, 102.
- Steeple, the Kirk. *See* St. Giles Kirk.

- Stemming, for hose, 57, 67, 82, 191, 234, 245, 376, 426, 457, 471; for shanks of do., 61, 67, 303, 449; for lauhis of do., 227.
 — black, 227, 234.
 — gray, 191.
 — white, 234, 426.
 — Milan, 57, 67, 471; black, 449, 457; white, 61, 67.
 Steps, mending of, 160.
 Stevinsoun, the Laird of, goes to France, 84.
 — Thomas, 18.
 Steward, Sir David Cristesoun, the King's, 100, 151; Sir George Strachan, the Lord Governor's, 477, 480.
 Stewart, Allan, of Balquhider, writings to, 40.
 — Barbara, payment to Dame Mayne in the Canongate for debts owing by, 55.
 — (Stuart), David, servitor to the Lord Governor, payment by, 246; do. to, 247.
 — Edward, livery for, 102; dule clothing for, 164; payment to falconers by, 192; payments to, 268, 311, 365, 441, 451; barrels of beer delivered to, 304; the Palace of Holyroodhouse kept by, 307; a horse for, 378.
 — Henry or Harry, of Rosyth, 218, 353.
 — James, Prince of Scotland, son of James V. ("the Prince"), John Mont, master cook in his house, 102; William Crummy, porter in do., 102; James Makesoun in do., 110; baptism of, 165.
 — Lord James, son of King James V., clothing for his servants, 63, 64.
 — James, 15.
 — — of Doune, writings to, 350.
 — — of Keith, remission to, 218; summoned, 353.
 Stewart, Lady Jane, daughter of King James V., Thomas Troupe, servant to, 23, 61, 102; Christian Baxter, do. to, 54; kerchiefs for, 43; a gown for, 69; Bessie McCall, nurse to, 116; expenses of washing her clothes, 165.
 — Janet, clothing for, 116.
 — — the Lady of Caldwell, 12.
 — John, son and heir of the succeeding, 210.
 — — of Barscube, 210.
 — Margaret, sister of the Earl of Lennox ("Maistres Margarete"), clothing, etc., for, 63; drugs for, 93.
 — Marion, spouse of the Laird of Drummelzier, 91.
 — — servant to Lady Barbara Hamilton, the Lord Governor's daughter, clothing for, 438; a horse for, 440.
 — Patrick, servant to the Lord Governor's wife, payments to, 269, 270, 279.
 — Lord Robert, son of King James V., clothing for his servant, 93.
 — Robert, son and heir of Henry Stewart of Rosyth, remission to, 218; summoned, 353.
 — Thomas, surety for, 264.
 — — of Grantully, 199, 203.
 — William, a mare for, 373; a messenger sent for the Lord Governor's horse to, 375; a horse for, 411.
 — — of Traquair, 9.
 Stings, girth, 359, 373.
 Stirling (Striveling, etc.), 40, 68, 88, 173, 253, 263; messengers sent to and from, 18, 229, 254, 257, 258, 266, 295, 296, 300, 331, 332, 339, 350, 362, 368, 374, 375, 383, 397, 402; carriage of hunting gear from, 23; casting of the fosses of the ward of, 24; expenses of the King's horses in, 28; payments to Robert Robertson in, 38, 72, 84; lead for thatching the tufall of the Queen's chamber in, 47;

- payment to James Robertson in, 53; carriage of chapel furniture to, 53; do. of the Queen's wardrobe to, 53; do. of beadsmen's clothing to, 70; do. of the King's wardrobe to and from, 70; the King in, 68; payment to Robert Spittall, tailor in, 69; letters sent to, 79, 110, 136, 285, 287, 294, 300, 301, 308, 321, 324, 330, 337, 361, 394, 401, 413, 424, 469, 476, 480; do. proclaimed in, 185; expenses of Jacques Columbello's sons at the school in, 93; mending of the King's clocks in, 110; expenses of keeping the Princess in, 230, 428, 433; Mr John Hamilton of Millburn in, 234; the Lord Governor in, 244, 327, 332, 465; the lieges charged to meet do. in, 244, 274; departure of do. from, 327; carriage of artillery to and from, 248, 250; do. received in, 249, 250; the coming of the Earl of Lennox and others to, 249; horse hire to, 252; a council and convention held at, 252; the Queen in, 254, 262, 268, 276, 291, 296, 349; do. rides to Peebles from, 97; the Lord Governor plays at cards with do. in, 242; the lords in, 257, 308; English heralds conveyed to, 274; the provost and bailies of, forbidden to proclaim letters against the Lord Governor and his authority, 308; payment to the Queen's minstrels in, 327; the parliament in, 327, 331; carriage of the Lord Governor's coffers to and from, 373, 385; letters of treason executed in, 384; letters of charge to the keepers of the bridge of, 401; payment to a man who kept the bridge of, 405; a pursuivant sent with the fiery cross to, 408; payment to a boy of, 435.
- Stirling, Castle or Palace of, materials for the, 31, 37, 39, 55; building of kitchens in the, 72, 84.
- Stirling, Grayfriars of, compensation to the, for the destruction of their kaill, 461.
- (?), the Laird of, writings to, 275.
- park of, payments for upholding the dykes of the, 104, 148.
- Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 99, 113, 140.
- sheriffdom of, 196, 197, 205.
- shire of, Ormond pursuivant sent to the lairds of the, 97; letters sent to the lords, barons, and lairds in, 143, 178, 275, 413.
- Stirling, David, of Braky, summoned, 286.
- James, of Keir, 199, 204, 207.
- Murdo, patesar, livery for, 101.
- William, escheat of, 217.
- Stirrup irons, 378.
- leathers, 410.
- Stock saddles, 62.
- Stocks, the boat called the *Lychtar* set upon the, 95.
- of artillery, timber for the, 127, 444; close kists for the, 252; drawn into the munition house to save them from the wet, 341.
- of hose, of black velvet, 21.
- duggeoun, 54.
- Stonebyres (Stanebyris), the Laird of, an assize summoned to, 323.
- Stonehouse (Stanehouse), James Hamilton of, 206, 207, 212, 217, 411, 484; a macer sent to, 274.
- the Laird of, the castles of Crawfordjohn and Lochmaben delivered to, 166; payment to his nurse, 319; a writing to, 396.
- Stones (stanis), 121, 133, 367, 400, 463; wages paid to a mason for his labours upon the stone work of the Lord Governor's house in Edinburgh Castle, 446; gun, 161; a cannon stone shot for a warning to the pioneers, 422.
- precious, 58; rings set with, 77.

- Stoneycross (Stanycoors), lands of, 203.
 Stoneywood (Stanywod), Andrew Fraser of, 203.
 Stool (stule), a, 90.
 — of ease, a barber basin for a, 187.
 — foot-, bands for a, 176; tan velvet for covering a, 182.
 — secret, for the Lord Governor's chamber, green cloth for covering a, 281.
 Stoppell, a silver, for holding the King's tooth powder, 89.
 Stoute, John, 15.
 Strachan (Strauchin, Strathauchane), Sir George, the Lord Governor's steward, payments to, 477, 480.
 — (Straithauchane), John, of Lentrurk, 202.
 Strade, lands of, 9.
 Straiton (Stratoun) lime, 453, 460.
 — Claude, the Lord Governor's page, a sword for, 355, 378; expenses of, in Edinburgh, 356; do. of, when sick, 365; clothing and other articles for, 357, 365, 373, 378, 405, 411, 428, 439, 451, 466, 473.
 — Robert, messenger, payment to, 321.
 — William, messenger, payment to, 254.
 Strandis, Robert Oliver in, 108.
 Strang (Strange), Alexander, macer and messenger, payments to, 268, 273-276, 285, 287, 323, 339, 349, 350, 353, 361, 382.
 — Mr George, procurator for the Lord Governor's spouse, payment to, 281.
 — Isabella, daughter of the succeeding, 208.
 — Walter, of Pettarchy, 208.
 Strathbogie, Lord Huntly in, 313.
 Strathearn, letters sent to, 39, 49, 79, 274, 275, 285, 300, 332, 339, 361, 411, 413, 424, 476, 480; an assize summoned in, 86.
 Strathearn, Steward of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 99, 113, 140, 337, 362.
 — Stewartry of, 197, 207, 210.
 Strathearn, Andrew, messenger, payment to, 455.
 — David, escheat of, 214.
 — Mungo, slaughter of, 39.
 — — messenger, payments to, 185, 189, 193, 243, 244, 256, 385, 401.
 — William, messenger, payments to, 23, 32, 39, 49, 73, 79, 86, 97, 98, 143, 171, 178, 184, 185, 189, 228, 229, 243, 368, 369.
 Strathord (Strathurde, Strathaird), the Laird of, letters to, 137, 476.
 Strathyre, lands of, 198.
 Stratoun. *See* Straiton.
 Straw (stray), for bedding, 439; for mudwall, 448, 453.
 Strings, of silk to a poke for a book, 50; of white and black do. for shirts, 61.
 — crossbow, 115.
 Stuart. *See* Stewart.
 Suffolk, the Duke of, writings from, 169, 169; do. to, 169.
 Suffrage, for Queen Magdalene, 37; for King James V., 141-143.
 Sumpterman, David Hay, 100, 141.
 Surgeons (surrurgeonis; *sing.* chirurgiane, cirurgeoun), payments to, 116, 117, 248, 487. *See also* Barbers.
 Surriche gray cloth. *See* Serge.
 Sutherland, Alexander, of Duffus, 206.
 Swan, Robert, payment to, 84.
 — — in the ale cellar, livery for, 101.
 Sweden (Suadyn) boards, 121.
 Sweyis, carriage of, 423.
 Swinno, writings for the deliverance of one called, 193.
 Swinton (Swentoun, Swyntoun), the Laird of, writings to, 66, 110; payment to, 97; warden depute of the East Marches, 103.

Swinton, Elizabeth, spouse of John Crans-
toun of Crosby, 201.

Swiss tabor (the "Swesche"), pay-
ments to players on the, 250, 278,
291; a, bought for the captain of a
band of men of war, 294.

Sword belts, 51, 55, 89, 181, 456.

— hands, fringes and cords of black
silk for, 33; black silk for binding,
44; varnishing of, 110.

— slipper, Thomas Softlaw, 103.

Swords (sweirdis, *sing.* swerd), 31, 355,
378; scabbards for, 26, 74, 432;
grathing of, 355, 386, 432; do. of
buckler and two-handed, 466; the
sword of honour taken to the parlia-
ment in Edinburgh, 409.

Swyntre, James Knelands in, 212.

Syddir. *See* Cider.

Sym, David, slaughter of, 353. *Cf.*
Fyn.

Symontoun, lands of, 207.

— (Simontoun), Archibald, 3.

— John, 207.

Sympill. *See* Sempill.

Symsoun. *See* Simson.

TABLE (buid, burde) in the council-
house in the Abbey, a counter cloth
for the, 173; serviettes for the Lord
Governor's, 438.

Tablets (tabullattis), gold, 58.

Taborers (taburnerris, *sing.* taberner),
livery for, 149; payments to, 150,
158. *See also* Todds, the two.

Tabors (tabrons) belonging to players
on the swesche broken by English-
men at the siege of Glasgow, 278.

Tackets (takkettis, tickattis), 122, 126,
132, 359, 373, 419.

Tackle (takill, takle), 95, 131, 160, 161.

Taffety (teffites, etc.) for banners, 142,
192.

— for belts, 172, 173, 239, 311, 334,
370, 371, 376, 410, 426, 432, 449, 472;
for rapier do., 87.

Taffety for a canopy, 398.

— for coats. 232, 233, 472; for
journey coats, 69, 246.

— for a doublet, 233.

— for drawing clothing, 21, 22, 25,
26, 33, 42, 51, 57, 60, 68, 69, 72, 74,
75, 78, 80-82, 87, 191, 241, 245, 267,
319, 325, 355, 357, 365, 366, 370, 400,
427, 434, 440, 443, 449, 450.

— for an ensign and for crosses to
do., 111, 114.

— for garters, 26, 41, 49, 61, 80, 81,
87, 113, 173, 179, 186, 233, 239, 267,
302, 311, 325, 334, 340, 370, 371, 376,
399, 426, 449, 456, 472.

— for gowns, 174, 232, 334, 437.

— for a hand ensign, 399.

— for a hat, 471.

— for hose, 112, 335; for veining
do., 355; for narving do., 370, 443.

— for kirtles, 174, 281.

— for lining, 21, 26, 50, 67, 142, 172,
174, 175, 187, 190, 334, 371, 376, 399,
426, 437.

— for points, 68.

— for a sleeve, 75.

— for a standard, 335.

— for tippets, 61, 110, 180, 239, 302,
311, 341, 354, 370, 432, 466.

— black, 33, 64, 67, 72, 241, 370, 434,
443.

— gray, 440.

— purple, 334, 398; with threads of
gold, 60, 75.

— red, 335, 376, 437.

— yellow, 400.

— of cord, 49, 57, 239, 246, 302, 311,
325, 340, 354, 370, 371, 410, 432, 449,
456, 466; black, 26, 41, 61, 80, 97,
110, 113, 186; red, 69, 111, 114, 142,
192; white, 26, 80, 87, 179; yellow,
111.

— of four threads, 347, 371, 376; red,
376.

— of grogram (grawgrane), 472.

— woollen, 443.

- Taffety, armozeen, black, 174; gray, 281; purple, 68; tan, 81; white, 68, 69, 80, 174.
- of Genoa (Janis), 239, 267, 370, 346, 410, 472; black, 25, 26, 42, 60, 68, 74, 75, 82, 87, 173, 174, 175, 180, 187, 190; blue, 267; green, 78; purple, 69, 142, 172, 191; tan, 81, white, 69, 80, 87, 111, 114, 165, 172, 174.
- Tailor, payment to a, 439. *See also* Achisoun, John; Anderson, John; Arthur, Thomas; Dewar, Archibald; Forrester, Alexander; Gourlay, Malcolm; Spittall, Robert; Wallace, Thomas.
- Tails of a coat, black velvet of Genoa for jeiting the, 74; green cloth for lining the, 78; Scots black cloth for do., 81; buckram for do., 81.
- of a gown, ermine for lining the, 48.
- of journeys, purple taffety of Genoa for buffing the, 69.
- of a night-gown, buckram, for lining the, 49; do. for bordering the, 63.
- Tait, Dean Alexander, the Lord Governor's offering to his first mass, 411.
- Tallo, letters sent to, 476.
- Tallow (talloun, etc.), 125, 129, 162, 252, 253, 272, 319, 328, 336, 360, 390, 419; sheep, 124; a pan for melting, 125.
- puncheons, 77.
- Tantallon (Tamptalloun, Temptalloun) Castle, a poor man breaks his leg at, 99; the Lord Governor goes to, 140; payment to the Earl of Moray for victualling and keeping, 149; delivered to Hew Kennedy, 172; the English ambassador in, 237; do. is charged to leave, 244; arrest of a boat with victuals for, 284; George Douglas in, 383; the Earl of Angus in, 463.
- Tapestry (tapescherie, tapizare, tapis-teir), carriage of, 23, 90, 186, 386, 439, 457, 478; hanging, etc., of, 30, 45, 46, 181, 230, 240, 335, 439; Mr William Hunter, keeper of the, 150; in Edinburgh Castle, keeping of the, 291.
- Tapissier (tapescher, tapischare, tapizar), payments to the, 42, 63, 90, 142, 147, 181, 186, 230, 240; materials delivered to the, 41, 43, 141, 146, 147. *See also* Jacques.
- Tar, 161; for cables, 95; wheels for slangs overlaid with, 129; for somes and thetis, 131; carriage of, 131; a trough and a pot for seething, 131.
- Tarbat, sheriffdom of, 6.
- Tarbolton (Torboltoun), barony of, 211.
- Tarcastell, lands of, 9.
- Targe, a, delivered to Lyon herald, 142.
- Targets (tergattis), gold, 58.
- Tarvat, English, the Laird of, letters to, 475.
- Tassels (taslettis), coats with, 42, 50, 65; hawkkrings, with and without, 30.
- Tassets (teslottis, teslettis), black satin for lining, 33; light harness with double, 54.
- Tax, the, letters for payment of, 136, 185, 340, 352, 408, 483; for furnishing horsemen to the borders, 337; the copy of, sent to the bishops, 338, 339; Mr Hew Rig and John Achisoun, collectors of, 397; for the recovery of the Castle of St. Andrews, non-payment of, 482.
- rolls, to be produced before the Lords of Council, 351, 396.
- Taxation, expenses of the Lord Governor's divorce conform to the judges', 367.
- Tealing (Teling), Hugh Maxwell of, 197.
- Kirkton of, lands of, 197.

- Tees, 364, 410.
- Teeth, pyke, a silver pennare for, 57.
- Telfer (Tailliefeir), James, payment to, 387.
- (Tailliefere, Telliefere), William, clothing furnished by, 175; Kinfauns Castle delivered over to, 284; Crawfordjohn do. to, 394; a writing sent to, 395.
- Templeton, driver of the soume horse and muleteer, clothing for, 29, 45, 63, 191; cloth delivered to, 168; payments to, 289, 440.
- Tenant, John, yeoman in the wardrobe, 12, 42, 51, 57, 61, 68, 69, 75, 76, 78, 82, 89, 90, 94, 100, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 147, 151.
- Tesart (Thesaurt), John, Frenchman, crossbowmaker, payments to, 105, 115, 261.
- Teslettis, teslottis. *See* Tassets.
- Teucht (Tewch), Thomas. *See* Touch.
- Teviotdale (Thevisdale), messengers sent with letters to, 59, 73, 97, 110, 178, 185, 229, 243, 296, 369, 470, 481; the towns of Selkirk and Hawick charged to make provision for 600 men of, 137; summons of treason upon the lairds of East and West, 344; the lieges of, charged to ride with the laird of Cessford, 483.
- Sheriff of, writings to the, 254.
- Therwod, Mure lie, lands of, 240.
- Thesaurt, John, crossbowmaker. *See* Tesart.
- Thetis, expenses disbursed upon cords for, 130-132.
- Thieves, brought to the King, 54; a messenger robbed by, 298; a carter despoiled at Lochmaben by, 416.
- Thistles (thrissillis), the King's arms with, engraved upon pieces of artillery, 127.
- Thomas, bellman, payment to, for his services at the obsequies of King James V., 143.
- Thomas, Dutch. *See* Richardson, Thomas.
- Thomaston, Henry Kemp of, 470.
- Thomson, Alexander, escheat of, 217.
- Andrew, 14.
- John, slaughter of, 16.
- — tackle delivered to, 161.
- — pergeonar, wages paid to, 447.
- Patrick, gunner, payment to, 297.
- Peter, pursuivant and messenger, payment by, 17; payments to, 47, 48, 55, 86, 93, 97, 114, 167, 171, 229, 231, 244, 264, 265, 276, 301, 305, 308, 313, 321, 323, 327, 332, 337, 344, 345, 384, 394, 397, 407, 413, 424, 475, 480; drinksilver for, 326; Bute pursuivant, 15, 166, 256, 266, 285.
- Thomas, payment to, for mending an anchor, 95.
- — apothecary, payments to, 78, 462, 487.
- William, natural son of Andrew Thomson, legitimation of, 14.
- Thomsons, minstrels, payments to the two, 158.
- Thornton, the Laird of, writings to, 343.
- Thorndyke, Robert French of, 17.
- the Laird of, summoned, 73, 79.
- Thread, 319; skeins of, 164.
- Bruges, small, 326, 437.
- cable yarn, 160.
- pack, 23, 28, 34, 124, 306.
- sail, 160, 161.
- Threads, gold, purple taffety with, 63, 75.
- silver, crysp woven with, 34.
- Thrum hats of silk, 180.
- Tickattis. *See* Tackets.
- Timber (tymmer), purchase of, 55, 169; carting of, 121; for a gallows, 283; for lewders, 379, 390; for a horse litter, 391; for nails, 422; for cannon

- stocks, 444; unshipping and waling of, 479.
- Timber house, payment of the maill of a, 107.
- man of the ships, the master, timber delivered to, 169; Walter Howesoun, 105.
- work for the kirk, 142; for gabions, 283; for the Lord Governor's house in Edinburgh Castle, 445.
- wrights, to be got in Burntisland, 411.
- Tippets (*tepettis*, *sing.* *typpat*), 269, 387; of taffety of cord, 239, 302, 311, 341, 354, 432, 466; of black do., 61, 110; of taffety of Genoa, 370; of black do., 180.
- Toche, Alexander, messenger, payment to, 455.
- Tod, George, in Craignethan Castle, wages paid to, 55.
- Todd, minstrel, payment to, 248; do. to, for playing on his swesche in Edinburgh Castle during the siege, 291.
- Todds ("Dode and auld Dode"), the two, players on the tabor, livery for, 46; payments to, 103, 158.
- Toderyk, Agnes, the relict of the poor man who broke his leg at Tantallon, alms for, 99.
- Tomb of King James V., expenses of the mason work of the, 142; the superscription of the, engraved in Roman letters, 143.
- Tooth powder (*tuithe pulder*), a silver clamshell for, 44; a silver stoppell for the King's, 89.
- Top, the main, of the *Salamander*, pavesis for, 158.
- Torches for the baptism of the Lord Governor's bairn, 461.
- Torphichen, the Lord of St. John in, 283.
- Torrence, Mr James Hamilton of, 255.
- Torsonce, the Laird of, writings to, 275.
- Torwood, a stable built for the King's mares in the, 47.
- the Laird of, letters to, 476.
- Torwoodhead, the Laird of, payment to, 47.
- Toschoch, David, of Monyvane, 198.
- Touch, the Laird of. *See* Seton, Ninian.
- (Touche, Teucht, Tewch), Thomas, servant in the cuphouse, clothing for, 46, 65, 183, 341; payment to, 303.
- Touris (Towris), Mr David, escheat of, 212; arrest of his goods, 345, 349.
- George, of Innerleith, 199.
- Mariota, spouse of David Wemyss de eodem, 212.
- Towels, hand, 43.
- Tower, the gate, of Edinburgh Castle, materials for and reparation of, 132, 133.
- Towis. *See* Ropes.
- Toysting pan, a, 51.
- Traces of gold to a coat, 181.
- Trailze for socks, 232.
- Trammys, sled, for limbers to a falcon, 360.
- Tranent, horses for drawing artillery sought for in, 254, 275, 276; messengers sent with letters to, 256, 353, 395.
- Traquair, William Stewart of, 9.
- the Laird of, letters to, 255, 339.
- Treason, summonses and letters of, 274, 275, 281, 285, 286, 326, 330, 344, 393, 402-404, 407, 431, 458, 464, 469, 470.
- Treasurer (*thesaurar*), the Lord, 343, 344, 350, 360, 464, 480, 482, 486; safe conduits for ships received from, 394; yearly pension of, 488; James Kirkcaldy of Grange, 1, 21, 151, 163, 195; John, bishop of Dunkeld, 194.
- of France, Monsieur le, wines bought from, 156.

- Treasury, the Clerk of the, payments to, 107, 488.
- Trees, for Burntisland, 94; cutting of, 129; sawing of, 180; for gunwales, 161; for ship bolsters, 161; for axle-trees to artillery, 380, 390; elm, 119, 127.
- [barrels], 379, 454.
- Trenchers (*trunscheouris*), 270.
- Trestles (*treseis*, *tressis*, *treslis*, *traissilis*, *traistis*), carriage of pavilions with their, 23, 392.
- for artillery, 389; freight and carriage of, 248, 329, 418; making of, 380; *knittellis* for, 390.
- Trewlaup, pastures of, 205.
- Trochreggis, lands of, 196.
- Troilus "that serves the desserts," livery for, 101.
- Trotter, George, of Printonan, 13.
- Walter, escheat of, 214.
- Trough (*troche*), a, for seething tar, 131.
- Troupe, Thomas, servant to Lady Jane Stewart, payment to, 23; cloth delivered to, 61, 62; livery for, 102.
- Trumpet banners, 192.
- Trumpeters, clothing for, 46, 103; payments to, 158, 377; trumpets for, 158; drinksilver for, 299. *See also* Castellaw, William; Drummond, James, John, and Mark; Kemp, John.
- war, livery for, 149; payment to, 150.
- Trumpets bought for the trumpeters, 158.
- Tubs, girthing of, 126; for saltpetre and charcoal, 130; mending of, 448, 460.
- Tu-fal of the Queen's chamber in Stirling, thatching with lead of the, 47.
- Tulets for clothes, 22, 42; of red buckram, 49.
- Tullibardine, the Laird of, forbidden to ride with the Earl of Lennox, 254; summons of treason raised upon, 384, 403, 407.
- Tullibody, Ninian Seton of, 213.
- Tulloch, Margaret, clothing for, 46.
- Thomas, in the wardrobe, taffety delivered to, 61; livery for, 101.
- Tulyhekke, William Burnett of, 203, 203.
- Tulyquhoun, lands of, 197.
- Turfs, 125, 126.
- Turk, clothing for the, 38.
- Turnbroches in the King's kitchen, livery for, 65, 101; in the court kitchen, do. for, 101.
- Turnball, John Hamilton of, 400.
- Turnbull, Richard, gunner, payments to, 312, 315, 341.
- Turner (*Turnour*), Allan, payments to, 399, 480, 483; sends writings from England to the Lord Governor, 479.
- James, in West Shaw, 198.
- Tweedie (*Twedy*), James, 210.
- Tyrie, David, 219.
- (*Tyre*), James, 3.
- Robert, Burgess of Perth, 3.
- (*Tyree*), William, 4.
- Uegstoun, Sir Patrick. *See* Ogstoun.
- Uist (*Ewst*), the Isle of, 7.
- Ule, ulle. *See* Oil.
- Ulishavin, lands of, 210.
- Underlute of the *Lion*, putting in of the, 486.
- Underlyaris, double, of black satin to a coat, 74.
- Unicorn*, the ship, expenses of her passage to and from France with Cardinal Beaton, 91; payment to Archibald Pennycuke, master of, 104; do. to keepers of, 104, 226; slangs taken from, 118; sent on an expedition against the Flemings, 154.
- Unicorn pursuivant, a dule habit for,

- 144; coat armour for, 166; payment to, 177; William Hardy, 401, 407, 408.
- Unicorns, the King's arms with, engraved upon pieces of artillery, 127.
- [coins], 88; half, 291.
- Unions made in parliament, sealing of, 117.
- Unlawis, 49, 374, 375, 394, 435.
- Unthank, lands of, 13.
- Upsetlingtonshiels, lands of, 7.
- Ure (Ur), John, keeper of the mulets, payment to, 176; ropes delivered to, 176; clothing for, 191.
- Urnbrig, Hans, gunner, wages paid to, 148.
- Urquhell, Easter, lands of, 204.
- Uterfyne, 145.
- for cloaks, 164, 170.
- for coats, 64, 164; for a riding coat, 86.
- for a cover to a saddle, 44.
- for a foot-mantle, 239.
- for gowns, 64, 164.
- for a hood, 164.
- for hose, 24, 64, 72, 77, 96, 164, 168, 182, 239, 241, 261, 267, 268, 304, 318, 334, 357, 358, 399, 426, 429, 434, 437, 449, 451.
- for kirtles, 164, 170, 262.
- for linings, 373.
- VAICHE, gunner. *See* Veitch.
- Vallanche, John, of Pettedy, 195.
- Vane, Alexander Lindsay of the, 360.
- Vans of the tail of a coat, black velvet of Genoa for jeiting the, 74.
- Varegilt of copper, 153.
- Vatterris. *See* Waters.
- Vaults (voltis), candle for masons working in the, 448.
- Veilding, 160.
- Veir, Patrick. *See* Weir.
- Veitch (Vaiche, Waiche), gunner, wages paid to, 261, 302.
- Velvet (velvous, etc.), 116, 357, 366, 367, 427; in the choir, hanging, etc., of, 91.
- for a bed, 41.
- for begarying, 38, 192, 227, 267, 280, 320, 405.
- for a bonegrace, 262.
- for bonnets, 239, 471; for a bonnet case, 50.
- for books and for pokes to do., 49, 173, 190.
- for bordering, 22, 27, 62, 70, 71, 76, 83, 168, 235, 241, 287, 354, 356, 365, 429, 432, 472.
- for covering brigantines, 87.
- for a caasock, 21.
- for chairs, 75, 76.
- for a chariot, 52.
- for a cloth of state, 141.
- for coats, 26, 50, 67, 74, 91, 164, 180, 226, 471.
- for cornets, 173, 175.
- for doublets, 24, 60, 64, 72, 77, 78, 164, 241, 357, 416, 434, 440.
- for a foot-stool, 182.
- for gowns, 54, 60, 77, 174, 187, 233.
- for harnessings, 181, 235.
- for a hat, 51.
- for hoods, 54, 262, 280, 356, 370, 405, 436, 438.
- for hose, 22, 42, 51, 60, 67, 74, 78, 80, 81, 233, 267, 376, 443; for stocks of do., 21.
- for jeiting (geiting), 68, 74, 75, 173-175, 180.
- for kirtles, 75, 174, 175, 319.
- for lining, 25, 33, 41, 67, 233, 451.
- for a litter, 176.
- for muffells (muselis), 175, 262.
- for narving (nerving), 233, 263, 278, 355, 356, 426, 437, 461.
- for a pall, 141.
- for pantons, 61, 167, 278, 363, 410, 472.
- for patlets (partlets), 54, 173, 183, 232, 334, 356, 436, 438.

- Velvet for quarnats, 280, 356.
 — for covering saddles, 176, 181.
 — for scabbards, 26, 74.
 — for shoes, 61, 173, 186, 227, 232, 233, 277, 278, 334, 363, 364, 426, 456, 466.
 — for sleeves, 267, 318.
 — for sword belts, 51.
 — for veining, 355, 364.
 — for waiting, 22, 25, 49, 52, 61, 74, 80, 85, 232, 437, 438.
 — black, 21, 22, 24, 26, 33, 38, 41, 42, 50-52, 54, 60-62, 64, 67, 72, 74, 85, 92, 141, 145, 167, 168, 170, 173, 175, 176, 180, 181, 183, 186, 192, 226, 227, 233, 235, 241, 263, 278, 280, 287, 325, 334, 346, 347, 357, 363, 365, 410, 436, 438, 472.
 — blue, 354, 443.
 — crimson, 41, 173, 437.
 — gray, 22, 27, 62, 71, 83, 278.
 — green, 22, 70, 76, 78.
 — purple, 49, 173, 174, 180, 190, 267, 355, 356, 426, 432; purple crimson, 60, 74.
 — red, 62, 75, 376; of grane, 77.
 — tan, 22, 25, 50, 52, 61, 68, 71, 76, 77, 81, 164, 174, 175, 182, 187, 232, 267, 347, 416; light, 80; sad, 87.
 — white, 61, 80, 174, 186, 277.
 — yellow, 75, 318, 319.
 — tripe, 176, 176.
 — of Genoa (Janis), black, 26, 67, 74.
 — of Lucca (Lukis), black, 67; tan, 49.
 Venice, damask of, 75, 112.
 — satin of, black, 51, 75, 112; crimson, 69, 112.
 Vent, a, found in the coupling of a gun mould, 125.
 Verjuice (vergus), 156; mending of, 160.
 Vessels, clothing for William Bell who dichts the, 96; belonging to the Lord Governor saved from the Englishmen in Edinburgh, 292.
 Vessels, English, 270.
 — Scots, 269.
 — powder, livery for Kellis, keeper of the, 101.
 — silver, the King's, cases for, 47; carriage of, 53, 65; Stephen Duddingston, master of, 100; Thomas Duddingston, do. of, 150; Gavin Wane, keeper of, 101; the laird of Grange charged to give account of, 238; standing housings for the silver vessel horse, 27.
 — [ships] for carrying men from the Isles, 114.
 Vestkers. *See* Kerse, West.
 Victuals, letters of proclamation for the sale of, 73, 79.
 Vinegar (vynager, vynneker), 156, 161, 288.
 Violars (players on the viols), clothing for, 46, 54, 149; payments to, 103, 150, 240.
 Virgin, the Blessed (Our Lady), a silk embroidered image of, for the chapel, 43.
 Wagmour, payment to a, 279.
 Waiche, gunner. *See* Veitch.
 Wain (wane), freight of a great, 392.
 Walderstoun, John, French iron bought from, 128.
 Walker, Sir Andrew, master of work in Edinburgh Castle, payment to, 400.
 Wallace, Edward, of Selbaltoun, 201.
 — John, of Craigie, 11; payment to Janet Logan, his spouse, 240.
 — — writer, payments to, 65, 107, 223, 240, 486, 488, 489; clothing for, 177, 192; a horse for, 355.
 — Thomas, tailor, payment to, 83.
 — William, 217.
 Wallet (vallat), of canvas for keeping shirts, a, 269.
 Wands, gad, 132.
 Wane, Gavin, keeper of the silver vessels, livery for, 101.

- Wanton, a, 441.
- Wapinschawings, letters for, 73, 78, 140; prohibition of, 273.
- War (weir), writings sent to the Duke of Suffolk for the abstinence of, 169; letters proclaimed for do. of, 189.
- men of, expenses disbursed upon and payments to, 223, 224, 248-253, 263, 264, 271, 272, 282, 283, 293, 294, 306, 307, 318, 327-330, 336, 337, 348, 349, 358-360, 467; sent to Edinburgh in time of the parliament, 330.
- trumpeters of, 149, 150.
- Wardlaw, Henry, payment to, 170.
- Richard, payment to, 55.
- Wardrobe (gardrop), the, materials taken from and delivered to, 25, 26, 33, 42, 68, 82, 87, 89, 111, 112, 142, 278; carriage of the Queen's, 53; do. of the King's, 70; mending of gear in, 90; livery for John Tenent in, 100, 151; do. for John Barbour and Thomas Tulloch in, 101; John Kirkcaldy in, 167; Bretagne cloth for laying between clothing in, 172; a key for the door of, 439.
- Wark, accounts relating to the siege of, 391, 392, 395, 432.
- William, escheat of, 214.
- Warklumes (werkklumes). *See* Worklooms.
- Warrander of the links of Elbottill, George Heriot, 54.
- Watchmen (wachemen, waichemen), payments to, 305, 319, 341.
- Water for ships, 160-162.
- Waters, carriage of glasses with, 457.
- (vatterris), damask (dames), 157.
- Watson, Andrew, painter, payments to, 91, 142, 192; taffety delivered to, 192.
- James, yeoman in the chamber, livery for, 100.
- Mr James, payment to, 169.
- Janet, 17.
- Watson, William, of Sauchtoun Hall, escheat of, 212.
- Wauch, Dom. Andrew, 14.
- James, 108.
- John, wright, wages paid to, 446.
- William, bastard, escheat of, 14.
- Wauchton, the Laird of, letters to, 284, 286, 476.
- Wax (walx), 124-126, 223, 240; red and white, 117.
- Weddell, lackey to the King, clothing for, 45; payment to, 166.
- (Weddall), Archibald, minstrel, payment to, 298.
- Wedderburn, the Laird of, letters to, 109.
- James, gunner, payments to, 312, 315, 341.
- William, gunner, payment to, 249.
- Wedderburns, in Dundee, an inventory made of the escheats of the, 179.
- Wedderlie, Robert Edgar of, 16.
- the Laird of, summoned, 73, 79.
- Wedges (waggeis), iron, 135, 389, 454.
- Weeds (wedis, *sing.* weid), dule, 34; of French black cloth, 31.
- Weir (Were), Adam, 202.
- John, 5.
- (Veir), Patrick, payment to, 299.
- (Weyer), Thomas, payment to, 292; a horse for, 412.
- Wellen, Alexander, in Woodrae, escheat of, 216.
- Wemyss, the Lady, the Lord Governor's sister, payment to, 303; clothing for, 370, 371.
- the Laird of, writings to, 258, 317, 350, 368, 475.
- East, Sir James Colvill of, 13, 72, 92, 96, 109, 206.
- David, de eodem, 212.
- James, of Myrecarny, 202.
- John, de eodem, 212.

- Wemyss, Patrick, livery for, 30; master of household, 100; letters sent to Bancraif to, 286; captain of Dunbar Castle, 433.
 — Mr Thomas, letters to, 384, 409.
- West Port, inbringing of horses for drawing artillery from the, 277.
- Westland, the, collection of debts in, 23, 32, 59, 171, 186, 189; letters sent to, 39, 66, 79, 98, 99, 114, 143, 171, 178, 257, 395, 455, 481; do. proclaimed in, 178; wages paid to men of war coming from, 223; a messenger sent to Knokintulloch to espy the doings of the lords of, 257; cord for ladders sent to, 450; carriage of wheat and rye by horses coming from, 478.
- Westpopple (Westpophill), lands of, 199, 204.
- Westruther (Wilstrothir), William Haliburton in, 17.
- Wheat (quheit), 454, 477, 478.
- Wheels (quhelis, quheillis), of artillery, tarring of, 95, 129; elm navillis for, 119; butt, 123; iron work for, 253, 380, 388, 389, 391, 419; carriage and freight of, 329, 379, 418; mending of, 359, 390.
 — cart, mending of, 421.
- Whingers, 82, 109, 269, 299, 325, 371, 456; gilt, 54; furnished, 71.
- Whippet, Robert, payments to, 153, 154.
- White, Henry, payment to, 291.
 — James, quarrier, wages paid to, 447, 452, 453, 459.
 — John, escheat of, 213.
 — — quarrier, wages paid to, 447, 452, 453, 459.
 — Peter, gunner, payment to, 47.
 — Robert, quarrier, wages paid to, 447, 452, 453, 459.
 — (Quhit), Walter, surgeon, payment to, 117.
- Whitefurd, John, of Mylntoun, clothing for, 357, 358.
- Whitehead (Quhiteheid), Philip, 17, 207.
- Whitehill, lands of, 13.
- Whitelaw, Alexander, groom in the chamber, a dule habit for, 37; a silver clamshell received from, 89; livery for, 101, 150.
 — Mr Andrew, payments to, 37, 53, 106, 148; clothing for, 46; money for the King's purse delivered to, 58.
- Whitemire, lands of, 210.
- Whiteriggs, lands of, 12.
- Whithorn (Quhithern, etc.), letters sent to, 113, 361.
 — Prior of, letters to the, 285.
- Whitsunday, 224, 242, 293, 299, 344, 378, 385, 386, 434, 467, 487.
- Whittinghame, William Douglas of, 208.
- Whitton, Over and Nether, lands of, 196.
- Wight (Wicht), Alexander, cutler, payments to, 54, 82.
- Wigton, a false coiner brought from, 94; letters sent to, 179, 275, 276, 301, 338, 361, 369, 385, 394, 455; William Ahannay and John Maccrystane, burgesses of, 209.
 — Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 113, 187, 140, 285, 469.
 — sheriffdom of, 198, 209.
- Wild-fowl (wyld fowlis), charges for, 79.
 — geese, 235.
- William, Englishman, brought to St. Andrews, 85.
- Wilson, John, smith, payment to, 389.
- Wilstrothir. *See* Westruther.
- Wilzem, Banald, wine bought from, 156.
- Windes cords, 115, 131.
- Window (vynda, wyndak) breddis, 452, 453.
- Windows (wyndokis, etc.), iron, 37, 177, 188, 192; glass for, 132, 158, 448; wire for the cases of, 132;

- making of, 133; stancheouris for, 188.
- Wine (wyn, wynis), 159, 320, 386, 387, 444, 477; accounts for the King's, 155-157; got from Bordeaux, 278; bought from a Frenchman and laid in the Lord Governor's cellar, 280; the Lord Governor's, taken to Edinburgh Castle, 316; dressing and girthing of, in do., 319; for sending to England, arrest in Leith of, 322; for gunners at the siege of Lochmaben, 415.
- cellar, the King's, William Duchall and Archibald Campbell, masters in, 100, 150; Gilbert, groom in, 101; Patrick Campbell in, 101.
- Winram (Wynrame), . . ., 212.
- James, his goods appraised, 324.
- John, his goods appraised, 324.
- Winter coat, a, of French gray cloth, 278.
- Wire, 125, 126, 132.
- Wishart (Wyshet), . . ., of Pittarrow, summoned, 464.
- Mr George, the laird of Ormiston summoned for resetting, 445.
- Mr James, remission to, 218.
- John, of Pittarrow, 209; remission to, 218.
- Wolf, Master, gunner, 255, 295, 310; wages paid to, 226.
- Wood (wode, wod), for making charcoal, 130; for the ship, 159. *See also* Firewood.
- of Carkettle, 129.
- of Dalhousie, 119, 121.
- of Dupplin, 444.
- wrights, payments to, 119, 129.
- Wood (Wod), Andrew, of Largo, payment to, 84; carver, 100, 150.
- David, of Craig, auditor, 1; comptroller, 91, 94; carver, 100; signs accounts, 117, 135, 162; remission to, 218.
- Wood, James, of Bonnington, 218; writings to, 343.
- — usher of the outer chamber, livery for, 100, 150.
- Robert, payment to, 24; salt delivered to, 158.
- Roger, 203.
- Thomas, in Gartschawr, escheat of, 217.
- William, remission to, 16.
- — of Bonnington, 207; livery for, 102.
- Woodhall, John Hamilton of, 223, 224, 282, 291, 335, 412.
- Woodhouse, James Hoppringill of, 5.
- Woodrae (Wodwra), Alexander Wellen in, 216.
- Wool (woll), pertaining to John Carkettle, escheat of, 268, 273, 274.
- Woollen (woolat) taffety, 443.
- Work, Masters of. *See* Hamilton of Millburn, Mr John; Scrymgeour, Mr John; Walker, Sir Andrew.
- Worklooms (warklumes, werklumes), carriage of, 119, 122, 129, 450; do. of iron, 381, 392.
- Workmen, payments to, 114, 133, 311, 329, 367, 395, 400, 419, 439, 452, 462, 467, 489; drinksilver for, 261, 306; a messenger searches for, 329.
- Worsted for a coat, 372.
- for doublets, 96, 372.
- for fringes, 176.
- for gowns, 267, 366.
- for kirtles, 54, 280, 320, 356, 366, 405, 437, 438, 472.
- for night-gowns, 62, 232.
- for passements, 320.
- for reins, 38, 52, 146.
- black, 176.
- double, 54, 372; black, 92.
- Lille (Lylis), 63, 96, 232, 267, 280, 320, 357, 405, 438, 472.
- Wray, George Glenquhey of, 208.
- Wright (Wrycht), John, 199.
- Wrights, payments to, 106, 134, 225,

- 272, 282, 328, 330, 348, 358, 360, 380, 387, 388, 390, 392, 403, 404, 415, 419, 423, 433, 444-447, 450, 452, 460, 466; payment to pioneers working with, 121; drinksilver for, 290, 380, 416; glue delivered to, 446; carriage of their worklooms to Hamilton, 450. *See also* John Drummond, the master wright.
- Wrights, glass. *See* Brown, Patrick; Peebles, John.
- timber, 411.
- wood, 119, 129.
- Writers, payments to, 107, 116, 240, 282, 292, 305, 315, 326, 355, 400, 466, 487, 488; clothing for, 364, 449; letters made in the absence of, 411.
- Wyle coat, a, of scarlet cloth, 326.
- Wynrame. *See* Winram.
- Wynzak, Andrew, 218.
- Nicholas, 218.
- Wyshet. *See* Wishart.
- YAIR, a macer sent with letters to, 361.
- Yarmouth, a great anchor of the *Lion* lost in the roads of, 95.
- Yester (Zeistir, Zaister), Lord, letters to, 39, 115, 138, 140, 171, 253, 255, 284, 344, 350, 382, 396, 403, 469.
- Yokes, birch for, 119; freight and carriage of, 248, 271, 329, 336, 423.
- York, the Council of, messenger sent to, 93; writings from, 108; do. to, 113.
- Young, Alexander, burgess of Edinburgh, 11.
- John, embroiderer, materials delivered to, 43, 49, 50, 142; do. to his wife, 173; payments to, 43, 103, 142.
- — writer, payments to, 326, 466.
- Youngfrowis, 160, 161.
- Yule, 42, 45, 47, 58, 149, 150, 242, 444.
- Even, 339.

ERRATA.

- Page 33, line 1, *for* Bobert *read* Robert.
Page 100, bottom line, *for* cartour *read* catour.
Page 135, line 10, *for* haggis *read* baggis.
Page 175, line 21, *for* muselis *read* mufelis.
Page 178, line 13, *for* westlaud *read* westland.
Page 183, line 36, *for* land of Marchestenis *read* laird of Marchestenis.
Page 209, line 17, *for* Abercrummy *read* Montgomery.
Page 213, line 15, *for* Carston *read* Porterstoun.
Page 231, line 29, *for* peyis *read* feyis.
Page 237, line 27, *for* Errane *read* Erroll.
Page 252, line 13, *after* governour *insert* "and the saidis lordis that."
Page 263, line 35, *for* tymmar *read* lymmar.
Page 302-3, margin, *for* 1546, 1547, *read* 1544.
Page 305, line 28, *for* Will *read* Neill.
Page 322, line 11, *for* cauze *read* cunze.
Page 409, line 22, *after* Earl of Argyllis, *insert* "band of manrent."
Page 478, line 37, *for* Dunbertane *read* Dunbar.



3 9015 06938 6061



